



Volume 6416

LIST OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From May 1st to May 2nd, 1920.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
May 1st	Belita		1
	Lapland	Antwerp	72
	Agmidal	Genoa	2
	Philadelphia	Curacao	14
	Edith	Wajarda	2
	Montserrat	Havana	13
	Cape Romain	St. Nazaire	3
	Astyanax	Sourabaya	3
	Lysefjord	Curacao	1
	Bellham		1
	Santiago	Resario	2
2nd	Mayaro	Trinidad	9
	Watertown	Pt Lobos	2
	Valdura	London	2
	Irishman	Liverpool	5
	Clausens	Hamburg	3
	Golden Gate	Bergen	2
	Colon	Cristobal	11
	Vanada	Trieste	3

6416

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6416
May 1, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 10 1943....., 194.....

Eric Baer
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 10 1943
Date

E. Jackson
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chr. Thorvaldson, Capt., of the Navu Is Belita, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1917

Chr. Thorvaldson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Belita S S

5-1-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

This crew list is for information only. Only one copy required, same to be completed before reaching Quarantine Station, Reedy Island, Del., columns to be filled in, including "height", "weight" and "physical marks or peculiarities" columns, latter meaning tattoo marks, scars, birth marks, deformities, etc.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Norw. Ss. Belita, arriving at New York, May 14, 1920, from the port of New-London Conn.

Seaman's Identification Card No. (Include Initials)	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	Thorvaldsen	Christian	Master	27/9 19	N. Y.	NO	yes	35	M.		Norw.	5.10	156	
	2	Haloorsen	Hans	1 mate	29/12 "	"	"	"	27	"		"	5.10	158	
	3	Foldvik	John	2 "	1/4 20	"	"	"	36	"		"	5.9	160	
	4	Hansen	Jacob	Stew.	27/ 19	Batkin.	"	"	26	"		"	5.9	165	
	5	Olson	Pehr	Cook	4/4 20	N. Y.	"	"	41	"		"	5.10	170	
	6	Petersen	Einar	mess.	4/4 "	"	yes	x	20	"		"	5.7	150	
	7	Andreasen	Erling	Sailor.	27/ 19	Batkin.	NO	"	23	"		"	5.8	154	
	8	Johansen	Fugolf	"	27/ "	"	"	"	28	"		"	5.7	154	
	9	Kjellsen	Niels	"	4/4 20	N. Y.	yes	x	36	"		Swede	5.8	175	
	10	Eugmann	John	"	4/4 "	"	"	x	26	"		"	5.11	158	
	11	Olson	Herman	"	4/4 "	"	"	x	26	"		Norw	5.9	165	
	12	Hansen	Thoralf	"	4/4 "	"	NO	"	37	"		"	5.8	160	
	13	Fergusson	Albert	"	23/4 "	Batkin	"	"	40	"		British	5.9	156	
	14	Erikson	Emil	1 Engineer	5/3 "	N. Y.	"	"	49	"		Norw	5.9	176	
	15	Morais	Nicolay	2 "	4/4 "	"	"	"	44	"		"	5.9	180	
	16	Lundaland	Alf	3 "	3/12 19	"	"	"	31	"		"	5.9	160	
	17	Tyusvold	Leonard	Donkeyman	4/4 20	"	"	"	37	"		"	5.8	159	
	18	Quinland	Joseph	Fireman	4/4 "	"	yes	x	44	"		Jamaica	5.7	154	
	19	Farrett	Walker	"	4/4 "	"	"	x	30	"		"	5.7	156	
	20	Mc. Farland	Ephraim	"	4/4 "	"	"	x	30	"		"	5.7	157	
	21	Farres	George	"	4/4 "	"	"	x	26	"		"	5.7	156	
	22	Syer	Fredrik	"	4/4 "	"	"	x	34	"		"	5.8	160	
	23	Huges	Albert	"	4/4 "	"	"	x	29	"		"	5.6	150	
	24	Dawson	Cornelius	Trimmer	4/4 "	"	"	x	24	"		"	6.0	180	
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

Form 899.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 3rd, 1920

I, master of the Ship (Nationality) Belita S. S.

from port of New London, Conn., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on May 1st, 1920, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co. is now lying at Star Liberty, and is expected to sail May 4th, 1920, for Spain, Cuba.
via United States port of New London, Conn. First port of call in United States this voyage was New London, Conn.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Act. & Rev

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin 117-159-276
2nd Cabin 391-69-460
Steerage
Total 508-228-746

Birmingham
nil England London
nil England Nth Shields
nil England Manchester
Scar on left
England Latham
England London

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Einar Jensen ✓	20	Norw.	N. Y. 74 20
Niels Nielsen ✓	36	Swede.	" "
John Engman ✓	26	"	" "
Herm. Olsen ✓	26	Norw.	" "
Jos. Quinnland	44	Jamaica	" "
Walter Jarrett ✓	30	"	" "
Ephraim McFarlane	30	"	" "
George Farver ✓	26	"	" "
Fred. Dyer ✓	34	"	" "
Hubert Hughes ✓	29	"	" "
born. Sawitah	24	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Bjorne Erikson	24	Norw.			
Thor. Johansen	24	"			
Eiv. Thommasen	40	"			
Oxel Huitman	27	Swede			
Ligund Johansen	25	Norw			
Edgar Batolfson	23	"			
Trygve Simonsen	24	"			
He. Isaksen	24	"			
Carl Tvingfeldt	31	Swede			
Harald Sversen	19	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Chr. Thorvaldsen

Master.

[OVER.]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Act. & Rev.

	Allem	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	117	159	276
2nd Cabin	391	69	460
Steerage			
Total	508	228	736

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Billed 5-10-20

St. 5-1-20

A-R-T-C

I, J. Basecy, Surgeon of the APLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 8 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this May day of 1920

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX & POSTED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Under 10 Claims	RES. OF U. S. I. S.	In trans- its	U. S. C. I. S.	D. P. L. MA. I. S.	RES. OF U. S. A. ALT. G.	TRADE SHIP GROUPS	UNDER 16 ADG.			
1st CABIN	39	1				69	159				8		276	
2nd CABIN	298	8				22	69				63		460	
STEERAGE														
TOTAL	337	9				91	228				71		736	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Act. & Rev

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	117	159
2nd Cabin	391	69
Steerage		
Total	508	228

Country	City
England	Birmingham
England	London
England	Nth Shields
England	Manchester
England	Lithore
England	London

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

LAPLAND

Passengers sailing from

ANSWERS

April 21st 1920

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	IN TRANSIT	Pook	Ethel Rose	33 9	F S	buyer	yes	English	yes	British	England	London	Mrs R Haydon St Malo, Norfolk Rd Cliftonville, Margate	N.Y. New York	NON IMMIGRANT	
2	IN TRANSIT	Tamplin	Thomas Ward	68	M M	ship broker	yes	English	yes	British	England	London	Alan T Tamplin Aberfoyle Bath Road, Maidenhead	New York	NON IMMIGRANT	
3	IN TRANSIT	Browne	Norah	28 7	F W	none	yes	English	yes	British	England	London	Jessie Bale 7 Harwood road South Croydon, Surrey	New York	NON IMMIGRANT	
4	IN TRANSIT	Silverwood	Cope Alan	29 2	M M	secretary	yes	English	yes	British	England	London	W. Silverwood 24 Collingham Gardens London S.W.5	New York	NON IMMIGRANT	
5	IN TRANSIT	do	Elizabeth M	26 2	F M	—	yes	English	yes	British	England	London	do	New York	NON IMMIGRANT	
6	IN TRANSIT	Retallack	Charles	39	M M	engineer	yes	English	yes	British	England	Sutton Coldfield	J P Retallack the Hive Sutton Coldfield	New York	NON IMMIGRANT	
7	IN TRANSIT	Greenhalgh	William A	31 2	M S	textile salesman	yes	English	yes	British	England	Salford	Mrs A E Greenhalgh 152 Weaste Lane Vendleton Salford	New York	NON IMMIGRANT	
8	IN TRANSIT	Clarke	John H	35	M M	manfrtrr	yes	English	yes	British	England	Lelcoester	Susan Clarke 34 Macdonald road Leicester	New York	NON IMMIGRANT	
9	IN TRANSIT	Mann	Ernest W	39	M M	buyer	yes	English	yes	British	England	Wimbledon Park	M E Mann 105 Revalstock Road Wimbledon Park	New York	NON IMMIGRANT	
10	IN TRANSIT	Harrison	Alfred	46	M M	merchant	yes	English	yes	British	England	Bristol	A M Harrison wife 25 Berkeley Square Clifton Bristol	New York	NON IMMIGRANT	
11	IN TRANSIT	Restall	George	48	M W	manufrtrr	yes	English	yes	British	England	Redditch	F Restall Northfield Birmingham	Cal Los Angeles	NON IMMIGRANT	
12	IN TRANSIT	do	M Georgina	22	F S	none	yes	English	yes	British	England	Redditch	do	Cal Los Angeles	ON IMMIGRATION	
13	IN TRANSIT	Maguire	Robert W	47	M S	manufrtrr	yes	English	yes	British	England	Waterloo Liverpool	D P Maguire 43 Castle Street Liverpool	transit to Australia	NON IMMIGRANT	
14	IN TRANSIT	Turner	Charles H	38 7	M S	do	yes	English	yes	British	England	Liverpool	A Turner 21 Westminster road Waterloo Liv-ropool	do	NON IMMIGRANT	
15	IN TRANSIT	Merrick	Louis	57 7	M M	merchant	yes	English	yes	British	Canada	Kitchener	I G Layton Kitchener Ont' Canada	Ont Kitchener	NON IMMIGRANT	
16	IN TRANSIT	do	Frankiska	54 3	F M	—	yes	English	yes	British	Canada	Kitchener	--- do ---	Ont Kitchener	NON IMMIGRANT	
17	IN TRANSIT	Cole	Elsie L	38	F M	—	yes	English	yes	British	U.S.A	Englewood N.J.	Mrs D Hills Rosetta, Brackley Road Beckenham Kent	N.J. Summit	NON IMMIGRANT	
18	UNDER 16	do	Marian Gladys	5	F S	child	no	English	no	British	do	do	do	do	Summit	NON IMMIGRANT
19	UNDER 16	do	John L	2	M S	child	no	nil	no	British	do	do	do	do	Summit	NON IMMIGRANT
20	IN TRANSIT	Blackett	Joseph B	43 1	M M	surveyor	yes	English	yes	British	U.S.A.	Sausalito Cal.	J. Blacckett 2 Oakcroft road Blackheath	Cal Sausalito	NON IMMIGRANT	
21	IN TRANSIT	do	Ethel H	35 4	F M	—	yes	English	yes	British	do	do	do	do	Cal Sausalito	NON IMMIGRANT
22	UNDER 16	do	Joseph	13	M S	—	yes	English	yes	British	do	do	do	do	Cal Sausalito	NON IMMIGRANT
23	UNDER 16	do	Geoffrey	6 3	M S	—	no	nil	no	British	do	do	do	do	Cal Sausalito	NON IMMIGRANT
24	IN TRANSIT	Vogt	Thomas	71	M S	merchant	yes	English	yes	British	Canada	N Sydney	Norfolk Hotel Skand	Canada CapBriton	NON IMMIGRANT	
25	yes self	George F	52	M M	buyer	yes	English	yes	British	Canada	Toronto	The Elms, Redditch	Ont Toronto			
26	yes self	Margaret	43	F M	housewife	yes	English	yes	British	Canada	Toronto	Dr G Howland 72 Forest Hill road Toronto Canada	Ont Toronto			
27	no self more yes	Gene	34	F M	wife	yes	English	yes	British	U.S.A.	Genesee	sister Mrs Watson The Midlands Pelkam	N.Y. Genesee	NON IMMIGRANT		
28	Chinese Government	more no	in business							China		Mrs E-H Lee 1 Alden road Fallowfield Manchester	China			
29	no self more no	Montreal P.Q. Canada	42B St Pauls St.			yes	yes	British	Hebrew	England	London	Mr G Marks 213 Pershore road Birmingham	Canada Montreal			
30	no self more no	in transit				yes	4 vic	Hebrew	England	London		Mr Sam Marton Adelphi Hotel Liverpool	do do			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 1920

191

4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States or of any insular possession, or of any foreign Government.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, subscription, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	employers	more no	no	Harrods Ltd 275, 5th Avenue New York	yes 8 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 med	brn blue	nil	England London
2	yes	self	more no	no	Dr J Hovested 220 Marlboro Street Boston Mass	yes 5 1/2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 med	greygrey	nil	England West Derby
3	yes	self	more yes 18y	S.I.	271 Bement Avenue W. Brighton S.I.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fair	Lt blue	nil	England Stockport
4	yes	self	more no	no	mother in law Mrs Nils Aton Oldfield Road Setankot D.I.	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1 fair	Red blue	mole on left cheek	England London
5	yes	husband	more yes	born in USA	do	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 fair	brn blue	nil	U.S.A. Chicago
6	no	alien	more yes 1918 N.Y.	transit to Canada	do	yes 2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 dark	grey brn	slight scar on right cheek	England Portreath
7	no	alien	more no	no	c/o W.R. Grace & Co transit to Cuba New York	no 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 frsh	fair brn	nil	England Salford
8	yes	self	more no	no	Pfister & Vogel Co on business Cliff & Perry St New York	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 fah	brn brn	nil	England Leicester
9	yes	employers	more no	no	225 5th Ave New York	yes 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 fair	brn grey	2 fingers Rt hand missing	England Deven
10	yes	self	more yes several times	no	140 Broadway New York City	no uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 Sal	dark grey	Bald	England Darlington
11	yes	self	more yes 18ys Long Beach	no	on business Long Beach California	yes 6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 fair	fair brn	nil	England Stratford on Aven
12	yes	father	more yes	do	touring do	yes 6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 fair	fair brn	nil	England do
13	yes	self	more yes 1909 N.Y.	no	in transit to Australia	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 brn	blk brn	nil	England Liverpool
14	yes	self	more no	no	in transit to Canada	yes few days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 fsh	grey blue	stiff joint	England Birkenhead
15	yes	self	more yes 1920	no	L.G. Layton Kitchener Canada	yes 1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 fair	fair blue	Tght Hand	Canada Toronto
16	yes	husband	more yes 1920	no	do	yes 1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 dark	dark brn	mole on face	Canada Kitchener
17	yes	husband	more yes 6ys N.Y.	no	husband SUMMIT Park House Glenmont N. J.	no indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fair	brn grey	nil	England London
18	yes	father	yes born U.S.	no	father do	no in-definite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	.....	nil	U.S.A. New York
19	yes	father	yes born U.S.	no	do	no in-definite	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	.....	nil	U.S.A. Englewood
20	yes	self	more yes 14ys N.Y.	no	home; 60 San Carlos Avenue Sausalito Cal	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 . rud	grey blue	nil	England Newcastle
21	yes	husband	more yes 14ys	no	do	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair	brn blue	nil	England Nth Shields
22	yes	father	yes yes born U.S.	no	do	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	.....	nil	U.S.A. New York
23	yes	father	yes yes 6 Cal	no	do	no always yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	.....	.....	nil	Canada Quebec
24	yes	self	more yes 1919 N.Y.	no	North Sydney Cape Breton Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fair	fair blue	nil	England Teignmouth
25	yes	self	more yes 1919 N.Y.	no	in transit 23 Balsam Ave Toronto Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 fair	med grey	nil	England Birmingham
26	yes	self	more yes 1920 N.Y.	no	79 Forest Hill Rd Toronto Ont Canada	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 fair	brn hazel	nil	England London
27	no	self	more yes 4ys Genesee	no	husband; Mr F Courchene Genesee N.Y.	yes uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 med	brn grey	nil	England Nth Shields
28	yes	Chinese Government	more no	no	in transit	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 dark	brn brn	nil	England Manchester
29	no	self	more no	no	428 St Pauls St W. Montreal P.Q. Canada	yes 4 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 sal	grey brn	Scar on left Hand	England Luthers
30	no	self	more no	no	do	yes 4 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 sal	brn blue	nil	England London

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *A. Harvey Chief Officer*, of the *APLIND*, from *ANTWERP*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Master's vessel*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationer, conducer, low-carrier, engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as passenger, laborer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Has he read and can he read what has been printed on back of this sheet*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what has been printed on back of this sheet?" In answering this question the language of each alien should be read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Was he ever in the United States*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Is he a person of color*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or races given in each list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of countries does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN

The term "European" refers to the European people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, who are of Indian, African, or Negro descent.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK

ITALIAN-NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a German dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Has he ever been in the United States*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the county and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Was he ever in the United States*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Has he ever been in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 14 (*Has he ever been in the United States*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, his own, his family, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Has he ever been in the United States*).—The answer should give in each case the name of the family, the name of the steamship company, and the name of the agent. Money brought by the head of a family should not be deducted from the amount of money brought by the family.

Column 16 (*Has he ever been in the United States*).—The answer should show when, where, and by whom the alien was in the United States before arrival, and the year (or period of years) and place, and the name of the steamship company, and the name of the agent.

Column 17 (*Has he ever been in the United States*).—The answer should show when, where, and by whom the alien was in the United States before arrival, and the year (or period of years) and place, and the name of the steamship company, and the name of the agent.

Column 18 (*Has he ever been in the United States*).—The answer should show when, where, and by whom the alien was in the United States before arrival, and the year (or period of years) and place, and the name of the steamship company, and the name of the agent.

Column 19 (*Has he ever been in the United States*).—The answer should show when, where, and by whom the alien was in the United States before arrival, and the year (or period of years) and place, and the name of the steamship company, and the name of the agent.

Column 20 (*Has he ever been in the United States*).—The answer should show when, where, and by whom the alien was in the United States before arrival, and the year (or period of years) and place, and the name of the steamship company, and the name of the agent.

Column 21 (*Has he ever been in the United States*).—The answer should show when, where, and by whom the alien was in the United States before arrival, and the year (or period of years) and place, and the name of the steamship company, and the name of the agent.

Column 22 (*Has he ever been in the United States*).—The answer should show when, where, and by whom the alien was in the United States before arrival, and the year (or period of years) and place, and the name of the steamship company, and the name of the agent.

Column 23 (*Has he ever been in the United States*).—The answer should show when, where, and by whom the alien was in the United States before arrival, and the year (or period of years) and place, and the name of the steamship company, and the name of the agent.

Column 24 (*Has he ever been in the United States*).—The answer should show when, where, and by whom the alien was in the United States before arrival, and the year (or period of years) and place, and the name of the steamship company, and the name of the agent.

Column 25 (*Has he ever been in the United States*).—The answer should show when, where, and by whom the alien was in the United States before arrival, and the year (or period of years) and place, and the name of the steamship company, and the name of the agent.

Column 26 (*Has he ever been in the United States*).—The answer should show when, where, and by whom the alien was in the United States before arrival, and the year (or period of years) and place, and the name of the steamship company, and the name of the agent.

Column 27 (*Has he ever been in the United States*).—The answer should show when, where, and by whom the alien was in the United States before arrival, and the year (or period of years) and place, and the name of the steamship company, and the name of the agent.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J. Basey, Surgeon of the *APL AND*, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *8 years* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. D.*
Brunell University, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

5

J. Basey

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-examined.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian, Rusniak.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Bulgarian.	Italian, North.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian, South.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Malay.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Prussian, Prander.	West Indian, other than Cuban.
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

LAPLAND

Passengers sailing from 1-4 ANTWERP

April 21st 1920, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination.						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.			
1	IN TRANSIT	Roles	Herbert Wm	5 11	M	merchant	yes	English	yes	British	English	Australia	Brisbane	Rev H G Hills Bovey Tracey Devon England	Australia	NON IMMIGRANT
2		Lewis	John R	53 11	M	manfrtr	yes	English	yes	Australian	do	do	Melbourne	John R Lewis Kara Lee Balwyn Melbourne	New York	NON IMMIGRANT
3		do	Doris A	21	F	none	yes	English	yes	Australian	do	do	do	do	New York	NON IMMIGRANT
4		Lowry	Winifred	31 5	F	designer	yes	English	yes	British	English	New York	do	Robert Lowry 356 Davenport road Toronto Canada	New York	NON IMMIGRANT
5	IN TRANSIT	Wood	Ernest	57 2	M	merchant	yes	English	yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs E Wood The Old Rectory Blatchingley Surrey	New York	NON IMMIGRANT
6		Tamplin	Laura A	50 6	F	do	yes	English	yes	British	Swiss	England	London	Alan T Tamplin Aberfoyle Bath road Maldenhead	New York	NON IMMIGRANT
7	IN TRANSIT	Mc Dowell	William S	65	M	merchant	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	England	Carnarvon	Dr J J Cox Southcroft Buxton Derby.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT
8		Ryan	Eben	49	M	engineer	yes	English	yes	British	do	England	London	wife Fern Villa Maybank road S Woodford	New York	NON IMMIGRANT
9	IN TRANSIT	Dwyer	David A	34	M	engineer	yes	English	yes	British	do	England	London	W R Honeywill 79 Mock lane London E C	New York	NON IMMIGRANT
10	IN TRANSIT	Levie	John G	49	M	do	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Quebec	Sir Keith Price 27 Clements Lane London	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT
11	IN TRANSIT	Cockburn	John A	60 3	M	do	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	wife 71 York street Toronto	Ont	Toronto
12		Fraser	William W	50	M	buyer	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	H Fraser 155 Landside road Glasgow	B C	Vancouver
13	IN TRANSIT	Monro	Alan H	38 4	M	merchant	yes	English	yes	British	Scotch	England	Gerrards Bucks	father: W Monro Burlington, Latchmoor	New York	NON IMMIGRANT
14		Harris	John H	48	M	buyer	yes	English	yes	British	do	U S A	Pittsburg	sister: H Reitzen 108 Brondesbury Villas London	Pa	Pittsburg
15	IN TRANSIT	Courbot	Pierre	39 5	M	civil engineer	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	L Courbot 9 rue Theodore Ribot Paris XVII	U S A	New York
16	IN TRANSIT	do	Louis J J	58	M	do	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Paris	do	do	do
17	IN TRANSIT	Prudhomme	Norah	39	F	none	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Canada	do	Prudhomme	Canada	do
18	IN TRANSIT	do	Nora	19	F	do	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	do	do	do	do	do
19	UNDER 13	do	Manzerite	11	F	do	yes	Belgian	yes	Belgian	French	do	do	do	do	do
20	IN TRANSIT	Bouvier	Alfred	52	M	manfrtr	yes	French	yes	French	French	Belgium	Brussels	home: 60 Rue de Lausanne Brussels	Canada	NON IMMIGRANT
21	IN TRANSIT	do	Laura	50	F	none	yes	French	yes	French	French	do	do	do	do	do
22	IN TRANSIT	do	Jean N	27	M	manfrtr	yes	French	yes	French	French	do	do	do	do	do
23	IN TRANSIT	do	Madeleine	21	F	none	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	do	do	do	do	do
24	IN TRANSIT	Delville	Desire J P	43	M	mining engineer	yes	French	yes	French	Belgium	Montagne du Nord	Madame Delville Montagne du Nord France	Mexique	NON IMMIGRANT	
25		Gills	Adele M J	59	F	min	yes	French	yes	French	Pa	Philadelphia	Sister Mary Fiera Convent de Notre Dame W Rittenhouse Square Philadelphia Pa	Pa	Philadelphia	
26		Gontes	Geanne	26	F	ferme do	yes	French	yes	Swiss	French	Swiss	Bevaix	sister: Mrs Brunner Bevaix	New York	NON IMMIGRANT
27		Schreyer	Escher	30	F	cook	yes	Swiss	yes	Swiss	Switzerland	Bevaix	do	do	do	do
28		Amaler	Yvonne H	21	F	none	yes	Swiss	yes	Swiss	do	Basle	do	do	do	do
29		Plores	Tomas	21 9	M	merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	U S A	New York	Jose Plores Uria 20	do	do
30		do	Antonis	17 2	M	student	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo	do	do	do

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

^(*) Permanent residence will, for the meaning of this manifest, shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

Lis

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

8

Note—Full text of question 4 follows: Whether a person who believes or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law-
ful government has engaged in organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or whose conduct or act has the unlawful destruction of property, or has incited
or abetted witnesses or others to participate in such acts, or teaching, or dissemination of information, or agreement to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property,
the death, assault, or property of the individual assuming a killing of any other individual, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any
other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Chief Officer, of the APLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Rank and status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5. *Marital status.*—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 6. *Occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Chief Engineer, Stationary Engineer, Deck Officer, Carpenter, Painter, Polisher, Steel Worker, Iron Molder, Wood Turner, etc., and not simply, iron worker, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the customs and registry clerks during the period of examination of arrivals.

Column 7. *Is he or she exempt from the tax on arrival?*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what he or she, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the taxpayer or the alien should be read and should be asked: "It is your duty to read and state exemption from the tax on arrival, if you are entitled to such exemption." If the answer is "Yes," the entry should be "Exempt." If the answer is "No," the entry should be "Not exempt."

Column 8. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 9. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 10. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 11. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 12. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 13. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 14. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 15. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 16. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 17. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 18. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 19. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 20. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 21. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 22. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 23. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 24. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 25. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 26. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 27. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 28. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 29. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 30. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 31. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 32. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., compartments of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Calabria, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 12. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 13. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 14. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 15. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 16. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 17. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 18. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 19. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 20. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 21. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 22. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 23. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 24. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 25. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 26. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 27. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 28. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 29. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 30. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 31. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 32. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 33. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 34. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 35. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 36. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 37. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

Column 38. *Is he or she a native-born citizen of the United States?*—The entry should show the answer to this question, either "Yes" or "No."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Basely, Surgeon of the APLAND SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D.
Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the persons named hereon, shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),	Greek,	Romanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian (Rusniak),
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scotch,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Serbian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.		
1	IN TRANSIT	Indonesian	Jan	Male	Merchant	Yes	Indonesian	Chinese	Indonesian	Indonesian	New York	NON IMMIGRANT	
2	IN TRANSIT	Belgian	Joseph	Male	Merchant	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	New York	NON IMMIGRANT	
3	IN TRANSIT	Belgian	Madeline	Female	Merchant	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	New York	NON IMMIGRANT	
4	IN TRANSIT	Belgian	John	Male	Merchant	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Brooklyn	NON IMMIGRANT	
5	IN TRANSIT	Belgian	Isabel	Female	Merchant	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Washington	NON IMMIGRANT	
6	IN TRANSIT	Belgian	Joseph	Male	Merchant	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	New York	NON IMMIGRANT	
7	IN TRANSIT	Belgian	Isabel	Female	Merchant	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	New York	NON IMMIGRANT	
8	IN TRANSIT	Belgian	Isabel	Female	Merchant	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	New York	NON IMMIGRANT	
9	IN TRANSIT	Belgian	Isabel	Female	Merchant	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	New York	NON IMMIGRANT	
10	IN TRANSIT	Belgian	Isabel	Female	Merchant	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	New York	NON IMMIGRANT	
11	IN TRANSIT	Belgian	Isabel	Female	Merchant	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	New York	NON IMMIGRANT	
12	IN TRANSIT	Belgian	Isabel	Female	Merchant	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	New York	NON IMMIGRANT	
13	IN TRANSIT	Belgian	Isabel	Female	Merchant	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	New York	NON IMMIGRANT	
14	IN TRANSIT	Belgian	Isabel	Female	Merchant	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	New York	NON IMMIGRANT	
15	IN TRANSIT	Belgian	Isabel	Female	Merchant	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	New York	NON IMMIGRANT	
16	IN TRANSIT	Belgian	Isabel	Female	Merchant	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	New York	NON IMMIGRANT	
17	IN TRANSIT	Belgian	Isabel	Female	Merchant	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	New York	NON IMMIGRANT	
18	IN TRANSIT	Belgian	Isabel	Female	Merchant	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	New York	NON IMMIGRANT	
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers . . . 18
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of rows will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

191

3

(Note: Full text of statute is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disdains or is unwilling to recognize the Government, or who advocates the conspiracy of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a clandestine society or of a secret organization and teaching directed in or to opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful seizure of property, or the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *A. Harvey, Chief Officer*, of the *APLAND*, from *ANTWERP*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Headline status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

Column 5. *Married or single*.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply association, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A. Farmer—person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer—person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. *Is he or she able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language of choice, the language to be read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8. *A country*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN—BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with the mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11. *Last permanent residence*.—A trial or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. These entries, however, should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States".

Column 12. *Visa and passport*.—Whether or not alien has a visa or passport, the entry should be "Yes" or "No". The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether he or she is a native-born citizen of the United States*.—The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15. *By whom was passport paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether he or she has money*.—The answer should give in each case individual estimate of the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the money of the other members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether he or she has been in the United States before*.—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether he or she has relatives or friends*.—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete home.

Column 19. *Remarks*.—This column is for all explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 19, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Bassey, Surgeon of the APLAND, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

H. Bassey

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a Commissioner, officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route, the condition of any of the aliens may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is completed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),	Greek,	Romanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian (Russiak),
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes),
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scotch,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Servian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

4-7

Passengers sailing from

4-5

475 62-0

191 20

Total passengers	14
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

, 191

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or conspires to overthrow government, or who believes in the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a number of affiliated with any of these characteristics and has been charged in or with opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey Chaplin, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey Chaplin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

14-620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Headline names*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, lather, millwright, painter, carpenter, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply occupation, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who engages a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who performs a farm in the main, who does not own the land, and who is not engaged in any other business.

Steamship lines should make no entries in this column, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the master and registered crew during the period of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *Can read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *Place of birth*.—See list of places printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the place as given in the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully examined by master and crew, and entries made in the period of alien arrivals.

Under the heading of "French" should be placed under the heading of "French" all persons appearing under the heading of "French" people (except "French" by country). An Irish, German, or Italian alien by reason of property coming under the heading of "English, Scotchman, or any other country." In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

GERMAN

The term "German" refers to the German people of the North.

WEST GERMAN

West German refers to the people of the West, including those of the German Empire.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Spain and South America (Spanish descent).

AFRICAN BLACK

African black refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien of African descent of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 *Name and address of last relative in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of next of kin.

Column 13 *Intended destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or outside the United States.

Column 14 *Whether alien has been in United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 *By what means alien came to United States*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by land, rather, by sea, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 *Whether alien has been in United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 17 *Whether alien has been in United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 18 *Whether alien has been in United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 19 *Whether alien has been in United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 20 *Whether alien has been in United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 21 *Whether alien has been in United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 22 *Whether alien has been in United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 23 *Whether alien has been in United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 24 *Whether alien has been in United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 25 *Whether alien has been in United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 26 *Whether alien has been in United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 27 *Whether alien has been in United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 28 *Whether alien has been in United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 29 *Whether alien has been in United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 30 *Whether alien has been in United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 31 *Whether alien has been in United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 32 *Whether alien has been in United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 33 *Whether alien has been in United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 34 *Whether alien has been in United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 35 *Whether alien has been in United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 36 *Whether alien has been in United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 37 *Whether alien has been in United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 38 *Whether alien has been in United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 39 *Whether alien has been in United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 40 *Whether alien has been in United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Bassey, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route
 therefrom shall be stated by the surgeon before the immigration officer. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination.		
						Read.	Write.				The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT												
2													
3													
4													
5													
6	IN TRANSIT												
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12	IN TRANSIT												
13													
14	IN TRANSIT												
15	IN TRANSIT												
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE

1 LA 1920

, 191

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be tak
2. Where one or more membe

such manifest opposite the

3. Failure to observe the terms of the

4. List on this form only United States

I, H. Harvey Chief Officer, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

3. 8.

LAPLAND

sailing from

ANTWERP

April 21st

19 20, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1920 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Zeller	Albert L	42	M	S	Greensburg Ind. 8 August 1877	Indianapolis Ind.
2	Meakley	Henry	32 10	M	S	New Haven Conn. May 24th 187	80 Lafayette Street, N.Y. City
3	Emerson	Edward H	42 6	M	M	Amburst Sept. 18th 1877 Mass.	Mountain Lakes, N.J.
4	do	Charlotte	37 10	F	M	Conkoston, May 9th 1882	do
5	Love	Francis H	33	M	M	Rochester N.Y. Baby 28th 1887	home
6	do	Laurette M	32	F	M	by marriage	do
7	do	Laurette H	6	F		Rochester N.Y. 20th Jan'y 1914	do
8	do	Yvonne M	4	F		New York 4th April 1918	do
9	do	Francis J	10	M		New York, may 22nd 1919	do
10	Ballantine	John H	27 9	M	M	Newark N.J. August 27th 1892	502 42nd street, N.Y. city
11	Bauchard	Relick	34	M	M	Bane Or Feb'y 7th 1886	50 E Third street N.Y. City
12	Haight	Everest D	24 10	M	S	U.S.C.	father: 61 Worth street, N.Y. City
13	Armstrong	G Vincent	27 3	M	S	U.S.C.	mother: 287 Henry street, Brooklyn NY
14	Haight	Shorman Post	30 8	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	64 E 77th street, N.Y. City
15	do	Anne Lynn	26 10	F	M	St Paul, Minn.	do
16	Sullivan	George T	52	M	M	Jan'y 13th 1868 Ketchesta, N.Y.	2111 Alben arl Terrace Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Mc Grath	Thomas J.	44	M	S	Supreme court N.Y.	600 W 141st street W, N.Y. City
18	Biddle	Edith	38 6	F	S	Philadelphia Oct 8th 1881	mother: Greynedd Valley, Penn
19	Winterbottom	Samuel	54 5	M		1902 Lawrence, Mass	Backham Hills
20	Vandewezhe	Jerome	28	M	M	1919 Bronck N.Y.	116 Hawkstone street, New York
21	do	Jeanne	21	F	M		do
22	Littleton	Julia	45	F	S	Peoria Ills May 6th 1874	121 High Street Peoria, Ills
23	do	Mary P	67	F	W	Peoria Ills Sept 6th 1853	do
24	Hirt	Louis J	35 5	M		Circuit Court N.Y. 23 Dec 1890	115 Broadway, new York
25	do	Helen C	21 9	F	S	by parentage	T. R. Palmer 735 Graham street
26	do	Bernard	45 8	M	M	Supreme court state of N.Y. 14 Oct 1903	Invington Ind
27	Smithof	Otto B	43	M		father.	do
28	Hammer	Edward	47	M	M	N.Y. City Aug. 9th 1873	Invington Ind.
29	do	Harold	43	F	S	Chicago, Ills 3 Dec 1873	528 W 111th street N.Y. City
30	do						136 Madison Avenue, N.Y. City
							286 4th Avenue, N.Y. City
							158 E 70th street N.Y. City

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

List *2*
Number

14

S. S.

LAPLAND

sailing from

ANTWERP

April 21st

1920, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1920

1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Geoghagan	George F	51	M	M	N.Y. City- April 23rd 1869	<i>165 1/2 St</i>	204 W 105 Street, N.Y. City
2	Do	William H	53	M	M		American parents	Hotel Belvedere, Baltimore, Md
3	do	Georgina G	51	F	M		by marriage	and (brother) 1220 10th Street, Washington.
4	Mc Intosh	James	39	M	S		Supreme court, Brooklyn N.Y. Sept. 17th 1910	home 462 Third street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Powers	John F	49	M	M			home; 17 E 11th Street, N.Y. City
6	Do	Arnold	65	M	M			home
7	do	Esther	59	F	M			do
8	Geiger	Violet	29	F	M			home; 12th St. New York
9	Harris	Julian A	42	M	M	Jittsville Pa. Jan'y 28th 1878		362 Riverside Drive, New York
10	do	May Lily	51	F	M		by marriage	do
11	do	Bertha	72	F	W		by marriage	do
12	Wormser	Max E	53	M	M		father's papers	
13	De Naeyer	Leon	25	M	S		July 2nd 1919	home; 12th St. New York
14	Grinnell	William	55	M	S	Peb'y 2nd 1885		85V Avenue New York
15	Fechtman	Louis F	37	M	M			48 E 21st street- New York
16	Do	Frank	47	M	M	Cleveland Ohio, 31 Dec 1872		1200 Marshall Bldg. Cleveland, Ohio
17	Hardon	Elliott	61	M	M			494 Riverside Avenue, New York
18	do	Carrie G	51	F	M			do
19	Kirker	Morris	51	M	M		Supreme court state N.Y.- 1910	947 Aduban Avenue, N.Y. City
20	do	Ida	51	F	M		by marriage	do
21	Pischl	Fred H	39	M	M		Cleveland, Ohio, April 1913	home; 50 Broad Street, N.Y.
22	Smith	Willard M	47	M	M			home; 32 Church street, White Plains, N.Y.
23	Carter	George G	33	M	S	Jan'y. 18th 1887- Buffalo, N.Y.		home; 21 Emerson avenue, New Rochelle N.Y.
24	Onicott	Fred H	40	M	M		Brooklyn N.Y. Dec. 11th 1911	home; 719 E 12th street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Ferris	Charles H	53	M	S	Eric Pa. Sept. 8th 1866		18 Roycroft Apts. 517 Howard Avenue, Seattle, Wash.
26	Mailoux	Cyprien O	60	M	M	Lacadie July 30th 1860		20 Nassau Street, New York
27	Smoleus	Rose	29	F	M	N.Y. Dec. 18th 1890		117 W 58th Street
28	Orr	Mary M	50	F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Nov 30th 1861		home; 200 Hicks street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Orton	Howard	30	M	M			
30	Garland	Frank B	47	M	M	July 28th 1873, N.Y. City		home; 230 Fourth avenue, N.Y. city

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

3. 8.

LAPLAND

sailing from

ANTWERP

April 21st, 1920, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Nelson	Samuel	60 10	M		128 Mos. Avenue, Peoria, Ills.
2	do	Carrie L.	57 6	F		do
3	Burgess	Harry F.	36 7	M	S New Haven, Conn. Aug. 11th 1883	99 Chambers Street, New York City
4	Kip	Andrus	50	M		
5	Kip	Josephine	36	F		
6	Reichmutter	Alexander	43 11	M		U.S.C.
7	Campbell	Anna	45	F	S Lenox, Mass.	
8	Bisfelder	Hugo W.	42 8	M		Feb'y 8th 1915 - Supreme court state N.Y.
9	Morekens	August	55 11	M		Supreme court state N.Y. - March 28th 1900
10	do	Sophie	57 7	F		
11	Hyman	Philip	29 1	M	S N.Y. City - March 16th 1891	1155 Park Avenue, N.Y. City
12	Feifer	Sarah	31 9	F	S N.Y. City - April 2nd 1888	do
13	Fabrick	John P.	38	M		Montana - November 9th 1919
14	do		27	F		Boxman - Montana
15	Longfellow	Malvina	30	F	S March 30th 1889 - New York	do
16	Fanning	Ralph	30	M	S September 1889 - Riverhead, N.Y.	mother; Mrs J Longfellow 507 Columbus Avenue, N.Y.
17	Werschanaky	Siegfried	46 1	M		Supreme court N.Y. - July 19th 1919
18	Siegel	John E.	38	M		home; 302 Central Park West, N.Y. City
19	Josephs	Joseph S.	54	M		66 Highland Avenue - Glencove L.I. N.Y.
20	Bettcher	Robert H.	33	M		501 Fifth Avenue, New York
21	Bunker	Charles C.	39	M		5126 Kenmore Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
22	Sanborn	Arthur G. H.	39	M		Mrs Fay Bunker, W Chicago
23	Bender	Fred Wm.	2 10	M		47 West Street, S Weymouth NY.
24	Coe	George Northrop	28	M		1916 S Brown street Dayton Ohio.
25	Carpenter	Percy R.	37 10	M		1251 Vine Street Coshaton, Ohio
26	do	Percy M.	36 2	F		Worcester Polytechnic College Worcester, Mass.
27	do	Oright P.	12 7	M		do
28	Hemans	Marian J.	38 8	F		do
29	Sta. ts	Walter J.	40	M		name; Merchantville, N.J.
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

Number

3. 8.

LAPLAND

sailing from

ANTWERP

April 21st 1920

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 1 May 1920

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Jackson	James	38 11	M	M	Boston, Mass., April 21st 1881		
2	do	Rachel B	33 4	F	M	January 8th 1883		
3	Stevens	William L.	42 1	M	S			
4	Lyles	John	42 1	M	S			
5	Mullen	John	42 1	M	S			
6	Mullen	William L.	42 1	M	S			
7	Mullen	John	42 1	M	S			
8	de Bippy	Arnold W.	42 1	M	S			
9	Walsley	Alvin E.	42 1	M	S			
10	Riger	William L.	42 1	M	S			
11	Walters	John	42 1	M	S			
12	Miller	John	42 1	M	S			
13	Emerson	John	42 1	M	S			
14	Klein	Joseph J.	42 1	M	S			
15	Devitt	John	42 1	M	S			
16	Max	John	42 1	M	S			
17	Rosenfeld	William L.	42 1	M	S			
18	Kent	John	42 1	M	S			
19	do	John	42 1	M	S			
20	Stieb	John	42 1	M	S			
21	Kollstede	John	42 1	M	S			
22	Rust	William L.	42 1	M	S			
23	do	John	42 1	M	S			
24	do	John	42 1	M	S			
25	Lans	John	42 1	M	S			
26	Liscomb	John	42 1	M	S			
27	Strom	John	42 1	M	S			
28	Cooper	John	42 1	M	S			
29	Strom	John	42 1	M	S			
30	do	John	42 1	M	S			

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

8. 8.

sailing from

, 19. Arriving at Port of

, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

Number 9

S. S.

SAID

sailing from

NEW YORK

ARRIVING

1922

Arriving at Port of

New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Timson	Charles E.	34	m	Chicago Ills July 19th 1918	West Marion St Chicago Ills
2	Kelley	Charles E.	33	m	NEW YORK CITY 01/10/1920	21 Claremont Ave New York City
3	Strasburger	Albert F.	31	m	others papers	929 Alhambra Rd Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Conant	Henry	30	m	New York April 27th 1907	484 E. 12nd St New York City
5	Seates	William B.	45	m	Georgetown Mass June 10 1874	511 Seven Farm Sulbury Mass
6	Beatty	Lawrence R.	37	m	New York City May 6th 1920	172 E. 87th St New York City
7	Sulzberger	Arthur R.	36	m	New York City Sept 19th 1909	36 W. 41st St New York City
8	Howard	Ray W.	37	m	Ansonia Conn Jan 1st 1885	Palmer New York
9	do	Jack	3	m	do	---do---
10	Shaw	Robert F.	44	m	New York City 01/10/77	Brooklyn Mass
11	McElwee	J. John	40	m	Sept 19th 1918	280 Judson Ave Evansville Illinois Mount Hisco Westchester County New York
12	Preston	Lewis E.	43	m	New York City Dec 1st 1879	185 Broadway New York City
13	Simpson	Kenneth H.	40	m	Beaver Falls Pa Feb 2nd 1882	425 Augustine St Lockeater New York
14	Ireland	Mattie E.	43	f	New York City June 18th 1879	---do---
15	do	J. Brittenden	3	m	do	---do---
16	do	Glenn	3	m	do	5048 Woodlawn Ave Chicago Ills
17	Monahan	Marie A.	35	f	Chicago Ills Apr 11 1886/87	4400 Cokenwald Ave Chicago Ills
18	Lamb	Kate L.	34	f	Chicago Ills Sept 25th 1886	1416 Hyde Park Boulevard Chicago Ills
19	Patterson	Samuel E.	33	m	Chicago Ills 1909	---do---
20	do	Harriet M.	32	f	Washington D.C. 1909	1232 17th Ave Chicago Ills
21	Gossin	John L.	30	m	Albany New York Dec 1st 1921	47 CAL Ave New York
22	Hungate	William	47	m	Edgemoor Valley Cal. May 22nd 1875	1000 3rd Ave New York City
23	Berger	Vertrude	37	f	New York City Sept 1920	230 East 3rd Ave New York City
24	Goetz	E. Ray	34	m	Buffalo N.Y. June 11th 1885	400 12th St Philadelphia Pa
25	White	Clarence E.	34	m	Philadelphia Pa May 1st 1888	32 E. 17th St Chicago Ills
26	Coe	George E.	34	m	Harford Conn. Dec 11th 1888	Orange N.J.
27	Lichtenstein	Abraham E.	34	m	New York City Aug 1st 1888	200 Canal St New York City
28	Stockdale	William E.	34	m	New York City Aug 1st 1888	200 Canal St New York City
29	Colman	William E.	34	m	New York City Aug 1st 1888	200 Canal St New York City
30	Marth	George	34	m	New York City Aug 1st 1888	200 Canal St New York City

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S.

sailing from

, 19, Arriving at Port of

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Fill	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

20

I, Dr. J. B. Breech, Surgeon of the Shipboard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1914
at New York

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19	456525													
20														
21														
22														
23	361560													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

21

The entries on this must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

30 APR 1920

, 19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or disbarred, or under bond for crime and treatment of the court, or in custody of any authority, or in any other way?	Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of -- Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12	yes				Mr Grizmond Stelton, New Jersey.									
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

21

List
The entries on this must
be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

30 APR 1920

, 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12	yes				Mr Grimond Stelton, New Jersey.										
13															
14															
15						Yes 1 year no									
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. Bascoy, Surgeon of the Lapland, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing (therewith)" or "employed by
 others (thereof)" as the case may be)
 solemnly swear and truly declare that I have had _____
 years' experience as a Physician

Diptych
Official

City Road
London, E.C. 20th April 1920

The Chief Emigration Officer,
 NEW YORK,
 U.S.A.-

22

Dear Sir,

The bearers - Captain Albert Turner and 18 men - are
 landing ex S/S "LAPLAND" for the purpose of sailing in the Yacht
 "Shamrock IV" in her contest for the America's Cup.

They may not have the required amount of cash in their
 possession to comply with the U. S. Laws, but this, I understand
 from the U. S. Consul General, need not be insisted upon in this
 instance, particularly as I am responsible for providing them
 with board and lodging while in America.

Any facilities which you can grant them in their entry
 into the U. S. will be greatly appreciated.

Yours faithfully,

Thomas J. Bascoy

I have made a personal examination of _____
 in number, according
 to the mental and physical

23

N. E. C. Gray

, 19

on of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 authorized to administer oaths.

the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. Basecq, Surgeon of the Lifland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24

30 APR 1920, 19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C-112

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Hargis, of the Lafayette, from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hargis
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. B. Biscoe, Surgeon of the Leeward, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the Government of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1918
at San Francisco

W. H. Biscoe

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

[illegible]

Total passengers	72
U. S. citizens	4
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

30 APR 1920

, 19

26

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or liable there for care and treatment of any kind, or whether "insane," or whether "feeble-minded," or whether "idiot," or whether "polygamist."	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9	no																					
10	no																					
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18		Sister													4	11	fair	fair	hazel	nil	England	Hull
19		Sister													5	0	pale	brn	grey	nil	England	Hull
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the mail who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CELESTIAL

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. Basecq, Surgeon of the Spain, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Basque, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 19
at San Juan

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-400

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

[illegible]

Total passengers	70
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

30 APR 1920

, 19

28

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been in the United States for a period of less than one year, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or alms-house, or institution, or whether he is or has been insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of performing any other service in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8		Mother	yes																
9		Mother	yes																
10		Mother	yes																
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17				Born															
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey, of the Ripley, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Fiemme) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. D. Barry, Surgeon of the Albatross, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Russia,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914

at San Francisco

D. D. Barry

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List
Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Q. - AFN 1920

. 19

30

Note. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Harvey, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 157 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Harvey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Basso, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
United States Army, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended: where permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

UNDER 18

P-9/79124-8-2

1/4/39

28022

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

U.S. CIT.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-513

Totals as of English

26 aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW

12, May

APR 1920

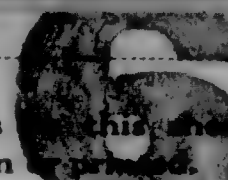
, 19

32

List

List

The entries in this list must be typewritten



No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in any way connected with any organization, which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in any way connected with any organization, which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of —	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
			Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years. Where?										Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15					Brother Wm. Walcott												
16					1365 - 11th Ave, California.												
17					-do-	-do-											
18					-do-	-do-											
19					Box 619												
20					Lazborough, Pittsfield, Mass.												
21					-do-	-do-											
22					-do-	-do-											
23														5 0 rdy	brn blue	nll	England Truro
24														5 5 rdy	brn blue	nll	England Truro
25					Miss Gilmour												
26					212, E 46th St, New York.												
27					-do-	-do-											
28					-do-	-do-											
29																	
30																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry H. H., of the United States, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 127 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1912
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. B. B. B., Surgeon of the U.S.S. B. B., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
U.S.S. B. B., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

APR 1920

34

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Jones, of the SS. "Hesperus", from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 127 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Jones
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1914
at London

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. John P. Jones, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, Albatross VI., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 1, 1920

36

List 8
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last in the United States.	Whether also intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of --	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18	yes	Self	yes	yes	13	N Y	44 W 124th Street, N Y	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fresh brn blue	nil	Ireland	Belfast
19	no	Self	yes	yes	11	Detroit	308 Glendale Ave, Detroit	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	Drk Drk Hazel	nil	C A	Nicaragua
20	no	Husband	yes	yes	11	Detroit	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair brn grey	nil	England	Manchester
21	no	Father	yes	yes	Born	-do-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - -	- - -	nil	U S A	Detroit
22	no	Father	yes	Born	-do-	-do-	-do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - -	- - -	nil	Canada	Ontario
23	yes	Brother	yes	no			Bro Wm Clapp, Macombe, McDonnell, Ills.	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh brn blue	nil	England	Somerset
24	yes	uncle	yes	no			-do-	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fresh brn grey	nil	England	Plymouth
25	yes	uncle	yes	no			-do-	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh brn grey	nil	England	Plymouth
26	yes	uncle	yes	no			-do-	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - -	- - -	nil	England	Plymouth
27	yes	Uncle	-	no			-do-	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - -	- - -	nil	England	Plymouth
28	yes	Uncle	-	no			-do-	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - -	- - -	nil	England	Plymouth
29	yes	Uncle	-	no			-do-	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - -	- - -	nil	England	Plymouth
30	no	Self	yes	no			154, Tolby Ave, Pawtucket	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair fair blue	nil	England	Leeds

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. Barco, Surgeon of the Lapland, SAINT JOHN, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Dr. J. Barco, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

LAPLAND

Passengers sailing from

ANSWERS

April 21st

19 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Alien

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 1920

19 20

38

List

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes at No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing his temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States. Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association,													

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. P. B. Bueg, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 19 1917
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 1920

19

40

List
List

The entries in this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subject to arrest or punishment for crime and treatment of the same, or is he supported by charity? If yes, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
					Country.	City or town.															
1	no	self	more yes	Chicago	home; 704 E 48 street Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	frsh brn blue	nil	Belgium	Asper
2	no	husband	more yes		do	no	always	yes						good	no	5 0	frsh Brn brn	nil	Belgium	Laerne	
3	no	self	more no		brother in law, 704 E 48 street Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	frsh brn grey	nil	Belgium	Laerne	
4	no	mother	more no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	frsh brn blue	nil	Belgium	Ledeberg	
5	no	self	more no		brother in law, Harel VandenBroeck Regne Ave 755 Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	frsh brn brn	nil	Belgium	Zalb	
6	no	husband	more no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	frsh Brn brn	nil	Belgium	Laerne	
7	no	father	more no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nil	Belgium	St. Armand	
8	no	father	more no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nil	Belgium	St. Armand	
9	yes	sweetheart	more no		356 Polaski Street, S. Bend. sweetheart, Joseph Favormier	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	frsh brn brn	nil	Belgium	Oombergen	
10	yes	self	more no		brother in law, DeMaet Odell Jefferson 71 Detroit Michig.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	frsh drk brn	nil	Belgium	Gand	
11	yes	sister	more no		brother in law, Gustaf DeRonne deWaterlog ave 1819 Detroit Michig.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	frsh drk blue	nil	Belgium	Gand	
12	yes	niece	more no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	frsh drk blue	nil	Belgium	Gand	
13	yes	self	more yes	8 N Y	husband, John Libot 219 W. 128th street New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	pale Brn brn	nil	Belgium	Antwerp	
14	no	self	more yes	12 yrs Manila, Aricans.	husband, Manila Arkansas	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	frsh brn blue	nil	Belgium	Anseghem	
15	no	self	more no		brother, Odell DeMaet 3828 W 3rd street Omaha Nebraska	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	frsh brn blue	nil	Belgium	Anseghem	
16	yes	self	more yes	7 Detroit	husband, VandenBussche Jules	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	pale blk brn	nil	Belgium	Roulers	
17	yes	mother	more yes	7 Detroit	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nil	Belgium	Roulers	
18	yes	mother	more yes	7 Detroit	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nil	Belgium	Roulers	
19	no	self	more yes	7 Detroit	39 May Ave, home, Detroit Michigan	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Rdy Brn Blue	nil	Belgium	E. Flanders	
20	N.Y.	self	more yes	1219 Chicago	Joliet Avenue, Joliet, Ills.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	frsh brn blue	nil	Belgium	Roosbeck	
21	self	more yes	1219 do	do	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	frsh brn blk	nil	Holland	Chaan	
22	yes	husband	more no		husband, Cyrriel VandeValde 6, Cologne, Detroit,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	frsh brn brn	nil	Belgium	Coolkerke	
23	no	father	more no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nil	France	Lens	
24	no	father	more no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nil	France	Lens	
25	no	self	more yes	8 yrs Chicago	father, Aug. VanRenterghem 400 N. LaSalle Chicago	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	frsh sub brn	nil	Belgium	Gand	
26	no	self	more no		brother, P. Van Peteghen father in law, P. Oolpaert 361 Scheridan Avenue Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	pale drk brn	nil	Belgium	Bavibaur	
27	yes	father in law	more no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	pale drk brn	nil	Belgium	Gand	
28	yes	father	more no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	nil	Belgium	Gand	
29	yes	self	more yes	8 yrs Patterson	home, P. Van Peteghen 340 Summer street Patterson N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	frsh brn blue	nil	Belgium	Lokern	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, U. S. S. S. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this U. S. S. S. day of U. S. S. S., 19 U. S. S. S.
at U. S. S. S.

U. S. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as chamber, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. A. Lee, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1914
at NEW YORK

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries of this sheet
be typewritten or printed

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

APR 1920

191

42

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	yes no										good	no	5 5	rdy brn blue	nil	Switz.	Beane
2	No	Self	yes no										good	no	6 0	Pale Brn Blue	nil	Switz.	Berne
3	No	Husband	Yes no										good	no	5 6	Fresh Brn Blue	nil	Switz.	Berne
4	No	Father	Yes no										good	no	- - -	- - -	nil	Switz.	Berne
5	No	Father	Yes no										good	no	- - -	- - -	nil	Switz.	Berne
6	No	Self	Yes no										good	no	5 6	Fresh Brn Brn	nil	Switz.	Hasleburg
7	No	Self	Yes no										good	no	5 10	Fresh Brn Blue	nil	Switz.	Wittman
8	No	Self	Yes no										good	no	5 4	Pale Brn Brn	nil	Switz.	Gadem
9	No	Self	Yes no										good	no	5 10	Fresh Brn Brn	nil	Switz.	Berne
10	No	Self	Yes no										good	no	5 4	Fresh Lt. Blue	nil	Switz.	Berne
11	No	Self	Yes no										good	no	5 3	Rdy Brn Blue	nil	Switz.	Berne
12	No	Husband	Yes no										good	no	5 0	Fresh Blk Brn	nil	Switz.	Berne
13	No	Self	Yes no										good	no	5 10	Fresh Brn Blue	nil	Switz.	Schattenhalb
14	No	Self	Yes no										good	no	5 9	pale Brn Blue	nil	U S A	Kenosha
15	No	Self	Yes no										good	no	5 7	Fresh Brn Blue	nil	Switz.	InnertKirch
16	No	Self	Yes no										good	no	5 5	Fresh Brn Brn	nil	Switz.	St.Gall.
17	No	Self	Yes no										good	no	5 5	Fresh Blk Brn	nil	Switz.	Weisstannen
18	No	Self	Yes no										good	no	5 6	Drk Brn Brn	nil	Switz.	Weisstannen
19	Yes	Self	Yes no										good	no	5 9	Rdy Drk Brn	nil	Switz.	St. Gall
20	No	Self	Yes no										good	no	5 7	Fresh GreyBlue	nil	Switz.	Utzigen
21	No	Self	Yes no										good	no	5 3	Fresh Blk Brn	nil	Switz.	Bale
22	Yes	Self	Yes no										good	no	5 8	Fresh Blnd Brn	nil	Switz.	St.Gall
23	no	Self	Yes no										good	no	5 11	Fresh Brn Brn	nil	Switz.	Zurich
24	no	Husband	Yes no										good	no	5 0	Fresh BrnBrn	nil	Switz.	Zurich
25	no	Self	Yes no										good	no	5 6	Fresh Dk Brn	nil	Switz.	Thurgovie
26	no	Husband	Yes no										good	no	5 5	Fresh Drk Brn	nil	Germany	Krutzbiche
27	no	Self	Yes no										good	no	5 9	Drk Blk Brn	nil	Switz.	Ct.Berne
28	no	Self	Yes no										good	no	5 8	Fresh Blk Grey	nil	Switz.	Ebersecken
29	no	Self	Yes no										good	no	5 8	Fresh Red Blue	nil	Switz.	Uidenorf
30	no	Self	Yes no										good	no	5 6	Fresh Brn Brn	nil	Argentine	Rozario

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. B. B. B. B., Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
U.S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1917
 at NEW YORK

(Signature and Seal of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

44

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Harty, of the Republic, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 107 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. Harty
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1918
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West India other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. P. Bassey, Surgeon of the Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereon," as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician

45

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at NEW YORK

Henry S. S. S.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

LAND

Passengers sailing from

ANSWER: P

21 APR 1920

191

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW

1820

191

46

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. H. H. H.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Trade or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. J. Baseq*, Surgeon of the *Lapland*, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *8*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *187* in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at **NEW YORK**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

LAPLAND

Passengers sailing from

ANTWERP

21 APR 1920

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Nationality.	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.						
1	✓	TIMMERMANS	Adrian	36	m m	Distiller yes Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	nederland	Schiedam, Holland	N Y New York
2	✓	PRESSLEIN	Karl	22 2	m s	Architect yes German	yes	Swiss	German	Swisse	Herisan	Bruhl St, Hersian. Appenzell Ills	Chicago
3	IN TRANSIT	SIMON	Yvonne	26	f s	Servant yes French	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	La Hulpe	16, Rue de Ravats, La Hulpe	Canada Stellaston
4	✓	VERBRUGGE	Johan	25	m s	Farmer yes Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Vinhaven	Haarlemmermeer, Holland	Calif Oakland
5	✓	ELSWIJK	Marius	25	m s	Farmer yes Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amstel	Nieuwer, Amstel, Holland.	Calf. Oakland
6	✓	BEYEN	Dirk	25	m s	Farmer yes English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hilversum	Hilversum, Amsterdam.	Wash Greenacres
		VAN HAMME	Maria	23	f s	keeper yes Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Herent	69, Michal Straat, Herent.	Mon. Tampere.
		SIMONE	Fernand	43	m m	Musicians yes Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Chaillier	64, Rue de Ville Drex, Chaillier,	Ore Portland
		SIMOND	Marie	35	f m	Wife yes Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Chaillier	-do- -do-	Ore Portland
	UNDER 16	SIMOND	Henri	12	m s	Child yes Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Chaillier	-do- -do-	Ore Portland
	IN TRANSIT	BARRET	Emiel	34	f m	Wife yes English	yes	Gt. Brit	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	134, National Straat, Antwerp.	Toronto
12	✓	KNIPA	Gustav	33	m s	Importeryes English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Maastricht	6, Hene Straat, Maasicht.	N Y New York
13	✓	VAN DE MEERENDOCK	Hubert	47	m s	man yes English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Bokstel	Marke, Bekstel.	N D Wales
	✓	RIETKERK	Andreas	20	m s	Farmer yes English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leiderdeys	104, Derstraat, Leiderdeys,	Cal Corcoran
15	✓	RIETKERK	Marie	22	f s	yes English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leiderdeys	-do- -do-	Cal Corcoran
16	✓	KLOOS	Adrian	26	m s	Farmer yes Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leiderdeys	The Hague, Holland.	Wash Greenacres

Total passengers	• • • •	16
U. S. citizens	• • • •	
Aliens	• • • •	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

42

1820

NEW

191

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ST

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. Basceg, Surgeon of the Lapland, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Russells University, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 107 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

LAPLAND

Passengers sailing from

ANTWERP

April 81st

1980

S. S.													Final destination.		
													(*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.				Country.	City or town.
1	✓	Manger	Jon	37	M O	Barrel maker	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Wv Manger Belacole Waaen Oost VI Michigan Detroit		
2	✓	van Bantersghem	Emme	40	F W	House keeper		English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Louis Wintem Coolhaert 3 Brugge -do- -do-		
3	✓	Reyntjens	Francois	26	M O	servant	yes		yes		Flemish	Belgium	father, aug. Reyntjens Place de 1 st St Louis		
4	✓	Ver. Van	Helene	38	F M	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	D Paulien 300 rue du Palais Schaerbeek Mich Detroit		
5	✓	570176-7-19-30-501 570126 4/24/30 5/12/30	Kamiel	7	M S	none		Flemish	yes	Belgian		Belgium	-do- Mich Detroit		
6	✓	Bruynooghe	Bertha	20	F S	none			yes		Flemish	Belgium	Thourout 2, Spanish Street, Touront Mich Detroit		
7	✓	Speybrouck	Gustave	35	M M	driver	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	L. Speybrouck Rue Berliet 60 St Josse Brussels Mich Detroit		
8	✓	NAT-1525-C-2373366	Josephine	35	F M	housewife	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	do do Mich Detroit		
9	✓	do	Irma	18	F S	child		Flemish			Flemish	Belgium	do do Mich Detroit		
10	✓	Debusschop	Ephrem	33	M M	weaver		Flemish		Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ronsse father: 75 Konnerstraat Ronsse R I Providence Central Fall		
11	✓	do	Valerie	30	F M	char- woman	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian		Belgium	Ronsse -do- -do- R I do		
12	✓	Vansteenkiste	Hector	37	M M	workman	yes		yes		Flemish	Belgium	brother: 100 Konnerstraat Lendeled Minn Duluth		
13	✓	do	Leone	30	F M	housewife		Flemish		Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	do mother W Anthoek Minn Duluth		
14	✓	Depuydt	Emilie	32	F S			Flemish		Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	do Lendeled Minn Duluth		
15	✓	Maes	Henry	37	M S	landwork	yes		yes		Flemish	Belgium	Aeltre Weduwe Maes Ind Southend		
16	✓	Cornelis	Richard	34	M M	weaver	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Ronsse father: Desire Cornelis Broeckx no 13 wyck Ronsse Mass Lawrence		
17	✓	do	Celeste	29	F M	housewife		Flemish	yes	Belgian		Belgium	Ronsse -do- Mass Lawrence		
18	✓	Van Hees	Wilhelmus A	61	M M	none	yes	Flemish	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Hague brother B I Van Hees Aachterbrughal 171 Amsterdam Wash/ Greenacres		
19	✓	do	Marie Henriette	54	F M	do	yes	Flemish	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	do -do- do do		
20	✓	P- 570175/52 Los Angeles 7-15-36	Anna S M	29	F S	do				Dutch	Holland	do	do -do- do do		
21	✓	do	Josephine O A	21	F S	do				Dutch	Holland	do	do -do- do do		
22	✓	Van de Pol	Hendrik	37	M M	landwork	yes	Flemish		Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Lunteren M De Koning Lunteren Minn Edgerton		
23	✓	do	Hendritje	35	F M	none				Dutch	Dutch	Holland	do -do- do do		
24	✓	do	Jeannetje M	6	F S	do				Dutch	Dutch	Holland	do -do- do do		
25	✓	do	Jan	5	M S	do				Dutch	Dutch	Holland	do -do- do do		
26	✓	do	Johan	4	M S	do				Dutch	Dutch	Holland	do -do- do do		
27	✓	do	Ghetje	2	F S	child				Dutch	Dutch	Holland	do -do- do do		
28	✓	do	Marinus	6	M S	infant				Dutch	Dutch	Holland	do -do- do do		
29	✓	Wolfswinkel	Willem	25	M M	landwork	yes	Flemish		Dutch	Dutch	Holland	do Ww Wolfswinkel Lunteren do do		
30	✓	do	Johanne O	22	F M	none	yes	Flemish		Dutch	Dutch	Holland	do do do do		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

, 19²⁰

50

List _____

e entries on this sheet must
pewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intended to remain in country, subject to case after existing temporary law allowing persons to enter United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to confinement for care and treatment of the insane? If so, what hospital or asylum? If no, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. <small>(See instruction for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether subject to arrest of any officer of customs, revenue, or agricultural, commercial or industrial, or labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	cousin, Aug. Palmans Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fresh Grey blue	n11	Belgium Flanders
2	yes	self	yes	no	cousins do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fresh Brn blue	n11	Belgium Coolkerke
3	no	self	yes	no	in transit	no	several years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fresh Brn Grey	n11	Belgium Helchim
4	no	self	more	no	husband; E Van Ouyt 1015 Hazel Avenue Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fresh Drk Brn	n11	Belgium St. Josse
5	no	mother	no	no	father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	- -	n11	Belgium Brussels
6	yes	sister	more	no	sister Mrs R. Deolara Allerton Detroit Mich	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Pale Drk Blue	n11	Belgium Thourret
7	yes	self	more	no	J Vandenberg che M T Elliott Avenue 346 Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Pale Fair Blue	n11	Belgium Roulers
8	yes	Husband	more	no	-do-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fresh Brn Blue	n11	Belgium Wickevout
9	yes	Father	-	no	-do-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	- -	n11	Belgium Antwerp
10	no	self	more	no	brother in law R Neirink Trementstra t 27 Central Falls, Providence, R.I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fresh Brn Blue	n11	Belgium Renaix
11	no	husband	more	no	-do-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fresh Brn Grey	n11	Belgium Renaix
12	no	self	more	yes 18ys	Dutch Da luth Minn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	- -	n11	Belgium Renaix
13	no	husband	more	yes 18ys	-do-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	- -	n11	Belgium Renaix
14	no	self	more	no	brother in law do	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	- -	n11	Belgium Renaix
15	yes	self	more	no	brother; A Maes Brookfield street 443 South Bend Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fresh BrnBrn	n11	Belgium Altre
16	no	self	more	no	brother in law E Maes Keilhan ct 1 Lawrence Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fresh Grey Blue	n11	Belgium Renaix
17	no	husband	more	no	-do-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fresh Brn Brn	n11	Belgium Renaix
18	no	self	more	no	son; J J W Van Hoes Greenacres Wash.	no	always	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fresh Brn B rn	n11	Holland Amsterdam
19	no	husband	more	no	-do-	no	always	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fresh Brn Brn	n11	Holland Wolters
20	no	father	more	no	-do-	no	always	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fresh Brn Brn	n11	Holland Amsterdam
21	no	do	more	no	-do-	no	always	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	Fresh Fair blue	n11	Holland Amsterdam
22	no	self	more	yes 3 ys Iowa	friend; Dick VannDam Edgerton Minn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	FreshBlnd blue	n11	Holland Ede
23	no	husband	more	yes 3ys Iowa	-do-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	FreshDrk Brn	n11	Holland Ede
24	no	father	-	no	-do-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	- -	n11	Holland Ede
25	no	do	-	no	-do-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	- -	n11	Holland Ede
26	no	do	-	no	-do-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	- -	n11	Holland Ede
27	no	do	-	no	-do-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	- -	n11	Holland Ede
28	no	do	-	no	-do-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	- -	n11	Holland Ede
29	no	self	more	no	-do-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fresh Blnd blue	n11	Holland Ede
30	no	husband	more	no	-do-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh brn brn	n11	Holland Vlist

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1920

50

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is accompanied by a family?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	yes	no	cousin, Ang. Palmaris Detroit	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fresh Grey blue	n11	Belgium Flanders
2	yes	self	yes	no	cousins, do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fresh Brn blue	n11	Belgium Coolkerke
3	no	self	yes	no	in transit	no	several years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fresh Brn Grey	n11	Belgium Helchim
4	no	self	more	no	husband; E Van Ouy 1015 Heidelberg Avenue Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fresh Drk Brn	n11	Belgium St. Josse
5	no	mother	no	no	father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	n11	Belgium Brussels
6	yes	sister	more	no	sister Mrs R. Declercq Allerton Detroit Mich	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Pale Drk Blue	n11	Belgium Thourret
7	yes	self	more	no	J Vandenberg che M T Elliott Avenue 346 Detroit Mich	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Pale Fair Blue	n11	Belgium Roulers
8	yes	Husband	more	no	- do -	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fresh Brn Blue	n11	Belgium Wickevout
9	yes	Father	-	no	- do -	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	n11	Belgium Antwerp
10	no	self	more	no	brother in law E Neirink Trementstra 27 Central Falls, Providence, R.I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fresh Brn Blue	n11	Belgium Renaix
11	no	husband	more	no	- do -	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fresh Brn Grey	n11	Belgium Renaix
12	no	self	more	yes	18 yrs Duluth	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	n11	Belgium Renaix
13	no	husband	more	yes	18 yrs do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	n11	Belgium Renaix
14	no	self	more	no	brother in law do	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	n11	Belgium Renaix
15	yes	self	more	no	brother; A Maas Brookfield street 443 South Bend Ind.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fresh Brn Brn	n11	Belgium Altre
16	no	self	more	no	brother in law E Maas Keilhan of 1 Lawrence Mass.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fresh Grey Blue	n11	Belgium Renaix
17	no	husband	more	no	- do -	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fresh Brn Brn	n11	Belgium Renaix
18	no	self	more	no	son; J J W Van Rees Greenacres Wash.	no	always	?	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fresh Brn Brn	n11	Holland Amsterdam
19	no	husband	more	no	- do -	no	always	?	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fresh Brn Brn	n11	Holland Wolters
20	no	father	more	no	- do -	no	always	?	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fresh Brn Brn	n11	Holland Amsterdam
21	no	do	more	no	- do -	no	always	?	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	Fresh Fair blue	n11	Holland Amsterdam
22	no	self	more	yes	3 yrs Iowa friend; Dick VannDen Edgerton Minn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fresh Blnd blue	n11	Holland Ede
23	no	husband	more	yes	3 yrs Iowa do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	Fresh Drk Brn	n11	Holland Ede
24	no	father	-	no	- do -	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	n11	Holland Ede
25	no	do	-	no	- do -	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	n11	Holland Ede
26	no	do	-	no	- do -	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	n11	Holland Ede
27	no	do	-	no	- do -	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	n11	Holland Ede
28	no	do	-	no	- do -	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	n11	Holland Ede
29	no	self	more	no	- do -	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fresh Blnd blue	n11	Holland Ede
30	no	husband	more	no	- do -	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh brn brn	n11	Holland Vlist

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9
8. 8.LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

51

Number

9

sailing from

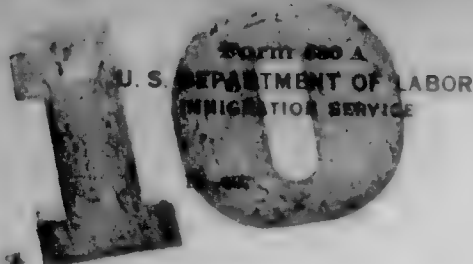
19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 1-

30-1920 79

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1					Marriage	
2				New Jersey	3rd June 1914	
3				New Jersey	23rd July 1917	
4					14/12/72	
5					February 15th	
6					Marriage	
7					171060 11/3/1920	Box 186 Pricedale, Penn.
8					Marriage	
9						
10					Marriage	
11						
12				Chelsea, Mass.	12/9/1899	
13						
14					15th	
15					584- Gaucher	
16				Chicago,		4631, N. Racine Ave, Chicago.
17					4458- Wren	
18					Marriage	
19						
20						
21				Philadelphia	23rd Oct. 1894	
22				New York	29/9/1915	
23						
24						
25					29th	
26						West Frankfort, Ills.
27						-do- -do-
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52

10

S. S.

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 1 - 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1								
2								
3								
4								Receiving Ship, New York
5								
6							Marriage	
7							Parentage	
8	Evans	Harold J	30	M	S		Aitken, Minn. 19/3/1918	7342, Perry Ave, Chicago,
9	Cooper	Violette	31	F	M		Marriage 4/2/17 - Dec - Ind.	Macdonnel, Washington, D.C.
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

53

S. S.

LAPLAND

sailing from

ANTWERP

April 21st, 1920, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10 APR 1920 1920

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Boussel	Victorine	47 11	F	M		by marriage	418 Bourbon street, New Orleans
2	Markey	Albert	32	M	M		High Ct, Detroit 16th Oct 1917	home; 25 Jameson street, Detroit, Mich.
3	do	(Mrs) Silvia	30	F	M		Marriage	do
4	Willhoise	Elvira	30	F	M		Marriage	Coal Valley, Ills
5	Behreiter	Anton J	52	M	M		Denver Ct 11 Oct. 1904	47 St John Street, 0 floor
6	do	Mathilda	21	F	M			do
7	do	Virginia	25	F	S			do
8	Giesen	Armin	45 3	M	S		Sn Dist. N.Y. - May 27th 1907	Dr M H Williams 2738 Kingsbridge Terrace, N.Y.
9	Dyp	Jacob A	32	M	S		Louisville 17/6/1918	Route 2, Joliet, Ills.
10	Meisner	Paul	67 3	M	W		Co Litchfield, Conn. - Sept. 30th 1898	31, East Main Street, Torrington, Conn.
11	Van de Velde	Frans	50	M	M		Cook Cty, 4th June 1918	732 W 46 street- Chicago Ills.
12	do	Valentine	20	F	M		Marriage	-do- -do-
13	Durrer	Mary	34	F	M		City Hall, Buffalo, Feb. 1913	388 Sigamcor street Buffalo
14	do	Catherine	3	F	S	Buffalo Mar 18th 1917		-do- -do-
15	BELLON	Eugene	39	M	S		Eastern Pa 7th May 1917	Home 40, N Beach 82nd St, Peckaway.
16	BELLON	Amalie	24	F	S	Reckaway, N J 15/3/1896	Reckaway, New York	-do- -do-
17	KOPP	Martha	31	F	M		Dist. Ct. Utah Cty. 5/4/15	Pleasant Grove Utah
18	MEYLAN	Albert	24	M	M	Hoboken 26th Sept. 1895		138, Park Ave, Hoboken, N.J.
19	MEYLAN	Leonic	18	F	M		By Marriage	-do- -do-
20	MAJENNS	Michal	63	M	M		Dist. Ct. Minn. Novr. 1882	1427, Gerrard Ave, Minn.
21	TOBLER	Charles	58	M	M		Ct of Mobile. 1912	312 S. Royal Street, Mobile.
22	YOUNG	Julia Rose	43	F	M		By Marriage	Box 1865, Spokane, Washington.
23	PUTTERER	Hugo	40	M	M		Salinas, Mont Cty. May 1903	616, Lighthouse Ave, Monterey.
24	PUTERER	Katherine	45	F	M	Salinas, California. 27/11/1874		-do- -do-
25	VAN STANKISTE	Hector	37	M	M		Dist. Ct. Minn. 6/12/1912.	2819, Hunin St, Duluth, Minn.
26	VAN STENKISTE	Leonic	30	F	M		Marriage	-do- -do-
27	DELEZIE	Ackiel	38	M	S		S. Dakota 14th April 1919	Manila, S. Dakota.
28	DE MESSEWACKER	Guilbourn	43	M	S		Dt. Ct. Montana. 1907	Tempece. Montana.
29	DELHEZ	Jean	45	M	M		Dt. Ct. Du Quin 14th July 1917	17 S. Maple Street, Du Quin.
30	DELHEZ	Barbara	47	F	M		Marriage	-do- -do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

54

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP, 21 APR 1920, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 APR 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. Mos.				
1	MASCHKE	Therese	56	P W		Husbands Papers	230 Franklin, New Jersey
2	SHAPIRO	Philip	36	M M		Dt.Ct. n y 4th October 1904	928 Broadway, New York
3	FREY	John	51	M M		West Bend Wis 8th March 1911	Burlington, Wis.
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

3 cits

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. [Signature], Surgeon of the U. S. S. [Ship Name], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 55 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [State], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1920
at Arr. 5-1-20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	STEERAGE	TOTAL
1st Cabin					
2nd Cabin					
STEERAGE	285	41 ✓	12 ✓ 142	108 ✓ 90	
TOTAL	285	41 ✓	12 ✓ 142	108 ✓ 90	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total	
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	448	142	590
Total	448	142	590

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
(2) Steerage 446	142	588
Total 446	142	588

56

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. L., of the ND, from South, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. L.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1918
at Philadelphia
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." A year or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Harry, of the NO, from NO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Harry
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1914
at NO

W. H. Harry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CHIN.
The term "Chin" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emmea and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. S. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 1910
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1-1-1911, 191

58

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether
-------------	--	---	---	--	--	-------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---------

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John C. [Signature], of the NO, from SOUTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1916
at [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Prussian" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sardinia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how made*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. [unclear], Surgeon of the [unclear], do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [unclear]
[unclear], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19 20

at [unclear]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		Miller	John	4	M	Miller	Yes	English	England	Cambridge	Mass. Wint.
2		Wolfe	William	1	M	S	Yes	English	England	Cambridge	Mass. Wint.
3		Conner	Samuel	1	M	S	Yes	English	England	Cambridge	Mass. Wint.
4		Clemens	William	10	M	S	Yes	English	England	Cambridge	Mass. Wint.
5		Conner	Samuel	1	M	S	Yes	English	England	Cambridge	Mass. Wint.
6		Conner	Samuel	1	M	S	Yes	English	England	Cambridge	Mass. Wint.
7		Conner	Samuel	1	M	S	Yes	English	England	Cambridge	Mass. Wint.
8		Conner	Samuel	1	M	S	Yes	English	England	Cambridge	Mass. Wint.
9		Conner	Samuel	1	M	S	Yes	English	England	Cambridge	Mass. Wint.
10		Conner	Samuel	1	M	S	Yes	English	England	Cambridge	Mass. Wint.
11		Conner	Samuel	1	M	S	Yes	English	England	Cambridge	Mass. Wint.
12		Conner	Samuel	1	M	S	Yes	English	England	Cambridge	Mass. Wint.
13		Conner	Samuel	1	M	S	Yes	English	England	Cambridge	Mass. Wint.
14	UNDER 16	Conner	Samuel	1	M	S	Yes	English	England	Cambridge	Mass. Wint.
15		Conner	Samuel	1	M	S	Yes	English	England	Cambridge	Mass. Wint.
16		Conner	Samuel	1	M	S	Yes	English	England	Cambridge	Mass. Wint.
17		Conner	Samuel	1	M	S	Yes	English	England	Cambridge	Mass. Wint.
18		Conner	Samuel	1	M	S	Yes	English	England	Cambridge	Mass. Wint.
19		Conner	Samuel	1	M	S	Yes	English	England	Cambridge	Mass. Wint.
20	UNDER 16	Conner	Samuel	1	M	S	Yes	English	England	Cambridge	Mass. Wint.
21		Conner	Samuel	1	M	S	Yes	English	England	Cambridge	Mass. Wint.
22		Conner	Samuel	1	M	S	Yes	English	England	Cambridge	Mass. Wint.
23	UNDER 16	Conner	Samuel	1	M	S	Yes	English	England	Cambridge	Mass. Wint.
24		Conner	Samuel	1	M	S	Yes	English	England	Cambridge	Mass. Wint.
25		Conner	Samuel	1	M	S	Yes	English	England	Cambridge	Mass. Wint.
26		Conner	Samuel	1	M	S	Yes	English	England	Cambridge	Mass. Wint.
27		Conner	Samuel	1	M	S	Yes	English	England	Cambridge	Mass. Wint.
28		Conner	Samuel	1	M	S	Yes	English	England	Cambridge	Mass. Wint.
29		Conner	Samuel	1	M	S	Yes	English	England	Cambridge	Mass. Wint.
30		Conner	Samuel	1	M	S	Yes	English	England	Cambridge	Mass. Wint.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

6

The entries on this
be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

1

191

60

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a cause of the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or in custody for care and treatment of the mind, or for any other reason, or for any other cause? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	No	Sol	50		Son: Mr. [Name], [Address]	Baron	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	England	San Francisco
2	No	Sol	50		Friend: Mr. [Name], [Address]	Baron	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	England	San Francisco
3	Yes	Sister	75		Sister: Mrs. [Name], [Address]	Baron	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	Ireland	Co. Clare
4	No	Sol	50		Friend: Mr. [Name], [Address]	Baron	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	England	Crowan
5	Yes	Sol	50		Friend: Mr. [Name], [Address]	Baron	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	England	Donora
6	Yes	Sol	50		Friend: Mr. [Name], [Address]	Baron	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	England	Donora
7	No	Sol	50		Friend: Mr. [Name], [Address]	Baron	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	England	Donora
8	Yes	Sol	50		Friend: Mr. [Name], [Address]	Baron	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	England	Donora
9	Yes	Sol	50		Friend: Mr. [Name], [Address]	Baron	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	England	Donora
10	Yes	Sol	50		Friend: Mr. [Name], [Address]	Baron	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	England	Donora
11	Yes	Sol	50		Friend: Mr. [Name], [Address]	Baron	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	England	Donora
12	No	Sol	50		Friend: Mr. [Name], [Address]	Baron	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	England	Donora
13	No	Sol	50		Friend: Mr. [Name], [Address]	Baron	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	England	Donora
14	No	Sol	50		Friend: Mr. [Name], [Address]	Baron	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	England	Donora
15	No	Sol	50		Friend: Mr. [Name], [Address]	Baron	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	England	Donora
16	No	Sol	50		Friend: Mr. [Name], [Address]	Baron	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	England	Donora
17	Yes	Sol	50		Friend: Mr. [Name], [Address]	Baron	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	England	Donora
18	No	Sol	50		Friend: Mr. [Name], [Address]	Baron	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	England	Donora
19	No	Sol	50		Friend: Mr. [Name], [Address]	Baron	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	England	Donora
20	No	Sol	50		Friend: Mr. [Name], [Address]	Baron	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	England	Donora
21	No	Sol	50		Friend: Mr. [Name], [Address]	Baron	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	England	Donora
22	No	Sol	50		Friend: Mr. [Name], [Address]	Baron	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	England	Donora
23	No	Sol	50		Friend: Mr. [Name], [Address]	Baron	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	England	Donora
24	No	Sol	50		Friend: Mr. [Name], [Address]	Baron	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	England	Donora
25	Yes	Sister	75		Sister: Mrs. [Name], [Address]	Baron	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	Ireland	Donora
26	Yes	Sister	75		Sister: Mrs. [Name], [Address]	Baron	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	Ireland	Donora
27	No	Sol	50		Friend: Mr. [Name], [Address]	Baron	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	Ireland	Donora
28	No	Sol	50		Friend: Mr. [Name], [Address]	Baron	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	Ireland	Donora
29	No	Sol	50		Friend: Mr. [Name], [Address]	Baron	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	Ireland	Donora
30	Yes	Sol	50		Friend: Mr. [Name], [Address]	Baron	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	5	Ireland	Donora

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. L., of the NO, SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. L. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1916

at

Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, asset, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, 61, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1924
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S.

LULU

4-7

Passengers sailing from

S.S. HAWAII

4-5

APRIL

1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.		
1		✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
2		✓ Joseph West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
3	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
4		✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
5		✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
6	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
7		✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
8		✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
9		✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
10		✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
11	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
12		✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
13		✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
14		✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
15	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
16	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
17	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
18	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
19	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
20	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
21	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
22	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
23	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
24	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
25	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
26	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
27	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
28	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
29	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
30	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
31	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
32	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
33	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
34	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
35	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
36	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
37	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
38	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
39	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
40	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
41	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
42	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
43	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
44	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
45	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
46	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
47	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
48	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
49	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
50	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
51	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
52	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
53	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
54	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
55	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
56	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
57	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
58	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
59	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
60	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
61	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
62	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
63	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
64	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
65	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
66	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
67	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
68	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
69	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
70	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
71	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
72	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
73	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
74	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
75	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
76	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
77	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
78	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
79	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
80	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
81	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
82	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
83	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
84	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
85	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
86	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
87	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
88	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
89	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
90	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
91	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
92	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
93	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
94	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
95	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
96	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
97	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
98	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
99	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago
100	UNDER 16	✓ John West	Joseph	23	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	London	Chicago

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List _____

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

62

1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. O'Connell, of the U. S. S. Albatross, ND, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. O'Connell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910

at San Francisco

John J. O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Wife to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

64

1

191

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of Mar, 1920

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head, sex, status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. L., Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 1910
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 4-7 Passengers sailing from 4-5, 11-11-1914

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Lee	Edward	25	M	S	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Swed.	St. Louis
2		Lawson	John	25	M	S	English	English	England	London, England	Engl.	Portland
3		Olsen	John	25	M	S	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Norw.	Seattle
4		Hollister	Edward	25	M	S	English	English	England	London, England	Engl.	San Francisco
5		Richard	John	25	M	S	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm, Sweden	Swed.	Portland
6		Monroe	Michael	25	M	S	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Norw.	Portland
7		Frederick	John	25	M	S	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Norw.	Portland
8		Karl	John	25	M	S	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Norw.	Portland
9		Julio	John	25	M	S	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Norw.	Portland
10		Boer	William	25	M	S	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Norw.	Portland
11		Mr. Lott	John	25	M	S	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Norw.	Portland
12		Doane	John	25	M	S	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Norw.	Portland
13		Margaret	John	25	M	S	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Norw.	Portland
14		Margaret	John	25	M	S	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Norw.	Portland
15		Lupine	John	25	M	S	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Norw.	Portland
16		Doane	John	25	M	S	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Norw.	Portland
17		Carlson	John	25	M	S	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Norw.	Portland
18		Doane	John	25	M	S	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Norw.	Portland
19		Doane	John	25	M	S	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Norw.	Portland
20		Doane	John	25	M	S	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Norw.	Portland
21		Doane	John	25	M	S	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Norw.	Portland
22		Doane	John	25	M	S	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Norw.	Portland
23	X	Doane	John	25	M	S	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Norw.	Portland
24	X	Doane	John	25	M	S	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Norw.	Portland
25	X	Doane	John	25	M	S	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Norw.	Portland
26	X	Doane	John	25	M	S	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Norw.	Portland
27		Doane	John	25	M	S	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Norw.	Portland
28	X	Doane	John	25	M	S	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Norw.	Portland
29	X	Doane	John	25	M	S	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Norw.	Portland
30	X	Doane	John	25	M	S	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo, Norway	Norw.	Portland

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

65

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 191_____

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. C., of the U. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1914

at U. S. S. S.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headlines of list*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No), in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. L. L. L., Surgeon of the LA ANE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

67

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1917
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
The entries
be typewritten
10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 191

68

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																			
2	Yes	Employer	1908	Yes	Friend: Mr. Phillips, 585 Timothy St., Montreal, I.	Friend: Mr. Phillips, 585 Timothy St., Montreal, I.													Canada, Ambrose
3	Yes	Employer		Yes	Friend: Mr. Phillips, 585 Timothy St., Montreal, I.	Friend: Mr. Phillips, 585 Timothy St., Montreal, I.													Canada, Montreal
4	Yes	Employer		Yes	Friend: Mr. Phillips, 585 Timothy St., Montreal, I.	Friend: Mr. Phillips, 585 Timothy St., Montreal, I.													Canada, Montreal
5	Yes	Employer		Yes	Friend: Mr. Phillips, 585 Timothy St., Montreal, I.	Friend: Mr. Phillips, 585 Timothy St., Montreal, I.													Canada, Montreal
6		Sol	160	Yes	in transit home 224 Prince Arthur Ave	in transit home 224 Prince Arthur Ave													Canada, Montreal
7		Sol																	Canada, Montreal
8		Sol																	Canada, Montreal
9		Sol																	Canada, Montreal
10		Sol																	Canada, Montreal
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Harvey, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make of physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Harvey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910

at

W. H. Harvey
Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, civil engineer, civil sanitary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Class of people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people shown in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Lithuanian by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHINESE

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Chinese or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 31 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 32 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 33 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 34 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 35 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 36 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 37 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 38 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 39 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 40 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 41 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 42 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 43 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 44 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 45 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 46 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 47 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. L. C., Surgeon of the L.A. ANL, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 1917
at San Francisco

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAUREN" "

Passengers sailing from

Southampton

April 11, 1941

14-213

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1920

191

70

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, expressed or implied, to enter in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	self	yes	no	husband	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	old blue	nil	Finland	Aleborgs
2	-	mother	-	-	same as above	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
3	Yes	self	yes	no	friend	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	old blue	nil	Finland	Tervala
4	Yes	self	yes	yes	52 Nelson St	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	brn blue	nil	Russia	Petrograd
5																					
6																					
7	No	Self	Yes	No	mother in law	no	never	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Poland	Warsaw
8	No	Husband	No	No	mother in law	no	never	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Poland	Warsaw
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	mother in law	no	never	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Poland	Warsaw
10	Yes	Mother	No	No	mother in law	no	never	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Poland	Warsaw
11	Yes	Mother	No	No	mother in law	no	never	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Poland	Warsaw
12	Yes	Mother	No	No	mother in law	no	never	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Poland	Warsaw
13	Yes	Mother	No	No	mother in law	no	never	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Poland	Warsaw
14	Yes	Mother	No	No	mother in law	no	never	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	med	brn brn	nil	Poland	Warsaw
15	Yes	Mother	No	No	mother in law	no	never	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Poland	Warsaw
16	Yes	Self	No	No	mother in law	no	never	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Poland	Warsaw
17	Yes	Self	No	No	mother in law	no	never	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Poland	Warsaw
18	No	Self	No	No	mother in law	no	never	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Poland	Warsaw
19	No	Mother	No	No	mother in law	no	never	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Poland	Warsaw
20	No	Self	No	No	mother in law	no	never	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Poland	Warsaw
21	No	Mother	No	No	mother in law	no	never	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Poland	Warsaw
22	No	Mother	No	No	mother in law	no	never	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Poland	Warsaw
23	No	Mother	No	No	mother in law	no	never	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Poland	Warsaw
24	No	Mother	No	No	mother in law	no	never	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Poland	Warsaw
25	No	Mother	No	No	mother in law	no	never	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Poland	Warsaw
26	Yes	Self	No	No	mother in law	no	never	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Poland	Warsaw
27	Yes	Self	No	No	mother in law	no	never	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dk	blk grey	nil	Poland	Warsaw
28	Yes	Self	No	No	mother in law	no	never	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dk	blk brn	nil	Poland	Warsaw
29	Yes	Self	No	No	mother in law	no	never	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Poland	Warsaw
30	Yes	Self	No	No	mother in law	no	never	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Poland	Warsaw

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

72

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY, 19120

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary purpose, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent purpose.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or whether he is coming to the United States as a stowaway.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	24.00	NO	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	fair	Wld blue	nil	Holland		
2																					
3																					
4	yes	self	40.00	YES	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	med	brn grey	nil	Holland	Appeldoorn	
5	yes	SELF	2.00	YES	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	med	brn brn	nil	Holland	Amsthem	
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hubert, of the LAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Haver
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1918

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, CIVIL engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Exemption" means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race would properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. C., Surgeon of the LA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1914
 at San Francisco

J. F. M. Berse

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. -----LAPLAND

Passengers sailing from ANWERP

APRIL 21st 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or town.	State.
1	✓	Goldberg	Sarah	23	✓	Housewife	Read. Write.	Polish	Polish	Polen	Bedwin	New York
2	✓	Gul	Maria	54	✓	Housewife	Read. Write.	Czech-Slovak	Slovak	Czech-Slovak	Nitra	Pa. Johnstown
3	✓	UNDER 16	Ladislav	11	✓	Housewife	Read. Write.	Czech-Slovak	Slovak	Czech-Slovak	Nitra	Pa. Johnstown
4	✓	UNDER 16	Levich	11	✓	Housewife	Read. Write.	Czech-Slovak	Slovak	Czech-Slovak	Nitra	Pa. Johnstown
5	✓	Klemen	Petrona	32	✓	Housewife	Read. Write.	Czech-Slovak	Slovak	Czech-Slovak	Nitra	Pa. Johnstown
6	✓	Distel	Simon	32	✓	Housewife	Read. Write.	Poland	Polish	Poland	Radymno	N.Y. New York
7	✓	Distel	Simon	9	✓	Housewife	Read. Write.	Poland	Polish	Poland	do	do

Total passengers	1,000
----------------------------	-------

U. S. citizens 1,000,000,000

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14mm²

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

74

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Who, then a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 10, 1910

at U. S. S. S.

Immigration Officer.

16-520

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friends).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *✓* that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

(10782)

List 7

76

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1, 1914

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, U. A., of the U. A., from U. A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly U. A. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, U. A. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U. A.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this U. A. day of U. A., 19 U. A.
at U. A.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, V. C. L., Surgeon of the LA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 1911
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

78

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19____

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. HENNING, Surgeon of the LA..., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly 10 that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...
..., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this 1 day of ..., 19 ...
at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10

80

Arriving at Port of _____, 19____

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Harvey, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Harvey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing, through" or "embarked by
 steamer, vessel," as the case may be)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly 6 that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *7*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

, 19

82

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in business or profession, or to pursue a course of instruction in any school, college, university, or other institution of learning.	Whether alien intended to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	self	\$10	yes	brother in law, John Van Veen, 18th str, Ind	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	frsh brn blue	nil	Belgium Bellem
2	yes	self	\$10	yes	brother in law, John Van Veen, 18th str, Ind	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	frsh blk brn	nil	Belgium Hambeke
3	no	self	\$5	yes	brother in law, John Van Veen, 18th str, Ind	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	frsh blk blue	nil	Belgium Odegen
4	no	self	\$5	yes	brother in law, John Van Veen, 18th str, Ind	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	frsh blk blue	nil	Belgium Odegen
5	no	self	\$5	yes	brother in law, John Van Veen, 18th str, Ind	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	med blk blue	nil	Belgium Marek
6	no	self	\$5	yes	brother in law, John Van Veen, 18th str, Ind	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med brn brn	nil	Belgium Louvain
7	no	self	\$5	yes	brother in law, John Van Veen, 18th str, Ind	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	do do
8	no	self	\$5	yes	brother in law, John Van Veen, 18th str, Ind	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	do do
9	no	self	\$5	yes	brother in law, John Van Veen, 18th str, Ind	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	do do
10	no	self	\$5	yes	brother in law, John Van Veen, 18th str, Ind	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	frsh blk blue	nil	Belgium Coelcamp
11	no	self	\$5	yes	brother in law, John Van Veen, 18th str, Ind	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	frsh brn brn	nil	Belgium Wyngene
12	yes	brother	\$5	yes	brother in law, John Van Veen, 18th str, Ind	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	frsh gray blue	nil	Belgium St. Nicholas Werel-
13	no	self	\$5	yes	brother in law, John Van Veen, 18th str, Ind	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	frsh brn brn	nil	Belgium Ghem
14	no	self	\$5	yes	brother in law, John Van Veen, 18th str, Ind	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	frsh brn brn	nil	Belgium do
15	no	self	\$5	yes	brother in law, John Van Veen, 18th str, Ind	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Belgium do
16	no	self	\$5	yes	brother in law, John Van Veen, 18th str, Ind	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	do do
17	no	self	\$5	yes	brother in law, John Van Veen, 18th str, Ind	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	frsh brn blue	nil	Belgium Heule
18	no	self	\$5	yes	brother in law, John Van Veen, 18th str, Ind	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	med blk brn	nil	Belgium heule
19	no	self	\$5	yes	brother in law, John Van Veen, 18th str, Ind	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	do do
20	no	self	\$5	yes	brother in law, John Van Veen, 18th str, Ind	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	do do
21	no	self	\$5	yes	brother in law, John Van Veen, 18th str, Ind	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dk brn brn	nil	Belgium Meyre
22	no	self	\$5	yes	brother in law, John Van Veen, 18th str, Ind	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	frsh gray blue	nil	Belgium Wevelghem
23	no	self	\$5	yes	brother in law, John Van Veen, 18th str, Ind	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	frsh blk brn	nil	Belgium do
24	no	self	\$5	yes	brother in law, John Van Veen, 18th str, Ind	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	frsh blk brn	nil	do do
25	no	self	\$5	yes	brother in law, John Van Veen, 18th str, Ind	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	fair blk brn	nil	do do
26	no	self	\$5	yes	brother in law, John Van Veen, 18th str, Ind	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-
27	no	self	\$5	yes	brother in law, John Van Veen, 18th str, Ind	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-
28	no	self	\$5	yes	brother in law, John Van Veen, 18th str, Ind	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	frsh brn brn	nil	Belgium Courtrai
29	no	self	\$5	yes	brother in law, John Van Veen, 18th str, Ind	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dk blk brn	nil	Belgium Heelhel
30	no	self	\$5	yes	brother in law, John Van Veen, 18th str, Ind	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med brn brn	nil	Holland Mykenke

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Spring, of the ANTAL, from ANTAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Spring
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1918
at ANTAL

W. H. Spring
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

84

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1 - MAY 1920

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. H., of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1918

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

88

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all ~~formed~~ law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Harvey, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Harvey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John A. McLaughlin, Surgeon of the LAKE AND WATER COMMISSION, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California
and the County of Los Angeles, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (<i>Russniak</i>).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (<i>Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes</i>).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

14-43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. 4-7 Passengers sailing from 4-5, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to --	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		Spivak	Seldy	24	M	Wire	Polish	Polish	Poland	Home	Chicago
2		Spivak	Chaya	24	S	Child	Polish	Polish	Poland	Home	Chicago
3		Spivak	Miranda	24	S	Child	Polish	Polish	Poland	Home	Chicago
4	UNDER 16	Spivak	Leibach	14	M	Child	Polish	Polish	Poland	Home	Chicago
5	UNDER 16	Spivak	Atsuk	14	M	Child	Polish	Polish	Poland	Home	Chicago
6		Rand	Neubrad	24	M	Manager	Polish	Polish	Poland	Home	Chicago
7		Rand	Cheremine	24	M	Wife	Polish	Polish	Poland	Home	Chicago
8		Rand	Cheremine	24	F	Wife	Polish	Polish	Poland	Home	Chicago
9		Jamieson	Daniel	24	M	labor	English	St. Brit	Scotland	Glasgow	Passadena
10		Sullivan	Michael	21	M	labourer	English	St. Brit	Scotland	Glasgow	Cambridge
11		Hammellen	Emil	21	M	worker	Swedish	Finland	Finland	Gamlakarby	Des Moines
12		Hammellen	Rakel	18	F	ail	yes	do	do	do	do
13		Landen	Sven Josef	18	M	laborer	yes	Swedish	Finland	Finland	Helsingfors
14		Salvestore	Troy	45	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Finland	Finland	Helsingfors
15		Kuhlomm	Alexander	18	M	laborer	yes	Swedish	Finland	Finland	Helsingfors
16		Mariussen	Ole	21	M	laborer	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Norway	Pennington
17		Lancilehla	Arno	18	M	laborer	yes	Swedish	Finland	Finland	Helsingfors
18		Saikkonen	Mattu	24	M	laborer	yes	Finnish	Finland	Finland	Helsingfors
19		Hautala	Aili	16	F	sew	yes	Finnish	Finland	Finland	Helsingfors
20		Lancilehla	Maria	24	F	servant	yes	Finnish	Finland	Finland	Helsingfors
21		Lancilehla	Sylvia	20	F	ail	yes	do	do	do	do
22		Kuhkavako	Mathias	22	M	laborer	yes	Finnish	Finland	Finland	Helsingfors
23		Holmstrom	Marie	27	F	laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Chicago
24		Bergen	Parin	24	F	ail	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Chicago
25		Birtanen	Arno	18	M	laborer	yes	Finnish	Finland	Finland	Helsingfors
26		Penumaki	Marie	20	F	laborer	yes	Finnish	Finland	Finland	Helsingfors
27		Koskiamaki	Helvi Sofia	21	F	servant	yes	Finnish	Finland	Finland	Helsingfors
28		Spelman	John	20	M	carpenter	English	St. Brit	England	England	Chicago
29		Gardner	Jonel	23	M	student	yes	Romanian	Romania	Romania	Chicago

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

191

191

88

List

12

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a contract of service, or to perform a contract of service, or to perform a contract of service, or to perform a contract of service.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	Self	Yes	No	None	Immigrant	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kremenetz
2	No	Mother	No	No	None	Immigrant	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kremenetz
3	No	Mother	No	No	None	Immigrant	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kremenetz
4	No	Mother	No	No	None	Immigrant	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kremenetz
5	No	Mother	No	No	None	Immigrant	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kremenetz
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	Immigrant	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kremenetz
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	Immigrant	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kremenetz
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	Immigrant	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kremenetz
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	Immigrant	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kremenetz
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	Immigrant	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kremenetz
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	Immigrant	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kremenetz
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	Immigrant	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kremenetz
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	Immigrant	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kremenetz
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	Immigrant	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kremenetz
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	Immigrant	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kremenetz
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	Immigrant	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kremenetz
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	Immigrant	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kremenetz
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	Immigrant	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kremenetz
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	Immigrant	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kremenetz
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	Immigrant	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kremenetz
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	Immigrant	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kremenetz
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	Immigrant	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kremenetz
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	Immigrant	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kremenetz
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	Immigrant	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kremenetz
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	Immigrant	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kremenetz
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	Immigrant	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kremenetz
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	Immigrant	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kremenetz
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	Immigrant	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kremenetz
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	Immigrant	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kremenetz
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	None	Immigrant	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kremenetz

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. [unclear], Surgeon of the L.A. [unclear], do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [unclear]
[unclear], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [unclear] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 1914
at [unclear]

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND

Passengers sailing from

APRIL 21st

1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Mulmert	Henri	28		M	NECROT	yes	French	yes	French	France	Paris	Wife Mrs. Mulmert 10 rue de L'Alma	Paris	Mich	Flint
2		Seenen	Cesar	28		M	NECROT	yes	French	yes	French	France	Paris	Brother in law Mr. Thomas Chambre de Risques 100 rue de la	Paris	Mich	Detroit
3		Fernand		28		M	NECROT	yes	French	yes	French	France	Paris	Sister "Child" Mrs. Mouscron rue de la	Paris	Mich	Dillonvale
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

APRIL 21st

1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Wulsaert	Henri	26	✓	weaver	French	French	French	French	France	Halluin	wife Mrs Wulsaert 10 rue de L Alma Halluin	Mich	Flint
2	✓	Seenen	Oscar	25	✓	farmer	French	French	French	French	Belgium	West Keneke	brother in law Mr Thomas Chausse de Rismaux ton 190	Mich	Detroit
3	✓	Nye	Fernand	30	✓	miner	French	French	Belgian	French	Belgium	Gilly	sister Gertrude Mrs Meuschen rue du Bois de La Gilly	Oh	Dillonvale
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 100

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 1-_____, 19____

[illegible]

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S., from AN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. H. H. H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 19,

at 1

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. LAF, Surgeon of the SAILING THERE WITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. LAPLAID

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

APRIL 21st

192

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1-19, 19

92

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Free in prison or discharge, or whether for case and treatment of disease, or whether for other purpose, and if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	no	self	no	no	friend Hendrik van den	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	bl'd	blue	nil	Holland	Ede	
2	yes	parents	no	yes 1893	North Michigan Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	bl'd	blue	nil	Belgium	Antwerp	
3	yes	parents	no	yes do	do do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brn	brn	nil	do	do
4	no	self	no	no	cousin Arthur R. Pennington 514 Aurora St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	med	blk	brn	nil	do	Schooten	
5	no	self	no	no	brother Seelens Theophil 2018 Lake ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	bl'd	blue	nil	Belgium	Ghent	
6	no	self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brn	brn	nil	Belgium	Ghent
7	no	self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brn	brn	nil	do	do
8	no	self	no	no	brother in law Amode van Heesem Marquette road 1000 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	bl'd	blue	nil	Belgium	Letberg
9	no	self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	bl'd	blue	nil	Belgium	Ecloes
10	no	self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brn	brn	nil	do	do
11	no	self	no	no	brother in law Gustaf Piet 349 Mainfair ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	brn	brn	nil	Belgium	Ghent
12	no	self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brn	brn	nil	do	do
13	no	self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brn	brn	nil	do	do
14	no	self	no	no	parents 1762 7th str Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brn	brn	nil	Belgium	Antwerp
15	yes	self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brn	brn	nil	England	London
16	yes	self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brn	brn	nil	do	do
17	no	father	no	no	brother in law Vander Meit Rock Valley Tenn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brn	blue	nil	Holland	Barneveld
18	no	self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	bl'd	blue	nil	do	do
19	no	self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	bl'd	blue	nil	do	do
20	no	self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	bl'd	blue	nil	do	do
21	no	self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	bl'd	blue	nil	do	do
22	no	self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	bl'd	blue	nil	do	do
23	no	self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	bl'd	blue	nil	do	do
24	no	self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	bl'd	blue	nil	do	do
25	no	self	no	no	nephew 200 Rucker Columbia S.C.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blk	grey	nil	Belgium	Free
26	yes	self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	blk	grey	nil	do	do
27	yes	self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	blk	grey	nil	do	do
28	yes	self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl'd	blue	nil	do	do
29	yes	self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl'd	blue	nil	do	do
30	yes	self	no	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brn	brn	nil	do	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, U. L. L., of the U. S. S. S., from ANT., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly U. L. L. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U. L. L.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, printing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply carpenter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emecia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. A., Surgeon of the LAP, CALLING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 15
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-490

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

APRIL 21st, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1	✓	Gossens	Piet	35	m	gardener	yes	Dutch	Holland	Lier	wife Mrs Gossens Antwerpse stwg 64 Lier mother	Mich. Detroit
2	✓	de	Louis	20	m	gardener	yes	Dutch	Holland	Lier	de Jacomina Kammelje de Bree 41 Weelstr Vlissingen	Mich. Detroit
3	✓	Kammelje	Abraham	31	m	baiker	yes	Dutch	Holland	Vlissingen	parents J. den Herder	N.Y. Rochester
4	✓	den Herder	Jan	24	m	farmer	yes	Dutch	Holland	Nunspeet	Nunspeet father Zepherinus Kammelje heerenstr 179 St Jansteen	Iowa Boyden
5	✓	Kammelje	Carolus	26	m	labourer	yes	Dutch	Holland	St Jansteen	Kammelje De Bree Waalstr 91 Vlissingen	Mich. Detroit
6	✓	Kammelje	Daniel	28	m	carpenter	yes	Dutch	Holland	Vlissingen	Waalstr 91 Vlissingen	N.Y. Rochester
7	✓	de	Dientje	24	f	housewife	yes	Dutch	Holland	Vlissingen	Waalstr 91 Vlissingen	N.Y. Rochester
8	✓	de	Henriette	2	f	-	-	Dutch	Holland	Vlissingen	Waalstr 91 Vlissingen	N.Y. Rochester
9	✓	Deuchamps	Louis	19	m	labourer	yes	French	France	Braine le Compté	rue de Mons 146 Braine le Compté	Pa. Bethlehem
10	✓	de	Aline	20	f	dressmaker	yes	French	France	Braine le Compté	son Edmond Delouve rue Leon Houkert 15 Geonies	Pa. Bethlehem
11	✓	Leclus	Mathalie	31	f	housewife	yes	French	France	Geonies	father Inien Albert	New York
12	✓	Inien	Maurice	24	m	farmer	yes	Flemish	Belgium	Loetenhulle	Loetenhulle	Mich. Detroit
13	✓	Gunter	Emma	11	f	-	-	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	father in law J. Van Dyckhorst	New York
14	✓	Van Ravenhorst	Darius	35	m	farmer	yes	Dutch	Holland	Barneveld	Barneveld	Iowa Rock Valley
15	✓	de	Hendrika	32	f	housewife	yes	Dutch	Holland	Barneveld	Barneveld	Iowa Rock Valley
16	✓	de	Yellise	12	f	-	-	Dutch	Holland	Barneveld	Barneveld	Iowa Rock Valley
17	✓	de	Sophie	11	f	-	-	Dutch	Holland	Barneveld	Barneveld	Iowa Rock Valley
18	✓	de	Gustertje	10	f	-	-	Dutch	Holland	Barneveld	Barneveld	Iowa Rock Valley
19	✓	de	Jan	8	m	-	-	Dutch	Holland	Barneveld	father Hendrik Verkeyn	Iowa Rock Valley
20	✓	Verkeyn	Achiel	19	m	undertaker	yes	Dutch	Holland	Theurent	valdehemstr Theurent	Mich. Detroit
21	✓	de	Maria	31	f	housewife	yes	Dutch	Holland	Theurent	Theurent	Mich. Detroit
22	✓	de	Maurice	4	m	-	-	Dutch	Holland	Theurent	Theurent	Mich. Detroit
23	✓	de	Albert	2	m	-	-	Dutch	Holland	Theurent	Theurent	Mich. Detroit
24	✓	de	Emerance	4	f	housewife	yes	Dutch	Holland	Svevee	Mr. Tillemans chef Larven N.V.I.	Mich. Detroit
25	✓	de	Cyriel	15	m	-	-	Dutch	Holland	Svevee	Svevee	Mich. Detroit
26	✓	de	Rachelle	14	f	-	-	Dutch	Holland	Svevee	Svevee	Mich. Detroit
27	✓	de	Marcella	10	f	-	-	Dutch	Holland	Svevee	Svevee	Mich. Detroit

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S., from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. L. C., Surgeon of the LAFAYETTE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

W. L. C.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1918

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

APRIL 21st 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		✓ Van den Fonteyne	Edmond	26	✓	farmer	yes	1-5655	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Wassevelde	father Charles Van de Fonteyne	Wisc	West Superior
2		✓	Clara	27	✓	housewife	yes	1-5655	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Wassevelde		Wisc	West Superior
3	UNDER 16	✓	Angele	6	✓	-	-	-	-			Wassevelde		Wisc	West Superior
4		✓	Irene	5	✓	-	-	-	-			Wassevelde		Wisc	West Superior
5		38547 ✓ Ferdinande	Josef	35	✓	printer	yes	1-8131	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Brugge	wife Mrs. Ferdinande Noelkerke derp 78	Mich	Detroit
6		✓ Van Daele	Edmond	50	✓	farmer	yes	1-8655	yes	Belgian	Belgian	St Laureyns	mother Mrs. Van Daele 40 Locweg.	N.Y.	Patterson
7		Vandenschoot	Michel	24	✓	butcher	-	-	-	Belgian	Belgian	Kortryck	brother in law Hecede Arthur Steenbeek 20	Mich	Grand
8		✓ Klaassen	Weser	30	✓	toolmaker	yes	Dutch	yes			Weesp	wife Christine W. Klaassen Gemeentesteeg 6	Minn	Minneapolis
9	DEPORTED	Schell	Victor	31	✓	shoemaker	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Everle	wife Sophie Schell Waversche laan 34	Mich	Detroit
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

1-

19

96

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether admitted to return to country where he came after having been deported, or whether he is a new arrival in the United States. Length of time since he last remained in the United States. Whether admitted to return to country where he came after having been deported, or whether he is a new arrival in the United States. Whether he is a person of disreputable character, or whether he is a person of good character, or whether he is a person of doubtful character. Whether he is a person of disreputable character, or whether he is a person of good character, or whether he is a person of doubtful character. Whether he is a person of disreputable character, or whether he is a person of good character, or whether he is a person of doubtful character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	self	more than \$50	no	Superior brother Henri van den Pontagne 363 East 1 str Superior Wisc	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair blk brn	nil	Belgium	Passeveld			
2	no	self	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair bld gray	nil	do	do			
3	no	self	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	do	do			
4	no	self	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	do	do			
5	no	self	no	no	brother in law Coriel Van de Walle Six Mile Road Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	do	do			
6	no	uncle	\$20	no	uncle Henri De Sutter 126 Kentucky ave Paterson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	drk blk brn	nil	Belgium	Bruges			
7	no	self	no	no	brother in law Veronijusse George 6148 Evanston Omaha nebr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair bld blue	nil	Belgium	St Laure			
8	no	self	no	no	uncle Frans Scheffer Nicolet ave 3627 Minneapolis minn	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair bld blue	nil	Holland	Wesp			
9	no	self	no	no	cousin George Messart 108 vandyke ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Med brn brn	nil	Belgium	Louvain			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. C. Lee, of the L. S. S. S., from ANNA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. C. Lee Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 19 1915
at St. Louis

Wm. C. Lee
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Wood, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 19 1911
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-549

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

All the rest is hope

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

, 191

98

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or whether he expects to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to assume a new name? If yes, give new name, or indicate time for use and treatment of the name, supported by clergy? If not, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	self	400	-	Brother-in-law Sons William H. Murphy 2000-2001 Ave. N. Minneapolis Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light blue	nil	Finland	Narv
2	yes	self	400	-	Brother-in-law 2000-2001 Ave. N. Minneapolis Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light blue	nil	Finland	Narv
3	no	self	400	-	Brother-in-law 2000-2001 Ave. N. Minneapolis Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light blue	nil	Finland	Narv
4	no	self	400	-	Brother-in-law 2000-2001 Ave. N. Minneapolis Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light blue	nil	Finland	Narv
5	yes	father	400	-	Brother-in-law 2000-2001 Ave. N. Minneapolis Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light blue	nil	Finland	Narv
6	yes	self	400	-	Brother-in-law 2000-2001 Ave. N. Minneapolis Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light blue	nil	Finland	Narv

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. L., of the LAPLAND, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. L. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910
at Southampton
W. H. L.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of country properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Visitor No. in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, Italian has been deposited within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH

I, W. C. L. L., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1915

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-430

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

1.

191

100

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or affliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, U. C. of the LA, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U. C. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1914

at Antwerp
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Header status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

101

S. S.

LAPLAND

sailing from

ANTWERP

APRIL 21st, 1920

Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Ruhren	Lidia	32	f	m		at the Common Pleas Court of June 18 1918 Union Co New Jersey	husband Mr John Ruhren 36 Nelson Place Newark N.J.
2	Deruelle	Henri	33	f	m		By Marriage	husband Henri Deruelle 440 West 19 str New York
3	do	Jack		m	-		Father's Naturalization	do
4	do	Jeanna	7	f	-		do do	do
5	Beerre	Julia	33	f	m		South Bend Ind May 6th 1918	home 1020 W. Lee St South Bend Ind
6	do		34	f	m		By Marriage	do do
7	Decany	Julie	43	f	m		By Marriage	husband Julien Decany 1708 str Detroit Mich
8	Vannampelaere	Desire	27	f	w		20 March 1913, Grandview will Co Ill	father Vannampelaere
9	do			f	-		2nd October 1913, Naturalized while serving with the American Army Tours, France	Harrisburg Saline Co Ill
10	do	Julie		f	-		By Marriage	do
11	Perseens	Victor	58	m	m		Common Pleas Jersey City 30th April 1910	home 31 Ry Boulevard Jersey city
12	De Maynok	Peter	30	m	m		18 Nov. 1918, St. Ghent Lyon Minn	home Ghent Lyon Minn
13	do	Martha	22	f	m		By Marriage	do
14	De Vos	Andre	24	m	m		17 Nov 1919, Marshall Minn	nephew Frans Looker farmer Marshall Minn
15	do	Marie	24	f	m		by marriage	do
16	De Riemacker	Gamiel	39	m	s		Superior Court Wayne Mich 30th September 1918	home Maxwell station Route 4 Detroit Mich
17	Lava	John	40	m	s		Sept. 1900 Kansas city, Mo	home U.S.R.S.
18	Gilbert	Georg	30	m	s		8 Dec. 1919 Detroit Mich	home 588 E 80th str Merrill Mich
19	Danman	Cyriel	32	m	s		7 Jan. 1914 Rock Island Ill	home 784 Lenox ave Detroit Mich
20	Vander Burght	Cornel	41	m	s		Supreme Court St. Louis Sept 1913	Home
21	Van veetheven	Adrian	52	m	m		Superior Court Chicago, Ill 10th Sept 1906	2329 Easton Ave St. Louis
22	do	Clementine	49	f	m		By Marriage	home North Michigan ave 582 Chicago Ill
23	Teunkens	David	48	m	m		1, 17/1910 supreme court New York	home 307 W. 45th str New York
24	do	Gabrielle	31	f	m		By Marriage	do
25	do	Emma	11	f	-		Father's Naturalization District Court Co Murray	do
26	van Dyk	Herit	41	m	m		Mayton, Minn 6th December 1910	home Chandler Minn
27	do	Jeannette	35	f	m		by marriage Supreme Court Duluth June 1910	home Chandler Minn
28	Verhel	Emiel	37	m	m		by marriage	home Duluth Minn
29	do	Marie	30	f	m		by marriage	do
30	Legae	Thomas	28	m	m		Camp Sherman Battle Creek 6th Sept 1918	home 84 Cadillac ave Detroit Mich

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

102

S. S. LAPLAND

sailing from ANTWERP

APRIL 21st, 1920 Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Laysen	Frank	43	1	m	137712 Wash	Circuit Court Winnebago	home
2	de	Eliza	38	1	f	do 430 Louisville	Rockford 1st October 1917	423 Madisonstr Rockford Ill
3	Frikkers	Louise	41	1	f	15544 Wash	by marriage	husband D.W.C. Frikkers d. 86 Front
4	Muschell	Martin	31	1	m	Manitowish Wisc 11 November 1898	by marriage 11 Nov. 1917 Wisconsin Oregon	home 106 Alcock str New York city
5								
6								
7								
8								
9	Rutten	Felix	40	1	m	157712 Wash	Probate Court St Clairsville Ohio 27th October 1900	home Albert Rutten P.O. Box 120 Lansing Oh.
10	Heck	Fritz	45	1	m	61000 Wash	West 2d Dist Court of Common Pleas New York	home West str New York
11	Vandenberg	John	24	1	m	157761 Wash	Probate Court 3 June 1919 Detroit Mich	home 1411 Pennsylvania ave Detroit Mich
12	Sherlock	Charles	20	1	m	28 Jul. 1899 Rock Island Ill	home 106 Land str Brooklyn N.Y.	
13	Duda	Philip	18	1	m	16th March 1901 New York	home 10 Clinton str New York	
14	Tyre	Lewis	30	1	m	7 June 1897 Indianapolis	home 200 E. 120 str New York	
15	Disson	Robert	20	1	m	21 Aug 1900 Gloucester Mass	home 21 Airstr New York	
16	Greenfield	Joseph	24	1	m	3 June 1895 New York	home Gloucester Mass Gloucester Mass	
17	Penkins	Joseph	20	1	m	11 Okt 1897 Long Island	home 102 Washington str Flushing L.I.	
18	Goldman	David	20	1	m	18th March 1895 New York	home 808 East 176th str New York	
19	Frederick	John	20	1	m	26 Feb 1895 Mississippi	home 631 May 6 ave New York C.	
20	Scott	Louis	25	1	m	20 April 1896 Antonito Col.	home 24 Brunswick str Jersey city	
21	Lebate	Michael	20	1	m		home Antonito Col.	
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

8. 8. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Wid. deans	Charles	34	M	S	Sacramento, Cal., October, 1908.		838 St 13, Sacramento, Cal.
2	Dean	Frank	31	M	S	Boston, Mass., March 21, 1901.		70 Leonard St., Dorchester, Mass.
3	Sandwell	Amrose Wd. deans	33	M	S	Supreme Court, New York, May 1913.		125 East 12 New York, N.Y.
4	Stale	Alment deans	30	M	S	Supreme Court, New York, May 1913.		645 Madison, New York, Min.
5	Downing	Wilfred deans	28	M	S	Supreme Court, New York, May 1913.		100 Box 108, New York, Min.
6	Deamond	Frank	31	M	S	Supreme Court, New York, May 1913.		221 E 12th St., New York, N.Y.
7	Barnesworth	Edna	28	F	M	Supreme Court, New York, May 1913.		1110 Market Avenue, Murray Hill, N.Y.
8	Barnesworth	Beatrice	15	F	S	Supreme Court, New York, May 1913.		1110 Market Avenue, Murray Hill, N.Y.
9	Barnesworth	Edna	15	F	S	Supreme Court, New York, May 1913.		1110 Market Avenue, Murray Hill, N.Y.
10	Menear	Samuel	30	M	S	Supreme Court, New York, May 1913.		1110 Market Avenue, Murray Hill, N.Y.
11	Menear	Samuel	30	M	S	Supreme Court, New York, May 1913.		1110 Market Avenue, Murray Hill, N.Y.
12	Croman	Martha	33	F	M	Supreme Court, New York, May 1913.		1110 Market Avenue, Murray Hill, N.Y.
13	Paterson	Edna	28	F	M	Supreme Court, New York, May 1913.		1110 Market Avenue, Murray Hill, N.Y.
14	Paterson	Edna	28	F	M	Supreme Court, New York, May 1913.		1110 Market Avenue, Murray Hill, N.Y.
15	Reine	Nathan	31	M	M	Supreme Court, New York, May 1913.		1110 Market Avenue, Murray Hill, N.Y.
16	Reine	Esther	28	F	M	Supreme Court, New York, May 1913.		1110 Market Avenue, Murray Hill, N.Y.
17	Reine	Mary E	25	F	M	Supreme Court, New York, May 1913.		1110 Market Avenue, Murray Hill, N.Y.
18	Curtis	Frederick	31	M	M	Supreme Court, New York, May 1913.		1110 Market Avenue, Murray Hill, N.Y.
19	Curtis	Mary Anne	28	F	M	Supreme Court, New York, May 1913.		1110 Market Avenue, Murray Hill, N.Y.
20	O'roske	James	31	M	S	Supreme Court, New York, May 1913.		1110 Market Avenue, Murray Hill, N.Y.
21	Killien	Michael	31	M	M	Supreme Court, New York, May 1913.		1110 Market Avenue, Murray Hill, N.Y.
22	Killien	Minie	28	F	M	Supreme Court, New York, May 1913.		1110 Market Avenue, Murray Hill, N.Y.
23	Christen	Charles	31	M	S	Supreme Court, New York, May 1913.		1110 Market Avenue, Murray Hill, N.Y.
24	Andrews	Charles	31	M	S	Supreme Court, New York, May 1913.		1110 Market Avenue, Murray Hill, N.Y.
25	Andrews	Charles	31	M	S	Supreme Court, New York, May 1913.		1110 Market Avenue, Murray Hill, N.Y.
26	Sandstein	Amie	31	F	M	Supreme Court, New York, May 1913.		1110 Market Avenue, Murray Hill, N.Y.
27	Sandstein	Frank	31	M	S	Supreme Court, New York, May 1913.		1110 Market Avenue, Murray Hill, N.Y.
28	Sandstein	Arthur	31	M	S	Supreme Court, New York, May 1913.		1110 Market Avenue, Murray Hill, N.Y.
29	Sandstein	Arthur	31	M	S	Supreme Court, New York, May 1913.		1110 Market Avenue, Murray Hill, N.Y.
30	Sandstein	Arthur	31	M	S	Supreme Court, New York, May 1913.		1110 Market Avenue, Murray Hill, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

104

S. S.

LA LIA

sailing from

S. S. LA LIA

ARRIVED

1920

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1920

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Barber	Walter	35	M	S			Two Rivers, Minn. esote.
2	Kearney	Edward		M	M			105 S. First Street, Madisonville Ky.
3	Kearney	Edward		M	M	Edward J. Kearney New York, N.Y.		105 S. First Street, Madisonville Ky.
4	Barber	William		M	S			Two Rivers, Minn. esote.
5	Widom	Spencer		M	M			105 S. First Street, Madisonville Ky.
6	Robert	Oscar		M	S			105 S. First Street, Madisonville Ky.
7	Pathe	James		M	S			105 S. First Street, Madisonville Ky.
8	Wietz	Malin		M	S			105 S. First Street, Madisonville Ky.
9	Wietz	Malin		M	S			105 S. First Street, Madisonville Ky.
10	Wietz	Malin		M	S			105 S. First Street, Madisonville Ky.
11	Wietz	Malin		M	S			105 S. First Street, Madisonville Ky.
12	Landers	Michael		M	S			105 S. First Street, Madisonville Ky.
13	Greenage	Lawrence		M	S			105 S. First Street, Madisonville Ky.
14	Wietz	Malin		M	S			105 S. First Street, Madisonville Ky.
15	Wietz	Malin		M	S			105 S. First Street, Madisonville Ky.
16	Adams	John		M	M			105 S. First Street, Madisonville Ky.
17	Hill	John		M	S			105 S. First Street, Madisonville Ky.
18	Oakley	Robert		M	M			105 S. First Street, Madisonville Ky.
19	Barber	William		M	S			105 S. First Street, Madisonville Ky.
20	Wietz	Malin		M	S			105 S. First Street, Madisonville Ky.
21	Edgar	Robert		M	S			105 S. First Street, Madisonville Ky.
22	Miller	Robert		M	S			105 S. First Street, Madisonville Ky.
23	Harold	John		M	S			105 S. First Street, Madisonville Ky.
24	Wietz	Malin		M	S			105 S. First Street, Madisonville Ky.
25	Wietz	Malin		M	S			105 S. First Street, Madisonville Ky.
26	Wietz	Malin		M	S			105 S. First Street, Madisonville Ky.
27	Wietz	Malin		M	S			105 S. First Street, Madisonville Ky.
28	Wietz	Malin		M	S			105 S. First Street, Madisonville Ky.
29	Wietz	Malin		M	S			105 S. First Street, Madisonville Ky.
30	Wietz	Malin		M	S			105 S. First Street, Madisonville Ky.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
- Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

105

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kate	30	M	S	Mar. 10, 1890. Charleston, W. Va.		513 - 1/2 Main St. Norfolk, Va.
2	Farinos	10	M	S	July 10, 1890. Charleston, W. Va.		do do do
3	Moore		M	S	New York, Sept. 17th 1895		100 Church St. New York, N.Y.
4	Singer		M	M	Oct. 10, 1890. New York, N.Y.		100 Church St. New York, N.Y.
5	Leslie	Thomas W. 1890	M	M	March 10th, 1890. New York, N.Y.	27th April 1897	100 Church St. New York, N.Y.
6	Murphy	Horace	M	S	March 10th, 1890. New York, N.Y.		100 Church St. New York, N.Y.
7	Henry	Isabel	M	M	March 10th, 1890. New York, N.Y.		100 Church St. New York, N.Y.
8	Barrett	Robert	M	S	Mar. 10, 1890. New York, N.Y.		100 Church St. New York, N.Y.
9	DeLark	John	M	S	21st January 1890		100 Church St. New York, N.Y.
10	Smith	Charles	M	S	White, Alaska 16th Feb 1898		100 Church St. New York, N.Y.
11	Dean	Henry	M	S	March 10th, 1890. New York, N.Y.		100 Church St. New York, N.Y.
12	Simstad	Alfred	M	S	March 10th, 1890. New York, N.Y.		100 Church St. New York, N.Y.
13	xxxxx	Amos	M	S	March 10th, 1890. New York, N.Y.		100 Church St. New York, N.Y.
14	Pelco	George	M	S	March 10th, 1890. New York, N.Y.		100 Church St. New York, N.Y.
15	Ingdcher	George	M	S	March 10th, 1890. New York, N.Y.		100 Church St. New York, N.Y.
16	Grady	Michael	M	S	March 10th, 1890. New York, N.Y.		100 Church St. New York, N.Y.
17	Grady	John	M	S	March 10th, 1890. New York, N.Y.		100 Church St. New York, N.Y.
18	Ingdcher	John	M	S	March 10th, 1890. New York, N.Y.		100 Church St. New York, N.Y.
19	Grady	John	M	S	March 10th, 1890. New York, N.Y.		100 Church St. New York, N.Y.
20	Grady	John	M	S	March 10th, 1890. New York, N.Y.		100 Church St. New York, N.Y.
21	Grady	John	M	S	March 10th, 1890. New York, N.Y.		100 Church St. New York, N.Y.
22	Grady	John	M	S	March 10th, 1890. New York, N.Y.		100 Church St. New York, N.Y.
23	Grady	John	M	S	March 10th, 1890. New York, N.Y.		100 Church St. New York, N.Y.
24	Grady	John	M	S	March 10th, 1890. New York, N.Y.		100 Church St. New York, N.Y.
25	Grady	John	M	S	March 10th, 1890. New York, N.Y.		100 Church St. New York, N.Y.
26	Grady	John	M	S	March 10th, 1890. New York, N.Y.		100 Church St. New York, N.Y.
27	Grady	John	M	S	March 10th, 1890. New York, N.Y.		100 Church St. New York, N.Y.
28	Kennel	William	M	S	March 10th, 1890. New York, N.Y.		100 Church St. New York, N.Y.
29	Wassberg	Cliff	M	S	March 10th, 1890. New York, N.Y.		100 Church St. New York, N.Y.
30	Carson	Carl	M	S	March 10th, 1890. New York, N.Y.		100 Church St. New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106

S. S.

sailing from

, 19 , Arriving at Port of

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Anderson	Ada 37	36	f	m	by marriage	Home 32 Westfield St Providence, RI	
2	Anderson	Ellen	4	f	-	Father's Naturalization District Court St Louis Mo 12th July 1914	do do do	
3	Anderson	Tyvi	33	f	m	by marriage	Home Northland	
4	Anderson	Emil	27	f	m		do	
5	Anderson	Axel Emil	8	m	s	Father's Naturalization District Court Co. of Ill 4th April 1900	Home Clairbrook Minn	
6	Stockman	Carl	34	m	m	District Court Gloucester 2nd October 1904	Home 27 Asa St Gloucester Mass	
7	Swanson	William	72	m	w	District Court Louisville, Ky 13th June 1919	Home 57-3 Margaret St Racine, Wisc	
8	Jacobsen	Johannes	45	m	s	Supreme Court New York Albany 1st October 1917	Home 58 Chapel St Albany, N.Y.	
9	Maher	Mary	49	f	s	Supreme Court Washington, D.C. 2nd August 1917	Home 2050 Wisconsin Ave Washington D.C.	
10	Tyrnell	Edmond	42	m	m	by marriage	do	
11	Tyrnell	Ada	41	f	m		do	
12	Tyrnell	Mary Ernest	15	m	s	Father's Naturalization Washington, D.C. Dec 1918	do	
13	Wilson	Edmond	7	m	m	County of Kane, Ill 10th April 1900	Home St. Charles, Ill	
14	Anderson	Billy	44	m	s			
15	13-10 Tyrnell							
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

arr 4. 30-20

Explains

17/15

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

107

S. S. LAPLAND RED STAR

arrived May 1, 1920.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		3:01 P. M.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	Clemens, Frances, J	5	15	1			Not inspected	Is destination	Back	3/5	9 ⁴⁵	1	0	1	
2	Goldberg, Sarah	3	1	1			To call	Bro. Leader G. 146 W 111 St, NYC	John	"	10 ¹⁰	1	0	1	
3	Belgrave, Irene	8	18	1			Not inspected	Is destination	Ruby	"	10 ¹⁰	1	0	1	
4	Levinstein, Lawrence	7	23	1			"	"	Flan	"	10	1	0	1	
5	Berger, Reochil & 3 ch	11	26	4			"	"	Smith	"	10	4	0	4	
6	Reilly, Catharene	5	2	1			"	"	Dick	"	10	1	0	1	
7	Wright, Reuben	6	6	1			"	"	Ed M. M. Moore, 333 W 54 St, NYC	John	"	9 ⁴⁰	1	0	1
8	Jackson, Wm H	4	27	1			"	"	RR to dest. Detroit & Mich	Mac	"	9 ⁴⁶	1	0	1
9	Rowe, Wm E	6	2	1			"	"	Mich. Finn	"	"	9 ⁵⁰	1	0	1
10	Olsen, Bror	8	23	1			"	"	Ed A. Roach, 24 W Milwaukee St, Detroit	John	"	9 ⁵⁰	1	0	1
11	Maurer, Rosa	11	16	1			"	"	Leamano Home, 27 Smith St, NYC	Ruby	"	9 ⁵⁰	1	0	1
12	Bunney, John	?	?	1			"	"	Mich. Finn	"	"	9 ⁵⁰	1	0	1
13	Jewell, Lillie & 2 ch	5	4	3			"	"	RR to dest.	Mac	"	9 ⁴⁰	1	0	1
14	Eigen, Rachel & ch	?	?	2			"	"	"	Back	"	9 ⁴⁰	3	0	3
15	Lof, August	6	26	1			"	"	Mich. Morris E, 37 Lexington St, NYC	John	"	9 ⁴⁰	2	0	2
16	Hansteen, Arthur	6	21	1			"	"	Leamano Home 27 Smith St, NYC	Ruby	"	10 ⁴⁵	1	0	1
17	Gorden, Gilla	8	15	1			"	"	"	"	"	10 ⁴⁵	1	0	1
18	Cook, Fred E & son	?	?	2			"	"	RR to dest.	Mac	"	9 ⁴⁰	2	0	2
19	Hofranhet, Jan & sis	11	7	2			"	"	"	Smith	"	10	2	0	2
20	Tyler, Gordon F.	5	3	1			"	"	"	Back	"	10	1	0	1
21	Adams, Frank & wf	?	?	2			"	"	Home 102 W. 54 St, NYC	John	"	9 ⁴⁰	2	0	2
22	Simons, Reginald	7	4	1			"	"	RR to dest	Flan	"	9 ⁴⁰	1	0	1
23	Halm, Julim	?	?	1			"	"	Ed 407 E 52 St, NYC	Mac	"	10 ⁴⁵	1	0	1
24	Maden, Ragnan	?	2	1			"	"	RR to Ed, 705 Bussell St, New Britain, Conn	"	"	10 ⁴⁵	1	0	1
25	Furinanski, Moszka	8	11	1			"	"	S. I.	Ruby	"	10 ⁴⁵	1	0	1
26	Leiz, Ester & ch	8	5	2			"	"	S. I.	"	"	10 ⁴⁵	2	0	2
27	Jenkins, T. J.	?	?	1			"	"	Leamano Home, 27 Smith St, NYC	Mac	"	3 ⁴⁵	1	0	1
28	Flaherty, Margaret	?	?	1			"	"	RR to dest	"	"	10	1	0	1
29	Harrison, Benjamin	7	24	1			"	"	RR to dest.	Flan	"	9 ⁴⁰	1	0	1
30	Desane, Mollie			1			"	"	Bus. 284 E 137 St, NYC	Mac	"	10 ⁴⁵	1	0	1

LAPLAND MAY 1

120 Elario, ne

LAPLAND MAY 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

108

S. S. LAPLAND RED SEAL

arrived

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Cooper, Ernest	?	?	1	Not inspected	Res. Worcester, Mass.		Mac	10 ¹⁰	1	0	1
32	Ilunket, Enue	?	?	1	"	Res. Hartford Conn.		"	10 ²⁵	1	0	1
33	Haufman, Josef & mother	28	7	2	"	PR to J. J. J. 735 Laguna St San Francisco Cal.	Bellet	5/15	240	8	8	8
34	Massano, Innocenzo	8	24	1	"	PR to J. J. J. 735 Laguna St San Francisco Cal.	Bellet	"	10 ⁴⁰	2	0	2
35	Roth, Judah & 6 ch	11	11	7	"	PR to J. J. J. 735 Laguna St San Francisco Cal.	Bellet	"	10 ⁴⁰	1	0	1
36	Pelican, Edward	5	18	1	"	PR to J. J. J. 735 Laguna St San Francisco Cal.	Bellet	"	10 ⁴⁰	1	0	1
37	Garcia, Custodio	8	17	1	"	PR to J. J. J. 735 Laguna St San Francisco Cal.	Bellet	"	10 ⁴⁰	1	0	1
38	Callins, Jeremia	?	?	1	"	PR to J. J. J. 735 Laguna St San Francisco Cal.	Bellet	"	10 ⁴⁰	1	0	1
39	Clark, Bertie	?	?	1	"	PR to J. J. J. 735 Laguna St San Francisco Cal.	Bellet	"	10 ⁴⁰	1	0	1
40	Cuffo, Bartholomeo	5	17	1	"	PR to J. J. J. 735 Laguna St San Francisco Cal.	Bellet	"	10 ⁴⁰	1	0	1
41	Jenkin, John	6	1	1	"	PR to J. J. J. 735 Laguna St San Francisco Cal.	Bellet	"	10 ⁴⁰	1	0	1
42	Prasskier, Chaim	8	13	1	"	PR to J. J. J. 735 Laguna St San Francisco Cal.	Bellet	"	10 ⁴⁰	1	0	1
43	Sarmel, Israel	7	27	1	"	PR to J. J. J. 735 Laguna St San Francisco Cal.	Bellet	"	10 ⁴⁰	1	0	1
44	Doohan, Margaret	6	24	1	"	PR to J. J. J. 735 Laguna St San Francisco Cal.	Bellet	"	10 ⁴⁰	1	0	1
45	Gonzales, Manuel	8	22	1	"	PR to J. J. J. 735 Laguna St San Francisco Cal.	Bellet	"	10 ⁴⁰	1	0	1
46	Berengues, Lorenzo	8	19	1	"	PR to J. J. J. 735 Laguna St San Francisco Cal.	Bellet	"	10 ⁴⁰	1	0	1
47	Kupari, Martha	11	3	1	"	PR to J. J. J. 735 Laguna St San Francisco Cal.	Bellet	"	10 ⁴⁰	1	0	1
48	Crumel, Walter, B	5	11	1	"	PR to J. J. J. 735 Laguna St San Francisco Cal.	Bellet	"	10 ⁴⁰	1	0	1
49	Danitzewski, Sawie	8	7	1	"	PR to J. J. J. 735 Laguna St San Francisco Cal.	Bellet	"	10 ⁴⁰	1	0	1
50	Ceverbaum, Rywka	8	10	1	"	PR to J. J. J. 735 Laguna St San Francisco Cal.	Bellet	"	10 ⁴⁰	1	0	1
51	Fard, Arther	?	?	1	"	PR to J. J. J. 735 Laguna St San Francisco Cal.	Bellet	"	10 ⁴⁰	1	0	1
52	Kerrigan, Paul	5	12	1	"	PR to J. J. J. 735 Laguna St San Francisco Cal.	Bellet	"	10 ⁴⁰	1	0	1
53	Mularswezewio, Chauc & son	8	8	2	"	PR to J. J. J. 735 Laguna St San Francisco Cal.	Bellet	"	10 ⁴⁰	1	0	1
54	Trevorthan, R C	?	?	1	"	PR to J. J. J. 735 Laguna St San Francisco Cal.	Bellet	"	10 ⁴⁰	1	0	1
55	Clemens, Wm T	6	4	1	"	PR to J. J. J. 735 Laguna St San Francisco Cal.	Bellet	"	10 ⁴⁰	1	0	1
56	Monugh, Andrew wf & 4 ch	6	18	6	"	PR to J. J. J. 735 Laguna St San Francisco Cal.	Bellet	"	10 ⁴⁰	1	0	1
57	Brackevelde, Bertha	6	30	1	To be married	PR to J. J. J. 735 Laguna St San Francisco Cal.	Bellet	"	10 ⁴⁰	1	0	1
58	Grass, Chany	11	17	1	Not inspected	PR to J. J. J. 735 Laguna St San Francisco Cal.	Bellet	"	10 ⁴⁰	1	0	1
59	Sellus, Nathalie	13	11	1	To call	PR to J. J. J. 735 Laguna St San Francisco Cal.	Bellet	"	10 ⁴⁰	1	0	1
60	Meaney, Lizzie	6	25	1	Not inspected	PR to J. J. J. 735 Laguna St San Francisco Cal.	Bellet	"	10 ⁴⁰	1	0	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

109

S. S. *LA PLAND* arrived *191* M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Handeve, Martin & sis	6	26	2		Not inspected	Bro. J. Landers 8 River St. Salem Mass.	Fin.	5/2	1002	2	0	2
62	Welsh, Catherine	6	27	1	"	"	Miss M. D. Brady 818 E. 56 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	10-	1	0	1
63	Springbhrap C	?	?	1	"	"	Bro. 160 Beach St. Edgemere N. Y.	Mac.	"	250	1	1	1
64	Douchie, Patrick	5	22	1	"	"	R.R. to destination	Bock.	"	10-	1	0	1
65	Thorne, John A	5	16	1	"	"	"	"	"	10-	1	0	1
66	Kluft, Gentie wf & ch	7	4	3	"	"	"	Hammy	"	950	3	0	3
67	Raube, Bridget	?	?	1	"	"	Father Henry 7 State St. N.Y.C.	Hammy	"	320	5	5	5
68	Vanden Brinchoist, Albert wf & 3 ch	7	7	5	"	"	R.R. to dest.	Hammy	"	955	1	0	1
69	Morris, Wilham	7	26	1	"	"	"	"	"	950	1	1	1
70	Butterwasser, Rosa	8	12	1	"	"	Miss Sarah Friedman 120 E. 1st St. N.Y.	John.	5/2	1040	1	0	1
71	Cabello, Carmelo	8	27	1	"	"	Seamus's Home 37-10th St. N.Y.	Sally	"	1045	1	0	1
72	Lavers, Henry J & son	5	16	2	"	"	R.R. to dest.	Bock.	"	10a.	2	0	2
73	Ballett, William	11	30	1	"	"	"	Smith	"	10-	1	0	1
74	Hullander, Hekla	?	?	1	"	"	Father John 31 Proctor St. Cambridge Mass	Walt.	5/12	1045	3	0	3
75	Granluna, Edla	?	?	1	"	"	R.R. to destination	Mac.	5/2	1045	1	0	1
76	Lawyer, Douglass F	5	19	1	"	"	"	Bock.	"	10-	1	0	1
77	Harran, R	?	?	1	"	"	"	Mac.	"	1010	1	0	1
78	Brown, Geo H	6	6	1	"	"	"	Fin.	"	1005	1	0	1
79	Lindela, Vlina & ch	11	1	2	"	"	"	Smith.	"	10-	2	0	2
80	Lewis, Mara wf & 3 ch	?	?	5	"	"	"	Ham.	"	10-	5	0	5
81	Manczyrk, Sore & 4 persons			5	"	"	"	Wiley	"	10-	5	0	5
82	Dickinson, Arthur Wm	5	24	1	"	"	"	Bock.	"	10-	1	0	1
83	Van den Bruinchoist Albert & wf	7	12	2	"	"	"	Ham.	"	955	2	0	2
84	May, Herbert wf & 2 ch	9	23	4	"	"	"	Wiley	"	10-	4	0	4
85	Buckbinder, Mera	8	14	1	"	"	"	Sally	"	1050	1	0	1
86	Hierbant, Joseph	7	1	1	"	"	R.R. to destination 2672 Wall St. Chicago Ill	Shirley	7/4	"	3	3	3
87	Jules, Cornelius wf & 3 ch	?	?	5	"	"	R.R. to dest. - Lawrence King 67 Lillian St.	Macette	5/1	4			
88	Dimseen, Mary F	6	36	1	Not inspected (admitted)		R.R. to dest.	Fin.	5/2	1052	1	0	1
89	Lazaroff, Isidor & 2 ch	6	7	3	"	"	"	Wiley	"	10-	3	0	3
90	Laton, Isaac	6	7	1	"	"	"	Fin.	"	1040	1	0	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS 110

S.S. LAPLAND

RED STAR

arrived

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	O'Connor Susan	6	3	1		Not inspected	Sist Mary Hillery 44 Ansonman St. Bklyn. N.Y. John		5/2 1040.		1	0	1
92	Troya, Salvatore	12	15	1		"	R.R. To dest.	Leger.	" 104.		1	0	1
93	Caltlow, Samuel	6	5	1		"	" " "	Finn	" 1040		1	0	1
94	Waisanen, Axel	11	4	1		"	" " "	Smith.	" 10-		1	0	1
95	Schol Victor	14	9	1		"	" " "	Mac.	" 1030.		1	0	1
96	Johnson, James L	6	11	1		"	" " "	Finn	" 1025.		1	0	1
97	Donnelly, Bridget & sis	4	8	2		"	Cousin Mary Gulo. 114 W. 102 St. N.Y.	Behl.	" 1040.		2	0	2
98	Mokae, Alice E	4	16	1		"	R.R. To dest.	Mac.	" 1035		1	0	1
99	Wirtanen, Vino	12	26	1		"	" " "	"	" 104		1	0	1
100	Young, Robert	6	16	1		"	R. R. To dest.	Finn.	5/2 1020		1	0	1
101	Ridley, Henry C	4	10	1		"	" " "	Mac.	" 1025		1	0	1
102	Simpson, Horace	5	8	1		"	" " "	Bock.	" 10-		1	0	1
103	Jameson, Agnes & bro	4	21	2		"	" " "	Leger.	" 10-		2	0	2
104	Riordan, Hannah	15	23	1		"	Sister Ellen. R. 60 W. 58 St N.Y.	Max	" 1005		1	0	1
105	Gardescu, Ionel	?	?	1		"	R.R. To dest.	Leger.	" 1030		1	0	1
106	Spiarman, John	?	?	1		"	" " "	"	" 1030		1	0	1
107	Nyblom, Alexander	12	16	1		"	" " "	"	" 1030		1	0	1
108	Maruisen, Ole	12	17	1		"	Mr. Emil Stens. Rapid City S.D. La. 5/4	Behl.	5/4		3	3	3
109	Rand, Herman wf & ch	?	?	1	2	"	R.R. To dest.	Leger.	5/2 1015		2	0	2
110	Holstrom, Maria & ch	12	24	2		"	" " "	"	" 1045		2	0	2
111	Gabriel, James & wf	6	9	2		"	" " "	Finn	" 1035		2	0	2
112	Spiwak, Selda & 4 ch	12	1	5		"	" To husk. Benzien S. 1342 N. Claremont St. Chicago Ill.	Behl.	5/3 1110		10	5	10
113	Gordon, Henry	6	16	1		"	"	"	"				
114	Miernik, Beila wf & 3 ch	8	1	5		"	Husb. Simcha M. 623 E. 9th N.Y.	John.	5/2 1120		4	0	4
115	Ryan, Frank	1	2	1		"	R. R. To dest.	Bock.	5/2 10-		1	0	1
116	Groombridge, George & wf	5	9	2		"	" " "	"	" 10-		2	0	2
117	Spanton, Benj W wf & 2 ch	6	15	4		"	" " "	Finn.	" 1030		4	0	4
118	Herrbant, Cesarine	7	2	1		"	Husb Joseph 2622 North Chicago St	Ben	5/4		3	3	3
119	Manuel ell, George E wf & 2 ch	7	?	1		"	S.I.	Flan.	5/2 1015		4	0	4
120	Haric, J	8	20	1		"	R.R. To dest.	Daly	" 1010		1	0	1

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. _____ arrived _____ / 19____ M. 112 from _____

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
80f	1. BERGVIDA Hendel	11	27/26	5	10	read	3:00	WIM																
20f	Sam																							
13f	Felix																							
13f	Rischla																							
14f	Chava																							
11f	Reise																							
15m	2. DEBIA Charles	5	24	1	10	10	3:10	WIM																
48f	3. BIE Marie	5	1/3	3	10	read	2:50	WIM																
14f	Marie																							
12f	Madeleine																							
21m	4. BILBERT Gennis	3	10	1	10	10	2:40	"																
22m	Hendrik																							
13f	BURGERS Asbertje																							
40f	5. BURGERS Geertje	8	30	1	10	10	3:10	WIM																
31f	6. BURGERS Bredman Wida	3	1/1	2	10	10		WIM																
9m	Simon																							
71f	7. BOLLAN Caroline	5	20	1	10	10	3:10	WIM																
40m	8. Vernille Arthur	5	13	1	10	10	3:10	WIM																
40m	9. BULLY Henri	11	11	3	10	10	3:10	WIM																
38f	Idell																							
11m	Idell																							
36m	10. DE VON Daniel	5	1/1	1	10	10	4:30	WIM																
20m	11. Wade, John A.	24	31b.	11	5	1	10	10																
49f	12. King, Alice	5	27/27	1	10	10		WIM																
13f	on Beatrice																							
10f	Alberta																							
13f	13. Klamki, Sarah	4	10/10																					
11f	on Sarah																							
13m																								
31f	14. B. B. B. B.	1	1/1	1	10	10		WIM																

No

113

arrived MAY 1-2, 1920

, 19 ,

M.

from

[illegible]

, from

[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

115

Date *Feb 2nd 1892*

LIST OR MANIFEST of

S.S.

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

The

cit

NAME:

HEDENHED, ALFON.

BIRKBE

SULLIVAN, D., and ENO, A. 1991.

We also have

We have also

19. $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \sum_{k=1}^n \frac{1}{k} = 0$

References

Surname

Christian Nations and Israel

State whether Passport
Discharge Book or
Temporary Certificate
If some other document
describe it

1. *Introduction*

1. *Introduction*

Neurobiology

$\mathcal{P} = \{P_1, \dots, P_n\}$
 set of n properties

We also have

Whether a
product can
diversify into
a new market
is a function of

19. $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \sum_{k=1}^n \frac{1}{k} = 0$

Permanent, or domestic
Country last lived in.

MAY 1 - 1924

0 0 6 0 4 1 20 2 7 7 3 1 1 1

44

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

1020

I, James J. [unclear] of the SS. [unclear], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

James J. [unclear] Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

19
20
21
22
23
24
25

submitted for examination at the American Consulate
certifies that the particulars contained herein are true

Date *7 April* 10.20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. H. H. H. H. of the U. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

. 192

Proc. 62nd Conf., 1997

18	18	18
19	19	19
20	20	20
21	21	21
22	22	22
23	23	23
24	24	24
25	25	25
26	26	26
27	27	27
28	28	28
29	29	29
30	30	30
31	31	31
32	32	32
33	33	33
34	34	34
35	35	35
36	36	36
37	37	37
38	38	38
39	39	39
40	40	40
41	41	41
42	42	42
43	43	43
44	44	44

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date / /

LIST OR MANIFEST of

The

ss.

cit

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Smith of the U.S.S. Albatross do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Wm. J. Smith
Master or Commanding Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 14 April 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST of

S.S.

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The

civ

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME		IDENTIFICATION		BIRTH		MARRIAGE		DEATH		BURIAL		REMARKS	
Surname	Christian Name and Initials	Nationality	State whether Foreign or Native-born	Number of Children	Country of Birth	Date	Place	Country of Birth	Date	Place	Country of Birth	Remarks	
45	1. W. J. van	Emil	Belgian	1	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	
46	2. Noen	Sam	Belgian	1	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	
47	3. A. J. de	Joseph	Belgian	1	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	
48	4. J. de	Samuel	Belgian	1	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	
49	5. J. de	Joseph	Belgian	1	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	
50	6. J. de	Joseph	Belgian	1	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	
51	7. J. de	Petrus	Belgian	1	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	
52	8. J. de	Sidore	Belgian	1	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	
53	9. J. de	Edmond	Belgian	1	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	
54	10. J. de	Edmond	Belgian	1	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	
55	11. J. de	Petrus	Belgian	1	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	
56	12. J. de	Karel	Belgian	1	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	
57	13. J. de	Petrus	Belgian	1	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	
58	14. J. de	Sam	Belgian	1	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	
59	15. J. de	Sam	Belgian	1	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	
60	16. J. de	Sam	Belgian	1	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	
61	17. J. de	Sam	Belgian	1	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	
62	18. J. de	Sam	Belgian	1	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	
63	19. J. de	Sam	Belgian	1	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	
64	20. J. de	Sam	Belgian	1	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	
65	21. J. de	Sam	Belgian	1	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	
66	22. J. de	Sam	Belgian	1	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	
67	23. J. de	Sam	Belgian	1	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	
68	24. J. de	Sam	Belgian	1	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	
69	25. J. de	Sam	Belgian	1	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	
70	26. J. de	Sam	Belgian	1	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	
71	27. J. de	Sam	Belgian	1	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	
72	28. J. de	Sam	Belgian	1	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	
73	29. J. de	Sam	Belgian	1	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	
74	30. J. de	Sam	Belgian	1	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	
75	31. J. de	Sam	Belgian	1	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	
76	32. J. de	Sam	Belgian	1	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	
77	33. J. de	Sam	Belgian	1	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	
78	34. J. de	Sam	Belgian	1	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	
79	35. J. de	Sam	Belgian	1	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	
80	36. J. de	Sam	Belgian	1	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	
81	37. J. de	Sam	Belgian	1	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	
82	38. J. de	Sam	Belgian	1	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	
83	39. J. de	Sam	Belgian	1	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	
84	40. J. de	Sam	Belgian	1	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	
85	41. J. de	Sam	Belgian	1	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	
86	42. J. de	Sam	Belgian	1	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	
87	43. J. de	Sam	Belgian	1	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	
88	44. J. de	Sam	Belgian	1	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	Antwerp	Belgium	1880	

920
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. H. Harvey of the U. S. S. Albatross, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

W. H. Harvey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date *17th April 1920*

LIST OR MANIFEST of *3rd*

S.S. *Superciliosus*

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The

cit

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME.		IDENTIFICATION		BIRTH		SETTLED & ENGAGED		RESIDENCE		REMARKS			
Surname	Christian Name and Initials	Nationality	State whether Passenger, Emigrant, or other description	Number of Passenger Document	Age	Sex	Whether married	Whether engaged	Whether discharged or part of crew	Height	Weight	Physical Markings or Particulars	Residence
89	1 Vert	Belgian	Passenger	18	4	Male	Single	None	None	5'6"	135	None	10 Kerkensste. Antwerp.
90	2 Jan Lue	"	"	5	2	Male	Single	None	None	5'7"	165	None	43 Damburgsh. Antwerp.
-4-													
91	3 Lebrauwens	Karel	"	14	429	Male	Single	None	None	5'7"	145	Tattoo	59 Packerste. Antwerp.
92	6 Van Kruw	Karel	"	40	38	Male	Single	None	None	5'6"	145	None	132 Verbrandendijk Leuvenrecht
93	7 De Lout	Frans	"	200	91	Male	Single	None	None	5'7"	133	None	332 Kerkste. Antwerp.
94	8 Segers	Leonard	"	30	10	Male	Single	None	None	5'4"	130	None	103 Gaverland B. West.
95	9 Bernincht	Frans	"	8	15	Male	Single	None	None	5'6"	150	None	22 Van Herbeekste. Antwerp.
96	10 Cuipers	Antoon	"	22	0	Male	Single	None	None	5'7"	145	None	8 St. Leger. Antwerp.
97	11 Kerckens	Samuel	"	38	84	Male	Single	None	None	5'8"	140	Tattoo	44 Veltste. Antwerp.
98	12 Lillens	Sebast	"	43	429	Male	Single	None	None	5'6"	145	None	44 Lge. Van Bloeste. Antwerp.
99	13 Balemans	Jos	"	19	0	Male	Single	None	None	5'6"	140	None	102 Kerkste. Antwerp.
100	14 De Jong	Corneilus	"	34	6	Male	Single	None	None	5'7"	150	None	1 Van Groetbeekste. Antwerp.
101	15 Habbema	George	"	14	0	Male	Single	None	None	5'6"	145	None	592 Packerste. Antwerp.
102	16 De Offeyer	Leopold	"	21	8	Male	Single	None	None	5'7"	130	None	814 Lge. Veltste. Antwerp.
103	17 Lofers	Corneilus	"	12	3	Male	Single	None	None	5'10"	170	None	49 Lofste. Antwerp.
104	18 Hechters	Thas J.	"	12	1	Male	Single	None	None	5'7"	165	Tattoo	21 Luxemburgste. Antwerp.
105	19 Heulder	Jan	"	12	13	Male	Single	None	None	5'6"	135	None	29 Gasthuisste. Antwerp.
106	20 Krombouts	Fr.	"	22	1	Male	Single	None	None	5'5"	135	None	17 Klampertste. Antwerp.
107	21 Kikken	Edw.	"	20	7	Male	Single	None	None	5'5"	130	None	29 Kuiperste. Antwerp.
108	22 Cleymans	Andreas	"	11	6	Male	Single	None	None	5'6"	135	None	7 Koolkaai. Antwerp.
109	23 Chuyast	Samuel	"	34	0	Male	Single	None	None	5'7"	135	None	2 Hoegskew. Antwerp.
110	24 De Louter	Alfons	"	73	4	Male	Single	None	None	5'6"	143	None	15 Beggenvest. Antwerp.
111	25 De Koter	Louis	"	22	4	Male	Single	None	None	5'7"	145	None	43 Packerste. Antwerp.
112	26 Vanhoudt	Alfons	"	5	18	Male	Single	None	None	5'7"	155	None	5 Lge. Koolste. Antwerp.
113	27 Van De Lande	Jules	"	1	7	Male	Single	None	None	5'7"	165	None	3 Balantste. Antwerp.
114	28 Kerst	Jan	"	19	6	Male	Single	None	None	5'4"	135	None	5 Kluwe. Antwerp.
115	29 Larden	Jules	"	23	8	Male	Single	None	None	5'7"	135	Tattoo	1 Kerkste. Antwerp.
116	30 Vermeert	Alfons	"	15	9	Male	Single	None	None	5'9"	130	None	26 Rozenste. Antwerp.
117	31 Luchmans	Frans	"	15	0	Male	Single	None	None	5'7"	130	None	31 Kerkste. Antwerp.
118	32 Lillen	Just.	"	4	7	Male	Single	None	None	5'6"	130	None	Vendoorn Leuvenrecht
119	33 Zielmans	Frans	"	17	9	Male	Single	None	None	5'7"	160	None	23 Nijfste. Antwerp.
120	34 Beyers	Corneilus	"	15	2	Male	Single	None	None	5'7"	155	Tattoo	34 Gabbste. Antwerp.
121	35 Dumont	Jan	"	10	4	Male	Single	None	None	5'9"	150	None	12 Kerkste. Antwerp.
122	36 Boel	Jos	Dutch	20	1	Male	Single	None	None	5'11"	176	None	4 Kerkste. Antwerp.
123	37 Kerkens	Karl	Belgian	17	8	Male	Single	None	None	5'7"	160	None	12 Kerkste. Antwerp.
124	38 De Lout	Frans	"	16	4	Male	Single	None	None	5'9"	160	None	59 Lge. Veltste. Antwerp.
41	39 De Lout	Frans	"	16	4	Male	Single	None	None	5'7"	160	None	59 Lge. Veltste. Antwerp.
42	40 Van Luit	Frans	"	24	1	Male	Single	None	None	5'6"	145	None	3 Kerkste. Antwerp.
43	41 Alderson	Edw.	"	12	1	Male	Single	None	None	5'6"	140	None	4 Kerkste. Antwerp.
44	42 Van Houten	Frans	"	15	3	Male	Single	None	None	5'6"	125	None	43 Kerkste. Antwerp.
	43			83	1	Male	Single	None	None	5'8"	160	None	18 Kerkste. Antwerp.
	44			83	1	Male	Single	None	None	5'7"	140	None	1 Kerkste. Antwerp.
				12	2	Male	Single	None	None	5'4"	140	None	17 Kerkste. Antwerp.

LIST OR MANIFEST of *3rd*

S.S. "A," 100-200

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME.		IDENTIFICATION		BIRTH		SHEEP DOR ENGRAVED		WHETHER		WHETHER		REMARKS	
Number	Christian Name and Initials	Nationality	State of Birth	Number of Sheep	Year of Birth	Year of Engraving	Year of Engraving	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether	Whether
89	1 Vert	Belgian	Antwerp	18	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
90	2 Jan Lue	Belgian	Antwerp	5	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
91	3 Abraham	Belgian	Antwerp	14	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
92	4 Van Lue	Belgian	Antwerp	40	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
93	5 De Lout	Belgian	Antwerp	200	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
94	6 Legers	Belgian	Antwerp	30	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
95	7 Remundt	Belgian	Antwerp	8	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
96	8 Cuipers	Belgian	Antwerp	22	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
97	9 Verhees	Belgian	Antwerp	38	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
98	10 Dillens	Belgian	Antwerp	43	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
99	11 Bailemans	Belgian	Antwerp	19	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
100	12 De Jong	Belgian	Antwerp	34	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
101	13 Nabbens	Belgian	Antwerp	14	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
102	14 De Luyck	Belgian	Antwerp	21	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
103	15 Lofers	Belgian	Antwerp	12	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
104	16 Hechters	Belgian	Antwerp	12	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
105	17 Heulder	Belgian	Antwerp	23	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
106	18 Kombrants	Belgian	Antwerp	22	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
107	19 Kokken	Belgian	Antwerp	20	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
108	20 Clayman	Belgian	Antwerp	11	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
109	21 Cluyss	Belgian	Antwerp	38	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
110	22 De Louter	Belgian	Antwerp	36	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
111	23 De Koter	Belgian	Antwerp	22	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
112	24 Vanhoudt	Belgian	Antwerp	5	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
113	25 Van De Lande	Belgian	Antwerp	1	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
114	26 Keert	Belgian	Antwerp	18	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
115	27 Larden	Belgian	Antwerp	23	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
116	28 Vermeert	Belgian	Antwerp	15	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
117	29 De Louter	Belgian	Antwerp	36	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
118	30 Vermeert	Belgian	Antwerp	15	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
119	31 De Louter	Belgian	Antwerp	36	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
120	32 Vermeert	Belgian	Antwerp	15	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
121	33 De Louter	Belgian	Antwerp	36	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
122	34 Vermeert	Belgian	Antwerp	15	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
123	35 De Louter	Belgian	Antwerp	36	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
124	36 Vermeert	Belgian	Antwerp	15	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
125	37 De Louter	Belgian	Antwerp	36	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
126	38 Vermeert	Belgian	Antwerp	15	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
127	39 De Louter	Belgian	Antwerp	36	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
128	40 Vermeert	Belgian	Antwerp	15	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
129	41 De Louter	Belgian	Antwerp	36	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
130	42 Vermeert	Belgian	Antwerp	15	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
131	43 De Louter	Belgian	Antwerp	36	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894
132	44 Vermeert	Belgian	Antwerp	15	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894	1894

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. Hume of the La Plata, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

1 day of

, 192

A. H. Hume
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Aug 1897

Let Noel do
at Antwerp.
at Antwerp
L. H. Borgeaud

STATEMENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER OF SHIP OR VESSEL

I, *John H. [illegible]* of the *[illegible]* do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the *[illegible]* in and about *[illegible]* from *[illegible]* to *[illegible]* during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States Statute which appears below.

Given in before me this

day of *May*

1922

[illegible]

*Noted Keel do
at [illegible]
at [illegible]
P. H. [illegible]*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John A. Smith of the U. S. S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. H. Smith Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

to
Great Hall do
~~of the~~
great nature,
t
P. H. Boggs.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 17 April 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST of

British

S.S. Lapland

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The

at

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.		Height. Weight.		Physical Marks or Peculiarities.		Residence.				
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height. Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Baveq	Tennand	Belgian	Report	Belgian	1892	Antwerp	Belgian	1892	Antwerp	Surgeon	Yes	Male	Belgian	No			12 rue du Progrès, Bruxelles.
2	Wigny	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	asst.	"	"	"	"	5' 6" 210	"	151 Boulevard de la Saintrua, Liege
3	Copelin	Jos.	American	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Purser	"	"	American	"	5' 11" 189	"	Crown Hotel Southampton
4	Isle	Arthur	British	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	asst.	"	"	British	"	5' 10 1/2" 168	"	21 Clarendon Rd Manor Park, E. 12
5	Lloyd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8" 160	"	258 84 th Brooklyn
6	Covin	William	British	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clerk	"	"	British	"	5' 10 1/2" 150	"	165 Lebuon Lane Liverpool
7	Dechelaas	Karel	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Writer	"	"	Belgian	"	5' 7" 185	"	Byenbloek 117, Deurne
8	Van Domme	Jacques	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 Hensington Lpool
9	Williams	J. B.	British	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barkeeper	"	"	British	"	"	"	"
10	Jackson	Harry	British	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Storekeeper	"	"	British	"	5' 4" 150	"	47 Almond Green Lpool
11	Hewitt	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" 144	"	49 Market St. Holyhead
12	Morser	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2" 155	"	13 Warburton Rd Lpool
13	Leus	Jaeg	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" 165	"	158 Bedford St Lpool
14	De Teuer	Eustaf	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Truck	"	"	Belgian	"	5' 5" 135	"	6 Corffbrug Antwerp
15	Morrison	George	British	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Printer	"	"	British	"	5' 10" 160	"	3 Kent Road Liscard, Walling
16	Wahusley	Jos. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 nd Steward	"	"	"	"	5' 7" 155	"	14 Marldon, Crosby, Lpool.
17	Walker	J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	asst.	"	"	"	"	5' 11" 172	"	on board, Lapland.
18	Dinsdale	Geo. Wm	British	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saloon waiter	"	"	British	"	5' 6" 155	"	5 Providence Rd. Lpool.
19	Westley	Edwin	British	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	5' 6" 130	baton	347 E. 53 rd New York
20	Blight	William	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" 160	110	2 Amsterdams Antwerp
21	Tarnell	Jacq.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	5' 11 1/2" 160	"	76 Woodall Rd Lpool
22	Newton	P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7" 121	"	33 Gylborn Rd Lpool.
23	Hon	Archie	British	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	5' 4" 140	110	47 Palmerston Avenue Sheffield
24	Reinders	Johann	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	5' 7" 165	"	5 Hesseplein Antwerp
25	Ruy	J.	British	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Piper	William	British	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	5' 5 1/2" 155	"	24 Sandfield St. Wallasey
27	O'Connor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2" 135	"	43 Burlington Rd. Southampton
28	Wickoff	Proy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6" 155	baton	102 Seares Rd. Liscard
29	Asker	Nikolaus	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5" 125	110	40 Holland St Lpool
30	Hindgen	Hendrick	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	5' 8" 150	"	1 Jan Van Reusd Antwerp
31	Veroy	Victor	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5' 6" 140	110	217 Lange Beeldkens "
32	Clasens	Karel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8" 160	"	193 Broedersdied
33	Brown	Alfred	British	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	5' 7" 145	"	48 Connongat St. Lpool
34	Van Ghent	Frank	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5' 4" 150	"	12 Telsimst Antwerp
35	Barret	Harvey	British	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	5' 4 1/2" 140	"	173 Philkey Rd. Southampton
36	Rasmussen	Henry	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5' 7 1/2" 160	"	40 Wellenlaan Antwerp
37	Michal	Frank	Swiss	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swiss	"	5' 5 1/2" 150	"	48 Ring Van Bloeste do
38	Mulder	Johannes	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	5' 7" 140	"	46 Beeklaan do
39	Berggren	Lugo	Dane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dane	"	5' 8" 170	"	8 Nij Beek do
40	Stjaert	Albert	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	5' 7" 135	"	165 Abdystreet Kiel do
41	Kee	A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	Van tuit	Louis	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5' 4" 150	"	23 Staterswaal Antwerp
43	Alderson	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3" 140	"	32 Vasmarkt
44	Van Hapton	Jan	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5' 5" 150	"	Markt Leend Rd. Antwerp

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. H. H. H. of the Capland, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1911.
S. J. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Date 17th April 1920.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

British SS *Vapland*

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The

at

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.										Physical Marks or Peculiarities.		Residence.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence.
45	1 Morey	Richard	British	Passport	823558	London 9/12/92	Bermunday	British	17/4/20	Antwerp	Wailer	Yes	Male	British	No.	5'7	152	no.	3 Amsterdam St. Antwerp.
46	2 Janssen	Ernest	Belgian	"	100334	Antwerp 18/11/99	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5'9	180	"	Roandervan St 41 "
47	3 De Gage	Raolf	British	"	476	London 11/5/25	Boilembek	British	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	5'9	200	"	24 Queenstreet " London
48	47.2 Londen	Stevanor	Belgian	"	83311	Antwerp 3/6/91	Berchem	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5'6	180	"	141 Statesstreet Antwerp
49	5 Coovaerts	Leonora	"	"	714	Antwerp 25/1/92	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	145	"	16 Begijnenvaart 26 Keckels.
50	6 Gallana	Maurice	"	"	60337	Antwerp 27/9/99	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10	140	"	56 Kaantjele Antwerp
51	7 Roels	Charles	"	"	8071	Antwerp 17/3/93	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9	149	"	49 Eglaertelaan "
52	8 Deloreen	Joseph	Belgian	"	84721	Antwerp 2/1/94	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	140	"	25 St. Jorisvest "
53	9 Gheuens	Alexander	British	"	84721	Antwerp 3/1/99	St. Joris	British	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	5'4	125	"	127 Kerkstreet Eastleigh
54	10 Gelmans	Charles	Belgian	"	"	Antwerp 2/3/99	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5'5	145	"	42 Kerkbroedersm Antwerp.
55	11 Poelman	Jan	Belgian	"	3450	Antwerp 3/1/95	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5'8	160	"	Rijnsebaan Antwerp 5 Looijendrecht
56	12 Lauus	Leonora	"	"	22524	Antwerp 10/3/98	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	135	"	84 Rijnsebaan Antwerp
57	13 Schoeters	Jacques	Belgian	"	14347	"	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5'7	165	"	21 Driesch "
58	14 Garville	George	British	"	"	London 2/1/99	London	British	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	5'8	150	"	35 Rijnsebaan " Antwerp
59	15 Starmans	Albert	Belgian	"	3033	Antwerp 7/3/99	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5'7	160	"	43 Rijnsebaan "
60	16 Heylen	Joseph	"	"	12112	Antwerp 18/1/99	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10	170	"	9 Rijnsebaan "
61	17 Camondson	William	British	"	80354	Antwerp 10/3/99	Antwerp	British	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	5'9	155	"	58 Rijnsebaan Southampton
62	18 Deukelaers	Jan	Belgian	"	162555	Antwerp 9/1/99	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5'5	135	"	26 Rijnsebaan Antwerp
63	19 Liven	Charles	Belgian	"	7177	"	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5'8	148	"	15 Offerendestreet "
64	20 Paulineke	Henni	Belgian	"	100085	"	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5'6	155	"	49 Rijnsebaan Antwerp
65	21 Deit	Russell	British	"	83633	Antwerp 12/3/99	Antwerp	British	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	6'	210	"	2 Amsterdamstreet Antwerp
66	22 Lea	Pete	"	"	83160	Antwerp 24/1/99	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	150	"	12 Rijnsebaan Antwerp
67	23 Daale	Richard	"	"	83162	"	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	150	"	20 Rijnsebaan Dublin
68	24 Gibson	John	"	"	2/330861	"	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	142	"	14 Wesley Waterloos, Antwerp
69	25 Falke	Robert	"	"	37726	Antwerp 3/3/99	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	140	"	42 Rijnsebaan Antwerp
70	26 Deeters	Alfred	"	"	83086	Antwerp 18/3/99	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'0	170	"	42 Rijnsebaan Antwerp
71	27 Kamavagh	Liebel	"	"	83080	"	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9	165	"	44 Rijnsebaan Antwerp
72	28																		
73	29 Smith	Arthur	"	"	83081	"	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	135	"	14 Rijnsebaan Antwerp
74	30 Henales	William	"	"	83088	"	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	155	"	11 Rijnsebaan Antwerp
75	31 Lockelt	Samara	"	"	80044	Antwerp 16/3/99	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'0	180	"	12 Rijnsebaan Antwerp
76	32 Hinstanley	John	"	"	82826	"	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	150	"	20 Rijnsebaan Antwerp
77	33 Hinton	William	"	"	83152	"	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	155	"	22 Rijnsebaan Antwerp
78	34 Morris	John	"	"	215127	Antwerp 24/1/99	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	171	"	35 Rijnsebaan Antwerp
79	35 Cain	John	"	"	"	"	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	125	"	10 Rijnsebaan Antwerp
80	36 Blegg	Abraham	"	"	"	"	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	145	"	29 Rijnsebaan Antwerp
81	37																		
82	38 Geraerts	Jo	Belgian	"	"	"	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5'8	120	"	35 Rijnsebaan Antwerp
83	39 Youngs	Charles	British	"	80025	Antwerp 2/3/99	Antwerp	British	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	5'8	165	"	38 Rijnsebaan Antwerp
84	40 Hecker	William	"	"	807136	"	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	155	"	48 Rijnsebaan Antwerp
85	41 Brennan	Harry	"	"	23578	Antwerp 12/3/99	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	120	"	18 Rijnsebaan Antwerp
86	42 Cartley	Thomas	"	"	11192	"	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	135	"	34 Rijnsebaan Antwerp
87	43 Bennett	John	Belgian	"	47086	Antwerp 12/3/99	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	155	"	18 Rijnsebaan Antwerp
88	44 Stude	William	British	"	"	"	Antwerp	British	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	155	"	36 Rijnsebaan Antwerp

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, W. J. [unclear] of the Lafayette, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19 1914
E. J. [unclear] Master, First or Second Officer.
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST of

British

SS Lapland

Date 7th April 1920.

The

at

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.										RESIDENCE.			
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	
89	1	Mitchell	Edith	British	Passport	179537	Lpool 4/3/19	Lpool	British	17/4/20	Antwerp	Stewardess	Yes	Female	British	No.	5.5	145	No.	3 Chaddehol Lpool.
90	2	Weispecker	Hans	Belgian	"	214863	Belgium 7/3/14	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	Steward	Yes	Male	Belgian	"	5.10	150	"	15 rue de la Tulipe Antwerp.
91	3	Driscoll	Mr.	British	"	231197	Lpool 1/12/11	Lpool	British	"	"	Portingman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
92	4	Davies	Richd	British	"	9176	Hamm 28/3/11	Hamm	Belgian	"	"	2 nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93	5	De Mol	Los	Belgian	"	179241	Antwerp 25/3/12	Antwerp	"	"	"	3 rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 th Pender st. Lpool.
94	6	Welch	Lohn	British	"	830913	Lpool 5/1/10	Lpool	British	"	"	Deck	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 Mandemakers st. Hamm.
95	7	Kenny	Edward	Belgian	"	830780	" 17/3/11	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29 Styfseel st. Antwerp.
96	8	Weynen	August	Belgian	"	214557	Antwerp 11/10/11	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	63 alt st. Lpool.
97	9	Bogaerts	Edouard	"	"	69716	" 10/5/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ross co-drydage. Lpool.
98	10	Van Straten	Los	"	"	57157	" 25/5/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	92 Beeldkens st. 194 Antwerp.
99	11	Laens	Henri	Belgian	"	2820	Antwerp 31/5/11	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	Platman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	42 Lge Winkelhaak st.
100	12	Davies	Lohn	British	"	760630	Lpool 23/1/11	Lpool	British	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14 Flora st. Bghout
101	13	Laevens	Geri	Belgian	"	2306	Antwerp 1/1/11	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11 Gey st.
102	14	Thornhill	Ernest	British	"	831127	Lpool 20/1/11	Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	39 Elmslie Rd. Lpool.
103	15	Carnas	Leu	Belgian	"	14300	Antwerp 23/10/11	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	1 st Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	106 Boongard st. Berchem.
104	16	Van Tichelt	Hans	"	"	1722	Antwerp 1/1/11	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30 Gey st. Lpool.
105	17	Goossens	Edward	"	"	7417	Antwerp 3/6/11	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22 Van Immerseel st.
106	18	Thermans	Gerard	"	"	15029	Antwerp 23/1/11	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	207 Ouyngest. Antwerp.
107	19	Terworst	Jan	"	"	123614	" 5/10/10	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30 Bond st. Berchem.
108	20	Marquet	Edward	"	"	51124	Antwerp 1/1/11	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 Louisa lei. Antwerp.
109	21	Eckelaers	Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 Ley st.
110	22	De Caluwe	Antoni	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28 Cassiers st.
111	23	De Laet	Hans	"	"	134952	" 27/10/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7 Beeldkens st. Antwerp.
112	24	Van Goolthem	Alf.	"	"	2775	Antwerp 24/4/11	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	62 Lge Kool st. Antwerp.
113	25	Marin	Paul	"	"	127016	Antwerp 15/1/11	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9 De Boey st.
114	26	Vanus	Gerard	"	"	41039	Antwerp 8/10/10	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26 Van Ruybroek st.
115	27	De Haer	Belgian	"	"	22798	Antwerp 4/10/10	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antwerp.
116	28	Van den Bogaert	"	"	"	9641	Antwerp 2/4/11	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 Leule st. Antwerp.
117	29	Rigouts	Henri	"	"	26591	" 12/5/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40 Van Straten lei. Antwerp.
118	30	Buelens	Tobias	"	"	591	Antwerp 2/6/10	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 Van st. Antwerp.
119	31	Van der Verren	Leu	"	"	451402	Antwerp 10/3/10	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 th Antwerp st.
120	32	Clark	L.	British	"	929797	Lpool 22/10/10	Manchester	British	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 Gey st.
121	33	Van Rompaey	Emil	Belgian	"	21926	Antwerp 10/4/10	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 nd Beeldkens st. Antwerp.
122	34	Van der Linden	Michiel	"	"	13046	Antwerp 2/5/10	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strand Rd. Lpool.
123	35	Launerssens	Henri	"	"	18148	Antwerp 14/9/10	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antwerp.
124	36	Bossaerts	Louis	"	"	74459	" 21/8/10	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 st Tordel st. Antwerp.
125	37	Coolenarts	Petrus	"	"	7223	Antwerp 30/3/11	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	71 st. Ob. st.
126	38	Van Houste	Cornel	"	"	190137	Antwerp 19/1/10	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8 Nieuwe dreef. Antwerp.
127	39	Aerts	August	"	"	45071	" 5/6/10	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	110 Dambrugge st. Antwerp.
128	40	Stoekmans	Los	"	"	181144	" 1/1/10	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23 rd Lge Beeldkens st.
129	41	Ruyseveldt	Edw.	"	"	214636	" 1/1/10	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7 Constitution st.
130	42	Peters	Louis	"	"	70212	" 1/1/10	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 nd Beeldkens st.
131	43	Leenaerts	Hans	"	"	85729	" 11/2/10	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8 th Tordel st. Antwerp.
132	44			"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	89 Lge Van der Broek st. Antwerp.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Harvey of the Ap. land do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

J. Harvey
First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST of *British* *SS Lapland* submitted for examination at the American Consulate
 The at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.														
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place, Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.			
133	1 Camber	Daolf	Belgium	Passport	2	5388	Antwerp	12/4/98	Antwerp	Belgium	12-4-10	Antwerp	Waiter	Yes	Male	Belgium	5'0	130	56	De Pietstreet Antwerp		
134	2 Aerts	Jeanne	"	"	3	1234	"	24/6/98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	150	"	102 Leemstraat Berchem			
135	3 Debaluwe	Edouard	"	"	1	9666	Belgium	22/1/98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	75	"	27 Klappstreet Antwerp			
136	4 Van Campels	William	"	"	12	025	New York	13/8/98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	150	"	101 Ocktemstreet			
137	5 Eclens	Constant	"	"	42	924	Antwerp	6/2/98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	130	"	18 De Pietstreet " " "			
138	6 Van Campenhout	Louis	"	"	11	804	"	10/6/98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	120	"	33 Zinkstreet " " "			
139	7 Duet	Lodewijk	"	"	40	341	"	12/4/98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	125	"	23 Lange Beeldkensstreet " "			
140	8 De Smet	Edouard	"	"	18	Beckend	15/2/98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	135	"	28 Joseph. Balstreet " "			
141	9 Peeters	Jacques	"	"	16	698	Antwerp	23/4/98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	150	"	6 Driest " " "			
142	10 Gullen	Enrico	"	"	23	860	"	28/4/98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	140	"	1 Vastelspleinstreet " "			
11																						
12																						
18																						
143	14 Leisen	Joseph	"	"	132	310	"	10/4/98	Putte	"	"	"	B.R. waiter	"	"	5'6	150	"	21 Boerhaavestreet Antwerp			
144	15 Rice	George	British	"	85	7809	Belgium	13/4/98	Doornik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10 1/2	155	"	27 Gennepstreet Brille			
145	16 Barton	Joseph	Belgium	"	54	870	Antwerp	23/9/98	etal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	185	"	54 Grote Markt Antwerp			
146	17 Andersen	Olaf	"	"	30	428	New York	3/6/98	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	155	"	4 Gutsaertstraat " "			
147	18 Tappers	Ernest	"	"	43	02	Antwerp	24/9/98	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	150	"	184 Lindestreet Antwerp			
148	19 De Roy	John	"	"	179	109	Antwerp	13/4/98	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	120	"	14 Stool str. Antwerp			
149	20 De Vries	Adolf	"	"	71	473	Antwerp	24/4/98	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	125	"	35 Gyselaarstraat Antwerp			
150	21 De Vries	Constant	"	"	24	842	"	4/6/98	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1	140	"	23 Boerhaavest " "			
151	22 Bloemen	Lauree	"	"	21	500	"	12/4/98	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	140	"	19 Scheldtstreet " "			
152	23 Boeyl	Francis	"	"	19	47	"	21/7/98	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	155	"	18 Nieuwe Steen Antwerp			
153	24 De Quere	John	"	"	59	97	Brussels	24/4/98	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	140	"	9 Joristreet Antwerp			
154	25 Otan	Sebastiaan	"	"	4	6	Antwerp	28/10/98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	100	"	27 Eauwa Perhestr. Antwerp			
155	26 Smaelen	David	"	"	28	128	"	14/4/98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	150	"	3 Amsterdamstreet Antwerp			
156	27 Guelcher	Jules	"	"	28	424	"	24/7/98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	125	"	Van Boerslaad str. Antwerp			
157	28 Barber	Joseph	"	"	12	2123	New York	20/5/98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	145	"	63 Fredericstreet Berchem			
158	29 Smaelen	Anna	"	"	190	800	Antwerp	5/2/98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	115	"	35 Amsterdamstreet Antwerp			
159	30 Potters	Marie	"	"	42	912	"	24/4/98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	140	"	4 Congrostreet " "			
160	31 Tandenbergs	Joseph	"	"	12	9643	"	8/2/98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	150	"	300 Lange Beeldkensstr. Antwerp			
161	32 Engels	Reus	"	"	12	7066	New York	27/4/98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	160	"	138 Pelikaanstr. Antwerp			
162	33 Gomm	Joseph	"	"	230	268	Antwerp	24/9/98	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	152	"	5 Burgruut " "			
163	34 Everts	Nichol	"	"	199	463	Antwerp	1/8/98	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	140	"	32 Bontemantelstreet " "			
164	35 Van Dijk	Guillaume	"	"	234	42	Brussels	24/4/98	Brussels	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	150	"	6 Eweneug Plaats Brussels			
165	36 Schreurs	Jacobus	"	"	153	249	Antwerp	10/4/98	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	135	"	12 Gyselaarstreet Antwerp			
166	37 Tenesma	Karel	"	"	12	800	"	14/4/98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	155	"	18 Kwartierstreet " "			
167	38 Eekels	Edmond	Argentine	"	136	14	Antwerp	24/4/98	Antwerp	Argentine	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	140	"	7 Tinkers " "			
168	39 Gyselaar	Edmond	Belgium	"	82	276	"	10/5/98	Antwerp	Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	5'10	70	"	2 Damstreet " " "			
169	40 Bastmans	Joseph	"	"	12	9154	"	24/4/98	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1	145	"	3 Rosenstreet " "			
170	41 Van Dijk	Florent	"	"	22	26	Antwerp	10/4/98	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	135	"	58 Kade (Antwerp)			
171	42 Sueters	Victor	"	"	18	125	Antwerp	20/4/98	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	150	"	10 Kropstreet Antwerp			
172	43 De Laet	Jan	"	"	09	40	"	15/2/98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	100	"	102 Garsstreet " "			
173	44 Govaerts	Gaspar	"	"	06	8	"	2/10/98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	150	"	3. Kade Beeldkensstr. Antwerp			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. H. H. H. of the Lafayette do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Wm. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.				BIRTH.		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.										RESIDENCE.	
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
175	Woumans	Florent	Belgian	Passport	127006	12/4/07	Antwerp	Belgian	17/4/20	Antwerp	1st M. Steward	Yes	Male	Belgian	No.	5.6	130	no.	Dakla 85. 12. Antwerp
176	Lacobs	Luis	"	"	226201	28/4/16	"	"	28/4/16	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.1	170	"	3 offerande st.
177	Swynen	Wm	"	"	11443	16/1/20	"	"	"	"	1st Cabinman	"	"	"	"	5.4	155	"	20 Jordans Kaai
178	Gyselaars	Jan	"	"	34247	21/1/20	Hoboken	"	"	"	Boat	"	"	"	"	5.6	130	"	16 Sleutel st
179	Tibbe	Albert	British	"	850353	3/5/95	Ramsey	British	"	"	"	"	"	British	"	5.1	125	"	Grange High, Grange Rd. Shirley, Solon.
180	Peters	Jan	Belgian	"	11909	31/10/11	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.6	140	"	17 St. Lambertus st. Berchem.
181	Van Remwout	Pierre	"	"	103729	10/4/14	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	132	"	11 Pilsmarkt Antwerp.
182	Colli	Joseph	"	"	25046	22/7/18	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	125	"	Grave Tielstet st. 11.
183	de Re	Leonard	"	"	142625	7/1/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	145	"	14 Lye Tiers st.
184	Thymineka	Joseph	"	"	20001	11/7/18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	125	"	14 Lye Tiers st.
185	Graps	Henrik	"	"	27227	27/4/11	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	125	"	3, 100, 100 st.
186	De Bie	Samuel	"	"	20001	13/4/11	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	125	"	44, 100, 100 st.
187	Kokkeloren	Franz	"	"	37926	30/4/19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	170	"	1 Talk st.
188	Thuyens	Jan	"	"	37337	27/1/17	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	135	"	20 Duyelshoe la Bghmet
189	de Landtsheer	Wm	"	"	13725	7/11/11	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	130	"	6, 100, 100 st. Antwerp.
190	Tandemgude	Leo.	"	"	38000	15/1/12	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	145	"	23 Blyt st. Mechelen.
191	Carillon	Henri	"	"	20419	12/7/17	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	135	"	4, 100, 100 st. Antwerp.
192	Van Haver	Guillaume	"	"	9171	3/6/18	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	130	"	Mundemakker st. Hamme.
193	Lucas	Josef	"	"	86456	1/5/94	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	120	"	30 Lge Stuijbergen st. Antwerp.
194	Stuygens	Karel	"	"	106624	14/1/95	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	125	"	42 Paardemarkt
195	Blockx	Arthur	"	"	207904	29/6/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	135	"	11 Pilsmarkt
196	Burghgraef	Augt	"	"	201087	27/1/95	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.1	140	"	Jordans Kaai
197	de Bie	Jan	"	"	214087	8/1/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	145	"	Klooster st. 145
198	Van Ende	Henri	"	"	14735	29/1/11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	125	"	5 Talk st.
199	Torremans	Jan	"	"	106430	26/4/11	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	125	"	267 Lye Beldelshoe st.
200	de Waerd	Alfons	"	"	5007	2/1/13	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	145	"	200, 100, 100 st. Mechelen.
201	Oostermeyer	Franz	"	"	204083	20/6/19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	135	"	147 Boompard st. Antwerp.
202	Ter Voort	Jan	"	"	10367	22/2/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	125	"	22 Lye Tiers st.
203	de Waerd	Alfons	"	"	5007	2/1/13	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	145	"	200, 100, 100 st. Mechelen.
204	Berglund	Oscar	"	"	21182	21/5/18	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	150	"	44 Solom st.
205	Robbins	Franz	"	"	13753	14/1/20	Mechelen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	145	"	32 Lye Tiers Kaai
206	Schwarz	Jan	"	"	56005	11/10/12	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	135	"	35 Lye Tiers st.
207	Stappers	Franz	"	"	100144	20/1/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	10 Lye Tiers st.
208	Fluyt	Franz	"	"	6102	9/6/18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	150	"	12 Cockerill Kaai
209	Vikemans	Henri	"	"	178523	28/3/88	Schooten	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	145	"	135 Lye Tiers st.
210	Wichelhaus	Joannes	"	"	2146	2/5/13	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	140	"	76 Lye Tiers st.
211	Wichelhaus	Joannes	"	"	11178	2/5/13	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	76 Lye Tiers st.
212	Jacobs	Carolus	"	"	102781	1/1/14	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	2 Lye Tiers st.
213	Woumans	Benys	"	"	10170	10/10/19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	130	"	34 Lye Tiers st.
214	Van Dessel	Augt	"	"	81221	8/10/20	Mechelen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	140	"	27 Lye Tiers st.
215	Van Goolen	Henri	"	"	4377	23/1/13	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	160	"	26 Lye Tiers st.
216	Dunkers	Jan Bapt.	"	"	23636	27/1/17	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	150	"	1 Lye Tiers st.
217	Busselers	Louis	"	"	11174	1/1/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	150	"	13 Lye Tiers st.
218	de Fern	Edward	"	"	37925	19/1/97	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	125	"	15 Lye Tiers st.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, L. Harvey of the Lapland, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

Immigrant Inspector.

L. Harvey
Master, First or Second Officer.

W.B. & Co. 12-19.

Date 17th April 1920.

of British

S.S. Tapland

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The

at

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. Van der Vliet of the Lapland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1905
J. J. Jones
 Master, First or Second Officer.
[Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.

35	Van Looy	Antoni	Belgian	187392 antwerp 9/2/89	Crew	5 5 145	12 Flockth. St. Little Wain
36	Vanden Bosch	Rudolf	"	187392 antwerp 9/2/89	2nd	5 4 150	15 Van straelen li. Meraem
37	Thompson	Harry	British	130116 Lpool 24/1/76 Bangor	asst	5 6 125	24 Gulden vlietstran Brussel
38	Ryder	Wm	"	131575 1/4/85 Lpool	"	5 9 155	27 1/2 Grootstraat Antwerp
39	Chenier	Edouard	Belgian	255178 Lpool 2/1/82 Dantzig	"	5 7 100	72 Rize' street
40	Haasbroeck	Isa	"	35282 3/10/87 Lpool 1/1/88 Dantzig	Chief Dutch	5 2 145	17 Southbank St. Lpool
41	Mottet	Henri	Belgian	47982 11/2/90 Dantzig	2nd	5 1 165	100 St. Julien St. do.
42	Wolter	Henri	"	190195 28/11/92 Dantzig	3rd	5 4 125	4 Emmerik Lpool Dantzig
43	Huise	Frank	"	51545 3/1/88 Dantzig	asst	5 3 150	Stratten 80 Dantzig Lpool
44	Stuyck	Emiel	"		"	5 1 150	3 Hout Lpool Lpool
					"	5 7 100	53 Lpool Lpool Dantzig
					"	5 1 150	3 Van Hout Lpool
					"	5 9 140	22 St. Lpool

W.B.C. 1211
Cook

126

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 17-1-1900

LIST OR MANIFEST of *British* S.S. *Capland* submitted for examination at the American Consulate
certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Whether able to read.		Sex.		Race.		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.		Height. Weight.		Physical Marks or Peculiarities.		Residence.	
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.			
1	Wheeler	Emiel	British	Passport							Chief Cook			British		5'10	180	40.		14 Indre St. L. pool.		
2	David	Wm	British			814935	24/1/85	Belgium			asst			Belgian		5'8 1/2	160	40.		2 Quai de la Station. Antwerp.		
3	Mertens	Vator	Belgian			232313	26/1/86	Holland			Sauce			Belgian		5'7 1/2	155	40.		31 Seutens St. L. pool.		
4	Wallace	Wm	British			839370	26/1/85	Belgium			asst			British		5'4 1/2	155	40.		54 Edingham St. Antwerp L. pool		
5	Proctor	James	British			830423	24/1/85	Belgium			asst			Belgian		5'7	160	40.		73 Heijlslo Antwerp.		
6	Buymard	Paul	Belgian			214964	24/1/85	Belgium			asst			Belgian		5'6 1/2	160	40.		13 Kings St. Crosby.		
7	Roberts	Thomas	British			830910	24/1/85	Belgium			asst			Belgian		5'6 1/2	180	40.		197 Brussels St. L. pool.		
8	Vanden Berg	Paul	Belgian			424108	24/1/85	Belgium			asst			Belgian		5'6	145	40.		56 Brussels St. L. pool.		
9	Melis	Paul	Belgian			463259	24/1/85	Belgium			asst			Belgian		5'6	158	40.		2 Quai de la Station. Antwerp.		
10	Moris	Paul	Belgian			463259	24/1/85	Belgium			asst			Belgian		5'5	150	40.		5 Amersfoort St. L. pool.		
11	Van der Vliet	Paul	Belgian			83012	24/1/85	Belgium			asst			Belgian		5'5	145	40.		8 Quai de la Station. Antwerp.		
12	Symmes	Sydney	British			1491	24/1/85	Belgium			asst			Belgian		5'8	155	40.		30 St. L. pool.		
13	De Boer	Paul	Belgian			1491	24/1/85	Belgium			asst			Belgian		5'8	155	40.		41 Bruggen St. Antwerp.		
14	Van der Vliet	Paul	Belgian			1491	24/1/85	Belgium			asst			Belgian		5'4	150	40.		18 Dubois St. Antwerp.		
15	Verstraeten	St.	Belgian			23411	24/1/85	Belgium			asst			Belgian		5'6	145	40.		54 Goudens St. Antwerp.		
16	Clarke	John	British			11243	24/1/85	Belgium			asst			Belgian		5'7	155	40.		39 L. St. Antwerp.		
17	Castanville	Paul	Belgian			47852	24/1/85	Belgium			asst			Belgian		5'7	155	40.		7 L. St. Antwerp.		
18	Williams	James	British			131200	24/1/85	Belgium			asst			Belgian		5'5	150	40.		23 Maria St. Antwerp.		
19	Conda	St.	Belgian			23411	24/1/85	Belgium			asst			Belgian		5'4	155	40.		127 Quai de la Station. Antwerp.		
20	Verstraeten	St.	Belgian			24441	24/1/85	Belgium			asst			Belgian		5'4	145	40.		89 Schilders St. Antwerp.		
21	Verstraeten	St.	Belgian			208225	24/1/85	Belgium			asst			Belgian		5'5	115	40.		32 L. St. Antwerp.		
22	Van Schoor	Levinus	Belgian			10598	24/1/85	Belgium			asst			Belgian		5'0	150	40.		5 L. St. Antwerp.		
23	Gijssels	Marinus	Belgian			224456	24/1/85	Belgium			asst			Belgian		5'4	140	40.		1 L. St. Antwerp.		
24	Andrijs	Paul	Belgian			1434	24/1/85	Belgium			asst			Belgian		5'7	155	40.		2 L. St. Antwerp.		
25	Walter	Paul	Belgian			224456	24/1/85	Belgium			asst			Belgian		5'7	155	40.		33 L. St. Antwerp.		
26	De Potter	Paul	Belgian			1434	24/1/85	Belgium			asst			Belgian		5'4	150	40.		33 L. St. Antwerp.		
27	Gijssels	Marinus	Belgian			224456	24/1/85	Belgium			asst			Belgian		5'4	150	40.		33 L. St. Antwerp.		
28	Diels	Marinus	Belgian			1434	24/1/85	Belgium			asst			Belgian		5'4	150	40.		33 L. St. Antwerp.		
29	Verstraeten	St.	Belgian			23411	24/1/85	Belgium			asst			Belgian		5'4	150	40.		33 L. St. Antwerp.		
30	Verstraeten	St.	Belgian			24441	24/1/85	Belgium			asst			Belgian		5'4	150	40.		33 L. St. Antwerp.		
31	Verstraeten	St.	Belgian			208225	24/1/85	Belgium			asst			Belgian		5'5	115	40.		32 L. St. Antwerp.		
32	Verstraeten	St.	Belgian			10598	24/1/85	Belgium			asst			Belgian		5'0	150	40.		5 L. St. Antwerp.		
33	Verstraeten	St.	Belgian			224456	24/1/85	Belgium			asst			Belgian		5'4	140	40.		1 L. St. Antwerp.		
34	Verstraeten	St.	Belgian			1434	24/1/85	Belgium			asst			Belgian		5'7	155	40.		2 L. St. Antwerp.		
35	Verstraeten	St.	Belgian			23411	24/1/85	Belgium			asst			Belgian		5'4	150	40.		33 L. St. Antwerp.		
36	Verstraeten	St.	Belgian			24441	24/1/85	Belgium			asst			Belgian		5'4	150	40.		33 L. St. Antwerp.		
37	Verstraeten	St.	Belgian			208225	24/1/85	Belgium			asst			Belgian		5'5	115	40.		32 L. St. Antwerp.		
38	Verstraeten	St.	Belgian			10598	24/1/85	Belgium			asst			Belgian		5'0	150	40.		5 L. St. Antwerp.		
39	Verstraeten	St.	Belgian			224456	24/1/85	Belgium			asst			Belgian		5'4	140	40.		1 L. St. Antwerp.		
40	Verstraeten	St.	Belgian			1434	24/1/85	Belgium			asst			Belgian		5'7	155	40.		2 L. St. Antwerp.		
41	Verstraeten	St.	Belgian			23411	24/1/85	Belgium			asst			Belgian		5'4	150	40.		33 L. St. Antwerp.		
42	Verstraeten	St.	Belgian			24441	24/1/85	Belgium			asst			Belgian		5'4	150	40.		33 L. St. Antwerp.		
43	Verstraeten	St.	Belgian			208225	24/1/85	Belgium			asst			Belgian		5'5	115	40.		32 L. St. Antwerp.		
44	Verstraeten	St.	Belgian			10598	24/1/85	Belgium			asst			Belgian		5'0	150	40.		5 L. St. Antwerp.		

II
Book

W.B. & Co. - 12-19.

LIST OR MANIFEST of
The

NAME.		Nationality.	State whether Discharge By Temporary Certificate or otherwise.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		
45 1	Servies	Belgian	Swiss
46 2	Roche	Belgian	"
47 3	Mc Donagh	"	"
48 4	Moore	"	"
49 5	Doyle	"	"
50 6	Van der Sandt	Belgian	"
51 7	Dustall	"	"
52 8	Thompson	Belgian	"
53 9	De Key	"	"
54 10	Atley	"	"
55 11	Rowe	Swiss	"
56 12	Mutton	Belgian	"
57 13	Van der Sandt	"	"
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. J. Harvey of the Capland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of May, 19

J. J. Harvey
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

920

ENCE.
or if none,
at lived in.

Swiss Antwerp
Dallywilly Ireland
Carby Rd. L. pool
month. L. pool
Rd. L. pool
Antwerp
Presch.
month. Antwerp
Swiss
month.
does come
end of the
Swiss.

American Consulate General
BELGIUM April 26 1920
Harry J. Harvey
Consul

II

W.B. & Co. - 12-19.

127

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Date 4 April 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST of British
The

S.S. Lapland

submitted for examination at the American Consulate
certifies that the particulars contained in are true.

NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where.										
45	1	Servies	Hubert	Belgian	Passport 831244	4.10.18	Antwerp	Belgian	1st April	Antwerp	Chief Baker	Yes	Male	Belgian	40	5.5	150	40	78 Bickhofstraat Antwerp	
46	2	Roche	Patrick	British	" 828322	4.12.1916	Wexford	British	"	"	2nd	"	"	British	"	5.4 1/2	160	"	41 Cuthyanna Ballymally Ireland	
47	3	McDonagh	Wm	"	" 830812	"	Stam 1648	"	"	"	Extra 2nd	"	"	"	"	5.9	210	"	18 Quatr. W. Derby Rd. L. pool	
48	4	Moore	Wm	"	" 830784	"	11/4/99	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	16 Great. Hemerstr. L. pool	
49	5	Doyle	Patrick	"	" 828321	"	28/3/98	Ireland	"	"	3rd	"	"	"	"	5.7	150	"	41 Toffield Rd. L. pool	
50	6	Janssens	Jacobus	Belgian	" 80646	"	23/1/88	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	4th	"	"	Belgian	"	5.0	150	"	40 Bickhofstr. Antwerp
51	7	Cuddihy	Wm	British	" 829144	"	28/4/90	Wexford	British	"	"	asst.	"	"	British	"	5.8 1/2	180	Tattoo	16 Derby St. Prescot.
52	8	Stegemans	Jozef	Belgian	" 31710	"	10/7/97	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	"	5.4	145	40	6 Suidenhamstr. Antwerp
53	9	De Key	Peter	"	" 215842	"	3/12/90	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	125	"	43 Bijnkerstr.	
54	10	Atley	Aug.	"	" 110837	"	8/1/77	Wexford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	100	"	147 Wendenhamstr.	
55	11	Rouse	Leon	Swiss	" 349	Swiss	11/5/95	Lucerne	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swiss	"	5.6 1/2	160	"	Relat. Suidenhamstr.
56	12	Mutton	Jozef	Belgian	" 31148	"	3/12/95	Antwerp	Belgian	"	"	Confectioner	"	"	Belgian	"	5.8	150	"	41 Aldegondstr.
57	13	Janssens	Sidore	"	" 1120	"	7/8/95	"	"	"	G.A. St. Cooks	"	"	"	"	5.11 1/2	170	"	30 St. Elisabethstr.	
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				

SEEN at American Consulate General
ANTWERP-BELGIUM

April 20 1920
[Signature]
Consul

SEEN at American Consulate General
ANTWERP-BELGIUM April 4 1920
Consul

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. Harvey of the Leifland, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1922

A. Harvey

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of

The

S.S.

at

Form 689

ulate

are true.

NAME

IDENTIFICATION

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

128

PORT OF NEW YORK

May 8th 1920.

I, master of the British S.S. "LAPLAND"
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 484 Number of seamen deserted 11
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 27 Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 1st 1920, 19, consigned to RED STAR LINE is now lying at Pier 60, N.R. and is expected to sail May 8th 1920, 19, for Antwerp via Southampton.
via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>P. Lenssens</u>	<u>53</u>	<u>Belgian</u>	<u>17/1/20 Antwerp</u>
<u>C. Lantzen</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>Russian</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>C. Lantzen</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>Chilian</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>P. Petersen</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Danish</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>Al. Thompson</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>Belgian</u>	<u>do</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Whether to be
paid off or
discharged at
port of arrival.

Height. Weight

Physical Mark or
Peculiarities.

RESIDENCE.

Permanent, or if none,
Country last lived in.

<u>110</u>	<u>5.0</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>110</u>	<u>26 Jan 1919</u>	<u>Wanawana Hoboken</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>5.6</u>	<u>155</u>	<u>Galles</u>	<u>1 Nov 1919</u>	<u>Antwerp</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>5.8</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>35 Oct 1919</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>55</u>	<u>5.5</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>110</u>	<u>12 Oct 1919</u>	<u>"</u>

Date _____

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. <u>Calderman</u>	25	Belgian	1914, <u>London</u>
2. <u>Calderman</u> ✓	30	do	do
3. <u>Bullens</u> ✓	18	do	do
4. <u>Van Cansel</u> ✓	26	do	do
5. <u>Loosens</u>	42	do	do
6. <u>Clarke</u> ✓	41	British	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. E. Smith	22	Irish	A. Burns	42?	British
A. J. Smith	23	✓	N. D. Gauld	42	Belgian
E. L. Smith	23	Belgian	W. G. Gally	23	do
P. Cooney	30	British	W. H. Hensworth	31	British
W. M. White	19	"	W. G. Henson	22	U. S. L.
W. G. Henson	20	"	C. F. Nelson	36	Swedish
L. L. Smith	30	"	L. E. Prince	42	Belgian
L. Christie	39	"	L. E. Spence	22	do
L. de Laps	37	Belgian	C. Lingen	40	do
L. G. Graham	23	British	C. G. Smith	22	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jon Adham Master

[OVER.]

Weight	Physical Mark, or Peculiarities.	Residence.
		Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.

140	No	26 Jas Lin + Warrumts	Polohou
155	Butler	1 Foxpitt	Antony
190	No	35 Oude Cerami	"
150	No	12 Galass	M

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MAN

The

NAME.

Surname.

Christian Name
and Initials.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

It is certified for examination at the American Consulate that the particulars contained herein are true.

ENGAGED.

Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Mark or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Antwerp	Sailor	Yes	Male	Belgian	No	5.4	150	No	26 Jansin Wammeste Hoboken
"	Steward	"	"	"	"	5.6	155	Galles	1 Lombard Antwerp
"	Master	"	"	"	"	5.6	140	"	35 Oude Commi "
"	Writer	"	"	"	"	5.5	150	No	12 Dalmat "

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of
The

S.S.

130

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

NAME.

Surname.

Christian Name
and Initials.

- 1 Paul Louis de Vile
- 2 Gualberts Moder
- 3 Bogreth Josep
- 4 Cocnac Gustay
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

129

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

May 8th, 19*20*

I, master of the *British* S.S. *Laplant*
Antwerp hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *28* Number of seamen deserted *1*
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *27* Total crew this date *29*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *May 5th*, 19*20*, consigned to
Ree Ste Line is now lying at *Pier 60 & R*, and is
expected to sail *May 8th*, 19*20*, for *Antwerp via Southampton*
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

26 Jan 1921 *Wauwats* *Hoboken*
1 Nov 1919 *Antwerp*
35 Oct 1919 *"*
12 Oct 1919 *"*

Date _____

The

NAME.

Surname.

Christian N. ...
and ...

1 Paul Landolt
2 Guliveth Moe
3 Bogert Jose
4 Cochrane Gust

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

14-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
R. Buff	27	Puerto Rico			
V. Goossejans	29	Belgian			
A. Deconcel	19	do			
F. Vanheersee	20	do			
E. Jordan	28	Puerto Rico			
J. Nepester	42	British			
B. N. Max	20	H. N. O.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1612

ch change to the immigration authorities.

Madham

Mass

[OVER.]

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date _____

LIST OR MANIFEST of

S.S.

130

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The

at

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, V. Verney, of the Patience, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

N. H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Lapland
S.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. Sigurdale*, arriving at *New York*, *April 30*, 1920, from the port of *New York* *March 20 - 1920*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Clifford	Alfred	Master	Feb 21 st	New York	Yes	40	Male	White	English	5'8	160	Scars on right arm
2	Thomson	Alfred	1 st Mate	"	"	"	33	"	"	U.S.	5'6	168	"
3	Freeman	Ivan	2 nd Mate	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.	5'9	160	"
4	Karlha	John	3 rd Mate	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.	5'9	165	"
5	Grover	John	4 th Mate	"	"	"	32	"	Colored	U.S.	5'7	150	"
6	Shode	Stephen	5 th Mate	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'0	185	"
7	Karlina	John	6 th Mate	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	155	"
8	Lewis	John	7 th Mate	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	155	"
9	Wicks	John	8 th Mate	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	150	"
10	Karlago	William	9 th Mate	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10	165	"
11	Ellis	Edward	10 th Mate	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
12	Ellis	Robert	11 th Mate	"	"	"	22	"	"	B.W. Indian	5'8	155	"
13	Kanga	Thomas	12 th Mate	"	"	"	23	"	"	B.W. Indian	5'8	155	"
14	Quibsan	J. G.	Chief Cook	"	"	Yes	36	Male	White	German	5'10	185	"
15	Andquist	John	1 st Cook	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.	5'8	160	"
16	Gubel	R. R.	2 nd Cook	"	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.	5'8	165	"
17	Shullert	B. W.	3 rd Cook	March 1 st	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.	5'6	150	"
18	Love	David R.	Chief	Feb 21	"	"	40	"	"	U.S.	6'0	190	"
19	Hall	G. R.	Chief	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.	5'8	150	"
20	Danna	H. R.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Russian	5'8	175	"
21	Bunsen	L. P.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	U.S.	5'9	185	"
22	Languay	Vincent	Steward	"	"	"	25	"	"	Spain	5'6	150	"
23	Venturino	Antonio	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	155	"
24	Perana	Michael	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Portugal	5'6	155	"
25	Leanne	Vincent	Wiper	"	"	"	35	"	"	Spain	5'4	150	"
26	Hernandez	Jose	Wiper	March 2	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4	150	"
27	Jacob	Frank	Steward	Feb 21	"	"	23	Colored	B.W. Indian	U.S.	5'8	170	"
28	Rose	John	1 st Cook	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	175	"
29	Anderson	Michael	2 nd Cook	March 2	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	175	"
30	Reid	James	Steward	Feb 21	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	155	"

Line *Mallory*

Owner

Local Agents *McDonald & Gaudin, 45 State St. N.Y.C.*

* See list of names on back hereof

Note: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

G.W. IDALE

APR 30 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of arrivals and departures, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the received forms. (b) When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a note shall be made upon the manifest.

2. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been filed, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 and section 35 of the act of February 5, 1917, having been served, the deposit prescribed by Rule 22 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Aquidada*, arriving at *Genoa*, *March 20th*, 1920, from the port of *New York*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Godd</i>	<i>Earl</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Feb 27</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Engaged</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>155</i>	
2	<i>Janzen</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>Steward</i>					<i>38</i>		<i>5'7"</i>	<i>155</i>	
3	<i>Quaine</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Steward</i>					<i>29</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>155</i>	
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

March 28, 1920
New York via Palermo and Naples
Frederick Smith
April 9, 1920
SEEN
Emphas
Cleared for N.Y. via Gibraltar



Seen.
Vessel will probably sail for
New York
Consul of the United States of America



Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Agivdale, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. A. L. L. L.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

30th day of April, 1920

(2 sheets)

J. H. L. L.
Immigrant Inspector.

Agivdale

5-1-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. E. Whelan M.D., Surgeon of the Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8-11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

arr 5-1-20

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and have changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized local immigration officer.

CLASS	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL
1st Cabin	5	3	12 6
2nd Cabin	4		3
STEERAGE			
TOTAL	9	3	15 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	1	-	40	41
2nd Cabin			14	14
Steerage				
Total	1		54	55

	ALIENS	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "Philadelphia" 7-8. Passengers sailing from La Guaira, Venezuela 8-12, April 1921, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.			
1		FRANCO	FRANCO	20	M	Student	Venezuela	Spanish	Venezuela, Caracas		Caracas, Venezuela	N.Y. New York
2		FRANCO	FRANCO	21	M	Student	Venezuela	Spanish	Venezuela, Caracas		Caracas, Venezuela	N.Y. New York
3		FRANCO	FRANCO	22	M	Student	Venezuela	Spanish	Venezuela, Caracas		Caracas, Venezuela	N.Y. New York
4		FRANCO	FRANCO	23	M	Student	Venezuela	Spanish	Venezuela, Caracas		Caracas, Venezuela	N.Y. New York
5		FRANCO	FRANCO	24	M	Student	Venezuela	Spanish	Venezuela, Caracas		Caracas, Venezuela	N.Y. New York
6		FRANCO	FRANCO	25	M	Student	Venezuela	Spanish	Venezuela, Caracas		Caracas, Venezuela	N.Y. New York
7		FRANCO	FRANCO	26	M	Student	Venezuela	Spanish	Venezuela, Caracas		Caracas, Venezuela	N.Y. New York
8		FRANCO	FRANCO	27	M	Student	Venezuela	Spanish	Venezuela, Caracas		Caracas, Venezuela	N.Y. New York
9		FRANCO	FRANCO	28	M	Student	Venezuela	Spanish	Venezuela, Caracas		Caracas, Venezuela	N.Y. New York
10		FRANCO	FRANCO	29	M	Student	Venezuela	Spanish	Venezuela, Caracas		Caracas, Venezuela	N.Y. New York
11		FRANCO	FRANCO	30	M	Student	Venezuela	Spanish	Venezuela, Caracas		Caracas, Venezuela	N.Y. New York
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence will be the name of the last permanent residence of one year or more.
† Last permanent residence will be the name of the last permanent residence of one year or more.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " " 7-8. Passengers sailing from La Guaira, Venezuela, 8-12, April 1921, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column is for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1	TRANSIT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	TRANSIT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	TRANSIT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	TRANSIT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	TRANSIT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	TRANSIT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	TRANSIT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	TRANSIT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	TRANSIT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	TRANSIT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	TRANSIT	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* This column is for use of the Government officials only and is not to be filled in by the passengers.
† This column is for use of the Government officials only and is not to be filled in by the passengers.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

134

Arriving at Port of New York

212

, 19 20

[illegible][illegible]

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

134

[illegible][illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. C. Whitman Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4-7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

S. C. Whitman M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a magistrate or other competent authority at the port of departure, and the same shall be filed in the office of the collector of the customs at the port of arrival. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit shall be executed at the port of departure, and the same shall be filed in the office of the collector of the customs at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African-black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian-Rusnak.
Boisian.	Irish.	Scandinavian-Norwegian-Danish, and Swedish.
Bulgarian.	Italian-North.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian-South.	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East-Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Paenit-Flander.	West-Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>This column is for use of Government officials only.</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination.			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read who cannot read, or if exemption claimed, on what ground.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

138

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

. 19:

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *S. C. Whitman M.D.* Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine Hospital*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *38* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *New York State*

137

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6-13* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. C. Whitman M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit must be sworn to in the presence of the vessel's commanding officer, and the affidavit must be signed by the vessel's commanding officer. If the affidavit is not signed by the vessel's commanding officer, it will be considered as invalid. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be sworn to in the presence of the vessel's commanding officer, and the affidavit must be signed by the vessel's commanding officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian, Russiak.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Macedonian.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Prætorian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Albatross " 7-8 . Passengers sailing from San Francisco , Calif. , 1911 .

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Postoperative follow-up was performed by telephone at 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 83

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

19

133

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				If yes						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIP 1	No	Self	Yes	No		For 1 month to 10 years	Good	No		5	10	Dark	Brown	Italy	Genova
ANT ALIP 2	No	Self	Yes	No		For 1 month to 10 years	Good	No		5	10	Dark	Brown	Italy	Genova
ANT ALIP 3	No	Self	Yes	No		For 1 month to 10 years	Good	No		5	10	Dark	Brown	Italy	Genova
ANT ALIP 4	No	Self	Yes	No		For 1 month to 10 years	Good	No		5	10	Dark	Brown	Italy	Genova
ANT ALIP 5	No	Self	Yes	No		For 1 month to 10 years	Good	No		5	10	Dark	Brown	Italy	Genova
ANT ALIP 6	No	Self	Yes	No		For 1 month to 10 years	Good	No		5	10	Dark	Brown	Italy	Genova
ANT ALIP 7	No	Self	Yes	No		For 1 month to 10 years	Good	No		5	10	Dark	Brown	Italy	Genova
ANT ALIP 8	No	Self	Yes	No		For 1 month to 10 years	Good	No		5	10	Dark	Brown	Italy	Genova
ANT ALIP 9	No	Self	Yes	No		For 1 month to 10 years	Good	No		5	10	Dark	Brown	Italy	Genova
ANT ALIP 10	No	Self	Yes	No		For 1 month to 10 years	Good	No		5	10	Dark	Brown	Italy	Genova
ANT ALIP 11	No	Self	Yes	No		For 1 month to 10 years	Good	No		5	10	Dark	Brown	Italy	Genova
ANT ALIP 12	No	Self	Yes	No		For 1 month to 10 years	Good	No		5	10	Dark	Brown	Italy	Genova
ANT ALIP 13	No	Self	Yes	No		For 1 month to 10 years	Good	No		5	10	Dark	Brown	Italy	Genova
ANT ALIP 14	No	Self	Yes	No		For 1 month to 10 years	Good	No		5	10	Dark	Brown	Italy	Genova
ANT ALIP 15	No	Self	Yes	No		For 1 month to 10 years	Good	No		5	10	Dark	Brown	Italy	Genova
ANT ALIP 16	No	Self	Yes	No		For 1 month to 10 years	Good	No		5	10	Dark	Brown	Italy	Genova
ANT ALIP 17	No	Self	Yes	No		For 1 month to 10 years	Good	No		5	10	Dark	Brown	Italy	Genova
ANT ALIP 18	No	Self	Yes	No		For 1 month to 10 years	Good	No		5	10	Dark	Brown	Italy	Genova
ANT ALIP 19	No	Self	Yes	No		For 1 month to 10 years	Good	No		5	10	Dark	Brown	Italy	Genova
ANT ALIP 20	No	Self	Yes	No		For 1 month to 10 years	Good	No		5	10	Dark	Brown	Italy	Genova
ANT ALIP 21	No	Self	Yes	No		For 1 month to 10 years	Good	No		5	10	Dark	Brown	Italy	Genova
ANT ALIP 22	No	Self	Yes	No		For 1 month to 10 years	Good	No		5	10	Dark	Brown	Italy	Genova
ANT ALIP 23	No	Self	Yes	No		For 1 month to 10 years	Good	No		5	10	Dark	Brown	Italy	Genova
ANT ALIP 24	No	Self	Yes	No		For 1 month to 10 years	Good	No		5	10	Dark	Brown	Italy	Genova
ANT ALIP 25	No	Self	Yes	No		For 1 month to 10 years	Good	No		5	10	Dark	Brown	Italy	Genova
ANT ALIP 26	No	Self	Yes	No		For 1 month to 10 years	Good	No		5	10	Dark	Brown	Italy	Genova
ANT ALIP 27	No	Self	Yes	No		For 1 month to 10 years	Good	No		5	10	Dark	Brown	Italy	Genova
ANT ALIP 28	No	Self	Yes	No		For 1 month to 10 years	Good	No		5	10	Dark	Brown	Italy	Genova
ANT ALIP 29	No	Self	Yes	No		For 1 month to 10 years	Good	No		5	10	Dark	Brown	Italy	Genova
ANT ALIP 30	No	Self	Yes	No		For 1 month to 10 years	Good	No		5	10	Dark	Brown	Italy	Genova

Notes: 1. If a person is a resident of the United States, he must be listed as such, and the date of his arrival in the United States must be given. 2. If a person is a resident of a foreign country, he must be listed as such, and the date of his arrival in the United States must be given. 3. If a person is a resident of a foreign country, he must be listed as such, and the date of his arrival in the United States must be given. 4. If a person is a resident of a foreign country, he must be listed as such, and the date of his arrival in the United States must be given. 5. If a person is a resident of a foreign country, he must be listed as such, and the date of his arrival in the United States must be given. 6. If a person is a resident of a foreign country, he must be listed as such, and the date of his arrival in the United States must be given. 7. If a person is a resident of a foreign country, he must be listed as such, and the date of his arrival in the United States must be given. 8. If a person is a resident of a foreign country, he must be listed as such, and the date of his arrival in the United States must be given. 9. If a person is a resident of a foreign country, he must be listed as such, and the date of his arrival in the United States must be given. 10. If a person is a resident of a foreign country, he must be listed as such, and the date of his arrival in the United States must be given. 11. If a person is a resident of a foreign country, he must be listed as such, and the date of his arrival in the United States must be given. 12. If a person is a resident of a foreign country, he must be listed as such, and the date of his arrival in the United States must be given. 13. If a person is a resident of a foreign country, he must be listed as such, and the date of his arrival in the United States must be given. 14. If a person is a resident of a foreign country, he must be listed as such, and the date of his arrival in the United States must be given. 15. If a person is a resident of a foreign country, he must be listed as such, and the date of his arrival in the United States must be given. 16. If a person is a resident of a foreign country, he must be listed as such, and the date of his arrival in the United States must be given. 17. If a person is a resident of a foreign country, he must be listed as such, and the date of his arrival in the United States must be given. 18. If a person is a resident of a foreign country, he must be listed as such, and the date of his arrival in the United States must be given. 19. If a person is a resident of a foreign country, he must be listed as such, and the date of his arrival in the United States must be given. 20. If a person is a resident of a foreign country, he must be listed as such, and the date of his arrival in the United States must be given. 21. If a person is a resident of a foreign country, he must be listed as such, and the date of his arrival in the United States must be given. 22. If a person is a resident of a foreign country, he must be listed as such, and the date of his arrival in the United States must be given. 23. If a person is a resident of a foreign country, he must be listed as such, and the date of his arrival in the United States must be given. 24. If a person is a resident of a foreign country, he must be listed as such, and the date of his arrival in the United States must be given. 25. If a person is a resident of a foreign country, he must be listed as such, and the date of his arrival in the United States must be given. 26. If a person is a resident of a foreign country, he must be listed as such, and the date of his arrival in the United States must be given. 27. If a person is a resident of a foreign country, he must be listed as such, and the date of his arrival in the United States must be given. 28. If a person is a resident of a foreign country, he must be listed as such, and the date of his arrival in the United States must be given. 29. If a person is a resident of a foreign country, he must be listed as such, and the date of his arrival in the United States must be given. 30. If a person is a resident of a foreign country, he must be listed as such, and the date of his arrival in the United States must be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J. C. Sullivan M.D., Surgeon of the *U.S. Fish Commission Steamer Albatross*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *38* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *New York*

133

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10-1* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Sullivan M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be sworn to before a justice of the peace, or other official, and signed, stamped, and attested by him, and the original of the same shall be retained by him until the vessel returns to the port of departure. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be sworn to before a justice of the peace, or other official, and signed, stamped, and attested by him.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian, Rusinick.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian.
Bulgarian.	Italian, North.	Dane, and Swede.
Chinese.	Italian, South.	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S. _____

Passengers sailing from _____

, 19 _____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column is used by Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.

IN TRANSIT

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence is that of the alien at the time of arrival, or if he has no permanent residence, the place of his birth, or if he was born in the United States, the place of his birth in the United States.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19____ 140

[illegible][illegible]

THE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

and true in every respect.

John C. Lincoln.

Master (officer).

day of

al

Immigration Officer.

14-42

Column 2 (*Headline story*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the United Government official story.

Column 3 (*By*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in positive, definite, declarative sentences, not in terms of mere possibility.

Column 6 *Age*—The answer in this column should be the age of the animal in years at the time of application, up to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 *Sex*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 8 *Mated or single*—The answer should be M, mated, S, single, Wd, widowed, or In, in estrus.

In the event of a litter, the number of animals should be indicated, and the other space, if possible, the occupant of the litter.

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between fathers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of income they receive.

[illegible][illegible]

Question 9. *Availability* – Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which applicant is a citizen.

Instruction 10: *How do people* – See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entire household is to be counted as one race, even if the household is composed of several races, and the majority, of which citizens

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a citizen. In the case of a person born in the United States, the country of birth and the country of citizenship are identical. In the case of a person born in another country, the country of birth and the country of citizenship are different. For instance, a person born in France and who is a citizen of the United States is a person of French birth and of American citizenship.

[illegible]

The term "Colombians" refers to the Colombian people and Negroes.

Wolfe and T. J. G. N.

to a feature represented the people of the West Indies, whether either Chinese or Negro.

[illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH

This people who are native to the banks of the River Po in northern Italy, of the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, France, Spain, other countries, should be classed as 'Italian youth'. Most of these people speak a German dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN 809TH

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the Marquis, Umbro, Raro, the Abrenia and Molise Campagna, Apulia, and the Lucania, Tarentum, the Marone and the Molise, shall be considered as Italian (south of the River of the Adriatic Sea), and the people of the north shall constitute one year shall constitute

[illegible]

provision had been held by members of Congress as well as permanent residents.¹⁰ It is important to understand that both these motives and our definition of permanent residence are contrary of what Congress intended. The purpose of the statute was to protect against the entry of aliens who were not permanent residents into the United States, and it was not meant to require a country of birth, nationality, or race.

Congress did not intend to restrict admission of aliens whose permanent residents of the United States and who had been admitted "United States."

[illegible]

1. *Statement 1: Permanent residence.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence that you shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, at a time, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, and the place, at a time, and date, of intended future permanent residence, if outside the United States.

State's computer, it would be fine United States. The answer should be either Yes or No

Column 6a: *Whether the cargo is subject to a special destination*. The answer should be either Yes (to be entered in column 6b) or No (to be left blank).

[illegible]

1. Name of the person to be examined: _____, and if so, what relative or friend, with name _____.

Colophon 20 is 38 = These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others in this she-
Colophon 20 is 38 = These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others in this she-

are subject to review by the Department of Labor. If the examination of a student's questionnaires indicates that the student has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized it, to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 141

S. S. " *Thetis* " sailing from *San Francisco*, 19 *1911*, Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 19 *1911*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Smith	John	25	M	Smith, John, 1886, N.Y.		San Francisco, Cal.
2	Smith	John	25	M	Smith, John, 1886, N.Y.		San Francisco, Cal.
3	Smith	John	25	M	Smith, John, 1886, N.Y.		San Francisco, Cal.
4	Smith	John	25	M	Smith, John, 1886, N.Y.		San Francisco, Cal.
5	Smith	John	25	M	Smith, John, 1886, N.Y.		San Francisco, Cal.
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

142

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

143

S. S.

sailing from

, 19

Arriving at Port of

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	WILLIAMS	JOHN	25	M	U. S. A.		1000 Broadway, New York
2	WILLIAMS	MARY	22	F	U. S. A.		1000 Broadway, New York
3	WILLIAMS	JOHN	20	M	U. S. A.		1000 Broadway, New York
4	WILLIAMS	MARY	18	F	U. S. A.		1000 Broadway, New York
5	WILLIAMS	JOHN	15	M	U. S. A.		1000 Broadway, New York
6	WILLIAMS	MARY	12	F	U. S. A.		1000 Broadway, New York
7	WILLIAMS	JOHN	10	M	U. S. A.		1000 Broadway, New York
8	WILLIAMS	MARY	8	F	U. S. A.		1000 Broadway, New York
9	WILLIAMS	JOHN	5	M	U. S. A.		1000 Broadway, New York
10	WILLIAMS	MARY	3	F	U. S. A.		1000 Broadway, New York
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 144

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

144

S. S. "ALABAMA"

sailing from

San Francisco

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 1, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH; CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	ABRAHAM	JOHN	27	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
2	Berkowitz	JOHN	25	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
3	Callahan	JOHN	25	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
4	Callahan	JOHN	25	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
5	Callahan	JOHN	25	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
6	Callahan	JOHN	25	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
7	Callahan	JOHN	25	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
8	Callahan	JOHN	25	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
9	Callahan	JOHN	25	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
10	Callahan	JOHN	25	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
11	Callahan	JOHN	25	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
12	Callahan	JOHN	25	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
13	Callahan	JOHN	25	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
14	Callahan	JOHN	25	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
15	Callahan	JOHN	25	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
16	Callahan	JOHN	25	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
17	Callahan	JOHN	25	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
18	Callahan	JOHN	25	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
19	Callahan	JOHN	25	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
20	Callahan	JOHN	25	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
21	Callahan	JOHN	25	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
22	Callahan	JOHN	25	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
23	Callahan	JOHN	25	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
24	Callahan	JOHN	25	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
25	Callahan	JOHN	25	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
26	Callahan	JOHN	25	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
27	Callahan	JOHN	25	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
28	Callahan	JOHN	25	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
29	Callahan	JOHN	25	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
30	Callahan	JOHN	25	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J. E. Whitman M.D., Surgeon of the *Philadelphia Sailing Steamer*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *38* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *New York State*
 , and that I have made a personal examination of *378* in number, according
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

145

3

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the conditions of the affidavit must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
Georgian.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Philadelphia"

Passengers sailing from La Guaira, Venezuela

April 20th, 1940

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, 191₂₀

146

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or whether he is known for vote and treatment of the issue of supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of any part of the Government, by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any secret society, or whether he is known for such membership.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, or whether he is known for such membership.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Black	Brown	forehead	Italy	Monza
2	No	Mr. W. H. W. H. W. H.	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brown	Dark	Brown	of face	Venezuela	Caracas
3	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brown	Dark	Brown	None	Venezuela	Caracas
4	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Black	Black	Brown	None	Venezuela	La Guaira
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brown	Black	Brown	eye lid	Venezuela	Caracas
6	No	Mother	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Venezuela	Caracas
7	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Brown	forehead	Trinidad	Town
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Dark	Brown	None	England	Southampton

Note: Full text of question 24 reads follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is supposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Goodman, of the U. S. S. "Albatross", from the Italian Vessels, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. W. Goodman

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1911
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by the head of race or people should be classified under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entire country of last permanent residence should be given, including city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Remarks*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

147

1920

S. S. "Philadelphia"

sailing from San Juan P. R.

April 24th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York

May 1st,

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Bazan	Maria	18	F		San Juan P. R.	Sept. 21st, 1897	1894 Second Ave. New York
2	Bazan	Victoria	16	F		San Juan P. R.	Feb. 21st, 1904	1894 Second Ave. New York
3	Cordero	Cleotilde	20	F		San Juan P. R.	May 18th, 1897	125 Prospect Park West B'klyn
4	Delgado	Julio	25	M		San Juan P. R.	Feb. 16th, 1895	183 Lenox Ave. New York
5	Laracenta	Augusta	32	F		San Juan P. R.	Aug. 1st, 1888	222 West 72nd St. New York
6	Maldonado	Alejo	25	M		San Juan P. R.	June 1st, 1895	46 Manhattan Ave. New York
7	Pastor	Germe	19	M		San Juan P. R.	Jan. 1st, 1901	220-9 Ave. New York
8	Ramos	Juan	25	M		San Juan P. R.	July 27th, 1894	271 East 74th St. New York
9	Rigos	Marcos	22	M		San Juan P. R.	Sept. 1st, 1897	125 Prospect Park West B'klyn
10	Ramos	Edna	17	F		San Juan P. R.	Dec. 1st, 1897	271 East 74th St. New York
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

143

S. S. "Philadelphia"

sailing from San Juan, P. R.

April 24th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York

May 1st, 1920

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Gonzalez	Rafael	14	M		San Juan, P. R.	May 20th, 1908	New York
2	Sanabotul	Enrique	18	M		San Juan, P. R.	Feb. 19th, 1902	26 West 9th St. New York
3	Carrasquillo	Rafael	18	M		San Juan, P. R.	Oct. 2nd, 1901	15 West 11th St. New York
4	Garcia	Rafael	14	M		San Juan, P. R.	Aug. 19th, 1908	New York
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680

SEAMEN'S

Form 689.

149

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 5th, 1920

I, master of the American S.S. "Philadelphia"
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	66	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	11	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	20	Total crew this date	67

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 1st, 1920, consigned to Bliss Dallett & Co. is now lying at Pier 11 Brooklyn and is expected to sail May 5th, 1920, for La Guaira Curacao & Ito Cabello via United States port of San Juan P. R. First port of call in United States this voyage was 410.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Thompson	Joe	Winchley	"	7	"	No	No	46	M	African Black	Dutch	5-7	146	None
20	Evertss	Fred	"	"	7	"	No	No	45	M	"	"	5-7	140	None
21	Fleres	Gerard	"	"	7	"	No	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-5	137	None
22	De Windt	Gumareinde	"	"	7	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-5	134	None
23	Dew	Charles	Chief Eng.	"	7	"	No	Yes	29	M	American	American	5-5	150	Tattoo on left and r. arm.
24	Cuthell	James D.	1 Asst.	"	7	"	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5-8	147	None
25	Zeiner	George	3rd "	"	7	"	No	Yes	22	M	German	American	5-9	156	None
26	Tanele	Joseph J.	Oiler	"	7	"	No	Yes	20	M	American	"	5-8	157	None
27	Dew	Wilson	"	"	7	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-8	129	None
28	Hannah	Walter	"	"	7	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-7	155	None
29	Asinto	Lodewijk	Fireman	"	7	"	No	No	37	M	African Black	Dutch	5-7	126	None
30	Alberto	Gerelanie	"	"	7	"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-6	139	None

Line

(1991) 171-172.

Local Agents

* See list of faces on back hereof.
 NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION

Form 520

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
R. Miller	15	American	New York April 7th, 1920
Fred D. Lee	17	American	New York April 7th, 1920
Walter Hannah	19	American	New York April 7th, 1920
Thomas A. Irvin	20	British	New York April 7th, 1920
F. Jenkins	29	British	New York April 7th, 1920
Benito Gabida	33	Holland	Curacao D. O. I. April 24th, 1920
Juan Penco	32	Holland	Curacao D. O. I. April 24th, 1920
Maximiliano Martis	26	Holland	New York April 7th, 1920
John Sant	12	Holland	New York April 7th, 1920
Charles P. Fagan	45	American	New York April 7th, 1920
Ernest M. Elise	17	American	New York April 7th, 1920

Page 3.

THE VESSEL AS MASTER

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Herma T. Norton	13	American			
Justus R. R. R.	22	American			
James Green	31	American			
Walter R. R. R.	42	American			
Leopoldo J. R. R.	18	Holland			
Simon I. R. R.	26	Holland			
Earl R. R. R.	29	American			
John R. R. R.	31	American			
John J. R. R.	18	American			
Valentine R. R. R.	27	Holland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. R. R. R.
Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Thompson	Joe	Winchboy	7	No	No	45	M	"	"	5-7	140	None
20	Evertson	Fred	"	7	No	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-8	137	None
21	Flores	Gerard	"	7	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-5	134	None
22	De Windt	Gumercindo	"	7	No	Yes	29	M	American	American	5-5	150	Tattoo on left and r. arm.
23	Dew	Charles	Chief Eng.	7	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5-8	147	None
24	Guthell	James D.	1 Asst.	7	No	Yes	22	M	German	American	5-9	166	None
25	Reiner	George	3rd "	7	No	Yes	20	M	American	"	5-8	157	None
26	Tanele	Joseph J.	Oiler	7	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-8	129	None
27	Dew	Wilson	"	7	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-7	155	None
28	Hannah	Walter	"	7	No	No	37	M	Black	Dutch	5-7	138	None
29	Asiate	Lodewijk	Pierson	7	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-8	139	None
30	Alberte	Gerelanie	"	7	No								

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of cases on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INVESTIGATION

Form 6MS

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

150

PORT OF New York

May 5th , 19 20

I, master of the American S.S. Philadelphia
(Nationality.)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 33 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port . . . 34 . . . Total crew this date . . . 34 . . .

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19____, consigned to _____

.....; is now lying at, and is

expected to sail May 5th, 19 20 for Santo Domingo, D. R.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States

this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

No.	NAME																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				</
-----	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----

* See list of names on back hereof.

Line

OWBOTS

Local Agents

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. W. Hunt

Master.

[OVER.]

16 Gabriella
17 Miller
18 Lee
19 Thompson
20 Evertss
21 Flores
22 De Windt
23 Dow
24 Gathell
25 Weiner
26 Tanele
27 Dow
28 Kamaak
29 Asinto
30 Alberto

✓ Joe
✓ Fred
✓ Gerard
✓ Gunarside
✓ Charles
✓ James D.
✓ George
✓ Joseph J.
✓ Wilson
✓ Walter
✓ Lodowijk
✓ Gerolanie

Winchboy
"
"
"
Chief Engineer
1 Asst.
3rd "
Oiler
"
"
Fireman

No	Yes	No	Age	Sex	Race	Birthplace	Height	Weight	Remarks
No	No	44	M	African Black	Dutch	5-7	144	None	
No	No	45	M	"	"	5-7	140	None	
No	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-5	135	None	
No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-5	154	None	Tattoo on left
No	Yes	29	M	American	American	5-5	150	None	and r. arm.
No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5-8	147	None	
No	Yes	22	M	German	American	5-9	156	None	
No	Yes	20	M	American	"	5-8	157	None	
No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-8	129	None	
No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-7	155	None	
No	No	37	M	African Black	Dutch	5-7	128	None	
No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-6	129	None	

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

151

Secs. 4571, 4574, and 4575, Rev. 8-9-07, and
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 1

152

ing such aliens

MEALS.

BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEAM

called the PHILADELPHIA

Required un

of NEW YORK

bound for Dominican ports via Turks Island and return

whereof R. W. HART

is Master.

Vessel - PH

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR STATUS	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						Physical marks or peculiarities
						Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
						Feet	In.	Lbs.				
	R. W. Hart	New York	Master	Nova Scotia	US	43	5	10	Lt	Br	Br	None
	W. P. Mayer	do	1st Mate	U S	US	29	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	None
1	Goodman	do	2nd Mate	U S	US	19	5	9	Lt	Br	Mr	Scar on upper lip
2	Estren	do	3rd Mate	U S	US	24	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	None
3	Dowling	do	Portman	D. W. I.	Holl	39	5	6	B1	Br	Br	None
4	Iolan	do	Portman	D. W. I.	Holl	24	5	7	B1	Br	Br	None
5	Jeffrey	do	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl	35	5	9	B1	Br	Br	None
6	Whitman	do	do	D. W. I.	Holl	29	5	8	B1	Br	Br	None
7	Marchal	do	do	D. W. I.	Holl	30	6	0	B1	Br	Br	None
8	Nicola	do	do	D. W. I.	Holl	30	6	0	B1	Br	Br	None
9	Everts	do	do	D. W. I.	Holl	20	5	7	B1	Br	Br	None
10	Joseph	do	Chf Engr	Nova Scotia	US	35	5	9	Lt	Br	Br	None
11	Pietor	do	1st Asst	Finland	US	33	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	None
12	Gruzin	do	2nd Asst	Georgia	US	26	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	None
13	Hart	do	3rd Asst	Georgia	US	26	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	None
14	Leck	do	Oiler	Sweden	US	32	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	None
15	Paese	do	do	H. J.	US	26	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	None
16	Gabri	do	do	H. J.	US	21	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	None
17	Mille	do	Fireman	Spain	Sp.	35	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None
18	Lee	do	do	do	Sp.	40	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None
19	Thom	do	do	do	Sp.	37	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None
20	Evert	do	do	do	Sp.	25	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None
21	Fler	do	do	do	Sp.	25	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None
22	De V	do	Coalpasser	Spain	Sp.	16	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None
23	Dow	do	do	do	Sp.	16	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	None
24	Guth	do	do	do	Sp.	18	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	None
25	Lein	do	Steward	B. W. I.	G.B.	27	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None
26	Tan	do	Look	B. W. I.	G.B.	59	5	11	B1	Br	Br	None
27	Dow	do	Utility	B. W. I.	G.B.	33	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	None
28	Han	do	Man	B. W. I.	G.B.	25	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	None
29	Asb	do	Messman	B. W. I.	G.B.	19	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None
30	Alb	do	2nd do	B. W. I.	G.B.	22	5	6	B1	Br	Br	None
		do	Messboy	D. W. I.	Holl	22	5	6	B1	Br	Br	None
		do	Purser	U S	US	21	6	0	Lt	Br	Br	None
		do	Seaman	D. W. I.	Holl	36	5	4	B1	Br	Br	None

Line

Owners

Local Age

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel - Philadelphia

(1) No. on list
Family name

- 1 Goodman
- 2 Kestron
- 3 Dowling
- 4 Nolan
- 5 Jeffreys
- 6 Whitman
- 7 Marchena
- 8 Nicolson
- 9 Evertas
- 10 Josefa
- 11 Pieters
- 12 Gruning
- 13 Hart
- 14 Leek
- 15 Paessel
- 16 Gabriela
- 17 Miller
- 18 Lee
- 19 Thompson
- 20 Evertas
- 21 Flores
- 22 De Windt
- 23 Dow
- 24 Outhell
- 25 Leiner
- 26 Tancle
- 27 Dow
- 28 Hannah
- 29 Asinto
- 30 Alberto

Port of
Philadelphia

Customhouse,
DATE:
Master,
American
OF THE
CREW LIST
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
Form 710 A

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this
Lord one thousand nine hundred and
in the year of our

Subscribed and sworn to this
day of
before me,
Deputy Collector.

I, Master of the said American
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
far as I can ascertain the same.

MEALS		
BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER

upper

so on left
P. arm.

PHILADELPHIA
RECEIVED
MAY 1 - 1909

Line
Owner
Local Agents

NAME OF STEAMER
RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS OF
CAPTAIN
LOCAL AGENTS
LOCAL AGENTS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD AND EMPLOYED

Sheet No. 1

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN'S

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

152

LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Philadelphia**, arriving at **San Juan P. R.**, **April 25th**, 19**20**, from the port of **Caracas D. V. I.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
			Master	Apr. 7	New York	No	Yes	54	M	American	American	5-11	159	None
1	Goodman	George W.	Master	Apr. 7	New York	No	Yes	50	M	Scandinavian	"	5-8	141	None
2	Ekstrom	Karl	Mate	"	"	No	Yes	22	M	Dutch	"	5-8	140	Scars on upper lip
3	Dewling	Alarich	2nd "	"	"	No	Yes	20	M	American	"	5-8	133	None
4	Nolan	Gerard J.	3rd "	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	English	"	5-7	144	None
5	Jeffreys	Henry A.	Purser	"	"	No	Yes	59	M	American	"	5-7	178	None
6	Whitman	Stephen E.	Boatman	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	African Black	Dutch	5-9	150	None
7	Marchena	Nicolas	Q'tmaster	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-8	157	None
8	Nicolaas	Hendrik	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M	"	"	5-9	169	None
9	Evertsen	Geellie	"	"	"	No	Yes	40	M	"	"	5-8	140	None
10	Josefa	Mathias	Boatman	"	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-7	160	None
11	Pieters	Pablo	Sailor	"	"	No	Yes	35	M	"	"	5-9	145	None
12	Gruning	Max	"	"	"	No	Yes	27	M	"	"	5-7	138	None
13	Hart	Johannes	"	"	"	No	Yes	41	M	"	"	5-8	139	None
14	Leek	Lomberto	"	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	"	5-8	152	None
15	Paussel	Antonio	"	"	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-7	154	None
16	Gabriela	Emis A.	"	"	Caracas	No	Yes	18	M	Scandinavian	American	5-3 1/2	120	None
17	Miller	Emis A.	Deck Cadet	"	New York	No	Yes	17	M	American	"	5-4	132	None
18	Lee	Fred D.	"	"	"	No	No	46	M	African Black	Dutch	5-7	144	None
19	Thompson	Joe	Winchboy	"	"	No	No	48	M	"	"	5-7	140	None
20	Evertsen	Fred	"	"	"	No	Yes	45	M	"	"	5-8	137	None
21	Flores	Gerard	"	"	"	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-8	154	None
22	De Windt	Gumercindo	"	"	"	No	Yes	29	M	American	American	5-8	150	Tattoo on left and r. arm.
23	Dew	Charles	Chief Eng.	"	"	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5-8	147	None
24	Guthell	James D.	1 Asst. Eng.	"	"	No	Yes	22	M	German	American	5-9	156	None
25	Seiner	George	3rd "	"	"	No	Yes	20	M	American	"	5-8	157	None
26	Tancle	Joseph J.	Oiler	"	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-8	129	None
27	Dew	Wilson	"	"	"	No	Yes	19	M	"	"	5-7	155	None
28	Hannak	Walter	"	"	"	No	No	37	M	African Black	Dutch	5-7	138	None
29	Asinto	Lodewijk	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-8	159	None
30	Alberto	Gerelanie	"	"	"	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-8	159	None

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owner
Local Agents

MEALS

BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

PHILADELPHIA
MAY 1 - 1920

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. Goodman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Philadelphia**, arriving at **San Juan P. R.**, **April 25th**, 19 **20**, from the port of **Curacao D. W. I.**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Fullack	Johannes	Fireman	April 7	New York	No	Yes	33	M	Black	Dutch	6-1 167 None
2	Ventura	Rafael	"	" 7	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	Sto Domingo	5-7 145 None
3	Radmaker	O	"	" 9	"	No	Yes	43	M	"	Dutch	5-8 154 None
4	Kreemstadt	Romanos	"	" 23	Curacao	No	No	45	M	"	"	5-8 156 None
5	Rodriguez	Mariano	Coal Passer	" 23	"	No	No	48	M	"	"	5-9 147 None
6	Abrahams	Maurens	"	" 23	"	No	No	43	M	"	"	5-9 154 None
7	Openjaine	Lorenzo	"	" 15	San Juan	No	Yes	35	M	"	American	5-10 145 None
8	Toma	Pedro P.	"	" 8	New York	No	Yes	36	M	"	Dutch	5-10 156 None
9	Gleefa	Anastasio	"	" 3	"	No	No	28	M	"	"	5-10 140 None
10	Castillo	Mamuel	"	" 7	"	No	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7 138 None
11	Woods	James H.	Steward	" 7	"	No	Yes	43	M	American	American	5-7 170 None
12	Nowman	John H.	2nd "	" 7	"	No	Yes	41	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-9 160 None
13	Dahl	Ida	Stewardess	" 7	"	No	Yes	31	F	American African	American	5-7 135 None
14	Joseph	R	Cook	" 7	"	No	Yes	44	M	Black	British	5-7 158 None
15	Irving	Thomas A.	2nd "	" 7	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-4 137 None
16	King	Columbus	Butcher	" 7	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	American	5-5 138 None
17	Jenkins	P	Baker	" 7	"	No	Yes	29	M	"	British	5-9 147 None
18	Gabida	Roxite	K. Boy	" 23	Curacao	No	No	55	M	"	Dutch	5-10 141 None
19	Reese	Juan	Messboy	" 23	"	No	No	32	M	"	"	5-10 154 None
20	Hoyer	Hendrik	Pantryman	" 7	New York	No	Yes	22	M	"	"	5-7 137 None
21	Heed	John W.	2nd "	" 7	"	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-10 141 None
22	Mercera	Albert	Messman	" 7	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-10 143 None
23	Santiago	Anastasio	2nd "	" 7	"	No	Yes	18	M	"	"	5-8 137 None
24	Tromp	Peter	Porter	" 15	Curacao	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-6 143 None
25	Greco	Jose	Waiter	" 7	New York	No	Yes	23	M	"	"	5-6 148 None
26	Merlyk	Pedro	"	" 7	"	No	Yes	43	M	"	"	5-5 150 None
27	Ras	Gerard	"	" 7	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-5 115 None
28	Martia	Maximiliano	"	" 7	"	No	Yes	26	M	"	"	5-9 138 None
29	Pandt	John	"	" 7	"	No	Yes	32	M	"	"	5-5 150 None
30	Senior	Gerardo	"	" 7	"	No	Yes	42	M	"	"	5-5 143 None

MEALS.

BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of names on back of card.
Note: In the column for date of arrival, the date of arrival should be given in full, as in the following: "April 25, 1920".

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Seeman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.
OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

RECORD OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Sheet No. 3

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Philadelphia" arriving at San Juan P. R. April 25th, 1920, from the port of Caracas D. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Haseth John	Waiter	Apr. 7 New York	No	Yes	20	M	Dutch African	Dutch	5-8	141	None
2	Van der Haas Fritz	"	" 7 "	No	Yes	22	M	Black	"	5-8	145	None
3	Kofin Pierre	"	" 7 "	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-10	148	None
4	Gryse Germaine	"	" 7 "	No	Yes	30	M	Dutch	"	5-8	138	Scar on left forearm.
5	Vagan Charles F.	Wireless	" 9 "	No	Yes	45	M	American	American	5-8	155	None
6	Kloke Ernest A.	2nd "	" 7 "	No	Yes	17	M	German	"	5-10	155	Mole on left cheek
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

MEALS.
OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Line to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owner
Local Agent

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3
154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Philadelphia", arriving at San Juan P. R., April 25th, 1920, from the port of Curaçao D. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Haneth	John	Waiter	Apr. 7	New York	No	Yes	20	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	141	None
2	Van der Haas	Fritz	"	" 7	"	No	Yes	22	M	African	"	5-8	145	None
3	Hefin	Pierre	"	" 7	"	No	Yes	36	M	Black	"	5-10	140	None
4	Gryse	Cornelia	"	" 7	"	No	Yes	30	M	"	"	5-8	138	None
5	Pagan	Charles F.	Wireless	" 9	"	No	Yes	45	M	Dutch	"	5-8	163	Scar on left forearm.
6	Klein	Ernest A.	2nd	" 7	"	No	Yes	17	M	American	American	5-10	155	None
7														Male on left cheek
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MEALS.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of reasons for exclusion.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information on items 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, is punishable by a fine of not less than \$100 nor more than \$500, or by imprisonment for not less than 30 days nor more than 6 months, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **G. W. Seedman** Master of the American S. S. "Philadelphia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

G. W. Seedman
Master, ~~Philadelphia~~ *Philadelphia*

Philadelphia
S. S.

5-1-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

MEALS.

BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

5-1-20 - Philadelphia

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *Philadelphia* (R 2) arrived *Aug 2*, 19 *23* M., from *155*

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		Group. No.				DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.
1447	Benigno P. de	4 1/6																					
244	Lupia																						
154	M. M. P. de																						
114	Alfonso																						
114	Luis J.																						
114	Hernandez																						

Philadelphia

14-577

U. S.

INDEX No.

14-577

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **G. W. Goodman** Master, of the American S. S. "Philadelphia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Philadelphia
S. S.

5-1-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

5-1-20 - Philadelphia

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

156

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "EDITH", arriving at New York, May 1st. 1920, 191, from the port of Fajardo P.R.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Holmes	George I.	1st. Mate	April 7	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	Male	West Indian	U S A	5-8		None
2	Hassell	William J.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-3		Tattoo R. Arm
3	Krayer	William E.	3d. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	"	5-3		Scar R. Eyebrow
4	Fanfan	Angel	A.B.	" 24	P.R.	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5		Thumb & Index fgr. out
5	Pedro	Juan	O.S.	" 9	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4		Sc. L. chin
6	Andress	William N.	Chief Eng.	" 7	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6		Tattoo L. forearm Scar R. wrist tip
7	Weber	Julius A.	1st. A. st. Eng.	" 7	"	"	"	36	"	French	"	5-7		2nd fgr l. hand
8	Wright	L.C.	2nd. "	" 9	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5-7		None Scar L. eye and forehead
9	Delozier	Cecil F.	Oiler	" 7	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5-9		
10	Rivera	Antonio	Wiper	" 7	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6		Scar Index. fgr. r. h.
11	Chevalier	Fernando	Messman	" 3	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6		" fgr. r. hand
12	Canfield	Henry	1st. Cook	" 8	"	"	No	56	"	"	"	5-4		None
13	Fanfan	Jose M.	Workman	" 24	P.R.	"	Yes	21	"	"	"	5-6		None
14	Saniel	Julio M.	"	" 24	P.R.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9		"
15	Briggs	William E.	Master	" 7	New York	Laid off	"	50	"	"	"	5-10		"
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Bull Insular
Owners A.H. Bull S.S. Co
Local Agents A.H. Bull & Co.

* See list of cases on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

W. E. Kuyper

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 1917.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. EDITH, arriving at New York, May 1st, 1920, from the port of Pajardo P.R.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Varela	Domingo	Carpenter	April 7	New York	Paid off	Yes	33	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		None
2	Faxon	Henry	Fireman	" 7	"	"	"	27	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-7		None
3	Pelicas	Joao N.	A.B.	" 7	"	"	"	27	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-7		None
4	Pooters	Harry C. Jr.	A.B.	" 7	"	"	"	23	"	West Indian	Duch	5-8		Tattoo Right arm
5	Da Silva	Aurelia	A.B.	" 7	"	"	"	20	"	Brazilian	Brazil	5-7		None
6	Silva	Julian A.	A.B.	" 7	"	"	"	26	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-7		None
7	Coelho	Alexandre	A.B.	" 7	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		"
8	Every	Dedric Ambrose	O.S.	" 8	"	"	"	18	"	West Indian	Duch	5-8		"
9	Manousulis	George	Oiler	" 7	"	"	"	37	"	Greece	Greece	5-3		"
10	Undovich	Giuseppe	"	" 7	"	"	"	34	"	Italian	Italian	5-7		"
11	Tomarau	Demoborus	Fireman	" 7	"	"	"	33	"	Greece	Greece	5-5		"
12	Martinez	Manuel	"	" 7	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		"
13	Alega	Manuel	"	" 7	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		"
14	Torillaus	Stratus	Wiper	" 9	"	"	"	21	"	Greece	Greece	5-7		"
15	Perrssau	Carle	"	" 9	"	"	"	20	"	Italian	Italian	5-8		"
16	Parris	Ranbey A.	Steward	" 7	"	"	"	38	"	West Indian	British	6-1		"
17	Pombo	Gabriel	Messman	" 7	"	"	"	35	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-8		"
18	Benjamin	Francis	"	" 7	"	"	"	26	"	West Indian	British	5-8		"
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Bull Insular
Owners A.H. Bull S.S. Co.
Local Agents A.H. Bull & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

153

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

	Airline	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	10	5	15
2nd Cabin	30		30
3rd Cabin			
Meals			
Taxes			

RECEIVED U. S. T. R. A. L. A. R. M. Y.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African blacks.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Polynesian.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from ~~Yaracuas~~ ²⁻²⁴ and Habana.

20 y 26 April

191

Aliens

* The "right" number is given the number of the page (end). If request number not listed, then the page number is given in the next column.

List - 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Montserrat*

Passengers sailing from *Veracruz and Habana*

20 y 26 April

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Caro Alonzo	40	m	Merchant	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico Mexico	Legation of Spain-Mexico	Sp. Barcelona
2	IN TRANSIT	Herrera Jules de	43	m	Merchant	"	Belgian	Belgian	Cuba Guantanamo	Central Confluence-Guantanamo	Cadiz
3	IN TRANSIT	Herrera Jeanne	35	f	house	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	IN TRANSIT	Rosa Juan	29	m	merchant	"	Spain	Spanish	" Habana	13 Amargura St. Habana	Barcelona
5	IN TRANSIT	Rosa Elisa	28	f	house	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 18	Rosa Juan	1	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	IN TRANSIT	Mias Silvino	29	m	Priest	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico Mexico	22 Tacubaya St. Mexico	"
8	IN TRANSIT	Garcia Jose	44	m	merchant	"	Spain	Spanish	" Puebla	Hacienda Tamaris Puebla	"
9	IN TRANSIT	Garcia Segunda	27	f	house	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	IN TRANSIT	Rosa Luis	35	m	merchant	"	"	"	Mexico	128 Heroes St. Mexico	"
11	UNDER 18	Rosa Luis	2	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	IN TRANSIT	Rosa de Alcaide Enriqueta	24	f	house	yes	Spain	yes	"	78 San Felipe Heri-Mexico	Cadiz
13	IN TRANSIT	Veles Urbano	45	m	merchant	"	"	"	Veracruz	40 Independencia St. Veracruz	Barcelona
14	IN TRANSIT	Veles Julia	28	f	house	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	IN TRANSIT	Villa Valentin	40	m	merchant	"	"	"	Santiago	Fabrica Santiago Mexico	"
16	IN TRANSIT	Martinez Francisco	55	m	"	"	"	"	Cuba Habana	9 Baratillo St. Habana	"
17	IN TRANSIT	Martinez Maria	30	f	house	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	IN TRANSIT	Martinez Everilda	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 18	Martinez Pedro	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 18	Martinez Enrique	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 18	Martinez Rosa	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 18	Martinez Francisco	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 18	Martinez Juan	3	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 18	Martinez Aleida	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	IN TRANSIT	Mulet Francisco	35	f	house	yes	Spain	yes	"	199 San Miguel St. Habana	"
26	IN TRANSIT	Rene Jaime	45	m	Professor	"	"	"	Mexico Tacubaya	77 M. Dublin St. Tacubaya	"
27	IN TRANSIT	Marques Josefina	50	f	Relg.	"	Mexican	Mexican	"	89 " "	"
28	IN TRANSIT	Aguilar Catalina	31	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	IN TRANSIT	Mora R. Maria de la	24	f	house	"	"	"	Guadalupe	479 Morelos St. Guadalupe	"
30	IN TRANSIT	Daddoli Bianca	29	f	"	"	Italian	Italian	Uruguay	4 San Francisco St. Uruguay	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* If passenger is a resident of the United States, the name of the nearest relative or friend in the United States should be given in the column for "Final destination."

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers **must upon arrival** deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____ in transit for Spain

1 may

, 199

159

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative—whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently, temporarily, or as a transient visitor; or whether he has no definite purpose in view.</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes by me	\$100	no	In transit for Spain	In transit	no	no	good	no	5 4	bwn bwn	no	Spain-Madrid
2	" "	\$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" blue	"	Belgian-Tirlemont
3	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Red	"	Francis-San Dionis
4	by me self	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	bwn bwn	"	Spain Barcelona
5	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	" Alena
6	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 8	"	"	Cuba Habana
7	by my self	75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Mexico-Benjamille
8	" "	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 6	" blue	"	Spain-Pravia
9	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" bwn	"	" Villacarriede
10	by my self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	" Tarragona
11	fathrer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 6	"	"	Mexico Mexico
12	husband	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Spain Malaga
13	by my self	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	" Santander
14	husband	"	****	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	" "
15	by my self	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	" Barcelone
16	" "	200	yes 1m	N.York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	" Pravia
17	husband	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Uruguay-Montevidoe
18	Father	yes 6m	N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	"	Cuba Habana
19	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	"	" "
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	"	" "
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	" "
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	" "
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	" "
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 8	"	"	" "
25	By my self	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Spain Palma
26	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	" Lerida
27	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Mexico Guadajara
28	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	" Puebla
29	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	" Guadalajara
30	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Italian-Vecchiano

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **PIERO DIAZ COZALEZ**, Surgeon of the **S/S MONTESEERAT**, **EMPLOYED** (State whether Surgeon, Landing Officer, or other official employed by the vessel, or as the owner's agent), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **16** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **UNIVERSITY OF VALENCIA**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this

1 day of May, 1914

Bartholomew

at

New York

M. J. Murphy
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of these persons may be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTSEERAT

Passengers sailing from

VERACRUZ

20-ABRIL

1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 4	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Aranda	Jose	41	m m Merchant	Spanish	yes Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Orizaba	Brother Angel Aranda-201 Francis St. Orizaba	NY New York
2	IN TRANSIT	Cerdan	Maria	22	f m House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	IN TRANSIT	Gomin	Luigi	42	m w Industrial Sp.	Italian	Italian	Italian	Mexico	Ernesto Darin-85-7a. de la Mone- da St. Mexico	It. Veneto	"
4	IN TRANSIT	Mansi	Gastano	44	m m	"	"	"	"	Francisco P Mansi-San Juanico N. I-Mexico	"	Napoles
5		Manero	Alfonso	22	m s Clerk	"	& Eng.	Mexicano	Mexican	U.S.A. New-York	Antonio Manero-127-Flores St. Mexico	NY New York
6		Fernandez	Manuel	26	m s Farmer	Spanish	Spain	Spanish	Mexico Veracruz	Ricardo Gomez-Juarez St. Gutierrez Zamora-Ver.	"	"
7		Gomez	Jose	27	m s Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

161

Note.—I will ask if question 21 has two parts: Whether a person who advocates or encourages the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which induces or incites to organized government, or which incites the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of a prohibited voluntary organization or one who aids and abets disloyal persons in their opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault upon or killing of any other officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTURO MUSEIRA, of the S/S MONTSEERRAT, from VERACRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1910
at [illegible]

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Honor status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, cooper, miller, tanner, or other industry or occupation.
Column 8 (Religion).—The answer should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of time shown, as follows:
A farmer (one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others).
A farm laborer (one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it).
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and consular officials should make it on the passport. For immigrants and passengers, the distinction should be made on the following question: "What is your occupation?" This column should be filled in by the alien. In answering this question, the alien should state the occupation he is actually engaged in. If he is unable to read and write, the consular official should fill in the answer for him. If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "Citizen of the United States."
Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The answer should show the country of last permanent residence, and if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States."
Column 10 (Country of birth).—The answer should show the country of birth, and if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States."
Column 11 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer should show the country of last permanent residence, and if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States."
Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative in country of birth).—The answer should show the name and address of the nearest relative in the country of birth, and if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States."

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 13 (Probable occupation).—The answer in this question shall show the intended future permanent occupation. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the country of last permanent residence, and if the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "United States."

Column 14 (Whether or not a native-born citizen of the United States).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "Yes." If the alien is not a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "No."

Column 15 (Whether or not a native-born citizen of the United States).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "Yes." If the alien is not a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "No."

Column 16 (Whether or not a native-born citizen of the United States).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "Yes." If the alien is not a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "No."

Column 17 (Whether or not a native-born citizen of the United States).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "Yes." If the alien is not a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "No."

Column 18 (Whether or not a native-born citizen of the United States).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "Yes." If the alien is not a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "No."

Column 19 (Whether or not a native-born citizen of the United States).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "Yes." If the alien is not a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "No."

Column 20 (Whether or not a native-born citizen of the United States).—The answer should be "Yes" or "No." If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "Yes." If the alien is not a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "No."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pedro Dias Gonsales, Surgeon of the s/s Montserrat, employed do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Valencia
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1920
at Manila
J. Musson
Min. Insp.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route, the original and duplicate copies must be noted on the manifest, but not on this affidavit.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),	Greek,	Roumanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian (Russniak),
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes),
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scotch,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Servian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTSEPRATPassengers sailing from HABANA

26 April

1946

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL 3	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.							State. City or town.
1		Galle	VICENTE	31	m m merchant	yes	Italian	Italian	Cuba	Habana	Luis Galle 263-Monte St. Habana N.Y.	New-York
2		Fernandez	Maria	40	f w House	no	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Enrique Llanco-36-San Nicolas St. Habana	"
3		Garcia	Elisa	60	f m	yes	Spanish	yes	"	U.S.A. New-York	410 W. 23 th St New-York	"
4		Terrats	Rosa	52	f m	"	"	"	Mexican	Mexican	24 San Anastasio St Habana	"
5		Quintana	Dolores	20	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Quintana	Mannela	18	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	Quintana	Salvador	15	m s Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	CL. Cuban	Arrestio	Antonio	33	m s Merch.	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Mi house-Buena Vista Reparto del Vedado-Habana	"
9		Garcillan	Ciriaco	53	m m sculptor	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York	410 W. 23th St. New-York	"

The passenger number nine Mr. Garcillan Ciriaco left New-York on April 3 rd on board of this boat and is returned now by the Cuban Immigration authorities for suspicious to the port where he departed

Total passengers
U. S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 MAY, 1920 163

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes - Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of origin, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States. Length of time after intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. First in prison or subject to deportation for crime or treatment of the insane, or whether reported by charity? If so, where and when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization or teaching which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization or teaching which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	By me	50 no	no	Francisco Palmeri-828 Fulton St y New-York	2 years no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 good	blon blue	no	Italian-Padua
2	"	"	40 y	2 y	New-York Colina Fernandez-174 W.107th St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	bwn bwn	"	Spain-Alfonso
3	"	"	50	"	MI house 123 E.123th St. N. York	indefint.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	white	"	" -Santander
4	"	"	250 no	"	Bernardo Castillo-8 W.108 st. NY	3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	bwn bwn	"	" -Llorens de Mar
5	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Mexico-V eraeras
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"
8	"	By me	300 y	7 mon	N. York 122 E. 41 St New York	no	indefint	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Spain-Muniam
9	"	"	100	2 yes	MI house 123 E.123th St. N. York y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	" Segovia

Note.—Full text of question 4 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization or teaching which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization or teaching which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo Maslora, of the s/s Montecerrat, from Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maslora
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 20
at J. Russell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Handing status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex*.—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6, *Married or single*.—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7, *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, boatman, teacher, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8, *Place of birth and date*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language for exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language used by the alien is to be read should be stated. If an exemption should be given, exemption from the reading requirement, they should be such exemption should be given.

Column 9, *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of the alien, not the country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked for errors in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "English" by race or people, but "English" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.—West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.—Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.—African Black refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11, *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States".

Column 12, *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14, *Whether he or she has ever been in the United States before*.—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date.

Column 15, *By whom passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16, *Whether in possession of cash, credit, or money*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17, *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18, *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19, *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

However, in answering question 2, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

184

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John A. [Signature]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alone sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Basque.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian, Ruscak.
Berber.	Irish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes.
Belgian.	Italian, North.	Scot.
Chinese.	Italian, South.	Serbian.
Caucasian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Celtic.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dakotian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dravidian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
Fin. Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
French.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
German.	Moravian.	Welsh.
English.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Irish.	Pakistani.	
Portuguese.		

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Montserrat*

Passengers sailing from *Veracruz & Habana*

20 26 April

1901

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	State.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Ripoll	Juan	56	m m merchant	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Tabasco	Villahermosa-Tabasco
2	IN TRANSIT	Ripoll	Aurora	40	f m house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 18	Ripoll	Catalina	13	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 18	Ripoll	Jaime	9	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 18	Ripoll	Rosario	1	f s	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
6	IN TRANSIT	Mendes	Aurora	17	f s servant	yes	Spain	yes	Mexican	Mexican	"	"
7	IN TRANSIT	Ferrer	Inis	43	m s merchant	"	"	"	Cuban	Spanish	Cuba	Habana
8	IN TRANSIT	Francoli	Magin	50	m m	"	"	"	Spain	"	"	108 Aguilar St. Habana
9	IN TRANSIT	Francoli	Adela	40	f m house	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 A. Saco St. Santiago de Cuba
10	UNDER 18	Francoli	Adela	5	f s	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	IN TRANSIT	Gases	Bernardo	54	m m merchant	Spanish	yes	"	"	Mexico	San Geronimo	San Geronimo Mexico
12	IN TRANSIT	Torrete	Pedro	38	m m	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Santiago Cuba	2 Carlos Dubois-Sag. de Cuba
13	IN TRANSIT	Torrete	Luisa	27	f m house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 18	Torrete	Josefa	2	f s	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 18	Torrete	Maria	8	f s	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
16	IN TRANSIT	Mendes	Engracia	52	f w House	yes	Spanish	yes	"	"	Habana	Telegrafo Hotel Habana
17	IN TRANSIT	Rebles	Margarita	26	f s Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	IN TRANSIT	Rebles	Paz	26	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	DIPLOMAT	Ponchay	Richard	42	m s Diplm.	"	Eng	yes	Eng.	Eng	Japan	Tokio
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

in transit for Spain

1 May

1920

165

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien had been previously deported within five years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	If yes		Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien entered to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien came to receive or deliver mail.				Whether alien came to receive or deliver mail.	Whether alien came to receive or deliver mail.	Whether alien came to receive or deliver mail.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	my self	500	n	-----	In transit for Spain	In transit	n	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	2	god	brown	no	Spain - Soller
2	"	husband	"	"	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Mexico Paraiso
3	"	father	"	"	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	Villahermosa
4	"	"	"	"	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	"	"	"	Spain Palma
6	"	my self	"	"	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Mexico Paraiso
7	"	"	100	"	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	Cuba Quivican
8	"	"	200	"	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Spain Ribas
9	"	Husband	"	"	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Barcelona
10	"	father	"	"	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	Cuba Santiago Cuba
11	"	my self	100	"	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Spain Barcelona
12	"	"	200	"	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Avinet
13	"	husband	"	"	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"
14	"	father	"	"	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	"	"	"	Cuba Santiago de Cuba
15	"	"	"	"	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	4	"	"	"	"
16	"	my self	100	"	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Spain Mares
17	"	mother	"	"	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
19	"	my self	50	"	-----	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Eng. London

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Place of birth.*—The manifest lines should make an entrance in this column. The place is for record of Government officials only.
Column 2. *Age.*—The age of the alien should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3. *Sex.*—The sex should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married) or S (single).
Column 5. *Color of complexion.*—The color should be given as generally accepted, as possible, the complexion, hair, or possession of which is not an exact science. For example, a fair complexion should be given as fair, not as white, and a dark complexion as dark, not as black. The color should be given in full, as fair, white, brown, black, etc., and not in abbreviated form, as fair, white, brown, black, etc.
Column 6. *Height.*—The height should be given in feet and inches, as 5 feet 6 inches, or 5' 6".
Column 7. *Weight.*—The weight should be given in pounds, as 150 lbs., or 150.
Column 8. *Education.*—The education should be given in full, as high school graduate, college graduate, etc., and not in abbreviated form, as high school grad., college grad., etc.
Column 9. *Occupation.*—The occupation should be given in full, as farmer, laborer, etc., and not in abbreviated form, as farmer, laborer, etc.
Column 10. *Place of embarkment.*—The place of embarkment should be given in full, as New York, New York, and not in abbreviated form, as New York, New York, etc.
Column 11. *Place of destination.*—The place of destination should be given in full, as New York, New York, and not in abbreviated form, as New York, New York, etc.
Column 12. *Remarks.*—The remarks should be given in full, as no remarks, and not in abbreviated form, as no remarks, etc.

ITALIAN NORTH
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, and who speak the Italian language, should be classified as Italian. The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, and who speak the Italian language, should be classified as Italian. The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, and who speak the Italian language, should be classified as Italian.

Attest: _____, Secretary of the Department of Commerce.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Pedro Dias Gonsales**, Surgeon of the **s/s Montserrat**, employed **do**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **16** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of Valencia**.

186

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **1** day of **June**, 19**19**

at **San Francisco, California**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien, spring and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black.	Greek.	Romanian.
American.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian, Russian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bulgarian.	Italian, North.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian, South.	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slavonian.
Danish.	Latvian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
French.	Moravian.	Turkish.
German.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Italian.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cubans).
Portuguese.		

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montserrat 5-8 Passengers sailing from Vernacrus and Habana 6-9, 20 y 26 Habana, 194

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	Negrelli	Magdalena	30	f s house	yes	Sp. & Fre	yes French	French	Mexico	Veraerus	No family
2	IN TRANSIT	Grillasca	Antonia P.	45	m m merchnat	"	"	"	"	"	Tapachula	31 Escobedo St. Tapachula
3	IN TRANSIT	Grillasca	Maria	35	f m house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 18	Grillasca	Rosa	10	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 18	Grillasca	Domingo	4	m s	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
6	IN TRANSIT	Capri	Jose Maria	49	m m farmer	yes	Spain	yes	"	"	"	La Unidad Caca Hunten
7	IN TRANSIT	Capri	Elise	27	f m house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 18	Capri	Magdalena	10	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 18	Capri	Clotilde	7	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 18	Capri	Lidia	16	f s	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	IN TRANSIT	Estada	Cesar A.	43	m m wrighter	y	Sp & Eng.	yes Ecuador	Sp-American	Cuba	Habana	2 A. Neptune St. Habana
12	IN TRANSIT	Estada	Julia	36	f m house	"	Spain	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 18	Estada	Maria	9	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 18	Estada	Haydee	7	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 18	Estada	Argentino	6	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 18	Estada	Gloria	16	f s	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 18	Estada	Auguste	10	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	IN TRANSIT	Bartes	Francisco	58	m m merchant	y	Spanish	yes Spain	Spanish	"	"	43 Linea St Habana
19	IN TRANSIT	Magrans	Fausto	45	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santiago Cuba 4 Estrada Palma-Stgo. Cuba
20	IN TRANSIT	Magrans	Carmen	39	f m house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 18	Magrans	Fausto	11	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 18	Magrans	Manuel	9	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 18	Magrans	Ramon	7	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 18	Magrans	Carmen	5	f s	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	IN TRANSIT	Zarosa	Jose	40	m m merchant	y	Spain	yes	"	Mexico Mexico	"	83 Arcos de Belen-Mexico
26	IN TRANSIT	Valles	Jose	49	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	32 Ysabel La Catolica-Mexico
27	IN TRANSIT	Alvarez	Lorenzo	59	m s Priest	"	"	"	Mexican Mexican	"	"	Iglesia del Carmen Mexico
28	IN TRANSIT	Bee	Ramon	30	m s merchant	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	58 Mesones St. Mexico
29	IN TRANSIT	Hobonique	Pedro	36	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	75 Cocheras St. Mexico
30	IN TRANSIT	Ortega	Juan	42	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	48 Palma St. Mexico

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **in transit for Spain**

1 May

1921

167

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	Y	By	50	no	In transit for Spain	In transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	gd	bun	blue	no	French-Perpignan
2	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	bun	"	Corcega
3	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Mexico-Tapachula
4	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 2	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	My self	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	French-Corcega
7	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Mexico-Oacahuaten
8	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 5	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	my self	100	g. 4 y N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Ecuador-Guayaquil
12	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Mexico Mexico
13	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 1	"	"	"	"	Tapachula
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 8	"	"	"	"	Ecuador Guayaquil
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 6	"	"	"	"	Argentina Buenos Aires
16	"	"	"	8 m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 9	"	"	"	"	Brasil Rio Janeiro
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	San Salvador-Salvador
18	"	my self	100	y 13 y N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Spain Sitjes
19	"	"	300	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	"	"	"	"	Cuba Santiago de Cuba
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 1	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	my self	500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Spain Zamora
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Berges
27	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Mexico Mexico
28	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Spain-Gibaja
29	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Ganem
30	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Ubeda

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo Muslera, of the s/s Montserrat, from Vera Cruz & Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

() *Minor*.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 1991.

410

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The second category refers to the children of non-Negro

1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 26

*Wee Indians, refers to the people of the Americas, other than the Indians of the region.

$$d(\mathbf{A}) = \frac{1}{2} \|\mathbf{A}\|_F^2 = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{i=1}^n \lambda_i^2(\mathbf{A})$$

*Statistical Adjustments: refers to the possible confounding of results. Adjustments are generally made

Journal of Management Education, Vol. 27 No. 6, December 2003 698-708
© The Author(s) 2003

African Black' refers to the African American population living in the United States; therefore, the term "African American" should be used.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

168

Leda ...

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African, black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bedonkohe.	Lower Egyptian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Berber.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bhilai.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinook.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Czech.	Korean.	Slovakian.
Dakotian.	Latvian.	Swedish.
Dagob.	Malay.	Spanish American.
Esquimaux.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Mongolian.	Welsh.
German.	Dutch (Holland).	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Greek.	Portuguese.	

168

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. Montserrat

Passengers sailing from Versurus & Habana

20 & 26 April

191-

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List all races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

1 May

194

163

* Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in and advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves or resists to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an affiliated with any organization, committee, and has been or believed in respect to organized government or which teaches or the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of law or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, farmer, laborer, stevedore, sailor, cook, waiter, hotel keeper, etc., and not merely a general term, such as "laborer" or "seaman".

Column 8 (Amount of money).—The entry should show the amount of money brought by the alien, in U.S. dollars and cents, or in gold or silver coins, or in any other form of money, and should be expressed in full.

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence, and the city or town, and the date of departure from that place.

Column 10 (Last temporary residence).—The entry should show the country of last temporary residence, and the city or town, and the date of departure from that place.

Column 11 (Country of birth).—The entry should show the country of birth, and the date of birth.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in the United States).—The entry should give the name and complete address of the nearest relative in the United States, and the date of last communication with that relative.

Column 13 (Funds for support).—The entry should show the amount of funds for support, and the date of last communication with that relative.

Column 14 (By whom and for what purpose).—The entry should show the name of the person by whom the alien was brought to the United States, and the purpose for which he was brought.

Column 15 (By whom and for what purpose).—The entry should show the name of the person by whom the alien was brought to the United States, and the purpose for which he was brought.

Column 16 (By whom and for what purpose).—The entry should show the name of the person by whom the alien was brought to the United States, and the purpose for which he was brought.

Column 17 (By whom and for what purpose).—The entry should show the name of the person by whom the alien was brought to the United States, and the purpose for which he was brought.

Column 18 (By whom and for what purpose).—The entry should show the name of the person by whom the alien was brought to the United States, and the purpose for which he was brought.

Column 19 (By whom and for what purpose).—The entry should show the name of the person by whom the alien was brought to the United States, and the purpose for which he was brought.

Column 20 (By whom and for what purpose).—The entry should show the name of the person by whom the alien was brought to the United States, and the purpose for which he was brought.

Column 21 (By whom and for what purpose).—The entry should show the name of the person by whom the alien was brought to the United States, and the purpose for which he was brought.

Column 22 (By whom and for what purpose).—The entry should show the name of the person by whom the alien was brought to the United States, and the purpose for which he was brought.

Column 23 (By whom and for what purpose).—The entry should show the name of the person by whom the alien was brought to the United States, and the purpose for which he was brought.

Column 24 (By whom and for what purpose).—The entry should show the name of the person by whom the alien was brought to the United States, and the purpose for which he was brought.

Column 25 (By whom and for what purpose).—The entry should show the name of the person by whom the alien was brought to the United States, and the purpose for which he was brought.

Column 26 (By whom and for what purpose).—The entry should show the name of the person by whom the alien was brought to the United States, and the purpose for which he was brought.

Column 27 (By whom and for what purpose).—The entry should show the name of the person by whom the alien was brought to the United States, and the purpose for which he was brought.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or to the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, or in any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)".

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, and to the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Naples, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, or in any other country, should be classed as "Italian (South)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry should show the country of last permanent residence, and the city or town, and the date of departure from that place.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in the United States).—The entry should give the name and complete address of the nearest relative in the United States, and the date of last communication with that relative.

Column 13 (Funds for support).—The entry should show the amount of funds for support, and the date of last communication with that relative.

Column 14 (By whom and for what purpose).—The entry should show the name of the person by whom the alien was brought to the United States, and the purpose for which he was brought.

Column 15 (By whom and for what purpose).—The entry should show the name of the person by whom the alien was brought to the United States, and the purpose for which he was brought.

Column 16 (By whom and for what purpose).—The entry should show the name of the person by whom the alien was brought to the United States, and the purpose for which he was brought.

Column 17 (By whom and for what purpose).—The entry should show the name of the person by whom the alien was brought to the United States, and the purpose for which he was brought.

Column 18 (By whom and for what purpose).—The entry should show the name of the person by whom the alien was brought to the United States, and the purpose for which he was brought.

Column 19 (By whom and for what purpose).—The entry should show the name of the person by whom the alien was brought to the United States, and the purpose for which he was brought.

Column 20 (By whom and for what purpose).—The entry should show the name of the person by whom the alien was brought to the United States, and the purpose for which he was brought.

Column 21 (By whom and for what purpose).—The entry should show the name of the person by whom the alien was brought to the United States, and the purpose for which he was brought.

Column 22 (By whom and for what purpose).—The entry should show the name of the person by whom the alien was brought to the United States, and the purpose for which he was brought.

Column 23 (By whom and for what purpose).—The entry should show the name of the person by whom the alien was brought to the United States, and the purpose for which he was brought.

Column 24 (By whom and for what purpose).—The entry should show the name of the person by whom the alien was brought to the United States, and the purpose for which he was brought.

Column 25 (By whom and for what purpose).—The entry should show the name of the person by whom the alien was brought to the United States, and the purpose for which he was brought.

Column 26 (By whom and for what purpose).—The entry should show the name of the person by whom the alien was brought to the United States, and the purpose for which he was brought.

Column 27 (By whom and for what purpose).—The entry should show the name of the person by whom the alien was brought to the United States, and the purpose for which he was brought.

Column 28 (By whom and for what purpose).—The entry should show the name of the person by whom the alien was brought to the United States, and the purpose for which he was brought.

Column 29 (By whom and for what purpose).—The entry should show the name of the person by whom the alien was brought to the United States, and the purpose for which he was brought.

Column 30 (By whom and for what purpose).—The entry should show the name of the person by whom the alien was brought to the United States, and the purpose for which he was brought.

Column 31 (By whom and for what purpose).—The entry should show the name of the person by whom the alien was brought to the United States, and the purpose for which he was brought.

Column 32 (By whom and for what purpose).—The entry should show the name of the person by whom the alien was brought to the United States, and the purpose for which he was brought.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Pedro Diaz Gonzalez**, **Surgeon of the s/s Montserrat**, **employed**
(state whether surgeon, surgeon thereunto, or employed by
 others there; or not)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **16** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of Valencia**,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of NOV, 1924

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons must be noted on the affidavit before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List . . .

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from ~~HABANA~~

26 APR 11

194

A. K. Kaur

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

SECRET

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

171

1 MAY

Normal. Falls under question 11 (racial laws). Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who holds a position of trust in the central government, or who advocates the destruction of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an international organization, or is a member of a racial or teaching club or of an organization for or against a government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow, secession, or property of the United States, or killing of public officers or civilians, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other central government because of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Pedro Diaz Gonzalez**, Surgeon of the **s/s Montserrat**, employed **16** years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **16** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **University of Valencia**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1925

Noting the surgeon's oath with the vessel, the said list of aliens named herein shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in their condition and arrival of the vessel must be noted on the list of aliens as they occur.

If no surgeon is with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New-York

1 May

194

173

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid for own passage; whether paid for relative; whether paid for by any other person; or for any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country of origin; whether intending to remain temporarily in United States; whether intending to remain in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Ever in prison or discharge of military service; whether in United States; whether in foreign country; whether in United States or all parts of the world.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all parts of the world.</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	Husband. \$ 200.00	no	no	Francisco Vitale 195-47th St. N.York	yes	4 day	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	good	Brown	no	Italian-Rosendale
2	yes	By my self 50"	no	no	96 Hobart Av. Summit-N. Jersey	"	2 ya	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Spain-Puerto Real
3	"	" 50"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	India

¹ *Note* – Full text of *Equation 21* is as follows: “Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who holds a position of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, officer, affiliated with any organization mentioned and teaching delinquency, or position mentioned in government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the seizure of, or the seizing or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.”

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

No. _____

I, **Arturo Maslars**, of the **s/s Montserrat**, from **Venezuela**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Nov.

19 *20*

at

San Juan, P.R.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other unhelpful designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, open what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuban or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

101

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

174

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

I, master of the *Spanish Line* S.S. *Meribet*,
from port of *Baran*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *119* Number of seamen deserted *3*
Number of seamen discharged *none* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *7* Total crew this date *120*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *May 1st*, 1920, consigned to
San Pedro de Macoris is now lying at *PIER 2 EAST RIVER*, and is
expected to sail *May 7th*, 1920, for *Cadiz, Barcelona, Spain*
via United States port of *NEW YORK* First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Monte Salas</i>			
<i>Jose Lopez</i>			

*Names of Deserting Seamen
on the next page*

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17	<i>Luna Gomez Manuel</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>10-1-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56 M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6 190</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Gonzalez Bruno Jose</i>	<i>3d</i>	<i>17-10-18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34 M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6 196</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Buza Rodriguez Rafael</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>11-9-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51 M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6 197</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Calafell Martinez Jaime</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>7-12-18</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38 M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5 181</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Orman Lmaes Pedro</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30-6-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>43 M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7 198</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Almiron Rodriguez Antonio</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36 M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5- 199</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Romero Leon Antonio</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29-3-19</i>	<i>Cadiz</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28 M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5- 199</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Abesada Melito Lorenzo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>15-3-920</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>46 M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6 191</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Fernandez Torres Rodriguez</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10-1-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>36 M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5 190</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Lozano Lloza Raulome</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27-6-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31 M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5 194</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Becena Munoz Juan R.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29-3-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30 M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6 195</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Cominquez Tomas Jose</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-3-920</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26 M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5 196</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Arcebaldo Rodriguez Antonio</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39-9-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18 M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8 194</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Martinez Olvera Nicolas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>8- 19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24 M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6 198</i>	<i>"</i>

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Salvador Romo	27	Spanish	Spain
José Terrano	27	"	"
Luis Sanchez	27	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Manuel Ovalucho	30	Spanish			
Antonio Rodriguez	27	"			
Pedro Lorisando	27	Spanish			
Vicente Paz					
Isabel Padilla					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	St. Kross
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------	-----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. M. M.
Master.

16	Lopez Aguillo	Manuel	Boat-Swain	4-8-15	"	"	56	M	"	5-6	170	"
17	Luntoma Gomez	Manuel	Stb.	10-1-19	"	"	62	M	"	5-4	184	"
18	Amazal	Rosario	Stb.	17-10-18	"	"	34	M	"	5-6	176	"
19	Braza Rodriguez	Rafael	Carpenter	11-9-19	"	"	51	M	"	5-5	179	"
20	Calafeli	Martinez	Sailor	7-12-18	Barcelona	"	38	M	"	5-5	181	"
21	Orman	Linan	Pedro	30-6-19	"	"	46	M	"	5-5	178	"
22	Almiron	Rodriguez	Antonio	5-7-19	"	"	36	M	"	5-5	179	"
23	Romero Leon	Antonio	"	24-3-19	Cadiz	"	28	M	"	5-5	177	"
24	Abasada	Imilla	Francisco	15-3-920	"	"	44	M	"	5-6	181	"
25	Francisco	Rodriguez	"	10-1-19	"	"	36	M	"	5-5	174	"
26	Loriano	Libra	Rodriguez	27-6-19	"	"	31	M	"	5-6	174	"
27	Becena	Munoz	Juan R.	29-3-19	"	"	30	M	"	5-6	175	"
28	Dominguez	Tomid	Jose	15-3-920	"	"	26	M	"	5-6	186	"
29	Arbale	Rodriguez	Antonio	39-9-19	"	"	18	M	"	5-8	184	"
30	Martinez	Ortaya	Nicolas	8-1-19	"	"	27	M	"	5-6	188	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

180

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

175

Required under Act of Congress of _____

7, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Monteclar*, arriving at *San Pedro*, 191*1*, from the port of *Barcelona*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Moulera Solij Arturo	Captain	8-10-18 Barcelona	no	yes	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	152	no
2	Pueyo Gasiano	Chaplain	30-6-19 Cadiz			58	M			5-3	116	
3	Diaz Romayz Pedro	Physician	9-6-17 Barcelona			39	M			5-4	123	
4	Santallu Perez Manuel	Supercargo	7-10-18			36	M			5-5	160	
5	Osle Julian	1st Officer	29-3-19 Cadiz			39	M			5-7	141	
6	Mas Campins Eusebio	2 ^d	17-10-18			35	M			5-3	121	
7	Bosio Ferrer Jose	3 ^d	27-6-19			33	M			5-5	156	
8	Moico Miguel	1st Engineer	2-12-19 Barcelona			55	M			5-7	156	
9	Martinez Anda Rafael	2nd	8-12-19			44	M			5-3	143	
10	Perez Llorens Antonio	3 ^d	16-3-20 Cadiz			42	M			5-7	159	
11	Alvarez Saez Francisco	4th	19-3-19			25	M			5-6	187	
12	Fernandez Luna Eusebio	Carpenter	15-3-20			19	M			5-5	143	
13	Panuel Castillo Francisco	Master Officer	10-10-18 Barcelona			35	M			5-2	132	
14	Millan Mayr Alfonso		1-3-20			26	M			5-4	122	
15	Jimenez de la Cruz Jose	Apprentice	15-3-20 Cadiz			21	M			5-4	119	
16	Lopez Aguillo Marcos	Boat-swain	4-8-15			56	M			5-6	170	
17	Luntana Gomez Manuel	2 ^d	10-1-19		yes	62	M			5-4	124	
18	Gonzalez Casero Jose	3 ^d	17-10-18			34	M			5-6	176	
19	Buza Rodriguez Rafael	Carpenter	11-9-19			51	M			5-6	187	
20	Salafell Martinez Jaime	Tailor	7-12-18 Barcelona			38	M			5-7	131	
21	Ornan Linares Pedro		30-6-19		yes	46	M			5-8	178	
22	Alvarez Rodriguez Antonio		5-7-19		yes	36	M			5-7	119	
23	Romero Leon Antonio		29-3-19 Cadiz			28	M			5-5	177	
24	Abasada Juntas Lorenzo		15-3-20			44	M			5-6	171	
25	Fernandez Ramos Rodriguez		10-1-19			36	M			5-3	144	
26	Soriano Llorens Rodericome		27-6-19			31	M			5-6	148	
27	Becerra Munoz Juan R.		29-3-19			32	M			5-5	145	
28	Dominguiz Tenid Jose		15-3-20			26	M			5-5	136	
29	Arcebaldo Rodriguez Antonio		39-9-19			18	M			5-8	134	
30	Manzano Olvera Nicolas		8-1-19			27	M			5-6	138	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

180

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Juan, arriving at San Juan, P.R., 1917, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mata Elen Andres	Sailor	27-6-19 Cadiz	no	yes	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	132	no
2	Martin Enrique	"	15-3-92	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-4	105	"
3	Martinez Vallejo Yante	"	29-12-14	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5	136	"
4	Ortega Pardo Luis	"	15-3-92	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-3	127	"
5	Mora Roman Jose	"	10-1-19	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6	112	"
6	Genaro Antonio Jose	"	3-6-19	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-4	97	"
7	Gonzalez Mendez Manuel	"	15-3-92	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8	118	"
8	Gonzalez Mendez Francisco	"	8-12-19 Barcelona	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-1	116	"
9	Bermudez Salvador	"	8-3-22	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-2	121	"
10	Gonzalez Brasa Luis	Req. 40957	8-12-19	"	"	16	M	"	"	5-	116	"
11	Cruzillo Evaristo Antonio	Fireman	8-12-19	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-	116	"
12	Lopez Ruiz Pedro	"	8-12-19	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-5	144	"
13	Fernandez Pasas Manuel	"	27-6-19 Cadiz	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-4	168	"
14	Garcia Vargas Fernando	"	3-6-19	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-5	149	"
15	Bonilla V. Antonio	"	29-3-19	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-5	149	"
16	Martinez Bana Ramon	"	30-6-19	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-6	202	"
17	Rodriguez Argueta Jose	"	15-3-92	"	no	55	M	"	"	5-6	181	"
18	Corio Varque Jose	"	8-12-19 Barcelona	"	yes	43	M	"	"	5-4	143	"
19	Navia Silva Jose	"	29-3-19 Cadiz	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-4	152	"
20	Fernandez Gomez Manuel	"	27-6-19	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-4	143	"
21	Ripoll Zaragoza Andres	"	8-12-19 Barcelona	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-5	126	"
22	Garcia Utrera Manuel	"	27-6-19 Cadiz	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-5	158	"
23	Bermudez Luis Francisco	"	8-12-19 Barcelona	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-6	126	"
24	Gonzalez Gutierrez Manuel	"	10-1-19 Cadiz	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-4	137	"
25	Utrera Gutierrez Manuel	"	15-3-92	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-	126	"
26	Gonzalez Lopez Bartolome	"	29-3-19	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-8	147	"
27	Ramirez Llorente Jose	"	13-6-19 Barcelona	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	115	"
28	Garcia Botigo Francisco	"	8-12-19	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-4	121	"
29	Pera Antezing Francisco	"	3-3-22 Cadiz	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	160	"
30	Felipe Lavista Vicente	"	15-3-92	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-3	127	"

Line

OWDET

Local Agent

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

120

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

191 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

180

Sheet No. 3

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19 _____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Dominique	Antonio	8-3-20	Baulona	no	yes	49	M	Spanish	5-5	162	no
2	Sanchez	Antonio	8-3-20	"	"	"	33	M	"	5-8	152	"
3	Montes	Antonio	15-3-20	Cadiz	"	"	22	M	"	5-7	156	"
4	Marquez	Antonio	15-3-20	"	"	"	26	M	"	5-5	136	"
5	Gilbert	Vicente	30-6-19	"	"	"	43	M	"	5-2	127	"
6	Mondedeu	Jaime	8-12-19	Baulona	"	"	46	M	"	5-2	148	"
7	Gimenez	Eldefonso	8-12-19	"	"	"	25	M	"	5-6	136	"
8	Morera	Manuel	8-12-19	"	"	"	24	M	"	5-1	129	"
9	Pereira	Jose	8-3-19	Cadiz	"	"	29	M	"	5-9	172	"
10	Laguna	Fernando	26-5-19	"	"	"	54	M	"	5-5	136	"
11	Perrera	Jose	15-3-20	"	"	"	38	M	"	5-5	134	"
12	Figueroa	Guillermo	8-12-19	Baulona	"	"	34	M	"	5-	110	"
13	Alba	Ricardo	3-3-20	Cadiz	"	"	24	M	"	5-6	155	"
14	Alba	Jose	3-3-20	Cadiz	"	"	24	M	"	5-6	155	"
15	Alloza	Juan	8-3-20	Baulona	"	"	22	M	"	5-7	149	"
16	Yglesias	Alejandro	15-3-20	Cadiz	"	"	38	M	"	5-8	127	"
17	Montes	Jose	15-3-20	"	"	"	39	M	"	5-6	134	"
18	Bobot	Emique	8-12-19	Baulona	"	"	49	M	"	5-6	150	"
19	Yglesias	Juan	8-12-19	"	"	"	50	M	"	5-6	150	"
20	Araya	Antonio	8-12-19	"	"	"	25	M	"	5-3	145	"
21	Dora	Luis	12-6-18	"	"	"	46	M	"	5-5	136	"
22	Otero	Luis	15-3-20	Cadiz	"	"	33	M	"	5-5	196	"
23	Domenech	Fernando	19-9-19	Baulona	"	"	29	M	"	5-5	125	"
24	Torres	Juan	15-3-20	Cadiz	"	"	41	M	"	5-6	134	"
25	Baquin	Manuel	10-1-19	"	"	"	37	M	"	5-4	147	"
26	Morera	Manuel	15-3-20	"	"	"	28	M	"	5-5	132	"
27	Sanchez	Antonio	11-9-19	"	"	"	25	M	"	5-	110	"
28	Alba	Joaquin	3-3-20	"	"	"	27	M	"	5-5	168	"
29	Pellera	Jaime	8-3-20	Baulona	"	"	19	M	"	5-6	109	"
30	Albeto	Antonio	15-3-20	Cadiz	"	"	45	M	"	5-3	162	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

180

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION.

180

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. *K*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Puerto Rico*, arriving at *San Juan*, 19 *1917*, from the port of *San Juan*

	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Sanchez	Benito	Francisco	Baker	27-6-19	badly	no	43	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	125	no
2	Ruij	Andrade	Antonio		8-12-19				37	M			5-4	127	
3	Heras	Benavides	Pedro	Sanfectoria	29-5-18	Barcelona			42	M			5-4	165	
4	Ortega	Arana	Jose	Bulker	8-12-19				41	M			5-5	140	
5	Blauis	Reyes	Jose	Salesman	25-6-19	badly			57	M			5-6	134	
6	Jamhane	Medina	Jose M ^{rs}	Practiciana	2-7-19				56	M			5-10	99	
7	Lina	Chazares	Mania	Waitress	7-7-19	Barcelona			55	F			5-5	130	
8	Carso	Vall	Guillermo		19-9-19				40	F			5-4	106	
9	Sedano	Rubio	Sanadiao	Writer	26-5-18	badly			51	M			5-2	147	
10	Perez	Comas	Juan		6-12-18	Barcelona			34	M			5-6	173	
11	Perez	de Lara	Victorio		15-3-20	badly			46	M			5-6	124	
12	Peluso	Chuliza	Francisco		8-12-19	Barcelona			38	M			5-7	125	
13	Alonso	Sanchez	Jose		15-3-20	badly			41	M			5-7	144	
14	Amor	Sanabria	Lucio P.		8-12-19	Barcelona			28	M			5-4	137	
15	Albanello	Sanja	Antonio		8-12-19				26	M			5-4	138	
16	Gutierrez	Lucas	Jose		3-3-20	badly			35	M			5-7	142	
17	Hernandez	Ortega	Jose		15-3-20				53	M			5-8	154	
18	Hernandez	Munoz	Guataquiro		1-7-19	Barcelona			30	M			5-6	121	
19	Vijajilana	Pla	Jaime		1-7-19				24	M			5-4	126	
20	Puig	Puig	Pedro		8-12-19				30	M			5-5	125	
21	Garcia	Corral	Jose M ^{rs}		8-12-19				28	M			5-1	143	
22	Lopez	Grilo	Fernando		8-12-19				27	M			5-3	143	
23	Gall	Wipi	Carlos		8-12-20				30	M			5-5	132	
24	Godoso	Garcia	Manuel		8-12-19				27	M			5-4	139	
25	Delgado	Romero	Jose		3-3-20	badly badly			22	M			5-5	110	
26	Paulo	Vives	Antonio		8-3-20	Barcelona			29	M			5-11	160	
27	Bot	Matilde	Antonio		8-3-20				30	M			5-4	150	
28	Petru	Bruguna	Francisco		10-3-20				32	M			5-8	150	
29	Ubach	Vila	Alfonso		3-20				20	M			5-10	150	
30	Gomez	Ramos	Jose		10-3-20				19	M			5-4	141	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

180

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

180

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

173

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191 _____, from the port of _____.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Cabrera	Augusto	15-3-20	Cadex	No	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	130	
2	Velazquez	Jose	15-3-20		"	20	M	"	"	5-5	123	
3	Blanco	Perez	12-4-20	Habana	"	32	M	"	"	5-4	130	
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other acts.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

180

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arturo Muslera, of the *S. Montserrat*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Montserrat (Thos. Sprunt) arrived May 1st

, 1920.

M.

180
from

[illegible]

Filed 5-5-20

St. 5-1-20

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____
at _____

arr. 5-1-20

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	2
Total	1	2

STAMP

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SSA SSA SSA: Passengers sailing from

191

[illegible]

30

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____, 191

182

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after serving sentence in Federal prison, or to return to the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Every alien intending to become a citizen of the United States must first be naturalized by law, and must be supported by character. If not, he must be supported by character.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year (or more) shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Bills 15-30-20

Oct. Supp

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ , and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

arr 5-1-20

Not: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of the alien named herein, shall be noted hereon. If the affidavit is executed
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cape Horn

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. T.

17th of Oct
1st of Dec

List

(U.S.) S.S. *Saba Berman* 4-10 Passengers sailing from *Wattam* 3-13, April, 1940

2. HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Able to—		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		
18. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	i Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
								Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).				Country.	City or town.	State. City or town.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

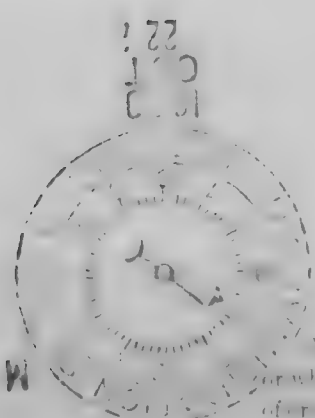
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of San Juan, May 1st, 1940

184

Collected by

[illegible]

¹ Note: Full text of a position statement is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates, seizes or proposes to seize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organized society, organization, conference, club, or league disbelieving in opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction, seizure, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any such organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Health status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6, *Married or single*.—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7, *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8, *Ability to read and write*.—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, *Antecedently*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACKS.

"African—black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 11, *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or longer shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in this column. Country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12, *Name and complete address of nearest relative at home to whom alien can be traced*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14, *Whether having a ticket for such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15, *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, such as husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16, *Whether in possession of \$20, undeposited here*.—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18, *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19, *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. Cape Romain, arriving at Bordeaux, France, April 1, 1920, from the port of New York.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Saether	A. E.	1st Officer	Mar 5	Baltic, Mi.		Yes	36	Male	White	Norway	5.8		
2	Colsen	J.	2nd "	"	"		"	35	"	"	Denmark	5.5		
3	Howard	F.	3rd "	"	"		"	33	"	"	U.S.	5.7		
4	Quagren	Oscar	Carpenter	"	"		"	27	"	"	Sweden	5.10		
5	Hedberg	E.	Boatswain	"	"		"	39	"	"	"	5.8		
6	Laine	J. O.	A.S. Seaman	"	"		"	26	"	"	Finland	5.8		
7	Hlo	Emil	"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5.6		
8	Rutgrenson	Alfred	"	"	"		"	27	"	"	Norway	5.9		
9	Langstrom	A.	"	"	"		"	28	"	"	Finland	5.6		
10	More	G.R.	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	U.S.	5.11		
11	Frotsh	Bruno	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	Russia	5.10		
12	Plom	M.	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	U.S.	5.10		
13	Genther	F.	O.S. Seaman	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5.10		
14	Bain	Charles	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	Scotland	5.7		
15	Glorio	Paulino	"	"	"		"	19	"	"	Spain	5.6		
16	Sheppard	H.C.	Chief Eng.	"	"		"	32	"	"	U.S.	5.9		
17	Bonner	T.	1st Asst Eng.	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5.8		
18	Brauner	Geo. C.	2nd "	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5.6		
19	Williamson	S.F.	3rd "	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5.9		
20	Koovaro	Mack	Deck Eng.	"	"		"	27	"	"	Greece	5.8		
21	Aunop	W.	Storekeeper	"	"		No	40	"	"	Poland	5.9		
22	Roche	C.	Stiler	"	"		Yes	24	"	"	U.S.	5.4		
23	Johanson	C.	"	"	"		"	30	"	"	Sweden	5.6		
24	Kotyk	W.	"	"	"		No	29	"	"	Poland	5.10		
25	Slavin	Thomas	Fireman	"	"		"	46	"	"	Scotland	5.5		
26	Cotter	I.	"	"	"		Yes	35	"	"	Ireland	5.9		
27	Ratson	John	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	Scotland	5.10		
28	Pezlilis	S.	"	"	"		No	34	"	"	Greece	5.8		
29	Perial	J.	"	"	"		"	37	"	"	Spain	5.11		
30	Paris	G.A.	"	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5.4		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.

INDEX NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. O. Leptrom
Master/First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.E. Cape Roman, arriving at Bordeaux, France, April 1, 1920, from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lafstrom Anderson	Master	When Where		yes	43	male	white	U.S.A	5.6	180	
2	Nilsen	Fireman	"	"	yes	27	male	white	Sweden	5.6		JRC
3	Legnafa	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norway	5.6		
4	Schelske	Coalpasser	"	"	"	25	"	"	Italy	5.6		
5	Price	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Delaware	5.6		
6	Martinez	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Tennessee	5.6		
7	Castello	"	"	"	No	21	"	"	Chile	5.4		
8	Kynold	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Spain	5.3		
9	Mela	"	"	"	Yes	23	"	"	Ireland	5.7		
10	Drugo	"	"	"	No	30	"	"	Italy	5.7		
11	Kwait	Chief Steward	"	"	Yes	48	"	"	Canada	5.6		
12	Kelly	Chief Cook	"	"	"	24	"	"	Russia	5.6		
13	Le is	End	"	"	"	28	"	"	Pa.	5.8		
14	Crapolide	Utility	"	"	"	2	"	"	Washington	5.5		
15	Johanton	Messman	"	"	"	20	"	"	Conn.	5.9		
16	Dee	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Ireland	5.6		JRC
17	Arturi	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	England	5.6		
18	Antoniotto	Messboy	"	"	"	18	"	"	C. Amer.	5.7		
19	Loughlin	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	N.Y.	5.7		
20	De.Calles	H.J.	1st Wireless	"	"	25	"	"	U.S.	5.6		
21	Power	Raymond	2nd Wireless	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5		
22	Paprus	James	Coal Passer Apr 5 Bordeaux		No	30	"	"	Greek	5.6		
23	Kronis	nick A	Fireman " 12 "		yes	24	"	"	do	5.6		
24	Blumhof	M.	Messboy 16 "		do	24	"	"	Dutch	5.9		
25	Seacull	Miner	Workaway 16 "		do	34	"	Colored Am	5.8			
26	Francis	Williams	do 16 "		do	24	"	do	do	5.9		
27	Leeuan	A.B.	ATB 16 "		do	27	"	White Dutch	6.0			
28	Guan Contreras	Stowaway	"		"	23	"	White	5.6			
29	Theodore	W. 1st	"		"	18	"	Colored U.S.	5.7			
30												

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of cases on back of report

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. O. Holstrom, of the SS Cape Roman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

1-1

678

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Billed 5-3-20

St 5-1-20

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ at _____

arr. 5-1-20

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the above-named persons, shall be noted on this affidavit as presented before the officer at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Belgian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russians). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Serbian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	2	2
Total	2	2

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-22

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

189

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. Brown, of the S. S. *St. Louis* from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 622 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Brown
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1914

at St. Louis

John A. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationery-engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what business [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "Country of last permanent residence" means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Country of birth" means "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race-matter proper, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A land or unincorporated residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of how the actual residence was obtained. These entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States*).—If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country should show a country, the place or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, it should show the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom and passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, or sold, by whom, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$ or equivalent sum*).—The answer should give in each case cash, gold, or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether before in the United States and, if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894 (San Francisco).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Remarks*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all other entries on the sheet, are subject to revision by these same officers in the examination of claims. However, in answer to question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1813

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

190

PORT OF

*New York**May 16*, 19*20*

I, master of the

British

S. S.

Algonac

from port of

New York

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *52* Number of seamen deserted *3*Number of seamen discharged *One* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *Nil*Number of seamen signed on at this port *One* Total crew this date *49*The above-named vessel arrived at this port *May 1st*, 19*20*, consigned to*Booth & Co.*

(is now lying at

No. 3. Buck

and is

expected to sail *May 16th*, 19*20*, for*London Roads (Norfolk)*

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Joseph A. Canina</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Port Said</i>
<i>George Canina</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Port Said</i>
<i>George T. B. Kelly</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Batavia</i>

16-1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	<i>Canina</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Port Said</i>
19	<i>Canina</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Port Said</i>
20	<i>Canina</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Port Said</i>
21	<i>Canina</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Port Said</i>
22	<i>Canina</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Port Said</i>
23	<i>Canina</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Port Said</i>
24	<i>Canina</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Port Said</i>
25	<i>Canina</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Port Said</i>
26	<i>Canina</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Port Said</i>
27	<i>Canina</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Port Said</i>
28	<i>Canina</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Port Said</i>
29	<i>Canina</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Port Said</i>
30	<i>Canina</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Port Said</i>

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

TER OF VESSEL REGARD^{T.}

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Species	Sex	Age	Date	Locality	Length	Wing	Tail	Culmen	Tarsus	Middle toe	Weight
18	Chlorophanes	♂	Ad.	12/1/19	San Juan, P.R.	183	100	65	10	45	25	100
19	"	♂	Ad.	12/1/19	"	180	98	63	9	44	24	98
20	"	♂	Ad.	12/1/19	"	180	98	63	9	44	24	98
21	"	♂	Ad.	12/1/19	"	180	98	63	9	44	24	98
22	"	♂	Ad.	12/1/19	"	180	98	63	9	44	24	98
23	"	♂	Ad.	12/1/19	"	180	98	63	9	44	24	98
24	"	♂	Ad.	12/1/19	"	180	98	63	9	44	24	98
25	"	♂	Ad.	12/1/19	"	180	98	63	9	44	24	98
26	"	♂	Ad.	12/1/19	"	180	98	63	9	44	24	98
27	"	♂	Ad.	12/1/19	"	180	98	63	9	44	24	98
28	"	♂	Ad.	12/1/19	"	180	98	63	9	44	24	98
29	"	♂	Ad.	12/1/19	"	180	98	63	9	44	24	98
30	"	♂	Ad.	12/1/19	"	180	98	63	9	44	24	98

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

191

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1012

PORT OF New York
May 13, 1920I, master of the Princess S. S. Princessfrom port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 Number of seamen deserted nil
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 52

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 1, 1920, consigned to Wool & Co Inc is now lying at Pier 3 Bush, and is expected to sail 16 May, 1920, for Mediterranean Ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30

18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN:

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

• 8			6.	107
19			10.5	106
10			"	105
20			"	105
25			"	5.75 5
26			"	5.6 118
10			"	5.11 102
1		"	"	5.7 126
1)		"	"	5.1 120
2		10.5	"	5.7 145
31		"	"	5.4 105
12		"	"	5.3 122
28		10.5	"	5.10 105

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ASTYANAX
MAY 1 - 1920

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A SHIP ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer, by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *ASTYANAX*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *Calif.*, 19 *20*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
2	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
7	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
8	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
9	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
10	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
11	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
12	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
13	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
14	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
15	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
16	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
17	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
18	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
19	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
20	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
21	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
22	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
23	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
24	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
25	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
26	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
27	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
28	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
29	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
30	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>160</i>	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. F. Williams, of the S. S. Ustyakov, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

9th day of April, 1920

R. F. Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

193

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Albatross*, arriving at *Gibraltar*, *Spain*, 19 *April*, 19 *20*, from the port of *London*.

LAND, MALIN & CO. Printers, Gibraltar

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lee	John	✓	to	to	to	to	27	M	White	British	5' 10"	140	
2	Lee	John	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 8"	135	
3	Lee	John	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5' 8"	137	
4	Lee	John	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 8"	135	
5	Lee	John	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 8"	135	
6	Lee	John	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 8"	135	
7	Lee	John	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 8"	135	
8	Lee	John	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 8"	135	
9	Lee	John	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 8"	135	
X 10	Lee	John	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 8"	135	
11	Lee	John	✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5' 8"	135	
12	Lee	John	✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5' 8"	135	
13	Lee	John	✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5' 8"	135	
14	Lee	John	✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5' 8"	135	
X 15	Lee	John	✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5' 8"	135	
16	Lee	John	✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5' 8"	135	
17	Lee	John	✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5' 8"	135	
18	Lee	John	✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5' 8"	135	
19	Lee	John	✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5' 8"	135	
20	Lee	John	✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5' 8"	135	
21	Lee	John	✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5' 8"	135	
X 22	Lee	John	✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5' 8"	135	
23	Lee	John	✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5' 8"	135	
24	Lee	John	✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5' 8"	135	
25	Lee	John	✓	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5' 8"	135	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Consulate of the United States
of America at Gibraltar, Spain.
Seen. No. 223
Vessel will probably sail for
New York April 17, 1920.
[Signature]

AMERICAN CONSULATE
April 9 1920.
GIBRALTAR, SPAIN.

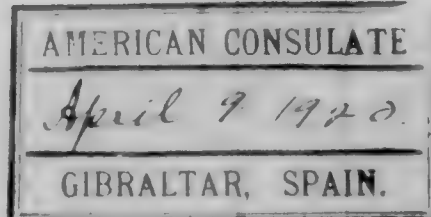
Consulate of the United States
of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. No. *223*

Vessel will probably sail for

New York April 17, 1920.

W. H. Payne
Consul of the United
States of America.



Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 2

I, *R. Williams*, of the *S. S. City of New York*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Williams
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

4 day of April, 1920

Immigrant Inspector

City of New York
5-1-20

195
1-6-20 - City of New York

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Rosman.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

195

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LYSIEF JORD, arriving at NEW YORK NY, MAY 1st, 1920, from the port of CURACAO D.W.I.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								

Form 691

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

194

PORT OF NEW YORK,
MAY 8th, 1920

I, master of the LYSIEF JORD S. S.,
from port of CURACAO, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 1st, 1920, consigned to Red & Blue; is now lying at Bull Bldg, and is expected to sail MAY 8th, 1920, for LAGUAYRA via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1913

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1913

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line Red & Blue
Owners Bartholomew, Dean, Hollister
Local Agents Bliss, Dallett & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thomas Samuel	54	Norwegian	Norway 12/2/19
Claf Rundsted	24	- 11	New York 1/4/20
Charles Brunel	24	Swedish	" 1/4/20
Hans Olsen	30	Norwegian	" 1/4/20
Werner Johnson	25	Swedish	" 1/4/20
Hely Andersen	27	- 11	" 1/4/20
Larsen Hansen	27	Norwegian	Cuba 22/4/20
Raymond Henry	24	- 11	New York 31/3/20
Jacob Hansen	24	Swedish	" 1/4/20
Anders Smith	24	Swedish	31/3/20
Anders Smith	35	- 11	

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Claw Kjellberg	24	Norwegian	M Olsen	34	Norwegian
John Anderson	33	"			
Josef Jensen	22	"			
Artur Andersen	27	"			
Yarl Johnson	33	"			
Alf Rind	20	Swedish			
Stig Holm	20	"			
W. Johnson	32	"			
E. Olsen	23	Norwegian			
L. Jensen	40	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 6, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

17	JOHANSEN	CLARKER	DONKEYMAN	31/1920	New York	YES	YES	28	M	"	6/	215
18	HALLIN	AXEL	FINGMAN	31/1920	New York	NO	YES	22	M	"	5/6	160
19	KVINGE	TRYGVE	✓	31/1920	New York	YES	YES	23	M	"	5/4	150
20	ANDERSEN	HILGE	✓	31/1920	New York	YES	YES	25	M	"	5/4	150
21	ROSKALEN	THEODOR	✓	31/1920	New York	NO	YES	35	M	RUSSIAN	5/6	160
22	McGUILLEN	JOSEPH	TRIMMER	12/1919	D.W.I.	NO	YES	40	M	AFR. BLACK	5/10	165
23	MOSSIGK	SVEND	MESSMAN	31/1920	New York	NO	YES	16	M	SCANDINAVIAN	5/7	150
24	WILSON	JAMES G	SUPERANO	18/1919	New York	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	5/8	145
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Red 15 Line

Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.

Blair Dallett & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

195

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LYSLA JORD, arriving at NEW YORK NY, MAY 1st, 1920, from the port of CORACAO D.W.I.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	DYKESTEEN	KNUD	MASTER	14/195 FEB. 25/1920	STAVANGEN, NORWAY	NO	YES	48	M	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5/6	148
2	GAUSSEL	THOMAS	1 st OFFICER	1919	NEW YORK	NO	YES	50	M	"	"	5/6	148
3	WATHNE	RASMUS	2 nd OFFICER	24/1919	STAVANGEN, NORWAY	NO	YES	34	M	"	"	5/7	174
4	IVERSIN	OLAF	CHIEF ENGINEER	14/1919	NORWAY	NO	YES	44	M	"	"	5/7	180
5	PHIL	LORINTZ	1 st OFFICER	24/1919	STAVANGEN, NORWAY	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	5/5	160
6	JENSEN	BJARNE	2 nd OFFICER	31/1920	NEW YORK	NO	YES	32	M	"	"	5/5	170
7	JOHANNSEN	OLUF	STEWARD	31/1920	NEW YORK	NO	YES	38	M	"	"	5/9	170
8	JAKOBSEN	INGOLF	COOK	13/1919	NORWAY	NO	YES	26	M	"	"	5/6	160
9	CARLSEN	CARL	1 st OFFICER	2/1919	STAVANGEN, NORWAY	NO	YES	18	M	"	"	5/3	130
10	OLSEN	HANS	1 st OFFICER	31/1920	NEW YORK	YES	YES	32	M	"	"	5/9	175
11	RODSTVEDT	CLAF	1 st OFFICER	31/1920	NEW YORK	YES	YES	27	M	"	"	5/6	140
12	BRANDL	KARL	1 st OFFICER	31/1920	NEW YORK	YES	YES	29	M	"	SWEDEN	5/6	160
13	LINSTROM	SVEND	1 st OFFICER	31/1920	NEW YORK	YES	YES	45	M	"	"	5/4	145
14	HANSEN	KARSTEN	1 st OFFICER	23/1920	D.W.I.	YES	YES	26	M	"	NORWEGIAN	5/8	150
15	HANSEN	JAKOB	1 st OFFICER	31/1920	NEW YORK	YES	YES	31	M	FINNISH	FINLAND	5/9	145
16	INROTH	GUNNAR	1 st OFFICER	31/1920	NEW YORK	YES	YES	33	M	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	5/8	175
17	JOHANSEN	HLANER	1 st OFFICER	31/1920	NEW YORK	YES	YES	28	M	"	"	6/	215
18	HALLIN	AXEL	1 st OFFICER	31/1920	NEW YORK	NO	YES	22	M	"	"	5/6	160
19	KVINGE	TRYGVE	1 st OFFICER	31/1920	NEW YORK	YES	YES	23	M	"	NORWEGIAN	5/9	150
20	ANDERSEN	HILGE	1 st OFFICER	31/1920	NEW YORK	YES	YES	25	M	"	SWEDEN	5/9	170
21	KOSKALIN	THEODOR	1 st OFFICER	31/1920	NEW YORK	NO	YES	30	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5/6	160
22	McGUIRE	JOSEPH	1 st OFFICER	12/1919	D.W.I.	NO	YES	40	M	A.F. BLACK	ENGLAND	5/10	165
23	MOSSIGK	SVEND	1 st OFFICER	31/1920	NEW YORK	NO	YES	16	M	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5/7	150
24	WILSON	JAMES G	1 st OFFICER	18/1919	NEW YORK	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5/5	145
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line Red D. Line
Owners Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents Bliss, Dallett & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KNOX KYKSTEN, MASTER, of the NORWEGIAN S/S LYSFJORD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of May, 1920
Patron King
 Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. HALL
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Lysfjord, S/S
5-1-20

5-1-20 - Lysfjord

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SANTIAGO MAY 1 - 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Santiago, arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of Port of Spain, Trinidad

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Stowell	James	1 st 7/1/17	Trinidad	yes	yes		23	male	English	Am	5-9	140	
2	Rauken	William	2 nd 11/20/17	"	"	"		31	"	"	"	5-9	135	
3	Smith	George	3 rd 9/20/17	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	6-0	150	
4	Badia X	José	1 st 11/1/17	"	"	"		28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150	Right leg hooked
5	Korman ✓	John	1 st 11/1/17	"	"	"		44	"	Polish	Polish	5-7	165	
6	Curran	Ralph	2 nd 11/1/17	"	"	"		24	"	English	Irish	5-8	150	
7	Wood	Joseph	2 nd 11/1/17	"	"	"		24	"	"	Am	5-7	150	
8	Hogel	Arthur	Seaman	"	"	"		27	"	Polish	Polish	5-6	160	
9	Miller ✓	John	1 st 11/1/17	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5-9	170	
10	Korman ✓	William	2 nd 11/1/17	"	"	"		44	"	"	"	5-9	165	
11	Peters ✓	Joseph	1 st 9/20/17	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5-7	155	
12	Emers ✓	Thomas	1 st 11/1/17	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5-9	150	
13	Curran ✓	Joseph	1 st 9/20/17	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5-6	165	
14	McNamee ✓	Andrew	4/2/20	Trinidad	"	"		75	"	British	British	5-8 1/2	150	
15	Libertus X	Therese	1 st 11/1/17	"	"	"		17	"	Polish	Polish	5-7	145	
16	McNamee	Thomas	1 st 11/1/17	"	"	"		23	"	Irish	Irish	5-11	145	
17	Reard	George	1 st 11/1/17	"	"	"		20	"	"	Am	5-7	150	
18	Seims ✓	Robert	12 th 11/1/17	"	"	"		27	"	Canadian	Norwegian	5-9	155	
19	Frank	John	13 th 11/1/17	"	"	"		21	"	English	Irish	5-7	150	
20	Curran	Paul	1 st 11/1/17	"	"	"		34	"	"	"	5-7	140	
21	Erskine	Harold	1 st 11/1/17	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5-6	150	
22	Brucato	Arthur	1 st 11/1/17	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5-6	150	
23	Blader X	Albert	1 st 9/20/17	"	"	"		22	"	Polish	Polish	5-8	160	
24	Curran ✓	James	1 st 11/1/17	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5-7	160	
25	Blunkert	William	1 st 11/1/17	"	"	"		22	"	"	"	5-7	165	
26	Sheep ✓	John	1 st 11/1/17	"	"	"		20	"	"	"	5-6	155	
27	Shannon ✓	James	1 st 11/1/17	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5-7	165	
28	Shannon	James	1 st 11/1/17	"	"	"		32	"	"	"	5-8	160	
29	Kiles ✓	James	1 st 11/1/17	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5-8	140	
30	Frank	John	1 st 11/1/17	"	"	"		21	"	"	"	5-7	150	

Line 1
Owners W. J. & J. J. Curran
Local Agents W. J. & J. J. Curran

* See list of cases on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a part and true and of all the contents found in and passed from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a), (c), and (d) of Immigration Rule 53 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

, 1911

Alas! or First or Second Officer

Deputy Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, a list containing the names and places of birth of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively performed on such vessel, when and where they were respectively shipped on board, and the amount of wages paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and the names of the persons employed as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and in the event of failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has been shipped from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with the name of the vessel, to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any vessel from the port of arrival, such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to said principal immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed during the voyage of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have not been paid off or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver a true and correct copy of either of the said lists to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a false or untrue report is made or a true report is not made as above required, and the same shall be paid in advance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while a remittance is made and then the same is not refunded; *Provided*, That remittance may be granted upon the determination of the question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Step 3. *Manifesting, registering, and obtaining a title.* A notice of the proposed sale shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose in the Uniform Regulations in accordance with the terms of section 36. When a manifesting record has been made in accordance with that effect should be made upon the manifesting record.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until such time as required by section 28 has been furnished, and not then unless notice of delivery to the port of clearance has been received by said section or to that prescribed by section 28 having been served. The document required in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian	Korean.
Azerbaijani	Lithuanian.
Belarusian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Norwegian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dutch	Portuguese.
English	Romanian.
French	Russian.
German	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Greek	Sandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Hebrew	Scottish.
Hungarian	Serbian.
Italian	Slovak.
Japanese	Slovenian.
Korean	Spanish.
Lithuanian	Spanish-American.
Malay	Syrian.
Malay-Indonesian	Turkish.
Malay-Indonesian	Welsh.
Malay-Indonesian	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

197

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Seastrom*, arriving at *New York*, 191*7*, from the port of *Port of Spain, Trinidad*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Truman	German	5/1/17	Spain	Yes			24	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	160	
2	Truman	German	5/1/17	Spain	Yes			25	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	140	
3	Truman	German	5/1/17	Spain	Yes			27	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	130	
4	Larsen	Edmund	4/2/20	Denmark	Yes			26	Male	Denmark	Denmark	5'7"	155	
5	Larsen	Edmund	4/2/20	Denmark	Yes			25	Male	Denmark	Denmark	5'7"	145	
6	McLennan	James	1/17/20	Canada	Yes			23	Male	British	British	5'7"	150	
7	McLennan	James	1/17/20	Canada	Yes			18	Male	British	British	5'7"	150	
8	McLennan	James	4/1/17	Canada	Yes			18	Male	British	British	5'7"	150	
9	McLennan	James	4/1/17	Canada	Yes			18	Male	British	British	5'7"	150	
10	Harmon	Joseph	3/24/20	Argentina	Yes			27	Male	British	British	5'7"	165	
11	Walter	George	1/1/17	Canada	Yes			18	Male	British	British	5'7"	150	
12	Seastrom	Oscar L.	June 1919	N.Y.	Yes			41	Male	U.S.C.	U.S.C.			
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

O.L. Seastrom
Master

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ch. Section
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

1999

Inspector

Santiago

5-1-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian	Korean.
Austrian	Lithuanian.
Belgian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Cantonese	Motavian.
Cebuano	Pacific Islander.
Chinese	Polish.
Dakota	Portuguese.
Dutch	Romanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Rumanian (Russians).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French	Scotch.
German	Serbian.
Greek	Slovak.
Hebrew	Slovenian.
Hungarian	Spanish.
Italian (north)	Spanish American.
Italian (south)	Syrian.
Japanese	Turkish.
Korean	Wahgi.
Lithuanian	West Indian (except Cuban).
Magyar	
Mexican	
Montenegrin	
Motavian	
Pacific Islander	
Polish	
Portuguese	
Romanian	
Russian	
Rumanian (Russians)	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)	
Scotch	
Serbian	
Slovak	
Slovenian	
Spanish	
Spanish American	
Syrian	
Turkish	
Wahgi	
West Indian (except Cuban)	

Sum 3. *Mastering, registering and identifying*—An original and 4 copies of each shall be manifested on the M.I.F. forms provided for that purpose by the Registrar. The Registrar shall be satisfied that the forms are filled in accordance with the terms of section 35. Where more than one claim is made, the Registrar's attention to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted, nor shall any other action be taken, until the following conditions have been furnished, and not until a written report of the results of the investigation has been submitted to the Department, in accordance with the provisions of Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made:

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

198

5

Bellevue 5-6-20
St. 5-1-20
A-R-T-C

I, Edward Swanwick, Surgeon of the United States Marine Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had over 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Board of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1920

at Trinidad, B.W.S.

Edward Swanwick
American Vice Consul

Edward Swanwick
FR Co
ARR. 5-1-20
NO 807

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT FARE	TAX	OTHER	TOTAL
1st Cabin	15		8 75	44
2nd Cabin	17			17
STEEAGE				
TOTAL	32		8 75	61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 24	17	41
2nd Cabin 17		17
Steerage		
Total 41	17	58

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "MAYARO".

Passengers sailing from Port of Spain, Trinidad.

23rd April

1912.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Com.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Ince	Joseph	29	M	Rep.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	New York	N.Y.	New York.
2	TRANSIT	Pipon	Edward	28	M	Banker	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Ont.	Toronto
3		Boon	Andries	42	M	Owner	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Curacao	N.Y.	New York.
4	TRANSIT	Beattie	Catherine	61	F	Miss	"	English	"	British	English	Trinidad	Ont.	Toronto
5		Power	Carmen	31	F	None	"	"	"	"	Spanish	Port of Spain.	T'd	P.O. Spain
6		Power	Francois	9	M	School Boy	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"
7	TRANSIT	Hunter	William	42	M	Clergy	"	"	"	"	Irish	San Fernando	Ont.	Toronto
8		Hunter	Ella	25	F	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"
9		Hunter	William	3	M	"	No	Infant	No	"	Irish	"	"	"
10	TRANSIT	Hunter	Marian	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Fernandez	John	39	M	Weaver	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Port of Spain.	N.Y.	New York
12		Fernandez	Almira	25	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Fernandez	Alice	11	F	"	No	Infant	No	"	"	"	"	"
14	TRANSIT	King	Joseph	34	M	Acopuntant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Chinese	"	T'd	P.O. Spain
15		Hart	Reginald	28	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	African	"	N.J.	City.
16		Norton	Alston	17	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York.
17	TRANSIT	Garanito	Jose	39	M	Merch	"	Portuguese	"	Portugal	Portuguese	"	T'd	P.O. Spain.
18		Garanito	Joseph	8	M	S Boy	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	TRANSIT	Charmont	Theodore	21	M	Com. Trav	"	"	"	France	West Indian	"	"	"
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

May 1st, 1940

199

Ulysses

NOTE: Full-text question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of a form of law, or who holds membership in or organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or firm and teaches or disobeys their opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Doyle, of the S. S. Mayari, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Doyle
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Holders of status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5. *Married or single*.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7. *Occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Ability to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. Italian is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" in race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHINA

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, whether Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which an alien has been with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, via, or date of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether he can read and write*.—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (checked).

Column 15. *By whom passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether a member of a family*.—The answer should give in each case whether he is a family member, as husband, father, brother, etc., or not.

Column 17. *Whether a member of a family*.—The answer should give in each case whether he is a family member, as husband, father, brother, etc., or not.

Column 18. *Whether a member of a family*.—The answer should give in each case whether he is a family member, as husband, father, brother, etc., or not.

Column 19. *Whether a member of a family*.—The answer should give in each case whether he is a family member, as husband, father, brother, etc., or not.

Column 20. *Whether a member of a family*.—The answer should give in each case whether he is a family member, as husband, father, brother, etc., or not.

Column 21. *Whether a member of a family*.—The answer should give in each case whether he is a family member, as husband, father, brother, etc., or not.

Column 22. *Whether a member of a family*.—The answer should give in each case whether he is a family member, as husband, father, brother, etc., or not.

Column 23. *Whether a member of a family*.—The answer should give in each case whether he is a family member, as husband, father, brother, etc., or not.

Column 24. *Whether a member of a family*.—The answer should give in each case whether he is a family member, as husband, father, brother, etc., or not.

Column 25. *Whether a member of a family*.—The answer should give in each case whether he is a family member, as husband, father, brother, etc., or not.

Column 26. *Whether a member of a family*.—The answer should give in each case whether he is a family member, as husband, father, brother, etc., or not.

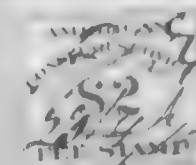
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Stue Whitehill, Surgeon of the Island of Grenada B.W., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 20

at St. George's, Grenada, B.W.I.

W. S. Whitehill
American Consular Agent.



NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* *1920*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	✓ NSOL	ASOL	ASOL, Daniel	34	M	Master	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	U. S. A. Boston, Mass.	Daniel ASOL (Father), 100 m. St George's, Grenada, B.W.I. Mass: Boston
2	✓ NSOL	ASOL	ASOL, Ethel	24	F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada St George's	J. M. ASOL (uncle), 100 m. St George's, Grenada, B.W.I. Mass: Boston
3	✓ NSOL	DAVIS	DAVIS, Louisa	20	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	St Vincent	Mrs Louisa Davis (Mother), 100 m. St Vincent. N. Y. New York
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NON IMMIGRANT

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Apr. 12th, 1920

201

Alfred Lyndale masin

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in and advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is supposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching in their line or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killings of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Doyle, of the U. S. Mayaguez, from Newark, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Doyle
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Header status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1896, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been in period within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Davis, Surgeon of the Home of British Guiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, ~~and~~ that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of Great Britain or the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 19 20.

at Georgetown, Demerara, B. G.

J. H. Williams

American Consul

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M. A. R. O. Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B.G., 16th April, 19120.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	✓	Green	George Hamilton Theodore	45	M	M Catech-ist	Yes	English	Yes	British	B. Guiana Georgetown	Mrs E.M. Green, 28 Ketley St., Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.	N.Y.	
2	✓	Chase	Samuel Christian	35	M	M Minister	"	"	"	Negro	B. Guiana Vergeneogen, W.C. Demerara, R.D. Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.	Mrs H.S. Chase, 245 New South Miss St. Louis	St Louis	NON IMMIG
3	✓	Teixeira	John Rodrigues	22	M	M Seaman	"	"	"	Portuguese	B. Guiana Georgetown	Victorine P. Teixeira, 121 Water-100 Street, Georgetown, Dem.	N.Y.	
4	✓	Teixeira	Mary Rodrigues	25	F	M None	"	"	"	Portuguese	B. Guiana Georgetown	Julio DaCosta, 317 East St., Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.	N.Y.	
5	DIPLOMAT	✓	Bayley	George Drysdale	49	M	S Govt. Official	"	"	White	B. Guiana Georgetown	B.H. Bayley, Colonial Secretary Office, British Guiana.	N.Y. thence to N.Y. or Montreal.	NON IMMIG
6	TRANSIT	✓	Ewing Chow	Solomon	30	M	M Merchant	"	"	Chinese	B. Guiana Georgetown	D.J. Ewing Chow, Parade St., Kingstou, Georgetown, Dem.	Intransit to England	NON IMMIG
7	✓	Da Costa	Virgil Aloysuis	21	M	S Salesman	"	"	"	Portuguese	B. Guiana Georgetown	Mr Julio DaCosta, 317 East St., Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.	N.Y.	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

203

May 1st
April, 1912.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. V. K. Ruppel, of the T. S. "Mayara", from Leucorara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Leuca (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Lyndale
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Head for status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 *Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 *What he read and wrote*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN BLACK.
African Black refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 *Whether possession of money shown*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 *Whether going to see relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join in either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are all explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

204

Number 1

3. 8.

"KAYAKO"

sailing from

Georgetown, Demerara, B. Guiana, 16th/4 19/20, Arriving at Port of New York,

May 1st
April 11, 1920.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Pearson	Nellie	26	4	F	M	8th. December, 1893	(American citizen by marriage)	424 E. 7th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Pearson	Victor Laurie	1		M	S		Parents American citizens	
3	O'Brien	John, F.	26	8	M	S	22nd August 1893, Brooklyn.	American citizen	525 49th Street, N.Y.
4	Simson	Robert	57		M	M		Naturalized New York, 1919.	83 Clifton Ave., Clifton, N.J.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Alfred Brydell Martin

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

205

Number *2*

S. S.

"MAYARO"

sailing from

PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD B. I. April 19 30., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A.

May 1 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Taylor Walter	53	M	S	New York City 14th Dec: 1869		213 W 14th St. New York
2	King Arthur	30	M	S		Colonial N.J. Nov 1918	139W 46th St New York
3	Lestrade Louis G	32	M	M	New York City Aug 31 1888		61E 86 St New York
4	Bretton Nathaniel L	61	M	M	Staten Isl NY Jan 15th 1859		New York Botanical Gardens
5	Bretton Elisabeth G	63	F	M	New York City Jan 9th 1859		-----do-----
6	Coker Dorothy	25	F	S	Harteville S.C. May 6th 1894		Harteville S.C.
7	Mendelson Walter	63	M	M	Phil. Pen. April 9th 1857		13159W 74th St New York
8	Rowland William	21	M	S	New Brunswick N.J. Sep. 23 1898		New Brunswick N.J.
9	Stantz John E	47	M	M	Terrace Park Ohio Dec 10th 1872		233 Broadway N.Y.
10	Simpson James A	38	M	M	Highmarket N.Y. Dec 20th 1867		39W 42nd St N.Y.
11	Phil. Pen. John	52	M	M	Highmarket N.Y. 1867		83 Harmon Ave., Pelham, N.Y.
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Alfred Brysdale mastis

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Emory Ashmead, Surgeon of the United States Marine Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had over 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States.
Dr. Ashmead, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

206

2

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1910

at Trinidad, B.W.

Edward Swank Davis

American Vice Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of these persons must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

N.C. 808



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "MAYARO"

Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD.

Apr. 23rd, 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1	✓	Merrick	23	F	S	Seams tress	Ys English	Ys British	African	St Vincent Kingstown	Mrs C. Alexander. St Vincent. B.W.I.	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	✓	Venn	23	F	M	Dom. Serv.	603558-11-28-38			Trinidad Port of Spain.	Mr W. Venn. 80 Duke Street Trinidad.	New York
3	✓	Foster	38	F	S	Dom. Serv.				St Ann's	Mrs M. Foster. Norfolk St. Trinidad.	
4	✓	Hart	60	F	W					Port of Spain.	Rev. S. M. Hawthorn. Port of Spain Trinidad	N.J. Atlantic Cy
5	✓	Chapman	20	F	S	Seams tress	2-96734P 4-1-38				Mrs J. Chapman 20 Prince St, Trinidad.	N.Y. New York
6		Clunes	44	M	M	Fitter					Mrs M. Rodriguez. Norfolk Street Trinidad.	
7		Clunes	33	F	M	Clerk			Portugu-ese		-----do-----	
8	✓	Garcia	27	M	M	Mecha nic			African		Mrs A. Garcia. Occorite. Trinidad.	
9	✓	Chase	35	M	S		2-271556-1-1-12				Mrs M. Sabreil. Port of Spain Trinidad	
10	✓	King	20	M	S	Printre					Mr A. Spence. Port of Spain Trinidad	NY Brooklyn

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of prices will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon ar

207

Az Deryade masini

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching this belief in or is opposed to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Dwyer, of the S.S. Mayan, from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Dwyer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head, sex, status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Belgian alien by race might properly come under the heading of Irishland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not citizens).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Mexican.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom last passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how made).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, where, and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, Boston, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and their answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

William Still Hutchins, Surgeon of the *Steamship of Grenada B.W. I.*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the British Medical*
Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *April*, 19*10*, 19

at *St. George's, Grenada, B.W.I.*

J. J. Deau
Consular Agent.



Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is re-examined.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Sovietian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This yellow sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MAXARD"

Passengers sailing from

J R E N A D A, British West Indies,

24th April, 1920., 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	✓ Cochrane	Cochrane	Angela Rosalie	20	G	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St George's	William Cochrane (Father), Mt Plaisir, St John's, Grenada, B.W.I. N.Y. New York
2	✓ Neckles	Neckles	Viola	32	M	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St Andrews	Mrs Lovinia Holder (Aunt) Paradise Lands, St Andrews, Grenada, B.W.I. N.Y. Brooklyn
3	✓ Lusan	Lusan	Marie Beatrice	19	G	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St George's	Arabella Ferguson (Aunt), Green St, St George's, Grenada, B.W.I. N.Y. New York
4	✓ Alexis	Neckles	Isabel	19	G	F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St Andrews	G. J. Joseph (Grand-father) Pearis Land, St Andrews, Grenada, B.W.I. N.Y. Brooklyn
5	✓ Steele	Steele	George	38	G	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St George's	Mrs Mary J. Simson (Mother) Grenville, Street, St George's, Grenada, B.W.I. N.Y. New York
6	✓ Buchanan	Buchanan	Percy	27	G	M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St George's	James Buchanan (Brother) Cross St, St George's, Grenada, B.W.I. N.Y. New York
7	✓ Reis	Reis	George Albert	24	G	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Portuguese	Grenada	St George's	Mrs Charlotte Reis (Mother) Hillville Street, St George's, Grenada, B.W.I. N.Y. Brooklyn
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. Last names will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

209

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1st, 1920

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertainment, and teaching disbelieved in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of --		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.				
				Yes	No		Yes	No						Length of time after intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	Miss Frisco Cichirano (sister), 32 West, 12th Street, New York	Yes indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	None	Grenada	St Johns		
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	Mrs Beatrice Alexis (Aunt), 378 Warren St, Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	None	Grenada	St Andrews	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	Miss Geraldine Ferguson (Mother), 140 West, 139th Street, New York	Yes indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Grenada	St George's	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	Mrs Beatrice Alexis (Mother), 378 Warren Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Grenada	St Andrews	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Miss Margaret Roberts (Cousin), 317 West, 83rd Street, New York	Yes indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Grenada	St George's	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1913	J. B. Antoine (Cousin), 121 West, 126th Street, New York.	Yes indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Black	Brown	Light	Scar close to	Grenada	St Pauls
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	Charles A. Reis (Brother), 308, 49th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes indefinitely	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Grenada	St George's	

Alfred Hysdale master

Notes: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertainment, and teaching disbelieved in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Rydale, of the U. S. S. "Albatross", from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial 7, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Rydale
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1910

at New York
John S. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel raiser, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and port entry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890 (89), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Rydale, of the U. S. Mayan, from Guatemala, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Rydale
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1911
at San Francisco
Wm. L. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether alien is taking or such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how made).—The answer should give in each case individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1899 (NY), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *C. J. K. Rydell*, of the *S.S. "Maya"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. J. K. Rydell
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and certification.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Peruvian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

211

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAYARO" arriving at NEW YORK U S A May 1st 1920, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN TRINIDAD B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ortez	Jose	Fireman	30.3.20	New York	21	M	Spain	Spanish	5.6	155.	
2	Camano	Santiago	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	150.	
3	Perez	Jose	"	26.3.20	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	140.	
4	Sanchez	Ramon	"	11.7.19	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	160.	
5	Diz	Juan	Trimmer	23.3.20	"	33	"	"	"	5.11	165.	
6	Roche	Manuel	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	140.	
7	Otero	Antonio	"	2.9.19	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	170.	
8	Balboa	Jose	Messman	10.2.20	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	120.	
9	Mac Callum	Jas Campbell	Ch Steward	11.7.19	"	40	"	N. Scotia	British	5.9	140.	
10	Kennedy	Frank.	2nd Steward	13.9.19	Trinidad	26	"	W. Indian	"	5.8	135.	
11	Lotmore	Charles	2nd Cabin "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	130.	
12	Moore	Mrs P.	Stewardess	11.7.19	New York	49	"	American	American	5.8	145.	
13	Patterson	Edgar	Pantryman	13.9.19	Trinidad	22	"	W Indian	British	5.5	135.	
14	Payne	Mortimer	Waiter	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	135.	
15	Cambridge	Arnold	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	155.	
16	Hoyte	Joshua	"	17.11.19	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	150	
17	Waterman	William	"	10.1.20	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	145	
18	Henry	Robert	Messman	13.9.19	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	138	
19	Armstrong	Fitz	Chh Cook	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	150	
20	Ford	Edward	2nd Cook	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.3	125	
21	Brown	Alexander	3rd Cook	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	145	
22	Davis	Horatio	4th Cook	9.4.20	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	160	
23	Warth	Alonza	Asst Messman	13.9.19	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	130	

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owner

Local Agents

See list of names on back of page

Note: This list is to be filled out by the vessel's representative at the port of arrival. It should be filled out by a representative of the vessel for each alien. See other side.

Alfred Crystal

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Rydell, of the SS Magyar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

Alfred Rydell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Magyar SS
5-2-20

5-2-20 - Magyar

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

212

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Watertown, arriving at W. I., 19 11, from the port of Port Lajas, Mex.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Gates	Robert		at - New York			42	male	Eng.	Nat.	5.6		
2	Johannsen	Jacob					28		Nor.	"	"	7	
3	Marcelli	Stephen					23		U.S.	U.S.	"	7	
4	Puelling	Theo.					42		"	"	"	6.1	
5	Nelson	John					29		Swede	Swede	5.10		
6	Schlen	Otto	D. M.				27		German	Nat.	"	6	
7	Johansen	Anker	"				22		Norway	Norway	"	6	
8	Reynolds	John	"				29		U.S.	U.S.	"	10	
9	Nelson	Edward	sea				34		Norway	Norway	"	2	
10	Higgins	Francis	"				36		U.S.	U.S.	"	8	
11	Reidson	Thar	"				23		Norway	Norway	"	9	
12	Kjellman	John	"				43		Swede	Swede	"	8	
13	Kiala	Frank	"				49		U.S.	U.S.	"	6	
14	Knapak	Gunnar	"				21		Norway	Norway	"	10	
15	Palmar	Martin	"				37		Russia	Nat.	"	8	
16	Lind	Glare	"				42		U.S.	U.S.	"	6	
17	Jackson	Barenze	"				30		Norway	Nat.	"	8	
18	Hitzgerald	William	"				22		U.S.	U.S.	"	11	
19	McGorman	Patrick	pump.				42		Ireland	Ireland	"	6	
20	Krahnappel	Lawrence 2nd	"				24		U.S.	U.S.	"	8	
21	Hecker	George	Wiler				24		"	"	"	5	
22	West	Erwin	"				20		"	"	"	6	
23	Leury	William	"				28		"	"	"	6.1	
24	Chases	Thomas	Kise				19		"	"	"	5.10	
25	Mowat	John	"				32		"	"	"	6.0	
26	Myder	Henry	"				22		"	"	"	5.10	
27	Shanks	Alfred	Wiper				19		"	"	"	7	
28	Barke	Roland	"				21		"	"	"	6	
29	Camadt	Vile	"				22		Norway	Nat	"	8	
30	Perrine	Henry	Wireless				21		U.S.	U.S.	"	6	

all to be paid off

Line Lajas Co.
Owners U. S. S. B.
Local Agents Columbus Shipping Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WATER TOWN MAY 2-1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas. Brewer, Master, of the Str. Watutowny, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas. Brewer.
Master, ~~Sworn Officer~~

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

213

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Watertown, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of Port Lobos Mex.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
				at New York									
				April 9-1920									
1	Nichols	George	Stew.	}	Yes	Yes	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.10		
2	Ellsen	Rudolf	chef.		All to	"	24	"	Norway	Norway	8		
3	Gustavsen	Niels	cook		be dis-	"	22	"	Sweden	Norway	6.0		
4	Silvia	Joseph	Dr. Man		charged	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.7		
5	Kager	Willard	boy		}	"	20	"	"	"	"	8	
6	Larsen	Arnold	Dr. Man			"	17	"	Norway	Norway	5		
7	Sunde	Engwells	boy			"	17	"	"	"	5		
8	Brewer	James	Master			"	42	"	U.S.	U.S.	6		
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Walter May 17 1920
Master of vessel
at New York
April 9 1920*

Line Texas Co.
Owners W. S. S. B.
Local Agents Columbus Shipping Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Gas. Brewer* ^{Chief Officer} ~~Master~~, of the *Str. Watertown*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Gas. Brewer
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~
Stephen M. Molyneux
3rd Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

Watertown S.S.
52-20

52-20-2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and clearing.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

214

PORT OF New York
May 8th, 1920

I, master of the B. S. S. Valdura
(Nationality.)
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted 3
 Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
 Number of seamen signed on at this port one Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 2nd, 1929 consigned to
Cunard Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 32 N. R., and is
expected to sail May 8th, 1929, for Antwerp
via United States port of Philadelphia First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. B. Salisbury ✓	22	British	April 17 th 1920
A. R. Roe ✓	44	British	do do
L. Frankos ✓	27	Greek	do 18 th do

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Station	Observer	Time	Altitude	Distance	Direction	Remarks
18	Thompson	✓	23.49			34 ✓ ✓ ✓ 5'6" 11'4"
19	Gasdate	✓ 136716	3.0			35 ✓ ✓ ✓ 5'5" 11'0"
20	Trin	✓	4.7			36 ✓ ✓ ✓ 5'5" 10'6"
21	Higgs	✓ 136709				35 ✓ ✓ ✓ 5'6" 10'14"
22	King	✓ 136710				36 ✓ ✓ ✓ 5'5" 10'0"
23	West	✓ 136713				36 ✓ ✓ ✓ 5'5" 10'6"
24	Dadd	✓				36 ✓ ✓ ✓ 5'6" 10'8"
25	Stewart	✓ 136712	6.276			36 ✓ ✓ ✓ 5'6" 10'14"
26	Dutton	✓ 136713				36 ✓ ✓ ✓ 5'6" 11'5"
27	Wiching	✓ 141341-2				36 ✓ ✓ ✓ 5'5" 10'4"
28	Blair	✓ 136716				17 ✓ ✓ ✓ 5'6" 11'0"
29	Rad	✓ 136715	136708			36 ✓ ✓ ✓ 5'6" 11'0"
30	Trin	✓ 136714				36 ✓ ✓ ✓ 5'6" 11'0"

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

MAY 2 - 1966

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1017

Henry Drough

Master.

[OVER.]

Station	Time	Remarks	Remarks
18	10:00	10:00	10:00
19	10:05	10:05	10:05
20	10:10	10:10	10:10
21	10:15	10:15	10:15
22	10:20	10:20	10:20
23	10:25	10:25	10:25
24	10:30	10:30	10:30
25	10:35	10:35	10:35
26	10:40	10:40	10:40
27	10:45	10:45	10:45
28	10:50	10:50	10:50
29	10:55	10:55	10:55
30	11:00	11:00	11:00

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 215

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Valdura*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *Calif.*, 191*7*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	King	John	✓ 1764	San Francisco	Yes	30	M	White	U.S.	5' 10"	160	
2	King	John	✓ 1764	San Francisco	Yes	30	M	White	U.S.	5' 10"	160	
3	King	John	✓ 1764	San Francisco	Yes	30	M	White	U.S.	5' 10"	160	
4	King	John	✓ 1764	San Francisco	Yes	30	M	White	U.S.	5' 10"	160	
5	King	John	✓ 1764	San Francisco	Yes	30	M	White	U.S.	5' 10"	160	
6	King	John	✓ 1764	San Francisco	Yes	30	M	White	U.S.	5' 10"	160	
7	King	John	✓ 1764	San Francisco	Yes	30	M	White	U.S.	5' 10"	160	
8	King	John	✓ 1764	San Francisco	Yes	30	M	White	U.S.	5' 10"	160	
9	King	John	✓ 1764	San Francisco	Yes	30	M	White	U.S.	5' 10"	160	
10	King	John	✓ 1764	San Francisco	Yes	30	M	White	U.S.	5' 10"	160	
11	King	John	✓ 1764	San Francisco	Yes	30	M	White	U.S.	5' 10"	160	
12	King	John	✓ 1764	San Francisco	Yes	30	M	White	U.S.	5' 10"	160	
13	King	John	✓ 1764	San Francisco	Yes	30	M	White	U.S.	5' 10"	160	
14	King	John	✓ 1764	San Francisco	Yes	30	M	White	U.S.	5' 10"	160	
15	King	John	✓ 1764	San Francisco	Yes	30	M	White	U.S.	5' 10"	160	
16	King	John	✓ 1764	San Francisco	Yes	30	M	White	U.S.	5' 10"	160	
17	King	John	✓ 1764	San Francisco	Yes	30	M	White	U.S.	5' 10"	160	
18	King	John	✓ 1764	San Francisco	Yes	30	M	White	U.S.	5' 10"	160	
19	King	John	✓ 1764	San Francisco	Yes	30	M	White	U.S.	5' 10"	160	
20	King	John	✓ 1764	San Francisco	Yes	30	M	White	U.S.	5' 10"	160	
21	King	John	✓ 1764	San Francisco	Yes	30	M	White	U.S.	5' 10"	160	
22	King	John	✓ 1764	San Francisco	Yes	30	M	White	U.S.	5' 10"	160	
23	King	John	✓ 1764	San Francisco	Yes	30	M	White	U.S.	5' 10"	160	
24	King	John	✓ 1764	San Francisco	Yes	30	M	White	U.S.	5' 10"	160	
25	King	John	✓ 1764	San Francisco	Yes	30	M	White	U.S.	5' 10"	160	
26	King	John	✓ 1764	San Francisco	Yes	30	M	White	U.S.	5' 10"	160	
27	King	John	✓ 1764	San Francisco	Yes	30	M	White	U.S.	5' 10"	160	
28	King	John	✓ 1764	San Francisco	Yes	30	M	White	U.S.	5' 10"	160	
29	King	John	✓ 1764	San Francisco	Yes	30	M	White	U.S.	5' 10"	160	
30	King	John	✓ 1764	San Francisco	Yes	30	M	White	U.S.	5' 10"	160	

* See list of races on back of form.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12) is prohibited by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

191 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

217

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Valdura*, arriving at *London*, *May 7*, 191*7*, from the port of *London*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689.

216

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

IMPORTANT

OR

This form is to be sent to the
Cunard Customs & Shipping Dept
21 - 24 State Street, N Y City
when complete.

Philadelphia

May 24th

1920

I, master of the *Br. Valdura* S. S.

from port of *London via N.Y.*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *43* Number of seamen deserted *1*
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *nil*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *3* Total crew this date *44*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *May 9th* 1920, consigned to *Cunard Steamship Co*, is now lying at *Pier 16*, and is expected to sail *for Monday May 24th 1920*, for *Antwerp*, via United States port of *nil*, First port of call in United States this voyage was *N.Y.*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Mr. J. McIntosh</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>15.4.20 London.</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

26
27
28
29
30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish to the principal immigration officer, at the port of arrival, a true and correct statement of the changes in crew, as required by this act, is a crime for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

MEMBER - PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master,

[OVER.]

18

19

20

21

22

23

Fig.

25

26

27

28

-24-

30

* See list of prices on back here of

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Volador*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *May 7*, 191*7*, from the port of *London*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* See list of races on back hereof.
Notice: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, is cause for punishment by law. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Henry Pough* Master of the *S S. Valdivia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Henry Pough
Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector

Valdivia S S
5-2-20

94
10-20-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Billed 5 5-20
St. 5-2-20
A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ years' experience as a Physician
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

213

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

arr. 5-2-20

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be reported on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If accompanied with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

✓ St. 5-2-20
A-R-T-C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	2	2
Total	2	2

5-2-20

List *Handwritten*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Handwritten* Passengers sailing from *Handwritten* April 17, 1910.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to —			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1		<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>															
2		<i>Handwritten</i>	<i>Handwritten</i>															
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

90

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

May 21, 1910

219

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.										
														Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
GRANT ALLEN																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or touches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William D. Murray, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1915, at San Francisco, California.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Honor status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the answers or dates the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, France, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If higher rate before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Sheet No. 1

NO.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

220

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *Newport News, Va.*
22nd May, 1920

I, master of the *British* S. S. *Irishman*
from port of *Liverpool*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *95* Number of seamen deserted *Nil*
Number of seamen discharged *Nil* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *Nil*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *24* Total crew this date *118*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *21st May*, 1920, consigned to
J. H. H. Co.; is now lying at *Newport News*, and is
expected to sail *22nd May*, 1920, for *Antwerp*
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>W. Glass</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>7/5/20 New York</i>

[CONTINUED OVER]

21 *Lapier* *Chris*
22 *Carter* *Samuel*
23 *Bradley* *Reg & G.*
24 *Bulger* *Harry*
25 *Powell* *Thomas*
26 *Phillips* *William*
27 *Phillips* *Herwyn C. S.*
28 *Hulsh* *Samuel*
29 *Koss* *Samuel B. 1st Mate Operator*
30 *Higney* *John Lowe 2nd*
Pulver *Carpenter*

17 *Irish* *5 2 116*
26 *Irish* *5 3 137*
29 *English* *5 7 135*
29 *"* *5 9 150*
32 *"* *5 7 151*
48 *"* *5 6 207*
22 *"* *5 5 110*
16 *Welsh* *5 2 100*
18 *English* *5 1 112*
27 *"* *5 11 197*
20 *Scotch* *6 0 137*
21 *Irish* *5 10 121*

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Doran, Jeremiah	20	American
Egan, John	24	Irish
Nikolay, Daniel	32	Ukrainian
Michael, Tyckka	32	Polish
Stanislaw Branski	27	✓
Michael, Marynuk	31	Ukrainian
Leather, Labourn	24	American
Killie, Douglas	25	✓
Indley, Barons	18	✓
C. Duncan	24	✓
Bruce, Pitman	20	American
Preston, Baine	20	✓
James, Williams	23	✓
Kenneth, Malloy	19	✓
Peng, Young	✓	✓
Robert, Allen	20	✓
J. T. Hollard	24	✓
W. Swager	20	✓
William, Williams	22	✓
Joseph, Barnes	22	✓

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Illustration

Master

[OVER.]

	Whis	
21	Aspier	Samuel
22	Cunter	Reg E G
23	Bradley	Harry
24	Bulger	Thomas
25	Powell	William
26	Phillips	Mervyn O. S
27	Phillips	Samuel
28	Kalsh	Samuel B. 1 st Miller Operator
29	Ross	John Lower 2 nd
30	Kigney	Patrick Carpenters

14	Welsh	5 2	146
26	Irish	5 3	137
29	English	5 7	135
29	"	5 9	150
32	"	5 7	151
48	"	5 6	207
52	"	5 5	140
16	Welsh	5 2	100
18	English	5 1	112
24	"	5 11	197
20	Scotch	6 0	157
21	Irish	5 10	154

Total

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

11-00000

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

147-1013

14—1013

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

221

PORT OF _____, 19____

I, master of the _____, S. S. _____
Nationality _____
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged	Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19____, consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19____, for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

{CONTINUED OVER.

18	Kiblock	George	17	English	5 10 100
19	Williams	Queen	35	"	5 11 138
20	Walsh	Chris	19	Welsh	5 2 116
21	Sapier	Samuel	26	Irish	5 3 137
22	Cunliffe	Reg & G.	29	English	5 7 135
23	Bradley	Harry	29	"	5 9 150
24	Bulger	Thomas	32	"	5 7 151
25	Powell	William	48	"	5 6 207
26	Phillips	Merwyn O. S.	52	"	5 5 110
27	Phillips	Samuel	16	Welsh	5 2 100
28	Walsh	Samuel D. 1st Wardens Operator	18	English	5 1 112
29	Koss	John Lowe 2nd	29	"	5 11 197
30	Kigney	Valerius Carpenter	30	Scotch	6 0 157

Total

* New list of names on back inside

NOTE: 1. Failure to turn on tail or corner lights (front or rear) constitutes a 3-4-1-1 violation, and is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each violation. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.--(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.
Engine Stuart	21	American
- George Green	21	"
- Clifton Reddick	20	"
- Charles Stowball	23	"
J. Wegg.	19	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

(OVER.)

18	Niblock	George	
19	Williams	Cwen	✓
20	Nalsk	Chris	✓
21	Napier	Samuel	✓
22	Hunter	Reg & G.	✓
23	Bradley	Harry	✓
24	Bulger	Thomas	✓
25	Powell	William	✓
26	Phillips	Merwyn	✓ O. S.
27	Phillips	Samuel	✓
28	Nalsk	Samuel B.	✓ 1st Nailless Operator
29	Ross	John Lower	✓ 2nd
30	Rigney	Patrick	✓ Carpenters Mate

17	English	5 10	160
35	"	5 11	138
19	Welsh	5 2	146
26	Irish	5 3	137
29	English	5 7	135
29	"	5 9	150
32	"	5 7	151
48	"	5 6	207
52	"	5 5	140
16	Welsh	5 2	100
18	English	5 1	112
24	"	5 11	197
20	Scotch	6 0	157
21	Irish	5 10	154

Total

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the ship, company, when and where they were respectively hired or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

222

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
8th May, 1920

I, master of the *British* S. S. *Irishman*
from port of *Liverpool*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *94* Number of seamen deserted *Nil*
Number of seamen discharged *4* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *5* Total crew this date *95*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *2nd May*, 1920, consigned to
White Star Line is now lying at *Pier 60*, and is
expected to sail *8th May*, 1920, for *Antwerp*
via United States port of *Yorfolk Va* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	<i>Siblock</i>	<i>George</i>	
19	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Cwen</i>	
20	<i>Walsh</i>	<i>Chris</i>	
21	<i>Sapier</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	
22	<i>Cunliffe</i>	<i>Reg E G</i>	
23	<i>Bradley</i>	<i>Harry</i>	
24	<i>Bulger</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	
25	<i>Powell</i>	<i>William</i>	
26	<i>Phillips</i>	<i>Merwyn</i>	<i>C S</i>
27	<i>Phillips</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	
28	<i>Walsh</i>	<i>Samuel T D</i>	<i>1st Wireless Operator</i>
29	<i>Koss</i>	<i>John Lowe</i>	<i>2nd</i>
30	<i>Kyne</i>	<i>Patricia</i>	<i>Engineer</i>

<i>17</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5 7 141</i>
<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 10 100</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>5 11 138</i>
<i>26</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5 2 116</i>
<i>29</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5 3 137</i>
<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7 135</i>
<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 9 150</i>
<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7 151</i>
<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6 207</i>
<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5 110</i>
<i>16</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>5 2 100</i>
<i>18</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5 1 112</i>
<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 11 197</i>
<i>30</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>6 0 157</i>
<i>30</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5 10 100</i>

Total

3
3

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
John Kennedy	54	American	10 th April 1920
Michael Shelly	17		
Edgar Axelsson	18		
Israel Hultman			

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality.
Anson B. Ingels	44	American
L. Bird	23	British
G. Roberts	19	"
W. Giam	29	"
H. Baker	28	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

Thomas Muzrao & Master.

[OVER.]

16	Donway	Henry	U.S.
17	Stevens	G. G.	
18	Hiblock	George	
19	Williams	Cwen	
20	Walsh	Chris	
21	Lapier	Samuel	
22	Cunier	Reg E. G.	
23	Bradley	Harry	
24	Bulger	Thomas	
25	Powell	William	
26	Phillips	Henry	O. S.
27	Phillips	Samuel	
28	Walsh	Samuel B. 1 st	Marlboro Operator
29	Koss	John Lower 2 nd	
30	Keigey	Patrick	Carpenters Shop

16	Irish	5 7	141
17	English	5 10	140
35	"	5 11	138
19	Welsh	5 2	146
26	Irish	5 3	137
29	English	5 7	135
24	"	5 9	150
32	"	5 7	151
48	"	5 6	207
52	"	5 5	110
16	Welsh	5 2	100
18	English	5 1	112
24	"	5 11	197
20	Scotch	6 0	157
21	Irish	5 10	144

Total

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-724

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1
223

Required under Act of Congress, February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Irishman*, arriving at *New York*, 19*20*, from the port of *Liverpool*.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Wusgrave	Thomas	Master		17/11/20	Liverpool	✓	50	Male	English	British	5' 7"	168	Nil
2	Quinn	Wm. Swell	Chief Officer				✓	42		Scotch		5' 11"	180	
3	Bertinsshaw	John	1st Mate				✓	39		English		5' 9"	167	
4	Harrison	Brian	2nd Mate				✓	28		Australian		5' 10"	168	
5	Hughes	Thomas	Carpenter				✓	29		Welsh		5' 8"	151	
6	Knicker	Wm. Thomas	Boatswain				✓	40		Wales		5' 8"	184	
7	Henderson	Henry	3rd Mate				✓	38				5' 11"	180	
8	Day	Robert	Deputy Officer				✓	38		English		5' 5 1/2"	156	
9	Boulby	Ernest					✓	26				5' 5"	140	
10	Higgins	Job	Stoker				✓	31				5' 6"	142	
11	Quirk	Alfred	Quartermaster				✓	23				5' 7"	144	
12	Newman	Thomas					✓	22				5' 10"	142	
13	O'Carroll	Thomas					✓	27		Irish		5' 5 1/2"	140	
14	Hall	Ernest					✓	28		English		5' 2"	142	
15	Gotts	Jack Eric					✓	24		Australian		5' 2"	138	
16	Conway	Henry	A.B.				✓	26		Irish		5' 7"	141	
17	Stevens	G. G.					✓	17		English		5' 10"	160	
18	Wiblock	George					✓	30				5' 11"	138	
19	Williams	Edward					✓	19		Welsh		5' 2"	146	
20	Walsh	Chris					✓	26		Irish		5' 3"	137	
21	Wapier	Samuel					✓	29		English		5' 7"	135	
22	Canter	Reg. E. G.					✓	29				5' 9"	150	
23	Bradley	Harry					✓	32				5' 7"	151	
24	Bulger	Thomas					✓	48				5' 6"	207	
25	Powell	William					✓	32				5' 5"	140	
26	Phillips	Herwyn	C. S.				✓	16		Welsh		5' 2"	100	
27	Phillips	Samuel					✓	18		English		5' 1"	112	
28	Wulsh	Samuel T.	1st Mate's Operator				✓	24				5' 11"	197	
29	Koss	John Lower	2nd				✓	30		Welsh		6' 0"	157	
30	Kigney	Philip	Carpenter				✓					5' 10"		

NO. _____
MEALS:
OFFICER _____
BREAKFAST _____
DINNER _____
SUPPER _____

232

26726

Total

3
3

* See list of passengers back of report.

NOTE: Failure to furnish fully and correctly completed report is a violation of the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and may result in the imposition of a fine of ten dollars for each failure. See other side.

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

232

262726

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Russniak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

224

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Bresman*, arriving at *New York*, 1917, from the port of *Liverpool*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Cannockham	Andrew	Chief Engineer	17/1/20 Liverpool	Se	42	M	English	British	5 8	205	Nil
2	Swarbrick	Richard	2 nd			36				5 6 1/2	170	
3	Tuttleworth	George	3 rd			42				5 5	140	
4	Smith	James W.	4 th			29				5 11	170	
5	McKenzie	Robert	5 th			26				5 7 1/2	154	
6	Toden	Thomas H.	6 th			23				5 9 1/2	148	
7	Williams	William	7 th			25				5 4	142	
8	Barnett	William	8 th			23				5 6	140	
9	O'Connor	W. Thomas	9 th			35				5 9	140	
10	McCarthy	John	10 th			38				5 7	158	
11	Barrie	William	11 th			45				5 11	148	
12	White	James	12 th			45				5 3	140	
13	O'Brien	Michael	13 th			29		Irish		5 7	160	
14	Cody	Edward	14 th			65				5 5	140	
15	McDonald	James	15 th			47		English		5 6	180	
16	Curran	Stephen	16 th			25				5 5	180	
17	Bowie	William	17 th			37				5 7	154	
18	Lavies	G. F.	18 th			38				5 8	184	
19	McFarland	James	19 th			42				5 7	140	
20	Kewlands	W. G.	20 th			60		Irish		5 5	148	
21	McGann	Patrick	21 st			32		English		5 2	130	
22	Thenna	Walter	22 nd			30				5 1	126	
23	Good	Thomas	23 rd			40		Scotch		5 2	130	
24	Christopher	John	24 th			34		English		5 5 1/2	140	
25	Jester	John	25 th			32				5 5	136	
26	Coughlin	John	26 th			27				5 2 1/2	134	
27	Cass	Frank	27 th			29				5 11	150	
28	Brady	William	28 th			36				5 8	140	
29	Donnelly	Wm.	29 th			35				5 5	135	
30	Boyle	James	30 th			29				5 4	140	

Total

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

191 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MEALS.

OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

32

262726

Total

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

225

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Insman*, arriving at *New York*, 191*7*, from the port of *Liverpool*

MEALS.
OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where						ft. in.	lb.	
1	<i>Birk</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Fireman</i>		<i>11/2/17</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Nil</i>
2	<i>Shehan</i>	<i>Michael</i>						<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>212</i>	
3	<i>Kearns</i>	<i>James</i>						<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>5 3</i>	<i>140</i>	
4	<i>Munro</i>	<i>William</i>						<i>43</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>5 5 1/2</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Harding</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Trimmer</i>					<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>5 6</i>	<i>159</i>	
6	<i>Lloyd</i>	<i>Wm. L.</i>						<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>5 3</i>	<i>150</i>	
7	<i>Hughes</i>	<i>Walter</i>						<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>5 6</i>	<i>158</i>	
8	<i>Cashion</i>	<i>Thomas</i>						<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>5 0</i>	<i>102</i>	
9	<i>O'Brien</i>	<i>Jacob</i>						<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>5 6</i>	<i>136</i>	
10	<i>Owens</i>	<i>William</i>						<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>5 2</i>	<i>137</i>	
11	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>William</i>						<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>5 5</i>	<i>136</i>	
12	<i>Shelley</i>	<i>John</i>						<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>5 8</i>	<i>181</i>	
13	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Arnott</i>						<i>18</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>5 3</i>	<i>144</i>	
14	<i>Simpson</i>	<i>James</i>						<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>5 6</i>	<i>138</i>	
15	<i>Ellard</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>Master Cook</i>					<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>5</i>	<i>130</i>	
16	<i>Cowherd</i>	<i>George</i>						<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>5 6</i>	<i>143</i>	
17	<i>Cowherd</i>	<i>George W.</i>	<i>Chief Steward</i>					<i>42</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>5 9</i>	<i>186</i>	
18	<i>Cowherd</i>	<i>W. F.</i>	<i>Storekeeper</i>					<i>44</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>5 5</i>	<i>138</i>	
19	<i>Gale</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Asst. Steward</i>					<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>5 7</i>	<i>193</i>	
20	<i>Bridson</i>	<i>Douglas</i>						<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>5 7</i>	<i>135</i>	
21	<i>Emery</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>					<i>44</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>5 8</i>	<i>140</i>	
22	<i>Broth</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Butcher</i>					<i>44</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>5 6 1/2</i>	<i>180</i>	
23	<i>Kirkham</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Scullion</i>					<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>5 6 1/2</i>	<i>142</i>	
24	<i>Douglass</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>Chief Baker</i>					<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>5 10</i>	<i>154</i>	
25	<i>Jackson</i>	<i>W. A.</i>	<i>Asst. Baker</i>					<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>South Africa</i>		<i>5 11</i>	<i>144</i>	
26	<i>Langley</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Landy Boy</i>					<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5 6</i>	<i>136</i>	
27	<i>Williamson</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Scullion</i>					<i>13</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>5 7</i>	<i>115</i>	
28	<i>Woods</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Scullion</i>					<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>5 5</i>	<i>134</i>	
29	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>Asst. Steward</i>					<i>15</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>5 9</i>	<i>120</i>	
30	<i>Wieming</i>	<i>Thomas</i>						<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>			<i>5 6</i>	<i>140</i>	

Total

2
3

Billed 5 3 20

NO. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

1917

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

MEALS.

OFFICER.
BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

322

262726

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

No. _____

226

D.

MEALS

OFFICER.

ВВЕДЕНИЕ

DINNER.

grains

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

226

Vessel *S. S. Irishman*, arriving at *New York*, 191, from the port of *Liverpool*.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Kennedy	John	Sailor	10/1/20	Liverpool	Yes	51	Male	Irish	American	5 2	140	
2	Shelly	Michael	Trimmer				17		American	American	5 9	150	
3	Axelsson	Edgar					18				5 8	135	
4	Gullman	Axel W.					23				5 6	120	
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12	Mumford	Mark	Stowaway				24	Male	Australian				
13	West	Brian					25		Irish	British			
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Total

DECLARATION OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Thomas Ausgrave*, of the *Steamer Irishman*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917

Thomas Ausgrave
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ED. MEALS

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER.

232

26272

5-11-17
20-0-0
Irishman

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. *Irishman* (*White Tail*) arrived *Jan 15*, 19*28*, *M.*, from *227*

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.								
A	E. D. ...																						
27)	Malmeda ...	1	1	...	...																
28)	Post ...	1	2	...	...																

232
26272

Billed 5-3-20

St 5-2-20

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

am. 5-2-20

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the contents of any of the documents be used on the passport list in the affidavit executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Storage	3	3
Total	3	3

STOWAWAYS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Clausen.

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg Germany, April 1, 1912.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
REPORTED		Mehlstedt	Alfred	28	M.	Dr. J. A. Mehlstedt	German	German	German	German	Hamburg	S. Dr. Bartels	D.S.	Am. Gov.
REPORTED		Weis.	Karl	30	M.	Dr. S. J. Weis	German	"	"	"	"	Father, Gottfried	"	Tollup, N.Y.
REPORTED		Kassar	Oscar	30	M.	Dr. S. J. Kassar	"	"	"	"	Berg, London	Walter Kassar	"	"
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official connections.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of San Lorenzo

May 2, 1926

229

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as chamber, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence; and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "country" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "last permanent residence" does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race, and by last permanent residence under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN ORIGIN
"African Origin" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friends.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket toward final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, land, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If better in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (vessel not in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

230

Vessel *S.S. Clausens*, arriving at *New York*, *April*, 19*20*, from the port of *Hamburg, Germany*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Clausen	Edmund	Master	Jan 5	Portland	Paid off	31	Male	American	American			
2	Alexander	Jack	1st Officer				31	"			5'8"		
3	Simonsen	Trygve	2nd				25	"	Scandinavian	Norway	6'		
4	Stannum	Malack	3rd				26	"	American	American	5'11"		
5	Andersen	Eus	Boatman				35		Scandinavian	Sweden	5'7"		
6	Eklin	✓ Gosh	Boatman	March 3	Hamburg		29	"		Denmark	5'11"		
7	Ortton	George	Sailor	Jan 5	Portland		24	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"		
8	Anwin	Harry					17	"	Canada	Canada	5'		
9	Sardie	H.C.					25	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'		
10	McLean	✓ R.R.					35	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"		
11	Fitzsimons	✓ R.L.					29	"	Irish	Irish	5'		
12	Myers	George		Jan 19	San Francisco		36	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'10"		
13	Finberg	✓ Michael					21	"	Russian	Russian	5'2"		
14	Christensen	E.					21	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'		
15	Day	Richard					50	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11"		
16	Garzon	✓ Roman		Feb 2	San Francisco		36	"	Chile	Chile	5'8"		
17	Engelmont	✓ Albert		March 12	San Francisco		30	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"		
18	Long	Edward		Jan 21	San Francisco		21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'11"		
19	Scottan	H.H.	Ship Boy	5	Portland		27	"			5'11"		
20	Dempsey	C.A.	1st				29	"			5'6"		
21	Dunne	T.J.	2nd				32	"	Irish	Irish	5'5"		
22	Eide	Arthur	3rd				29	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'3"		
23	Hollman	A.	Deck				27	"			5'8"		
24	Holt	John	Pilot				38	"			5'5"		
25	Buckley	Joe		10	San Francisco		38	"			5'7"		
26	Francis	T.					40	"			5'10"		
27	Harvey	R.L.	Fireman	5th	Portland		32	"			5'11"		
28	Moran	William					22	"			5'		
29	Tonnusen	Alfred		March 24	Hamburg		30	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'5"		
30	Tokanisen	Edward	Steward	Jan 10	San Francisco		23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'		
31	Streb	Frank					21	"			5'10"		

Line *Green Star*
Owner *Green Star Steamship Corporation*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CLAUSENS

MAY 2-1920

MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

May 26 27 27.

June 4 4 3.

May 25 29 29.

June 4 4 3.

June 31 33 32.

June 16 16 15.

RECORD OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1911

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

MEALS.

BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
627 27	44 3	13/3
1529 29	44 3	23/3
1616 16		

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Clausen*, arriving at *New York*, *April*, 1920, from the port of *Hamburg* 231

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Forrestad	L. P.	Stew	Jan 20	San Francisco	Yes	35	Male	A. S. A.	A. S. A.				
2	Koturbuntel	Paul	Chief Steward	5	Portland		52							
3	Allen	Chuster	Book	20	San Francisco		40							
4	Hordt	Julius	Stew				43							
5	Wright	Joe	Stew	Jan 3	Hamburg		24							
6	Shultz	Lee	Stew	Jan 20	San Francisco		44							
7	Douglas	Henry		5	Portland		41							
8	Taylor	Ed					22							
9	Polani	Geo.					22							
10	Anoos	Philip		Jan 20	Hamburg		20							
11	Wilkinson	Alb.		Jan 5	Portland		26							
12	Leeward	Fred O.		2nd class	April 27	Bermuda	21							

Left Hamburg Jan 3
Left Portland Jan 5
Left San Francisco Jan 20

E. E. Greene
Master

Saw at the American Consular Agency
His 28th day of April 1920. St. John's, Bermuda
F. J. Robertson

Line *Buen Star*
Owner *Buen Star Steam Ship Corporation*

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. [unclear], of the SS. [unclear], do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of May, 1911

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

MEALS

BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

2627 27
144 31
33 31 31
25 29 29
44 31
32 33 32
16 16 15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registry, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

233

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Golden Gate*, arriving at *New York*, *St. Paul of May*, 19*20*, from the port of *Christiana and Bergen*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gronlund	Tomas	Quartermaster	2/17/19	Langesund	No	Yes	54	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-6	140	
2	Emmestad	August	Chief Steward	"	"	Yes	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	112	
3	Broch	Johan	Steward	3/4/20	Christiana	No	"	45	"	"	"	5-10	100	
4	Gronlund	Bertil	Steward	2/17/19	Langesund	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	146	
5	Thorsen	Konrad	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	155	
6	Karlson	Arvid	Steward	3/1/20	Christiana	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	170	
7	Olson	Marcel	Steward	2/17/19	Langesund	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-4	115	
8	Noswick	Loakon	Steward	2/10/19	Bergen	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	150	
9	Volsack	Emil	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	145	
10	Hentzen	Ol.	Steward	3/4/20	Christiana	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	5-7	172	
11	Johnson	John	Steward	3/4/20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	165	
12	Corbin	James	Steward	2/10/19	Bergen	No	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	171	
13	Olson	Olof	Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	155	
14	Molvax	Ol.	Steward	3/1/20	Christiana	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	145	
15	Karlson	Karl	Steward	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	5-7	110	
16	Smedberg	Henrik	Steward	3/4/20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	155	
17	Smedberg	Carl	Steward	2/10/19	Langesund	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	110	
18	Rossberg	Edmund	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	142	
19	Johnson	Gronvald	Steward	3/4/20	Christiana	"	"	16	"	"	"	4-10	100	
20	Scherbelen	Anders	Steward	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4-11	110	
21	Flood	Arvid	Steward	2/10/19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	145	
22	Holand	Olof	Steward	2/10/19	Bergen	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	230	
23	Johnson	Arvid	Steward	2/10/19	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	200	
24	Julikandson	Alf	Steward	2/10/19	Christiana	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	150	
25	Lundsdal	Arvid	Steward	2/10/19	Bergen	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	175	
26	Sundsten	Leif	Steward	3/4/20	Christiana	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	145	
27	Hundson	Arvid	Steward	2/10/19	Bergen	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	150	
28	Hundson	Arvid	Steward	2/10/19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	145	
29	Dreyer	Leif	Steward	2/10/19	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-1	150	
30	Hundson	Arvid	Steward	2/10/19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	150	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GOLDEN GATE

MAY 2-1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

J. J. Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	Olson	Olaf	White Boy	2/7 19	Bergen	No	yes	19	Male	Norwegian	5-6	150	
32	Patterson	Frederick	White Boy	2/12 19	"	"	"	18	"	"	5-6	150	
33	Patterson	Christian	White Boy	2/12 19	Bergen	Yes	"	29	"	"	5-6	150	
34	Kristen	Ann	White Boy	2/12 19	Bergen	"	"	24	"	"	5-6	150	
35	Odde	Frederick Adolf	White Boy	2/12 19	Bergen	"	"	27	"	"	5-6	150	
36	Jacobsen	Emilie	White Boy	2/12 19	Christiania	"	"	60	Female	"	5-4	150	eyes black
37	Olson	Olya	White Boy	2/12 19	"	"	"	24	"	"	5-5	135	4 11
38	McDonald	Robert	White Boy	2/12 19	"	No	"	29	"	"	5-6	150	4 11
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. O'Connell, of the S.S. Golden Gate, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 19 20

J. J. O'Connell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Golden Gate S S
5-2-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

5-2-20 - Golden Gate

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1 Billed 5-5-20

St. 5-2-20

A-R-T-C

I, Charles W. Green, Surgeon of the S. S. Bacon, sailing with 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

235

6

Charles W. Green

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

Arr. 5-2-20

Panama 200.00

100.00
100.00
TOTAL 100.00

100.00

TOTAL

100.00

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	100	100
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	100	100

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. COLON sailing from CRISTOBAL C.S. 7-14, APRIL 24, 1920

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)										2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Climateable to U. S. citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.			
1										✓ Icaza,	Mrs. Mary	24	F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Yes	Panama	American	R. P.	Panama	Husband: Carlos Icaza Panama City, Panama	
2										UNDER 16	✓ Icaza,	Natilia	26	F	S	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father: -do- -do-
3										✓ Eversley,	John	27	M	M	Carpt.	Yes	Yes	Barbados	African	N.Y.	New York	Mother: Caroline Eversley St. James Barba dos	
4										✓ Eversley,	Mrs. Olive	17	F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	R. P.	Panama	Father: John Humphreys Pedro Miguel, Canal Zone	
5										✓ Russell,	Miss. Estner	26	F	S	Modd	"	"	Jamaica	"	C. P.	Salboa	Father: Henry Russell Frankfield, Jamaica	
6										✓ Henriquez,	Jacob	62	M	M	Auditor	"	"	"	English	R. P.	Panama	Friend: A. D. Mal edo Panama City, Panama	
7										✓ Montgomery,	James	22	M	S	Boxing Instructor	"	"	England	Irish	N. Y.	New York	Father: Wm. Mont gomery Londonderry, Ireland	
8																							
9																							
10										✓ Heraue,	Mrs. Edmond	52	F	W	H-keeper	Yes	Yes	Haiti	West Indian	Haiti	P. au P.	Daughter: Mrs. W. Folete Port au Prince, Haiti	
11										✓ Jones,	Mrs. Henry	31	F	M	H.Wife Fruit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. E. Heraue Port au Prince, Haiti
12										✓ Smirneos,	Nick A.	28	M	S	Inspector	"	"	Greece	Greek	N.Y.	New York	Father: Apostle Smirneos Athens, Greece	
13										✓ Moirugg,	Silva	27	M	S	Clerk	"	"	Switzerland	Germans	Haiti	P. au P.	Father: Andrie Moirugg St. Monitz, Switzerland	
14	Yes									DIPLOMAT	✓ Moravia,	Charles	44	M	M	Haitian Minister	"	"	Haiti	Haitian	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Atalana Moravia P. au P. Haiti
15										✓ Ross,	John	25	M	S	Traveler	"	"	England	English	N. Y.	New York	Father: Geo. Ross. #1 Pilkington Rd. South Port, England	
16										✓ Porijol,	Alexander	18	M	S	Student	"	"	Domingo	Spanish	Haiti	P. au P.	Father: Alex. Porijol Port au Prince, Haiti	
17										✓ O'Conner,	John	37	M	M	Engineer	"	"	Gr. Br.	Irish	"	Cape Haitian	Brother: Horace O'Conner University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.	
18										✓ Lambreiskl,	Adam	54	M	M	Comp. Floors	"	"	Poland	Polish	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Wife: Mrs. A. Lambreiskl #709 6th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

List

236

NEW YORK N. Y.

May 2, 1926

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																								
List.	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																							
1	Conn. Hamden	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	24Yrs.	Conn. Hamden, Conn.	Mother; Clara Servoss							No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt.	Br	Br												
2	" Hamden	"	Father	"	"	2Yrs.	"	Mother; Mrs. C. Icaza							"	"	"	"	"	"	-	3	"	"	"												
3	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	"	"	3Yrs.	N.Y.	Home Address 207 W.140th. St. New York City							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	"	"												
4	" "	"	Husband	"	No	---	---	-do-							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"												
5	" Far Rockaway	"	Dr. W. Brathwaite	"	No	---	---	Laid to Mrs. Brathwaite LI 1720 Lockwood Ave. Far Rockaway							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"												
6	" New York	"	Self	"	Yes	20Yrs.	N.Y.	Issue Brandon Bros. 17 Battery New York City							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"												
7	" "	"	Knights of Columbus	"	"	2Yrs.	"	#415 West 18th St. New York City N.Y.							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	"	"												
8																																					
9								FROM PORT AU PRINCE HAITI																													
10	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1Yr.	N.Y.	To Haitian Consul New York City							No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk	Br	Br												
11	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"												
12	" "	"	"	"	"	6Yrs.	"	Home address: 41 James St. New York City							"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	Lt.	"	"												
13	" "	"	"	"	"	2Yrs.	"	Swiss Consul New York City							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"												
14	D.C. Washington	No	Haitian Govt. birds	"	"	1Yr.	Washn.	Haitian Minister to Washington Washington, D.C.							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	"	"												
15	N.Y. New York	Yes	neilgers	"	"	3Wks.	N.Y.	birds neilgers Ironside 349 Broadway, New York							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"												
16	" Brooklyn	"	Self	"	No	---	---	to School: 225 Vanderbilt Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"												
17	" New York	"	"	"	Yes	10Yrs.	N.Y.	Haitian Amer. Corp. #25 Broad St. New York							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	"	"												
18	" Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	16Yrs.	"	Home Address: 709 6th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	"												
19																																					
20																																					
21																																					
22																																					
23																																					
24																																					
25																																					
26																																					
27																																					
28																																					
29																																					
30																																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the "COLON", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer

14-418

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Frensh" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Lendish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Lance" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Indian" refers to the Indian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with "African-American" on his manifest should be so marked for this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Complete present address of friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

237

S. S. "COLON" sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z., April 24, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York May 2nd, 1920.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Anderson,	Fred	31	M	S	Florence, Kansas,	Nov. 1, 1889	#1103 Center St. Oakland, Calif.
2	Ashton,	Stanley	24	M	S	Calumet, Mich	Feb. 17, 1895	#4018 5th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Allwork,	Mrs. Roland	49	F	M	Quebec, Canada	Feb. 14, 1871 Nat. by Marriage	Sea Cliff, New York
4	Allwork,	Miss. Blanche	24	F	S	Montreal, Canada	July 15, 1895 From Father	do do
5	Allwork,	Miss. Winifred	11	F	S	Sea Cliff, N.Y.	June 10, 1908	do do
6	Armstrong,	Mrs. Catherine	65	F	W	Liverpool, Eng.	Mar. 5, 1855 Nat. by Marriage	#7117 Ridge Blvd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Armstrong,	William H.	24	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 2, 1895	#523 54th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Armstrong,	Mrs. Beatrice	24	F	M	do do	Apr. 9, 1896	do do
9	Armstrong,	William	--	M	S	do do	Aug. 14, 1919	do do
10*	Ackroyd,	Archie H.	24	M	H	Phillipsburg, N.J.	Apr. 14, 1896	#14 Fulton St. Phillipsburg, N.J.
11	Braithwaite,	Dr. William	37	M	M	Bismark, N. D.	July 30, 1892	#1720 Lockwood Ave. Long Island City
12	Braithwaite,	Mrs. Gladys	27	F	M	Alvian, Mich.	1893	do do
13	Burch,	Miss. Elizabeth	19	F	S	Leesburg, Va.	Aug. 3, 1900	Leesburg, Va.
14	Blair,	Chas. A.	42	M	S	Indianapolis, Ind.	June 10, 1878	#1012 Olive St. Indianapolis, Ind.
15	Benzie,	Pierce	34	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oct. 19, 1885	#1648 Amsterdam Ave. New York City
16	Bohnhorst,	Wm. H.	66	M	W	Celle Hauver, Germany	May 1, 1853 Nat. Marshalltown, Iowa	#2535 Washington, St. Dubuque, Iowa
17*	Button,	William	24	M	S	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec. 3, 1895	#4323 Manchester Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
18	Crossland,	John E.	47	M	M	Leeds, York Co. Eng.	Jan. 10, 1873 Naturalized Chelsea, Mass 1903	#3 Carlton Rd. Arlington, Mass.
19	Compton,	Taylor	31	M	S	Coquimbo, Chile	May 5, 1889 American Parents	Box #443 Ripley, Ohio
20	Cuesap,	Mildred	22	F	S	Hedgeville, Ky.	Feb. 16, 1895	Elizabethtown, Ky.
21*	Culp,	Lawrence, R.	25	M	S	Taylor, Penna.	Nov. 17, 1894	#171 Hemenway St. Boston, Mass.
22	Dillon,	Mrs. Elston	29	F	M	Uniontown, Pa.	Aug. 1890	Hotel Charlesgate Boston, Mass.
23	Denny,	Elias	50	M	S	Newfoundland	1870 Nat. Newburgh, N.Y. Supreme Court 1909	Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Dillon,	Denis A.	32	M	M	Henbertstown, Limerick, Ireland	1888 Nat. Act of Congress	Chicago, Ill.
25*	Damon,	Blaine	27	M	M	Chicago, Ill.	July 13, 1892	#129 Wheaton, Pl. Rutherford, N.J.
26*	Dobbins,	Jessie H.	35	F	M	Parkersburg, W.Va.	Jan. 22, 1884	#615 West 143rd. St. New York City
27	Erwin,	William G.	41	M	M	Colombia, Tenn.	May 10, 1878	Colombia, Tenn.
28	Erwin,	Mrs. Caro	23	F	M	India	Nov. 23, 1898 Nat. by Marriage	do do
29	Erwin,	Julia	4	F	S	Panama City, R. P.	Jan. 1, 1916	do do
30	Eldridge,	Chas. E.	35	M	M	New York City	Jan. 29, 1885	#6335 Theodore Ave. W. Phila, Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "COLON" sailing from Cristobal, C.Z. A.R. 24, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York May 2, 1920

233

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Emmerick,	Mrs. Susan	45	F	M	New York City	April 26, 1874	West Wilmington, Conn.
2	Emmerick,	Miss. Viola	20	F	S	Paterson, N.J.	June 1, 1899	do do
3	Enroth,	John E.	36	M	M	Finland,	March 20, 1887	Aug. 19, 1909 Nat. U.S. District Court, New York #639 St. Annis Ave. New York City
4	Enroth,	Mrs. Emily	29	F	M	New York City	Feb. 9, 1891	do do
5	Enroth,	Evelyn	9	F	S	do	Sept. 9, 1910	do do
6	Enroth,	John Jr.	6	M	S	do	Oct. 2, 1913	do do
7	Flynn,	Miss. Marjorie	31	F	S	Boston, Mass.	July 11, 1889	do do #46 Mass. Ave. Boston, Mass.
8	Fuentes,	Mrs. Amy	53	F	W	Bristol, England	May 11, 1866	By Marriage #128 West 126th. St. New York City
9	Farrington,	Harry H.	38	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Apr. 3, 1882	#21 Beach 119 St. Rockaway Park, L. I.
10	Farrington,	Mrs. Rose A.	36	F	M	do do	Aug. 9, 1883	do do
11	Farnham,	Roger L.	56	M	M	Washington, D. C.	Feb. 15, 1864	Fair Haven, N. J.
12	Gaynor,	John J.	49	M	M	Limerick, Ireland	Mar. 18, 1870	Nat. 1903 City Court Brooklyn, N.Y. #818 N. Church Lane North Bergen, N.J.
13	Gaynor,	Mrs. Kate	48	F	M	Phila. Penna.	April 1869	do do
14	Graham,	Alexander	47	M	M	Scotland	Dec. 1872	Sept. 21, 1894 Nat. Circuit Court Cook Co. Ill. #12 Lake Ave. N.Y.
15	Graham,	Mrs. Alex.	33	F	M	Colombia, S. A.	1887	Nat. by Marriage Mariners Harbor, Staten Island.
16	Girsch,	Sol.	24	M	S	New York City	June 30, 1895	do do #335 Crimm ins. Ave. New York City
17	Goepel,	Herbert W.	33	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sept. 16, 1886	#1812 Ave. L. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Guillander,	Emile	61	M	W	New York City	May 9, 1858	#56 West 45th. St. New York City
19	Hambleton,	Mrs. Wm.	55	F	M	Canada	1865	Husband Naturalized #74 Huespwell St. Brunswick, Me.
20	Holmes,	Mrs. Eulalie	45	F	W	New Haven, Conn.	Jan. 27, 1871	#136 Coal Spring New Haven, Conn.
21	Hill,	Mrs. Marion	21	F	M	Washington, D.C.	May 31, 1898	Washington, D.C.
22	Hunt,	Mrs. Marietta	30	F	M	Newport, R. I.	June 15, 1889	Chappaqua, N.Y.
23	Hoopes,	Lawrence	49	M	S	Avandale, Penna.	Mar. 10, 1871	#610 S. Carolina Ave. S.E. Washington, D. C.
24	Howe,	Mrs. Sadie	44	F	M	Bryants Pond, Maine	Oct. 26, 1873	Detroit Creamery Detroit, Mich.
25	Hussion,	Frank F.	30	M	S	Grafton, N. Va.	Jan. 3, 1890	#232 Barrett, St. Grafton, N. Va.
26	Hagan,	Thomas	38	M	M	Bklyn, N. Y.	Oct. 6, 1882	#61 Hoyt St. Bklyn, N.Y.
27	Henle,	Richard C.	30	M	S	Florence, N. J.	Mar. 17, 1889	#2125 N. 16th. St. Phila. Penna.
28	Holden,	Miss. Louise	25	F	S	Worcester, Mass.	Sept. 13, 1894	#17 Beeching, St. Worcester, Mass.
29	Hall,	Mrs. Carolyn	35	F	M	Haverhill, Mass.	Jan. 2, 1885	#9 Wedgemere Ave. Winchester, Mass.
30	Hunter,	Alexander	29	M	S	Wilmington, Del.	Feb. 6, 1891	Manasquan, N. J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

233

S. S.

"COLON"

sailing from

Cristobal, C.S.

April 24, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York

May 2nd, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Hitt,	Samuel	47	M	M	St. Morris, Ill.	1873
2	Hume,	Walter	28	M	M	Four Paths, Jamaica	Feb. 19, 1898
3	Hume,	Mrs. Walter	23	F	M	Panama City, P.R.	Aug. 2, 1896
4	Howard,	Mrs. Mable	25	F	M	East Lyme, Conn.	June 8, 1894
5	Howard,	Lawrence	2	M	S	Ancon, C. S.	Sept. 22, 1917
6	Howard,	Robert	- 4	M	S	do do	Dec. 24, 1919
7	Henderson,	Rev. J. H.	71	M	M	York, England	Sept. 2, 1848
8	Henderson,	Mrs. J. H.	60	F	M	do do	July 17, 1860
9	Hanniken,	Lt. Herman H.	26	M	S	St. Louis, Mo.	June 23, 1893
10	Jordan,	Chas. E.	68	M	M	Haymarket, Va.	1858
11	Joerger,	Mrs. Marie	23	F	M	New York City	Mar. 7, 1897
12	Kinrade,	Earl L.	34	M	M	Detroit, Mich.	Mar. 3, 1886
13	Kinrade,	Mrs. May	33	F	M	Middletown, Ohio	Feb. 8, 1887
14	Lamb,	Erwin P.	28	M	S	Springfield, Mo.	Mar. 17, 1892
15	Lawrence,	Joseph A.	25	M	M	Perling, N.Y.	June 2, 1895
16	Lawrence,	Mrs. Adele	24	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 22, 1895
17	Meigs,	Alexander	33	M	S	Clear Water, Fla.	June 8, 1886
18	Muller,	Chas. V.	42	M	M	Polkton, Mo.	Oct. 24, 1878
19	Milloy,	Mrs. Isabella	39	F	M	Glasgow, Scotland	Oct. 7, 1880
20	MacIntyre,	Miss. Amy A.	24	F	M	New York City	Nov. 11, 1896
21	Newcomb,	Col. Warren F.	60	M	M	Hartford, Conn.	July 20, 1859
22	Nicholson,	John A.	33	M	S	Chelsea, Mass.	Dec. 25, 1886
23	Neill,	Carl E.	32	M	M	Bald Creek, N.C.	May 25, 1887
24	Nace,	Mrs. Sarah	52	F	W	Landersburg, Pa.	Aug. 5, 1866
25	Palmer,	Mrs. Sallie	24	F	M	Halifax Co. Va.	Jan. 27, 1896
26	Page,	Mrs. William	49	F	M	Leavenworth, Kansas	1870
27	Page,	Eleanor	8	F	S	New Rochelle, N.Y.	1912
28	Parsons,	Miss. Marion	26	F	S	Atlantic City, N.J.	May 19, 1893
29	Parsons,	Miss. Elizabeth	24	F	S	do do	Nov. 6, 1895
30	Poltrino,	Louis A.	39	M	W	Lynn, Mass.	Jan. 9, 1881
							Peirce City, Missouri
							#216 West 124th. St.
							New York City
							do do
							East Lyme, Conn.
							do do
							do do
							#383 Village, Ave.
							Rockville Centre, L. I.
							do do
							#820 Allen Ave.
							St. Louis, Mo.
							Haymarket, Va.
							#252 50th. St.
							Brooklyn, N.Y.
							#34 South St.
							Phila, Pa.
							do do
							#1329 Frisco Ave.
							Springfield, Mo.
							#300 Rutland Rd.
							Brooklyn, N.Y.
							do do
							#402 E. Amelia St.
							Tampa, Fla.
							#246 Atwood St.
							Pittsburg, Pa.
							#54 Evergreen Ave.
							Winter Hill, Mass.
							#304 St. James Pl.
							Brooklyn, N.Y.
							Katmah, New York
							#149 Saratoga St.
							E. Boston, Mass.
							#251 Bank St.
							Fall River, Mass.
							Aurora, S. D.
							Lennig, Va.
							#95 Laurel Pl.
							New Rochelle, N.Y.
							do do
							Atlantic City, N.J.
							do do
							#12 Wayne Ave.
							E. Lynn, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

240

S. S. "COLON"

sailing from

Cristobal, C.Z.

April 24, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York

May 2, 1920

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Ross,	Joe H.	36	M	S	Whitstone, Ky.	Feb. 10, 1885	Greelsboro, Ky.
2	Rose,	Mrs. Marie	32	F	M	Waubesa, Ill.	July 7, 1883	#231 Loring Ave. Pelham, N.Y.
3	Robertson,	Mrs. Mary	24	F	M	Englewood, N.J.	Mar. 28, 1896	Upper Mountain Ave. Montclair, N.J.
4	Robertson,	William	-- 10	M	S	Ancon, C.Z.	Apr. 20, 1919	do do
5	Read,	Bayard T.	60	M	M	Weymouth, Mass.	June 27, 1859	Frederic A pt. Winthrop, Mass.
6	Robinson,	Hon. Joseph	47	M	M	Lonoke Co. Arkansas	Aug. 26, 1872 (US Senator)	Washington, D.C.
7	Savoie,	Mrs. Peter C.	32	F	M	Marietta, Pa.	Nov. 7, 1888	Marietta, Penna.
8	Smith,	William	20	M	S	New York City	Dec. 3, 1899	#261 W. 153rd. St. New York City
9	Schmidt,	Otto H.	27	M	S	Seattle, Wash.	May 25, 1893	#612 Aloha, St. Seattle, Wash.
10	Spoifford,	Mrs. Edith	50	F	W	Chillicothe, Ohio	June 14, 1870	#3339 Mt. Pleasant, St. Wash. D. C.
11	Shore,	Chas. P.	45	M	M	Farmingdale, L. I.	June 30, 1874	Hicksville, L. I.
12	Shore,	Miss. Emily	25	F	S	Amityville, L. I.	Feb. 15, 1895	Amityville, L. I.
13	Shirley,	William H.	37	M	M	Waterfall, Co. Va.	Jan. 17, 1883	Waterfall, Va.
14	Shirley,	Mrs. Mary	37	F	M	Haymarket, Va.	Apr. 14, 1883	do do
15	Shirley,	Ann	-- 6	F	S	Colon Hospital, R.P.	Nov. 14, 1919	do do
16	Schmidt,	Mrs. Susanna	55	F	M	Erie, Penna.	May 3, 1865	#143 Elizabeth, Ave. Elizabeth, N.J.
17	Spalding,	Mrs. Walter J.	33	F	M	New York City	Aug. 13, 1887	New York City
18	Spalding,	Shirley J.	4 6	F	S	Ancon, C.Z.	1916	do do
19	Spalding,	Eleanor	2 10	F	S	do do	1918	do do
20	Slavin,	Richard	36	M	M	Detroit, Mich.	Aug. 9, 1884	Orion, Mich.
21	Slavin,	Mrs. Florence	32	F	M	Lake Co. Mich.	Jan. 13, 1888	do do
22	Slavin,	Richard Jr.	9	M	S	Detroit, Mich.	Aug. 14, 1911	do do
23	Slavin,	Patrick	5	M	S	do do	Aug. 23, 1913	do do
24	Slavin,	William	4	M	S	do do	Sept. 15, 1915	do do
25	Slavin,	Francis	3	F	S	do do	June 2, 1917	do do
26	Stadt,	Henry	24	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	July 17, 1895	#200 Autumn, Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Thornton,	Henry O.	30	M	M	Thoroughfare, Va.	June 11, 1889	#3510 One hundred, Ave. Norfolk, Va.
28	Thornton,	Mrs. Bessie	28	F	M	Norfolk, Va.	May 18, 1891	do do
29	Thornton,	Florence	5	F	S	Ancon, C.Z.	Mar. 16, 1915	do do
30	Titus,	Mrs. Helen	22	F	M	Washington, D.C.	Jan. 25, 1898	#1909 H. St. Wash. D.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

241

11-4712

S. S. "COLON"

sailing from

Cristobal, C.Z.

April 24, 1920

Arriving at Port of New York

May 2nd, 1920

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Tilley,	Joseph	36	M	M	Jacksonville, Texas Aug. 30, 1883		Jacksonville, Texas
2	Tilley,	Mrs. Maude	30	F	M	do do Mar. 4, 1889		do do
3	Tilley,	Joseph	7	M	S	Canal Zone Mar. 8, 1913		do do
4	Tilley,	June P.	3	F	S	Jacksonville, Texas May 12, 1917		do do
5	Tweedlie,	Robert	47	M	M	Greenock, Scotland Nov. 30, 1872	S. District Court New York Feb. 3, 1914	#15 Norton St. Newburgh, N.Y.
6	Tweedlie,	Mrs. Mary	45	F	M	Glasgow, Scotland Aug. 19, 1874	By Marriage	do do
7	Tweedlie,	Robina	4	F	S	Ancon, C.Z. May 17, 1915		do do
8	Vandegrip,	Maj. Alexander	33	M	M	Charlottesville, Va. Mar. 13, 1887		U. S. Marine Corps. Wash. D. C.
9	Vandegrip,	Mrs. Mildred	33	F	M	Amherst, Va. Mar. 12, 1887		Amherst, Va.
10	Vandegrip,	Alex. Jr.	8	M	S	Portsmouth, N. H. May 27, 1911		do do
11	Wilson,	Mrs. Emma	34	F	M	North Ely, New York 1886		#71 West St. Portland, Maine
12	Weedon, /	Mrs. J. H.	72	F	M	Kert Island, Md. Apr. 21, 1848		Church Hill Md. Chaut. Co.
13	Wolf,	Chas. A. Jr.	35	M	W	Neustadt, Germany Aug. 16, 1885	Fathers Papers	Panama New York
14	Walsh,	Hon. Thomas	60	M	S	Two Rivers, Wis. June 12, 1859	(U.S. Senator)	Washington, D.C.
15	Williams,	Richard	30	M	S	Cambridge, Mass. Dec. 28, 1892		#2236 E. 76th. St. New York City
16	Webb,	John	24	M	M	Baltimore, Md. Dec. 5, 1895		#537 45th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Webb,	Mrs. Edna	21	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 28, 1898		do do
18	Walsh,	Mrs. Roberta	56	F	M	Baltimore, Md. Sept. 15, 1864		#1826 Pine St. Phila. Penna.
19	Walsh,	William	16	M	S	Bay Head, N. J. July 13, 1904		do do
20	Whiting,	Harry	32	M	S	Carmi, Ill. July 30, 1888		Carmi, Ill.
21	Woodsum,	Charles	35	M	M	Wellesly, Mass. Aug. 24, 1884		#91 Reid Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Woodsum,	Mrs. Nettie	33	F	M	Cambridge, Mass. Feb. 22, 1887		do do
23	Woodsum,	Chas. Robt.	4	M	S	Ancon, C. Z. July 16, 1917		do do
24	Zane,	Mrs. Ruth	27	F	M	Nebraska City, Neb. Oct. 30, 1892		#327 West Logan St. Germantown, Phila. Pa.
25	Zane,	John	3	M	S	Phila, Pa. June 15, 1917		do do
26	Zane,	Ruth	1 6	F	S	Carneis Point, N.J. 1918		do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

242

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLON", arriving at New York, March, 1940, from the port of Cristobal, C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Foster,	Frank	✓ Master	3/12/20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	Amer.	US			
2	Martin,	John	✓ Chf. Off.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	US			
3	Coggins,	Wilbur	✓ 2nd. Off.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	US			
4	Webb,	John	✓ 3rd. Off.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	US			
5	Lallop ✓	August	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	M	Estonian	Est.	5-8	150	
6	Abrahamsen, X	August	✓ B'Swain	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scandi.	Norway	5-11	160	
7	Bach	Jacob	✓ 4tr. Master	"	"	"	"	21	M	Amer.	US			
8	Brannock	James	✓ do	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	US			
9	O'Dowd, ✓	John	✓ do	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	G.B.	5-4	135	
10	Leo,	William	✓ Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	M	Amer.	US			
11	Hardy,	Alonzo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	US			
12	Procope, ✓	E. J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scandi.	Sweden	5-7	155	
13	Duncan, ✓	Joe	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	G.B.	5-3	160	
14	Williams,	R. H.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	G.B.	5-9	165	
15	Felsh, ✓	Chas.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Russian	Russia	5-9	175	
16	Wilson,	C. E.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	G.B.	5-6	140	
17	Kilmon, ✓	H.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scandi.	Sweden	5-7	150	
18	Sebel,	A.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Dutch	Holland	5-5	140	
19	Nishman,	Benj.	Ord."	"	"	"	"	24	M	Amer.	US			
20	Smith,	John	✓ Ord."	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	US			
21	Connors,	R. J.	✓ Ord."	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	US			
22	Fuentez, ✓	Antonio de la	✓ Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	25	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-6	170	
23	Aylward, X	W.	✓ Seaman	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	Newf.	5-7	155	
24	McMullen,	J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	M	Amer.	US			
25	Ciccarelli,	Ralph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	M	Italian	Italy	5-8	160	
26	Olsen,	John	✓ Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	34	M	Dane	US			
27	Smith,	Grover	✓ 1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	33	M	Amer.	US			
28	Fatschke,	Richard	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	44	M	German	US			
29	Welker,	Geo.	✓ 3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	Amer.	US			
30	Perez,	Jose	✓ Jr. Engr.	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	US			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

COLON
APR 2-1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the COLUMBIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Motavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

243

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLON" arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Cristobal, C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Meito,	Contio	Coal Passer	3/12/20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	Sp.Amer.	Ecuador	5-9	160	
2	Alvarez,	Enrique	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Peru	5-7	140	
3	Cabaledo,	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	Colombia	5-5	155	
4	Avila,	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	Chile	5-4	145	
5	Gonzalez,	Julio	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	Colombia	5-8	155	
6	Ramos,	Camilo	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-7	170	
7	Freitas,	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Portuguese	Port.	5-7	165	
8	Espinoza,	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Sp.Amer.	Chile	5-5	140	
9	Sanchez,	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	Peru	5-4	135	
10	Snarpe,	Eugenio	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Italian	Italy	5-5	140	
11	Becino,	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	Spanish	Spain	5-3	135	
12	Alguero,	F.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Sp.Amer.	Panama	5-10	165	
13	Puente,	Jesus	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	20	M	Costa R.	Costa R.	5-7	140	
14	Good,	Robert E.	Purser	"	"	"	"	30	M	Amer.	US			
15	Moran,	Martin	Prt. Clerk	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	US			
16	Manning,	Chas. J.	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	US			
17	Golberg,	William	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Roumanian	Roum.	5-6	140	
18	Davis,	Ernest	1st. Radio	"	"	"	"	23	M	Amer.	US			
19	Boling,	Roy	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	US			
20	Green,	Chas. W.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	US			
21	Conlin,	Mrs. Emma	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	37	F	"	US			
22	Gloge,	Emil	Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	53	M	Swiss	Switz.	5-9	170	
23	Holsedl,	John	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Hungarian	US			
24	Schwarz,	Franz	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	Swiss	Switz.	5-6	140	
25	Schlagelmick	Ch.	4th. "	"	"	"	"	46	M	German	US			
26	Kirke,	Jos.	Chf. Baker	"	"	"	"	38	M	Belgian	Belgium	5-5	136	
27	Polak,	Al	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Dutch	Holland	5-6	150	
28	Smith,	Pat	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	53	M	Irish	Ireland	5-7	145	
29	Gonzalez,	Jose	Butcher	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	130	
30	Melones,	John	Porter	"	"	"	"	26	M	Curaco	D.W.I.	5-5	150	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each violation. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

243

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLON", arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Cristobal, C.Z.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Neito,	Contio	Coal Passer	3/12/20 New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	Sp.Amer.	Ecuador	5-9	160
2	Alvarez,	Enrique	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Peru	5-7	140
3	Cabaledo,	Louis	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	Colombia	5-5	155
4	Avila,	Luis	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	Chile	5-4	145
5	Gonzalez,	Julio	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	Colombia	5-8	155
6	Ramos,	Camilo	"	"	"	"	31	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-7	170
7	Freitas,	Juan	"	"	"	"	33	M	Portuguese	Port.	5-7	165
8	Espinoza,	Antonio	"	"	"	"	24	M	Sp.Amer.	Chile	5-5	140
9	Sanchez,	Manuel	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Peru	5-4	135
10	Scarpa,	Eugenio	"	"	"	"	29	M	Italian	Italy	5-5	140
11	Becino,	Antonio	"	"	"	"	18	M	Spanish	Spain	5-3	135
12	Alguero,	F.	"	"	"	"	22	M	Sp.Amer.	Panama	5-10	165
13	Puente,	Jesus	Mess Boy	"	"	"	20	M	Costa R.	Costa R.	5-7	140
14	Good,	Robert E.	Purser	"	"	"	30	M	Amer.	US		
15	Moran,	Martin	Prt. Clerk	"	"	"	30	M	"	US		
16	Manning,	Chas. J.	Steward	"	"	"	43	M	"	US		
17	Golberg,	William	2nd. "	"	"	"	29	M	Romanian	Roum.	5-6	140
18	Davis,	Ernest	1st. Radio	"	"	"	23	M	Amer.	US		
19	Boling,	Roy	2nd. "	"	"	"	28	M	"	US		
20	Green,	Chas. W.	Surgeon	"	"	"	51	M	"	US		
21	Conlin,	Mrs. Emma	Stewardess	"	"	"	37	F	"	US		
22	Glogg,	Emil	Chf. Cook	"	"	"	53	M	Swiss	Switz.	5-9	170
23	Holsedl,	John	2nd. "	"	"	"	26	M	Hungarian	US		
24	Schrez,	Franz	3rd. "	"	"	"	21	M	Swiss	Switz.	5-6	140
25	Schlagelmick	Ch.	4th. "	"	"	"	46	M	German	US		
26	Kirke,	Jos.	Chf. Baker	"	"	"	38	M	Belgian	Belgium	5-5	136
27	Polak,	Al	2nd. "	"	"	"	27	M	Dutch	Holland	5-6	150
28	Smith,	Pat	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	53	M	Irish	Ireland	5-7	145
29	Gonzalez,	Jose	Butcher	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	130
30	Melones,	John	Porter	"	"	"	26	M	Curaco	D.W.I.	5-5	150

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the COLON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Weist.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Section 3. *Manifesting, registering, and accounting.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

244

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLON", arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Cristobal, C.Z.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fengler,	Chas.	Jr. Ingr.	3/12/20	New York	Paid off.	Yes	23	M	Amer.	US			
2	Gallagher,	Pat	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Irish	US			
3	Miskey,	Frank	Refg. Ingr.	"	"	"	"	26	M	Amer.	US			
4	Anderson,	Earl	Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	M	Scandi.	Norway	5-6	140	
5	Cope,	James	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Amer.	US			
6	Calso	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	180	
7	Falls,	Murry	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Amer.	US			
8	Millward,	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	England	5-5	135	
9	Gay,	Spencer	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Amer.	US	5-10	160	
10	Scheidegger,	Steven	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Swiss	Switz.	5-11	185	
11	Messer,	Steve	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Sp. Amer.	Panama	5-9	170	
12	Vila,	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	Peru	5-5	145	
13	Caridad,	Jose	Water tender	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5-10	175	
14	Suarez,	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	140	
15	Bavio,	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-11	180	
16	Diaz,	Emilio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	150	
17	Mexido,	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	145	
18	Bastero,	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	160	
19	Eiroa,	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-5	140	
20	Luen,	Alilio	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Portuguese	Port.	5-5	165	
21	Alvarado,	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-8	170	
22	Yllanes,	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	165	
23	Lopez,	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	160	
24	Galan,	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-9	175	
25	Alban,	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8	155	
26	Arribi,	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4	145	
27	Munoz,	Ignacio	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	150	
28	Aguiar,	Agmar	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	170	
29	Pazos,	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-4	140	
30	Garcia,	Blas	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	160	

Line

Owner

Local Agent

* See list of names on back of form.

Notice: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the COLON, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. Foster
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1920

H. J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

245

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLORED" arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Cristobal, C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Schmitzer,	Peter	Trantryman	3/12/20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	51	M	German	US	5-6	175	
2	Kane,	Mike	2nd.	"	"	"	"	49	M	Irish	Ireland	5-8	150	
3	Boenner,	Oscar	3rd.	"	"	"	"	21	M	Amer.	US			
4	Melia,	Joe	Messman	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	US			
5	Beresford,	Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	US			
6	Osman,	Peter	2nd.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	US			
7	Palmas,	Ferman	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5-11	170	
8	Olsen,	Guttern	Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scandi.	Norway	5-6	135	
9	Adler,	Fritz.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	140	
10	Werkmeister	John	"	"	"	"	"	62	M	German	US			
11	Duffy,	John	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	English	England	5-3	130	
12	Wheaton,	Nat	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	Amer.	US			
13	Mushcot,	Davis	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	England	5-4	150	
14	Healey,	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Amer.	US			
15	Hansen,	Volger	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Dane	US			
16	Shanley,	Mattnew	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	Irish	US			
17	Rovere,	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Italian	Italy	5-8	145	
18	Mannhort,	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Austrian	Austria	5-6	135	
19	Simensen,	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scandi.	Norway	5-10	160	
20	Bakke,	Arnie	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-5	130	
21	Benedict,	Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Dutch	Holland	5-7	155	
22	Mann,	Samsl.	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	Amer.	US			
23	Sullivan,	John	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	US			
24	Carr,	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	US			
25	McLeod,	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scotch	Scotland	5-5	140	
26	Hoft,	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Dutch	Holland	5-5	130	
27	Mayes,	H. J.	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	England	5-6	135	
28	Watt,	Gavin	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scotland	Scotland	5-8	160	
29	Jones,	A.	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Wales	Eng.	5-4	135	
30	Nova,	Frank	Seaman	3/25/20	Cristobal	"	"	37	M	Sp.Amer.	Chile	5-8	170	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back of this list.

Note: Penalties for furnishing false or incorrect information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the COLON, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

J. H. D. L.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

246

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLON" arriving at New York, April 1940, from the port of Cristobal, Canal Zone.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Walls,	Samuel	Mess Boy	3/25/20	Cristobal	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	Amer.	US			
2	Guzman,	Elisio	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	28	M	Sp.Amer.	Chile	5-4	150	
3	King,	H. E.	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	Amer.	US			
4	Seneno,	Silvenio	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Porto Rico	US			
5	Roe,	Otis E.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	M	Amer.	US			
6	Yryuya	Jose	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	22	M	Sp.Amer.	Chile	5-0	135	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of names on back of form

Note: Entries in this column should be in full and correct information as to name, date of birth, and sex is particularly important for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the COLON, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Colon SS

5-2-20

5-2-20- Colon

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

247

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

am 5-2-20

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

248

Arriving at Port of _____, 191

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to secure a certificate of naturalization.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.		
		Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?																															Yes	No
1																																										
2																																										
3																																										
4																																										
5																																										
6																																										
7																																										
8																																										
9																																										
10																																										
11																																										
12																																										
13																																										
14																																										
15																																										
16																																										
17																																										
18																																										
19																																										
20																																										
21																																										
22																																										
23																																										
24																																										
25																																										
26																																										
27																																										
28																																										
29																																										
30																																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-stay status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as an iron, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully subject to inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people, does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the heading of race or people, does not mean "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emecia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how made*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 and 21.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Billed 5-11-20
St. 5-11-20
A-R-T-C

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

249

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	3	1
Total	3	1

3 workaways
included
/ IN TRANSIT

3 aliens
workaways
1 cit

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

191

250

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. 1. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States; or 2. Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or having been arrested by the United States authorities or reported by them? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
If necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Read to and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of race printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The country or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative living in, except a spouse alien name*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, likewise, thereon the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

251

PORT OF New York

I, master of the American S. S. Vanada

from port of Palermo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Forty Six Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged Forty One Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port Thirty Nine Total crew this date Forty Four

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 3rd 1920, 1912, consigned to

U.S. Transport Co

; is now lying at Genoa Italy, and is expected to sail May 3rd 1920, 1912, for Genoa Italy

via United States port of Genoa Italy First port of call in United States this voyage was Genoa Italy

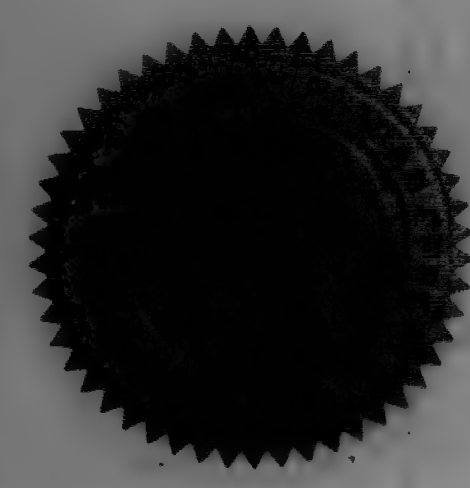
Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Over</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	<u>Tolson</u>	<u>Wife</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Spanish</u>	<u>Spain</u>	<u>S-S 138</u>
18	<u>Sanchez</u>	<u>Balibiso</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>S-S 140</u>
19	<u>Roger</u>	<u>Rustido</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Cuba</u>	<u>Cuba</u>	<u>S-S 148</u>
20	<u>Spencer</u>	<u>Cronford</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Portuguese</u>	<u>Portugal</u>	<u>S-S 160</u>
21	<u>Popovich</u>	<u>Eli</u>	<u>Mar 27 Trieste</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Serbian</u>	<u>Serbia</u>	<u>S-S 140</u>



Consulate of the United States of America at Trieste

Noted
Service No 480

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
ST. MICHAEL'S, AZORES.

CONSULATE
OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Apr. 6 1920

SEEN

Richard M. [Signature]
Consul of the United States of America

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
			" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
T.P. Van Der Dusen ✓	27	U.S.	1st P Phila, Jan 27th 1920
A.P. Nielsen ✓	22	U.S.	1st P " " " "
O. Omandsen ✓	32	Norway	" " " "
J. Olsen	30	U.S.A	" " " "
A. Mikkelsen ✓	27	Norway	" " " "
A. Gudensen	36	Norway	" " " "
E. Johnson	37	U.S.A	" " " "
E. Hansen	30	U.S.A	" " " "
A. Stello	35	Greece	" " " "
D. Bantley X	30	"	" " " "
G. Kondis ✓	25	"	" " " "
A. Penegist ✓	35	"	" " " "
R. Anderson X	32	Norway	" " " "
S. Mihle ✓	23	"	" " " "
A. Morley	26	U.S.A	" " " "
B. Sadler	33	U.S.A	" " " "
F. Maskow	27	U.S.A	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
J.R. Burns	42	U.S.A	Trygve Undrett	20	Norway
P.A. Ingemansen	45	U.S.A	Hans. Hansen	19	"
S. Passe	28	Russia	Laurence. Mitchell	16	U.S.A
Gustave. Pilarron	28	Sweden	N.J. Mconey	22	Canada
Alex. Anselmo	24	Italy	Saul. M. Klunk	21	U.S.A
Walter. Alnoyren	22	Sweden	E. Snow	21	Canada
Broe. Nicklarsen	27	"	G. Van Newkirk	26	U.S.A
John. Carlsen	23	"	John. J. Duffy	33	U.S.A
Ole. Walle	28	Norway	M.D. Ambrose	22	U.S.A
Godfred. Nielsen	19	Denmark	Hans. Holstein	32	Russia

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1000

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Troas	Wiles	✓ 23	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Hawai	Hawai	55	138
18	Sanchez	Baltico	✓ 23	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓			55	140
19	Roger	Anstido	✓ 23	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Saba	Saba	56	148
20	Spencer	Toufai	✓ 23	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Portugues	Portugal	58	160
21	Pofovich	✓ Eli	✓ 23	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Serbia	Serbia	56	140

22

23

24

25

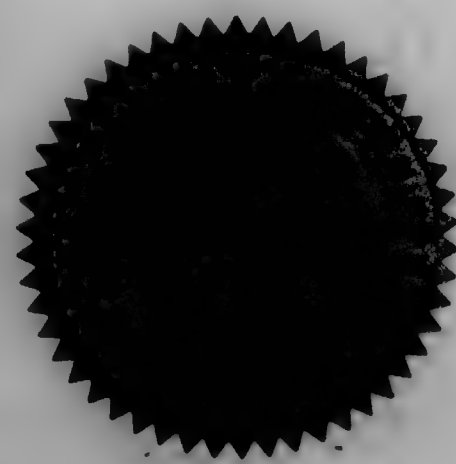
26

27

28

29

30



Troas
 Consulate of the United States of America
 at Trieste

No Fee
Service No. 180

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
 ST. MICHAEL'S, AZORES.

Scanned April 17th 1920

American Consul.

CONSULATE
 OF THE
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Fee No.

Apr. 6/1920

SEEN

[Signature]
 Consul of the United States of America

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

252

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

, 191

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11-1011

I, master of the _____ S. S. _____

from port of _____ hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 191 _____, consigned to _____

: is now lying at _____, and is

expected to sail _____, 191 _____, for _____

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States

this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

11-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Trauer	Wife	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Hawaiian	Hawaii	5-5	135
18	Saunders	Baller	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5-5	140
19	Roger	Quelido	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Cuban	Cuba	5-6	148
20	Spencer	Tramp	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Portuguese	Portugal	5-8	160
21	Pofovich	✓ Eli	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Seaman	Seaman	5-6	140

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30



Visa

Consulate of the United States of America
at TriesteWife
SeamanAMERICAN CONSULATE,
ST. MICHAEL'S, AZORES.

Seaman, 27 Dec 1910

American Consulate

CONSULATE
OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

APR 6 1910

SEEN

Consul of the United States of America

Line

Owners

Local Agent

* See list of rates on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

E.C. Harper	26	U.S.A	Phila Jan 27th 1920
F.S. Spaulding	28	U.S.A	" " " "
G. Reinager	19	U.S.A	" " " "
W.E. Biot	23	U.S.A	" " " "
W.F. Ellis	19	U.S.A	" " " "
J. McGinnis	23	U.S.A	" " " "
O. Anderson	23	U.S.A	" " " "
J. Gallagher	43	U.S.A	" " " "
Jose. Manuel	23	Portugal	" " " "
J. Passos	23	Spain	" " " "
A. Roger	33	Cuba	" " " "
E.F. Doyle	18	U.S.A	" " " "
R. Sanchez	24	Spain	" " " "
R. Gordon	20	U.S.A	" " " "
H. Schock	21	U.S.A	" " " "
G.L. Glode	27	U.S.A	" " " "
John. Pigiel	17	U.S.A	" " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
G. Trmopei	42	Roumania	Y. Javaksky	31	Poland
A. Liedtke	30	Poland	William. Segal	22	U.S.A
Juan. Bidenco	37	Russia	M.G. Martell	22	Mexico
E. Farasoposlos	34	Greece	Juan .A Gomez	22	"
			Howard. Hentz	18	U.S.A
K. Valuas	25	Russia	P.R. Nemets	33	Italy
W.G. Whitende	38	Ireland	Sohn. Seherny	35	Poland
John. Mastora	20	Greece	Chas. Anderson	21	U.S.A
Ramos. Robles	21	P. Rico	M.F. Tenavrrn	36	U.S.A
Joseph. Green	24	U.S.A			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------	----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Tricer	Wiles	✓ 23	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Manish	Mani	55	138
18	Sanchez	Ballino	✓ 23	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓			55	140
19	Roger	Quistido	✓ 23	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Caban	Cuba	56	148
20	Spencer	Trampac	✓ 23	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Portugues	Portugal	58	160
21	Popovich	✓ Eli	✓ 23	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Sevian	Sevian	56	140

Tues

Consulate of the United States of America
at TriesteW. H. H. H.
SevianAMERICAN CONSULATE,
ST. MICHAEL'S, AZORES.

Sevian, Agent

CONSULATE
OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Apr. 6, 1920

SEEN

Consul of the United States of America

Time

Owners

Local Agent

* See list of rules on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

253

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

, 191

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the _____ S. S. _____

from port of _____ hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____

Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 191 _____, consigned to _____

_____ is now lying at _____, and is

expected to sail _____, 191 _____, for _____

via United States port of _____

First port of call in United States _____

this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Trauer	Wife	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Manish	Mani	SS	138
18	Sanchez	Bailino	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	SS	140
19	Roger	Quelido	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Saban	Saba	SS	148
20	Spencer	Compa	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Polopman	Portugal	SS	160
21	Popovich	✓ Eli	Seaman	Mar 27	Discharge	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Seaman	Seaman	SS	140

Viced

Consulate of the United States of America
at Trieste

Notar
Service to the

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
ST. MICHAEL'S, AZORES.

Scanned with the help of

CONSULATE

OF THE

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

APR 6 1910

SEEN

Consul of the United States of America

Line

Owners

Local Agent

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Mrs. W.S. Mitchell	36	U.S.A	Phile Jan 27th 1920
F.H. Bustard	36	U.S.A	" " " "
John. Neibalski	19	U.S.A	" " " "

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W.S. Mitchell

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

17	Pross		Wiles	✓ 23	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Portugal	Portugal	5 11 178
18	Sanchez	Ballin	✓	✓ 23	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Hawaii	Hawaii	5 5 138
19	Royer	Trustido	✓	✓ 23	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Cuba	Cuba	5 5 140
20	Spencer	Cromp	✓	✓ 23	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Portugal	Portugal	5 6 148
21	Popovich	✓ Eli	Seaman	Mar 27 1920	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Seaman	Seaman	5 6 140
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Visa

Consulate of the United States of America
at Trieste

No Fee
Service No 480

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
ST. MICHAEL'S, AZORES,

Seam. April 7th 1920
Service No 117

American Consu.

CONSULATE

OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Apr. 6 1920

SEEN

W.S. Mitchell
Consul of the United States of America

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

LIST OR MAN

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

254

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Canada*, arriving at *Trieste*, 191*7*, from the port of *London*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where												
1	van der duwen	J. S.	1 st Mate	Jan 23	Phil	Said off	yes	21	m	Dutch	Holland	5-8	175				
2	Nielsen	A. J.	2 nd "	23	"	"	"	22	"	Scand	Denmark	5-8	160				
3	Cremers	Commodore	Carpenter	23	"	"	"	31	"	"	Norway	5-8	140				
4	Mikkelsen	Arthur	C. M.	23	"	"	"	27	"	Alb	"	6	155				
5	Endersen	Asper	"	23	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	170				
6	Shusen	Edd	C. B.	23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	138				
7	Hansen	E.	"	23	"	"	"	39	"	"	Holings	5-5	160				
8	Steelis	A. J.	"	23	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	Greece	5-7	155				
9	Quilley	Quilley	"	23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	175				
10	Kouckis	"	"	23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	165				
11	Panagiotis	Alex	"	23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	175				
12	Andersen	Richard	"	23	"	"	"	32	"	Scand	Norway	6-8	140				
13	Mikk	Soren	"	20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	150				
14	Andersen	Oscar	N. S. de	23	"	"	"	25	"	"	Denmark	5-11	180				
15	Sculte	J.	Seaman	23	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	165				
16	Maurer	Jace	"	23	"	"	"	23	"	Portug	Portugal	5-11	175				
17	Prass	Wilho	"	23	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	135				
18	Sanchez	Baltino	"	23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	140				
19	Rogers	Rustido	"	23	"	"	"	33	"	Cuban	Cuba	5-6	145				
20	Spencer	Tramp	Man	23	"	"	"	34	"	Portug	Portugal	5-8	160				
21	Popovich	Eli	Seaman	Mar 27	Trieste	"	"	33	"	Norw	Sweden	5-6	140				

Used

Consulate of the United States of America
at Trieste

CONSULATE

OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Apr. 6/1917

SEEN

AMERICAN CONSULATE,

ST. MICHAEL'S, AZORES.

Secy, April 10/1917

W. H. Miller
Consul of the United States of America



Line

Owners

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 1911

William B. Res
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

2-2-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation should be made upon the manifest. (b) The vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered to the administrative line prescribed by the department, shall be held at the deposit specified.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6416

May 1, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 10 1943....., 194.....

Robert A. Hansen

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 10 1943
Date

E. Jackson
Camera Operator

Volume 6417

LIST OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
FROM May 2nd to May 3rd, 1920.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
May			
2nd	Laramie	Tampico	2
	Juliana	Seville	2
	Saranac	London	2
	Herbert G. Wylie	London	2
3rd	Everglades	Nuevitas	2
	Galesburg	Manchester	2
	Cauto	Havana	2
	Wyandotte	Antwerp	3
	Gen. H. F. Hodges	Kingston	2
	Lake Otisco	Santiago	3
	President Wilson	Trieste, Italy	94
	Roman Prince	Havre	3
	Michigan	London	4
	Buffalo Bridge	Lisbon	2
	Titan	Gibraltar	2
	Oakmore	Liverpool	1
	Smaragd	Sama	1
	Eleanor Taylor	Turks Island	2
	Katherine	London	1
	Colon	Cristobal	5
	Hyanthes	Buenos Aires	2
	Glenshane	Singapore, Manila, Ito.	3
	Lake Kytte	Manzanilla	2
	Abraham Lincoln	Malaga	5
	Oakland	Antwerp, Sydney	4

6417

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

64-17

may 2-3, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of... DEC 10 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... DEC 10 1943.....
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. L. L., of the arctic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit required in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Corean.
Armenian.	Ethiopian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Karamis*, arriving at *Port of New York* *May 2*, 19*20*, from the port of *London, Eng.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jemison	E. W.	1 st off.	Apr. 10	Shute Pa	Yes	26	male	Am	Am		5'9" 150		
2	Johansen	O.	2 nd "	" 10	" "	No	29		Scand	"	but	5'11" 150		
3	Lawson	F. E.	3 rd "	" 10	" "	No	40		Am	"		5'10 200		
4	Emery	J. H.	A. B.	" 11	" "	No	35		Am	"		5'8 150		
5	Kohler	E.	A. B.	" 11	" "	No	24					5'8" 160		
6	Emery	W.	A. B.	" 11	" "	No	20		Am	"		5'7" 140		
7	Williams	R.	A. B.	" 11	" "	No	21		Am	"		5'7 145		
8	Randolph	J. W.	C. S.	" 11	" "	No	22		"	"		5'6" 120		
9	Senza	S.	C. S.	" 11	" "	Yes	21		"	"		5'7" 125		
10	Portney	J.	C. S.	" 11	" "	Yes	18		"	"		5'6" 130		
11	Morgan	M. J.	Chief Eng.	" 10	" "	No	53		"	"		5'9" 220		
12	Crawley	J.	1 st Asst Eng.	" 10	" "	No	24		"	"		5'8" 140		
13	Bethell	E.	2 nd Asst Eng.	" 10	" "	No	24		"	"		5'5" 130		
14	Bowman	J.	3 rd "	" 10	" "	No	25		"	"		5'6 130		
15	Balle	E.	1 st Steward	" 10	" "	No	45		"	"		5'7" 130		
16	Kitchen	D.	C. S.	" 10	" "	No	9		"	"		5'6" 110		
17	Engle	J.	C. S.	" 10	" "	No	22		"	"		5'6" 120		
18	Stenous	J.	C. S.	" 10	" "	No	20		"	"		5'7" 135		
19	Stacy	F.	W. Steward	" 10	" "	No	35		"	"		5'4" 145		
20	Adams	S.	Stow/keeper	" 10	" "	No	22		"	"		5'6" 135		
21	Atwater	J. H.	Steward	" 10	" "	No	30		"	"		5'8" 150		
22	Stabler	E.	Fireman	" 10	" "	Yes	31		"	"		5'8" 140		
23	Connor	J. J.	"	" 10	" "	Yes	23		"	"		5'6" 135		
24	Zito	J.	"	" 10	" "	No	18		"	"		5'6 130		
25	Forbes	J.	Fireman	" 10	" "	No	18		"	"		5'7" 140		
26	Livaco	J.	Helicopterman	" 13	" "	No	21		"	"		5'7" 145		
27	Smiley	J. R.	2 nd Asst	" 13	" "	Yes	24		"	"		5'8 140		
28	Hermanen	H.	A. B.	" 22	Tampa Fla	No	31		Scand	"		5'7" 140		
29	C. Brum	J. E.	Boatman	Apr 10	Shute Pa.	No	50		Am	"		5'7 135		
30	X Disputed at London, England													

Time

Local Agents

* Subject of this report is not to be used for any other purpose than for the purpose for which it was made.

Not to be used for any other purpose than for the purpose for which it was made.

EXAMINED
THE
NO. OF CERTIFICATES ISSUED

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1031

Form 986
STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of **New York**

May 7, 1920

191

I, master of the **Amer.** **S. S. Laramie**

from port of **New York**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **43** Number of seamen deserted **None**
Number of seamen discharged **21** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **None**
Number of seamen signed on at this port **46** Total crew this date **46**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **May 1, 1920**, 191, consigned to **McAllister Bros.** is now lying at **Stapleton, S.I.**, and is

expected to sail **May 9, 1920**, 191, for **Tampico, Mexico**

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was **New York**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Total Crew - 43.

Crewmen 26

Aliens 17

Captain 1

and 1st Mate 1

Line

Owner

Local Agent

McAllister Bros. Inc.

250 R

250 R

* See list of names on back of card

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.--(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
G. Gambardella	30	Ital.	Phila. Pa. Apr. 13, 1920
J. R. Finley	29	Amer.	" " "
T. H. Conry	35	Amer.	Phila. Pa. Apr. 11, 1920
J. Egan	26	Brit.	" " "
R. Kohler	24	Amer.	" " "
W. Irish	20	Amer.	" " "
J. Kelly	18	Brit.	" " "
S. Pansa	21	Amer.	" " "
J. Portnoy	18	Amer.	" " "
J. Slemons	20	Amer.	" " Apr. 10, 1920
J. Salomencovic	28	Aust.	" " "
N. Garcia	24	Span.	" " "
J. Llebenes	29	"	" " "
M. Abdul	32	Brit.	" " "
G. Marco	40	Greek	" " "
S. Adams	22	Amer.	" " "
J. H. Atwater	30	"	" " "
E. Stabler	21	"	" " "
J. J. Connor	23	"	" " "
P. Hito	18	"	" " [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]
J. Forbes	18	"	" " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
W. Peterson	20	Swede	J.S. Beltran	25	Span.
A.W. Tingaroos	23	Finn	A. Spuski	45	Brit.
W. Tellefsen	24	Nor.	A. Figuero	38	Chile
P. O'Connor			W. Wikstrom	34	Brit.
S. Bengtson	24	Swede	J. Julkunen	23	Finn
H. Cassidy	23	Brit.	J.B. Rigly	19	Brit.
W.H. Engstrom	38	Swede	W. Reynolds	17	"
F. Benteseiro	20	Span.	A. Raigosa	24	Mex.
K. Wertenan	28	Finn	G. Anderson	22	
M. Fernandez	26	Span.	T. Black	23	Brit.
Frederick W. Harris	17	Am.	P.E. Taxeross	32	Nor.
			James H. Keight	23	U.S.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—101

Music

[OVER.]

Nonwogion 112 5.9 155

(1) plad Orens - H.3.

Critique 28.

Alcornoque 1.5

C. G. G. G. G.

2. of

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line McAllister Brothers

Owner U. S. S. B.

Local Agents
14-1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.--(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on		
G. Gambardella ✓	30	Ital.	Phila. Pa.	Apr. 13, 1920	
J. R. Finley	29	Amer.	" "	" "	
T. H. Conry	35	Amer.	Phila. Pa.	Apr. 11, 1920	
J. Egan ✓	26	Brit.	" "	" "	
E. Kohler	24	Amer.	" "	" "	
W. Eirish ✓	20	Amer.	" "	" "	
J. Kelly ✓	18	Brit.	" "	" "	
S. Penna	21	Amer.	" "	" "	
J. Portnoy	18	Amer.	" "	" "	
J. Slemons ✓	20	Amer.	" "	Apr. 10, 1920	
J. Salomonevic	28	Aust.	" "	" "	
N. Garcia	24	Span.	" "	" "	
J. Klebenes ✓	29	"	" "	" "	
M. Abdul X	32	Brit.	" "	" "	
G. Marco	40	Greek	" "	" "	
E. Adams	22	Amer.	" "	" "	
J. H. Atwater	30	"	" "	" "	
E. Stabler	21	"	" "	" "	
J. J. Connor	23	"	" "	" "	
P. Eito	18	"	" "	" "	
J. Forbes	18	"	" "	" "	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
W. Peterson	20	Swede	J. S. Beltran	25	Span.
A. W. Tingarosa	23	Finn	A. Sppuski	45	Brit.
W. Tellefsen	24	Nor.	A. Figuero	38	Chile
P. O'Gunner			W. Wikstrom	34	Brit.
S. Bengtson	24	Swede	J. Julkunen	23	Finn
H. Cassidy	23	Brit.	J. B. Rigly	19	Brit.
W. H. Engstrom	38	Swede	W. Reynolds	17	"
F. Benteseiro	20	Span.	A. Raigosa	24	Mex.
K. Wertanen	28	Finn	G. Andersen	32	
M. Fernandez	26	Span.	T. Black	23	Brit.
			P. E. Taxeroc	32	Nor.
Frederick W. Harris	17	am.	James H. Knight	23	U. S.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-00000

Master

[OVER.]

⁸⁷⁰
6633 K 17 A Lund Master 11 11 148 Norwegian 42 59 55

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

1st 2nd Census - 43.

Prize 26

Alone 1-5

Lines:

Open

Local Agent

* See list of pages on back cover.

* See list of taxes on back lasted.

LIST OR MANIFEST

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Laramie*, arriving at *New York*, *May*, 191*6*, from the port of *Tampico, Mexico*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Taxeros	P. E.	Carpenter	Apr 10	1916	Yes	23	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5'6"	140		None
2	Boan	J.	A. B.	"	"	Yes	25	M	British	Irish	5'5"	145		"
3	Tellepzen	W.	"	"	"	Yes	25	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5'6"	145		"
4	O'Connor	P. J.	"	"	"	Yes	137	M	British	Irish	5'8"	150		"
5	Telley	J.	O. S.	"	"	Yes	118	M	Irish	British	5'2"	130		"
6	Eugstrom	Wenno H.	Radio	"	"	Yes	238	M	Scand.	Swede	6'0"	170		"
7	Ventura	J.	Pumpman	"	10	"	121	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	140		"
8	Sabamaria	J.	Foreman	"	"	Yes	228	M	Austrian	Austrian	5'6"	140		"
9	Beltran	J.	"	"	10	"	226	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	135		"
10	Fernandes	M.	"	"	10	"	226	M	"	"	5'6"	140		"
11	Sarin	M.	Wiper	"	18	"	226	M	"	"	5'3"	130		"
12	Leberos	J.	"	"	"	"	226	M	"	"	5'6"	140		"
13	Figueroa	A.	"	"	10	"	238	M	Philippine	Philippine	5'5"	140		"
14	Abdul	M.	W. Tender	"	"	Yes	232	M	British	Cypriot	5'8"	145		"
15	Marco	A.	"	"	10	"	240	M	Greek	Greek	5'2"	170		"
16	Emberdella	Angelo	Ch. Cook	"	10	"	230	M	Italian	Italian	5'5"	160		"
17	Lund	K.	Master	"	"	Yes	248	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'9"	155		"
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total Crew - 17.

Crewmen - 16.

Aliens - 16.

Captain - 1.

Deckhands - 1.

Date

Signature

Local Agent

McAllister Brothers

2.5.5.2

111010

Consulate General

Consulate General

Consulate General

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S. S. Laramie do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule in which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

2 day of May 1920

C. A. MacFadyen
Immigrant Inspector

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit prescribed in subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lebanese.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S. S. Laramie do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May

1917

C. H. Mackay
Immigrant Inspector

R. P. Reed
Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of such forms. When manifesting seamen as a workman, a notation to that effect shall be made in the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the facts required by section 36 have been furnished, and not thereafter, in case of inability to the administrative line prescribed by the department or of a protest presented by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in section 36 shall be made.

Local Agents

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (Cuban Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Juliana*, arriving at *New York City*, 191*2*, from the port of *Bilbao*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When Where									
1	<i>Crezuma</i>	<i>José</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>140 lb</i>	
2	<i>Trana</i>	<i>Pedro</i>	<i>1st mate</i>	<i>Bilbao</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>41</i>			<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>110 lb</i>	
3	<i>batanoras</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>								
		<i>beberiano</i>	<i>4th</i>									

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
25 May, 192*0*
S. S. *Juliana*

I, master of the *Spanish* S. S. *Juliana*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *35* Number of seamen deserted *7*
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port *7* Total crew this date *35*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *10 May*, 192*0*, consigned to *Garcia & Diaz*, is now lying at *Pier 72 - East river*, and is expected to sail *May 25*, 192*0*, for *Bilbao*.
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Antonio Rey</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>3/4/1920 - Cadix</i>
<i>Ricardo Perez</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>13/4/1920 - Barcelona</i>
<i>Jose Maria Alvarez</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>3/4/1920 - Cadix</i>
<i>Francisco Calvo</i>	<i>26</i>		
<i>Vicente Fernandez</i>	<i>25</i>		

[CONTINUED OVER.]

29	<i>Chiner</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>13 4 1920</i>
30	<i>Monquial</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>13 4 1920</i>
31	<i>Alarva</i>	<i>nam</i>	<i>Cadix Bay</i>	<i>Gijon 5 4 118</i>

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Simon Fernandez	31 1/2	Spanish	10/4/1920 - Barcelona
Amedeo Valeriano	18	"	3/4/1920 - Cadix

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

ORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.
Juan Varela	21	Spanish
Mmanuel Varela	25	"
Jose Garcia	24	"
Mannuel Gomez	20	"
Mannuel Estevez	25	"
Benigno Garcia	24	"
Jose Garcia	33	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. Jose Cresuma Master

14-1613

[OVER.]

Age	Sex	Name	Birth Date	Place of Birth	Height	Weight	Measure
18	Male	Rey Vas	Antonio	✓	Barcelona	3'4" 1920	yes 22 5.5 72 K
19	Male	Perez	Ricardo	✓	Cádiz	3'4" 1920	yes 26 5.4 66 K
20	Male	Trigo	José	✓	Barcelona	12'1" 1920	yes 27 5.1 58 K
21	Male	Alvarez	José M ^a	✓	Cádiz	3'4" 1920	no 22 5.7 70 K
22	Male	Calvo	Francisco	✓	Cádiz	3'4" 1920	yes 25 5.3 64 K
23	Male	Fernandez	Vicente	✓	Cádiz	3'4" 1920	no 25 5.3 67 K
24	Male	Uriarte	Felix	✓	Foréman	Bilbao 21/1/1918	no 39 5.5 80 K
25	Male	Sancho	José	✓	Foréman	Barcelona 10/1/1920	yes 29 5.2 65 K
26	Male	Romero	José	✓	Foréman	Barcelona 13/4/1920	yes 33 5.3 62 K
27	Male	Belmonte	Juan	✓	Foréman	Barcelona 13/4/1920	yes 35 5.3 64 K
28	Male	Vas	Mmanuel	✓	Foréman	Barcelona 13/4/1920	yes 45 5.2 52 K
29	Male	Chiner	José	✓	Foréman	Barcelona 13/4/1920	yes 37 5.5 70 K
30	Male	Mongual	Francisco	✓	Foréman	Barcelona 13/4/1920	yes 32 5.7 70 K
31	Male	Abaroa	Juan	✓	Caball Boy	Cajon 5/4/1918	no 21 5.8 68 K

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

L

N

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Sulpicia*, arriving at *New York City*, 191*8*, from the port of *Sanlle, Spain*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When WHERE	Where								
1	Brezuma	José	Captain	Liverpool 10 October 1918	yes	46	male	Spanish	Spanish	5.10	140 K	
2	Frana	Pedro	1st mate	Bilbao 15 February 1918	yes	41			Spanish	5.8	110 K	
3	batanovas	Francisco	2nd	Barcelona 10 January 1920	yes	30			"	5.8	68 K	
4	Baroa	Seberiano	3rd	Barcelona 10/1/1920	yes	18			"	5.8	65 K	
5	Zonis	Arturo	"	Barcelona 13/4/1919	yes	30			"	5.5	60 K	
6	Pastor	José	1st engineer	Barcelona 10/1/1920	yes	44			"	5.4	74 K	
7	Seguera	Antonio	2nd	Barcelona 10/1/1920	yes	30			"	5.8	60 K	
8	Seguera	Francisco	3rd	Tarragona 13/1/1920	yes	26			"	5.8	62 K	
9	Francisco	Enrique	Wireless	Gijón 15/1/1918	yes	25			"	5.10	80 K	
10	Pazos	Pedro	Boatwain	igo 24/1/1918	yes	36			"	5.4	63 K	
11	delantado	Miguel	Carpenter	Barcelona 13/4/1920	yes	32			"	5.2	65 K	
12	Marfinez Opando	Juan	Steward	San Sebastian 25/1/1920	no	45			"	5.5	70 K	
13	devaranista	Manuel	Steward	Bilbao 21/1/1918	no	34			"	5.3	63 K	
14	Luezuraga	Juan	Cook	Bilbao 2/1/1918	yes	25			"	5.8	70 K	
15	Asensi	Ernesto	Apprentice	Barcelona 10/1/1920	yes	25			"	5.5	65 K	
16	Fernandez	Simon	Trimmer	Barcelona 13/4/1920	yes	30			"	5.7	68 K	
17	Perez	Roman	Sailor	Barcelona 27/2/1919	yes	23			"	5.4	63 K	
18	Rey Paz	Antonio	"	Barcelona 13/4/1920	yes	22			"	5.5	72 K	
19	Perez	Ricardo	"	Cádiz 3/4/1920	yes	26			"	5.4	66 K	
20	Trigo	José	"	Barcelona 12/1/1920	yes	27			"	5.1	58 K	
21	Alvarez	José M.	"	Cádiz 3/4/1920	no	22			"	5.7	70 K	
22	Calvo	Francisco	"	Cádiz 3/4/1920	yes	25			"	5.3	64 K	
23	Fernandez	Vicente	"	Cádiz 3/4/1920	no	25			"	5.3	67 K	
24	Uriarte	Felix	Steward	Bilbao 21/1/1918	no	39			"	5.5	80 K	
25	Sanchez	José	Trimmer	Barcelona 10/1/1920	yes	29			"	5.2	65 K	
26	Romero	José	Steward	Barcelona 13/4/1920	yes	33			"	5.3	62 K	
27	Belmonte	Juan	Trimmer	Barcelona 13/4/1920	no	35			"	5.3	64 K	
28	Paz	Manuel	Steward	Barcelona 13/4/1920	yes	45			"	5.2	50 K	
29	Chiner	José	"	Barcelona 13/4/1920	yes	37			"	5.5	70 K	
30	Monreal	Francisco	Steward	Barcelona 13/4/1920	yes	32			"	5.7	70 K	
31	Alarva	Juan	Boiler boy	Gijón 5/4/1918	no	21			"	5.8	68 K	

Line

Duty

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in said section 35 has been made.

Owner.

Local Agents.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shirley M. Miller of the U.S. Customs Service do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suorn to before me this.

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 35 has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF New York
May 6th, 1920

I, master of the British S. S. Jaramac
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) "
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 1st, 1920, consigned to
C. A. James; is now lying at Pier 5 Bayonne and is
expected to sail May 7th, 1920, for London, England
via United States port of " First port of call in United States
this voyage was "

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Nil</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

						19	English	12/14/13
20	Ferritt	✓ Albert	O. S.	"	"	17	"	5-2 1/2 138
21	Boar	Henry	Chief Engineer 11/4/20	"	"	45	"	5-10 1/2 149
22	Marshall	✓ Robert	2nd	"	"	33	Scot	5-4 147
23	Gardiner	✓ Charles	3rd	"	"	26	English	5-4 147
24	Mordain	✓ James	4th	"	"	24	"	5-9 146
25	Lane	✓ Edward	1st	"	"	26	"	5-6 145
26	Stunding	"	"	"	"	2	"	5-10 149
27	Quayle	✓ Jack	1st 11/9	"	"	33	"	5-6 144
28	MacDonald	✓ Shes	1st 11/9	"	"	20	Scot	5-6 145
29	MacDonald	✓ John	1st 11/9	"	"	3	"	5-5 143
30	Stanford	Harry	16/4/20	"	"	38	English	5-3 146 1st on arms
31	Le Borton	George	"	"	"	51	"	5-6 145

Line Unlawful American
Owner American
Local Agents American

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where issued on
G. Bauchard	32	American	London Apr 16/22

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality
A. Falconer	38	British
H. Englam	40	Finnish
J. Conway	28	Australian
J. Hoque	31	British

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$100 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1415

J. MacKenzie

Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Build	Remarks
17	Regan	✓ George	27	M	5'8"	148	"	English	British	5'5" 144
18	Ranchard	✓ George	1-26	M	5'2"	132	"	American	U.S.A.	5'6" 155
19	Horne	✓ Albert	23	M	O.S.	19	"	English	British	5'4" 133
20	Ferrett	✓ Albert	22	M	O.S.	17	"	"	"	5'2½" 135
21	Hoar	Henry	Eng Engineer	11/4/20	"	"	"	"	"	5'10½" 149
22	Marshall	✓ Robert	2nd	"	"	33	"	Scot	"	5'4" 147
23	Gardiner	✓ Charles	45	M	5'3"	26	"	English	"	5'4" 147
24	Woodain	✓ James	41	M	5'4"	24	"	"	"	5'9" 146
25	Lane	✓ Edward	31	M	5'6"	26	"	"	"	5'6" 145
26	Standing	✓	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10" 149
27	Quayle	✓ Jack	1-29	M	"	23	"	"	"	5'6" 144
28	MacDonald	✓ Shes	1-1-15	M	"	20	"	Scot	"	5'6" 145
29	MacDonald	✓ John	2-46	Pumpman	"	3	"	"	"	5'5" 143
30	Stanford	Harry	Greaser	16/4/20	"	"	"	English	"	5'3" 146 / tattoo on arms
31	Le Breton	George	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6½" 145

Line Anglo American Ch
 Owners Anglo American Ch
 Local Agents Ch

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Taranac, arriving at San Francisco, May 2, 1920, from the port of London

8

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	W. able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mackenzie	James	Captain	11/4/20	London	10	Yes	31	Male	Scotch	British	5' 11 1/2	159	
2	Sadler	William	1st Officer					26		English		5' 6 1/2	146	Long scar on left arm
3	Stint	Archibald	2nd Officer					23		English		5' 7	149	
4	Woodward	Arthur	3rd Officer					26				5' 9	146	
5	Crevitt	Harry	Carpenter	11/4/20				32		American	American	5' 11 1/2	156	Sc. F. E. on left arm
6	Chapley	Joseph	Boiler					32		New Zealand	New Zealand	5' 8 1/2	159	And on at base of right thumb
7	Hoodcock	Frederick	1st Wireless Operator					22		English	British	5' 8	148	
8	Guy	Henry	2nd					22		English	British	5' 8	146	
9	Pederson	Anton	Al. B.	16/4/20				47		Scandinavian	Norwegian	5' 6	150	
10	Arnold	Charles	Steward					20		English	British	5' 6	140	
11	Driscoll	Leander	Al. B.					35		Newfoundland	British	5' 4	140	
12	Scott	Frank		16/4/20				32		Australian		5' 9 1/2	140	Tattoo on arm
13	Look	John		16/4/20				20		English		5' 4	147	
14	Horne	Thomas						32		Canadian		5' 5	140	Bullet wound through neck
15	Ford	Andrew						37		English		5' 3 1/2	155	
16	Hanson	Robert						41		Scandinavian	Swedish	5' 11	154	Tattoo left arm
17	Regan	George						48		English	British	5' 5	144	
18	Ranchard	George				Yes		32		American	U.S.A.	5' 6	155	
19	Worner	Albert	O. S.					19		English	British	5' 4	133	
20	Ferrell	Albert	O. S.					17				5' 2 1/2	138	
21	Howe	Henry	Chief Engineer	11/4/20				45				5' 10 1/2	149	
22	Marshall	Robert	2nd					33		Scotch		5' 4	147	
23	Gardiner	Charles	3rd					26		English		5' 4	147	
24	Mordain	James	4th					24				5' 9	146	
25	Lane	Edward	Chief					26				5' 6	145	
26	Standing											5' 10	149	
27	Quayle	Jack						23				5' 6	144	
28	MacDonald	Thos						20		Scotch		5' 6	145	
29	MacDonald	John	4th Steward					3				5' 5	143	
30	Stanford	Harry	Steward	16/4/20				38		English		5' 3	146	Tattoo on arms
31	Le Breton	George						51				5' 6 1/2	145	

Line Unq. American
Owners American
Local Agents American

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William E. Coder, of the SS. Saranae, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEPP. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Continued

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Seacraft, arriving at San Francisco, April 2, 1920, from the port of London

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
32	Cornell	Edward	Trimmer	11/4/20	London	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5'11"	150	Tattoos on right arm
33	Manning	John	Trimmer	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	160	Scar on right hand
34	Lee	John	Trimmer	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	149	Scar on left wrist
35	Hooker	Henry	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	151	"
36	Martin	Stephen	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
37	Ignan	John	"	"	"	"	36	"	Australian	"	5'8"	154	"
38	Fish	Arthur	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5'6"	149	"
39	Kennell	Thomas	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10 1/2	147	Tattoos on right arm
40	Cornell	Edward	Trimmer	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	140	"
41	Edwin	David	Chief Steward	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'2 1/2	150	"
42	Atkins	Arthur	"	11/4/20	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5 1/2	148	Tattoos on arm
43	Ellman	Agnes	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'10"	142	"
44	Herrington	Edna	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	149	"
45	Clark	William	"	16/4/20	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	147	Scar on right hand
46	Liquid	Reginald	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
47	Schneiderman	Mark	First Steward	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	145	Wounds left thigh
48	Liley	Robert	2nd Stk	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
49	Bewton	Arthur	Representative	14/4/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	140	"
50	Winton	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
20													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William H. Sadler, of the Declaras, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of May, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William H. Cladler, of the Declarac, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of May, 19 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

ST. RD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Herbert G. Wyman*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *Calif.*, 1912 from the port of *London, England*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Lynch	T. B.	Master	3/1/20 New Orleans	Paid off	Yes	47	male	English American	5-6		
2	Houle	H. C.	1 st mate	3/1/20 N. Y.	"	"	37	"	"	5-5		
3	Chance	H. C.	2 nd	"	"	"	34	"	"	5-5		
4	Christiansen	H.	3 rd	"	"	"	25	"	Scand. Danish	5-5		
5	Crowe	J.	Boiler	"	"	"	25	"	West. Indian West Indian	5-4		
6	Frederick	H.	Stoker	"	"	"	32	"	Scand. Danish	5-10		
7	Alm	J.	Capt.	"	"	"	45	"	Scand. Danish	5-11		
8	Simonsen	P.	J. B.	"	"	"	27	"	Scand. Danish	5-11		
9	Simonsen	H.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5-7		
10	Jensen	N. J.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	6-1		
11	Hansen	J. B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Finnish Finnish	5-7		
12	Kud	H. B.	"	3/1/20 N. Y.	"	"	32	"	Scand. Danish	5-7		
13	Simonsen	H. C.	"	"	"	"	25	"	West. Indian West Indian	5-5		
14	Simonsen	H. C.	"	3/2/20 " "	"	"	32	"	English American	6-0		
15	Johanson	J.	"	3/2/20 " "	"	"	36	"	Finnish Finnish	5-7		
16	Cole	T. J.	Chief Eng.	3/1/20 N. Y.	"	"	19	"	Irish American	5-6		
17	Russell	L. T.	1 st best	"	"	"	34	"	English	6-0		
18	Greil	L. L.	2 nd	3/3/20 N. Y.	"	"	25	"	"	5-7		
19	Greil	E. E.	3 rd	"	"	"	19	"	"	5-5		
20	Alessandro	H. T.	Boiler	3/3/20 N. Y.	"	"	29	"	Italian Italian	5-8		
21	Blumenthal	B.	Cook	"	"	"	17	"	English American	5-8		
22	Miller	G.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5-8		
23	Trach	G.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian Russian	5-9		
24	Chale	J.	Fireman	"	"	"	31	"	Asian Asian	5-5		
25	Saunders	J.	Boiler	"	"	"	16	"	Scand. Danish	5-9		
26	Stanford	H.	Fireman	"	"	"	40	"	English American	5-7		
27	Murphy	L.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand. Danish	5-4		
28	Sanborn	J.	Boiler	3/1/20 N. Y.	"	"	37	"	Scand. Danish	5-6		
29	Myrie	A.	"	3/1/20 " "	"	"	15	"	Spanish	5-6		
30	Cole	Josephine	Stewardess	3/3/20 N. Y.	"	"	33	female	English American	5-7		

Prepared by *Herbert G. Wyman*

OWS

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *H. W. Lander, Master*, of the *S/S. Herbert G. Kelly*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1911

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First, Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STAMP 3. Manifesting crew and passengers. Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the manifest provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When manifesting seamen is a workman, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

By Commanders and it shall be granted any vessel under the law required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then used, notice of liability to the alien seamen, the prescribed function or to that prescribed by law, and for having been so used, the deposit specified in Rule 10, subd. 2, shall be made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Austrian.	Magyar.
Balkan.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Motivian.
Croatian.	Polish (lander).
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scottish.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Therese G. H. 11210*, arriving at *London England*, 19124 from the port of *London England*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Bryant	R	Steward	3/2/12	N. Y.	Read up			43	m	English	English	5-7		
2	Lewis	V	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	Irish	Irish	5-10		
3	Hanson	A	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5-11		
4	Lopez	J	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	Spanish	Spanish	5-5		
5	Turner	J	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	English	American	5-9		
6	Riley	B	"	3/4/12	American	"	"	"	19	m	"	English	5-7		
7	Colombo	J	"	3/6/12	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	American	5-7		
8	Locke	R	"	2/12/12	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	American	5-4		
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

None American 1st class + 1st class

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 640

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. H. N. Lyrach, Master*, of the *S/S. Herbert G. Wyllie*, declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Herbert G. Wyllie,
S. S.

5-2-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5-2-20 - Herbert G. Wyllie

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

PORT OF

New York.

May 10

19 25.

I, master of the Blue Moon (Nationality) U.S.S. Guaymas,
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	36	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	12	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	36	Total crew this date	36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *May 13*, 19*40*, consigned to *James H. & Wm. J. ...* is now lying at *Quint # 7 East Pier*, and is expected to sail *May 16*, 19*40*, for *Havanna and other Cuban Ports* via United States port of *...* First port of call in United States this voyage was *7.*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
-------	------	-------------	---------------------------

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

14-1613

[illegible]

Line:

() AN 71000

Parent Agents

^a See also the effect of the size of the block of text.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harold Carlson ✓	24	Russian	Mar. 31/20 Mobile Ala.
W. Hudson X	25	Dane	" 31/20 "
Jack Harris	19	American	" 31/20 "
Agust Monquist ✓	27	Dane	" 16/20 "
John Giovanni	22	Italian	" 17/20 "
W. A. Harris	28	American	" 17/20 "
Walter Moss ✓	20	British	" 23/20 "
Sam P. Bridger	25	American	" 27/20 "
Sam M. Jackson	21	American	" 28/20 "
E. Marshall ✓	28	Br. Ind. Id.	" 14/20 "
Ernest Mills	19	American Id.	" 28/20 "
Will Grant	17	American Id.	" 28/20 "

14-103

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. Gomez	22	Portuguese	Amund L. L. Lio	26	Spanish
C. P. S. L. L. L.	25	American	Amico Martins	28	Portuguese
Robert L. L.	22	Portuguese	Will Paul	28	American
Ernesto Rivera	22	Portuguese	Clarence Jones	20	"
William H. L.	28	Portuguese	Francisco L. L.	19	Portuguese
Carbone L. L.	25	Portuguese	Bruno Morris	22	Holland
Jose Valenzuela	22	Portuguese	Jose L. L.	22	Portuguese
V. Martinez	21	Spanish	Alex. L. L.	24	B. N. S.
Edward L. L.	25	"	E. L. L. L.	21	American
Jose L. L.	26	Spanish	Jose L. L.	24	Spanish

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-103

Master.

[OVER.]

18	Wagnerson	W. E.	"	"	"	24	"	"	5-7
19	W. Hub	W. F.	"	"	"	25	"	"	5-5
20	Lyons	W. L.	"	"	"	26	"	"	5-7
21	Moss	W. L.	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-6
22	Mander	J.	"	"	"	28	"	"	5-7
23	Will	J.	"	"	"	29	"	"	5-7
24	Shkela	William	"	"	"	20	"	"	5-10
25	Costa	L. L.	"	"	"	31	"	"	5-6
26	Larson	J.	"	"	"	17	"	"	5-7
27	Barnes	R. L.	"	"	"	29	"	"	5-7
28	Bridger	Simon	"	"	"	2	"	"	5-10
29	Mindley	H.	"	"	"	24	"	"	5-5
30	Jackson	W. M.	"	"	"	19	"	"	5-0

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Port of

New York

May 10, 1920

I, master of the *Ammer* S.S.from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *36* Number of seamen deserted _____
 Number of seamen discharged *12* Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
 Number of seamen signed on at this port *16* Total crew this date *36*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

May 3, 1920

consigned to

Ammer S.S. Line is now lying at *Port of New York* and is
 expected to sail *May 10* for *London via Antwerp*

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	<i>Magnusson</i>	<i>W.E.</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5-4</i>
19	<i>Mr. Hub</i>	<i>C.H.</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5-7</i>
20	<i>Agosto</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5-3</i>
21	<i>Moss</i>	<i>Walker</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5-2</i>
22	<i>Mander</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5-1</i>
23	<i>Bill</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5-0</i>
24	<i>Isidoro</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>4-11</i>
25	<i>Isidoro</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>4-10</i>
26	<i>Isidoro</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>4-9</i>
27	<i>Burns</i>	<i>Reginald</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>4-8</i>
28	<i>Bridges</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>4-7</i>
29	<i>Mindley</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>4-6</i>
30	<i>Jackson</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>4-5</i>

List

List

List

See instructions on back of form.

Persons who fail to furnish correct information are liable to a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ernesto Rivera	22	Porto Rican	8/20/20 New York.
William Ryland	28	American	8/20 " "
Eduardo Silva	23	Spain	8/20 "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ernesto Rivera	22	Porto Rican	8/20/20 New York.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
U. W. Conner	32	American	H. Barnes	22	American
J. E. Cameron	30	"	J. H. Brown	17	"
J. E. Hall	40	"	J. E. Hardesty	31	"
J. T. Howard	22	"	E. W. Butler	12	"
J. T. Smith	22	"	E. W. Butler	23	Belgian
J. H. Smith	32	"	W. W. Gabe	27	American
J. E. Lane	31	"	U. W. Conner	32	Indian
U. W. Conner	24	"	J. H. Brown	24	Spanish
U. W. Conner	21	"	Thomas Reed	27	American
U. W. Conner	23	Har. H.	U. W. Conner	30	Spanish

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Amato	17	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7
18	Magnum	18	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7
19	McNab	19	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7
20	Agosto	20	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7
21	Mois	21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7
22	Mander	22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7
23	Bill	23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7
24	Joshua	24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7
25	Costa	25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7
26	Farcon	26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7
27	Burns	27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7
28	Bridge	28	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7
29	Mindez	29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7
30	Jackson	30	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7

Line

Date

Foot

See other side.

Note: For each change in crew not reported by me, a fine of ten dollars is levied. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Troughides*, arriving at *New York*, *May 1*, 1920, from the port of *Havana, Cuba*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Cameron	James E.	1 st Mate	March 1919	Mobile, Ala.		34	M	White	American	5-10	170	
2	Rich	John	2 nd Mate	March 1919	Mobile, Ala.		34	M	White	American	5-8	160	
3	Seward	James E.	3 rd Mate	March 1919	Mobile, Ala.		34	M	White	American	5-7	150	
4	Krangston	John	Boatman	March 1919	Mobile, Ala.		23	M	Swedish	Swedish	5-10	160	
5	Cassidy	John	CB	March 1919	Mobile, Ala.		30	M	Italian	Italian	5-4	140	
6	Karlson	John	Boatman	March 1919	Mobile, Ala.		30	M	Russian	Russian	5-3	140	
7	Harris	Jack	Boatman	March 1919	Mobile, Ala.		17	M	American	American	5-6	130	
8	Anderson	John	Boatman	March 1919	Mobile, Ala.		18	M	American	American	5-3	130	
9	Stevenson	John	Boatman	March 1919	Mobile, Ala.		20	M	Italian	Italian	5-4	140	
10	Hardesty	John	Boatman	March 1919	Mobile, Ala.		24	M	American	American	5-3	130	
11	Mayson	John	Boatman	March 1919	Mobile, Ala.		17	M	American	American	5-3	130	
12	Wheeler	John	Boatman	March 1919	Mobile, Ala.		17	M	American	American	5-4	140	
13	Stearns	Henry	Boatman	March 1919	Mobile, Ala.		21	M	American	American	6-0	160	
14	Dean	Mike	Boatman	March 1919	Mobile, Ala.		25	M	American	American	6-1	160	
15	Morris	John	Boatman	March 1919	Mobile, Ala.		28	M	American	American	5-7	150	
16	Green	John	Boatman	March 1919	Mobile, Ala.		32	M	American	American	5-7	150	
17	Amato	John	Boatman	March 1919	Mobile, Ala.		32	M	American	American	5-4	140	
18	Magnuson	John	Boatman	March 1919	Mobile, Ala.		24	M	American	American	5-7	150	
19	McNab	John	Boatman	March 1919	Mobile, Ala.		22	M	Scottish	Scottish	5-3	130	
20	Agosto	John	Boatman	March 1919	Mobile, Ala.		22	M	Italian	Italian	5-3	130	
21	Morris	Walker	Boatman	March 1919	Mobile, Ala.		22	M	White	White	5-6	140	
22	Mander	John	Boatman	March 1919	Mobile, Ala.		30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	140	
23	Wells	John	Boatman	March 1919	Mobile, Ala.		21	M	American	American	5-6	140	
24	Iskuta	William	Boatman	March 1919	Mobile, Ala.		20	M	American	American	5-6	140	
25	Costa	John	Boatman	March 1919	Mobile, Ala.		22	M	Italian	Italian	5-6	140	
26	Arcon	John	Boatman	March 1919	Mobile, Ala.		22	M	American	American	5-4	140	
27	Burns	Reginald	Boatman	March 1919	Mobile, Ala.		22	M	American	American	5-4	140	
28	Baldy	Simon	Boatman	March 1919	Mobile, Ala.		22	M	American	American	5-10	160	
29	Winkler	John	Boatman	March 1919	Mobile, Ala.		22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-3	130	
30	Jackson	Harold	Boatman	March 1919	Mobile, Ala.		22	M	American	American	5-0	120	

Date

Signature

Agent

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 690 is printed by the U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. It is published by the U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Immigration, and is available for sale by the U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 1 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Swann to begone, me this

Long et al.

148

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel from the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the portions to which they were respectively engaged, when and where they were respectively shipped or received on board, and when they were paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or have been employed on such vessel subsequent to the date of arrival, and the date of their departure from the port of arrival, and the secretary of labor shall by regulation determine the form of such list, and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to file the same with the principal immigration officer in charge as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any alien employee is discharged or leaves the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been detained or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists, or of such aliens arriving and departing in contravention of the provisions of this act, or of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the secretary of labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a criminal list is made and for a trip report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be required to leave pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no landing or discharge hereafter or retroactively *Permitted*. That whenever any fine is granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a cash bond, or in any other manner.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
French.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Everglades arriving at New York, May 3, 1920, from the port of Manzanillo, Cuba

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Reed	Thomas	27835-KP 1st Cook	March 30	Mabilley	New York		29	Male	Colored	American	5'-6"		
2	Jones	Clarence	415 K	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'-2"		
3	Marshall	Edwin	117 23 Messman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Ba.W.	5'-7 1/2"	135	
4	Mills	Ernest	7675 K	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	American	5'-6"		
5	Grant	Willie	11442 K	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-7"		
6	Coombes	W. A.		"	"	"	"				U.S. Citizen			
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Master, First or Second Officer

July 1907

by Vincent Inspecter

Everglades, S S

5-5-20

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged or engaged, and stating those to be sent ashore and staying ashore in the port of arrival, or being coming ashore in search of their information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and also the exact duty and vessel and shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to cause to be taken an occupation census, in writing, of each vessel arriving, all cases being taken up within the 24 hours, furnished from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with the information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a final list containing the names of all alien employees who were sent ashore at the port of destination on the arrival but who will leave port thereon at a date of re-departure, and also the names of those of any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have been paid off or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, on any vessel, or any cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be deemed to be in default, and the Secretary of Labor may, to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a complete report is not furnished or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be permitted to leave pending the determination of the question of the liability for the payment of such fine, and in cases in which such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no vessel shall be permitted to be refitted, *Proceeds*. That whenever fine be assessed prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STAMP 3. *When fishing, registering and other charges*—When a vessel is under a departing season and has been fished on the fishery forms prescribed and returned to the district office, and has complied with the terms of section 33. When a vessel has not complied with the provisions of this section to be fished, it should be so denoted in the manifest.

Charges shall not be levied any vessel until the fee required by section 33 has been paid, and shall not then unless notice of entry to the fishery has been filed and compliance with or to that prescribed by section 33 has been secured. The deposit specified in Article 28, subd. 2) has been made.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

PORT OF

Charleston
June 12, 19*20*
Galveston

I, master of the *American* S. S.

from port of *Manchester*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *52* Number of seamen deserted *—*
Number of seamen discharged *all* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *47* Total crew this date *47*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 6*, 19*20*, consigned to *Fredrick Richards*; is now lying at *Galveston*, and is expected to sail *June 13*, 19*20*, for *Genoa Italy* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED OVER.)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1613

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. Thomas	AB 34	Greece	Norfolk Va Jan 21 1920
J. Drimas	AB 38	Greece	Norfolk Va Jan 21 1920
P. Glatyn	AB 21	Greece	Norfolk Va Jan 21 1920
A. Larson	AB 28	Denmark	Norfolk Va Jan 21 1920
W. Straminger	MSB 19	Roumania	Savannah Ga Feb 11, 1920
J. Esteve	FM 23	Spain	Norfolk Va Jan 21 1920
N. Peters	FM 38	Greece	Norfolk Va Jan 21 1920
F. Calderon	FM 22	Spain	Norfolk Va Jan 21 1920
H. Larsen	FM 22	Denmark	Norfolk Va Jan 21 1920
A. Sardina	FM 23	Sardin	Norfolk Va Jan 21 1920
N. Nielson	CP 24	Denmark	Norfolk Va Jan 21 1920
D. Dunnen	FM 30	Holland	Norfolk Va Jan 21 1920
A. Hansen	CP 22	Denmark	paid off at Copenhagen Savannah Ga Feb 11 1920
A. Lancilla	CP 27	Italy	Savannah Ga Feb 11 1920
C. Endreson	CP 27	Norway	Copenhagen Den Mar 12 '20
J. Burns	FM 26	British	Manchester England Apr 15
R. Hansch	FM 26	Sweden	Savannah Ga Feb 11 1920
M. Schaafsma	FM 24	Holland	PA off Mchestr Norfolk Jan 21
P. Reyes	FM 32	Spain	PA off Mchestr Norfolk Jan 21

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
F. Bouliane	AB 22	British	J. Gustavson	AB 26	Sweden
O. Olansson	AB 27	Finland	J. Jacobson	AB 29	Russia
H. Sundlow	20k 28	Sweden	J. Almeida	FM 24	Portugal
J. Mattas	FM 24	Portugal	S. Gonales	FM 37	Portugal
A. Silva	FM 27	Portugal	J. Vidal	FM 37	Portugal
A. Fernandes	FM 25	Mexico	F. Alcala	FM 24	Spain
M. Santos	FM 26	Portugal	H. Burgalat	CP 23	Spain
G. Enribano	CP 28	Spain	F. Carasa	CP 23	Spain
B. Catula	CP 21	Spain	J. Gomez	CP 25	Spain
P. Horta	CP 27	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Robert Hansen	FM 26	Sweden	Savannah Ga Feb 14 '20	Influenza

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

[Signature]
Master.

[OVER.]

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

I, master of the *American* S. S.

from port of Manchester, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen deserted ...

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

June 6, 19*62*, consigned to

Fredrick Richards

; is now lying at

coal Puz... and is

expected to sail

, 19 , for

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

* See list of races on back hereof

* See list of races on back hereof.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Garzon, arriving at San Francisco, May 2, 1920, from the port of San Francisco

Vessel _____, arriving at _____														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Car York, arriving at May 2nd, 1919, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ER

2

..., do declare

Master, First or Second Officer.

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

5-3-20

5-20 - Bellerby

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 10, 1900

I, master of the SEAFARER S. S. SEAFARER
(Nationality) USA

from port of SEAFARER, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	...	Number of seamen deserted	...
Number of seamen discharged	...	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	...
Number of seamen signed on at this port	...	Total crew this date	...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19____, consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19____, for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

14-1013

26
1086
1057
3451
26366
14858
49477
71433
15570
04390
4872
17203
16002
5310
9205

25. *Myrica*
 26. *Sagittaria*
 27. *Sagittaria*
 28. *Myrica*
 29. *Myrica*
 30. *Myrica*

35	" French "	57	57	57
26	" English "	56	56	56
30	" French "	54	54	54
25	" French French "	53	53	53
31	" " "	54	54	54
27	" French French "	54	54	54
38	" French French "	55	55	55
30	" " "	54	54	54
34	" " "	56	56	56
31	" " "	57	57	57
20	" " "	56	56	56
26	" " "	56	56	56
35	" French French "	57	57	57

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality
George A. Ludwigen	27	U. S.
John Wagon	22	"
Alexander Manner	20	Span.
R. Fuentes	40	Spain
D. Castino	31	"
Boyle Boy	25	Greece
A. Hernandez	30	Spain
M. de Martes	27	"
Antonio Santos	22	Port.
P. Perez	30	"
Gregorio Coriera	22	Spain
José Gabalis	21	Port.
G. Lehman	21	Spain
Samuel W. Andrade	31	U. S.
Arthur Brand	25	"
Frank Sperry	31	"
Thos. Van Paratz	27	"
José Ballister	25	Spain
Juan Montevia	32	"
Juan Serrada	31	"
C. Hernandez	30	"
Frank M. Aricio	31	"
Hamon Gonzales	31	"
M. Gonzalez	31	"
M. Garrido	30	"
Harold Archer	40	"
Wm. Hill	40	Steward
Julio Guillen	30	Cook
M. Gonzales	35	Endbook & Baker
Art Westwell	46	"
A. Myers	20	Kitchen Boy
C. Spang	30	Manusman
Artin Prince	25	"
L. M. Lockett	32	"

revers
honor
occur

110

[illegible]

28	"	Spanish Spanish	5.5	1871	Spain
34	"	"	5.5	1871	Spain
34	"	"	5.6	1871	Spain
35	"	"	5.5	1871	Spain
20	"	"	5.5	1871	Spain
26	"	"	5.5	1871	Spain
35	"	Spanish Spanish	5.5	1871	Spain

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Page 3.

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Sheet No. 1

having such aliens

(13)

' marks on
urities

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
ALBERT	100	28	FRANCE
BARTHOLOMEW	100	28	FRANCE
BENNETT	100	28	FRANCE
BROWN	100	28	FRANCE
CLARK	100	28	FRANCE
DAVIS	100	28	FRANCE
EASTMAN	100	28	FRANCE
FELDER	100	28	FRANCE
GILBERT	100	28	FRANCE
HARRIS	100	28	FRANCE
JACKSON	100	28	FRANCE
KELLEY	100	28	FRANCE
LAWRENCE	100	28	FRANCE
MILLER	100	28	FRANCE
NICHOLS	100	28	FRANCE
PETERSON	100	28	FRANCE
RANDOLPH	100	28	FRANCE
SIMPSON	100	28	FRANCE
TAYLOR	100	28	FRANCE
WALKER	100	28	FRANCE
YOUNG	100	28	FRANCE

W. E. Slusher	Master	21	U. S.
George H. Ludvigson	1st Officer	22	"
W. Johnson	2nd "	22	"
John Wagon	3rd "	22	"
Alexander Hansen	Carpenter	22	Den.
E. Lange	Boatwain	22	Spain
P. Ruente	Seaman	23	"
W. Castino	"	23	Greece
Reggie Roy	"	25	Spain
A. Fernandes	"	26	"
E. de Larties	"	27	Port.
Antonio Santos	"	22	"
P. Perez	"	23	Spain
Gregorio Coriera	"	22	Port.
Jose Gabilis	"	24	Spain
W. Nehlman	Chief Engineer	24	U. S.
Samuel W. Andrade	1st Asst. Engr.	24	"
Arthur Brand	2nd " "	25	"
Frank Sparro	3rd " "	25	"
Thos. Van Peltz	Oiler	27	"
Jose Ballister	"	25	Spain
Juan Romenteria	"	26	"
Juan Secada	Purser	26	"
C. Fernandez	"	27	"
Frank M. Arisio	"	27	"
Ramon Gonzales	Wiper	27	"
E. Gonzales	"	28	"
E. Garrido	"	28	"
Harald Archer	Mess Boy	28	Den. Dan.
Wm. Hill	Steward	28	"
Julio Guillen	Cook	28	Spain
E. Gonzales	2nd Cook & Baker	28	"
Erst Westvold	Kitchen Boy	28	Den. & Is.
A. Meyers	Headman	28	"
J. Spang	"	28	"
Antin Prince	"	28	"
L. E. Rockett	Wireless Operator	28	U. S.

I a
reverse
honor t
occur t

14-1A

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

266	17	Arbutus	Sp.
10861	18	Berberis	Sp.
105704	19	Salix	Sp.
3451	20	Salix	Sp.
26366	21	Salix	Sp.
14558	22	Salix	Sp.
44477	23	Salix	Sp.
71033	24	Salix	Sp.
15570	25	Salix	Sp.
04390	26	Salix	Sp.
4812	27	Salix	Sp.
7652	28	Salix	Sp.
5710	29	Salix	Sp.
9225	30	Salix	Sp.

58	"	Hausknecht	5.11	1894
59	"	"	5.11	1894
60	"	"	5.11	1894
61	"	"	5.11	1894
62	"	"	5.11	1894
63	"	"	5.11	1894
64	"	"	5.11	1894
65	"	"	5.11	1894

Now, if I have to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), I am punishable by a fine of ten dollars or imprisonment. On the other side,

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Page 2.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

2
such aliens

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. L. Oakes
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

266	17	Swedish	Frank	10-20	35	Swedish	54-55	Swedish
10861	18	Swedish	John	10-20	25	Swedish	56-57	Swedish
10564	19	Swedish	Frank	10-20	30	Swedish	54-55	Swedish
3251	20	Swedish	John	10-20	25	Swedish	54-55	Swedish
26366	21	Swedish	John	10-20	31	Swedish	54-55	Swedish
14858	22	Swedish	John	10-20	27	Swedish	54-55	Swedish
24447	23	Swedish	John	10-20	38	Swedish	54-55	Swedish
71038	24	Swedish	John	10-20	34	Swedish	54-55	Swedish
15570	25	Swedish	John	10-20	34	Swedish	54-55	Swedish
04390	26	Swedish	John	10-20	31	Swedish	54-55	Swedish
4872	27	Swedish	John	10-20	20	Swedish	54-55	Swedish
7600	28	Swedish	John	10-20	20	Swedish	54-55	Swedish
0710	29	Swedish	John	10-20	35	Swedish	54-55	Swedish
3225	30	Swedish	John	10-20				

*See list of names on back of sheet.
Notwithstanding to furnish full and correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each violation. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Page 3.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

2

such aliens

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. L. Calkins
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[OVER.]

266 17 *McBride James*
10861 18 *Brown Arthur*
10570 19 *Smith Frank*
3451 20 *Bulger X*
26366 21 *Pineiro X*
14508 22 *Koch X*
44477 23 *Scoville X*
71438 24 *Scott X*
15570 25 *Montro X*
04390 26 *Long X*
4872 27 *Long X*
16002 28 *Long X*
0510 29 *Long X*
3225 30 *Long X*

35 " *Smith* 54 55
25 " *English* 56 55
24 " *Smith* 54 55
25 " *Smith* 54 55
31 " " 54 55
27 " *Smith* 54 55
38 " *Smith* 54 55
34 " " 54 55
31 " " 54 55
20 " " 54 55
20 " " 54 55
35 " *Smith* 54 55

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

22

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Canto*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *March*, 1920, from the port of *Manila*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1139	Blackall	James E.	Master	Mar 3	Yes	50	M	English	Irish	5' 10"	165	None
3828	Luhiguen	George S.	Mat.			32	M	Peruvian		5' 9"	165	
6313	Lourens	Dennis	Deck			22	M	Dutch		5' 8"	160	Scars, under
14800	Lourens	John	Deck			21	M	Dutch		5' 7"	160	Scars, under
14158	Manuel	Alexander	Boatman			30	M	Dutch		5' 7"	145	None
4954	Peters	John	Boatman			46	M			5' 9"	220	
12501	Matias	Leandro	Deck			32	M	Peruvian		5' 8"		
12412	Salvador	Leandro	Deck			37	M	Dutch		5' 6"	155	
3151	Peters	John	Boatman			30	M			5' 7"	155	Scars, under
11158	De Souza	Leandro	Deck			31	M			5' 7"	155	Scars, under
3673	Leandro	Leandro	Deck			26	M			5' 6"	155	Scars, under
11471	Thomas	Leandro	Deck			28	M			5' 7"	155	Scars, under
9823	Leandro	Leandro	Deck			37	M			5' 0"	160	Scars, under
2830	Leandro	Leandro	Deck			22	M	English		5' 7"	155	Scars, under
31172	Leandro	Leandro	Deck			21	M	English		5' 7"	155	Scars, under
1544	Leandro	Leandro	Deck			21	M			5' 5"	155	Scars, under
266	Leandro	Leandro	Deck			25	M	English		5' 7"	155	Scars, under
10861	Leandro	Leandro	Deck			26	M	English		5' 6"	155	Scars, under
10574	Leandro	Leandro	Deck			27	M	English		5' 7"	155	Scars, under
3451	Leandro	Leandro	Deck			25	M	English		5' 5"	155	Scars, under
26366	Leandro	Leandro	Deck			21	M	English		5' 4"	155	Scars, under
14858	Leandro	Leandro	Deck			21	M	English		5' 7"	155	Scars, under
49477	Leandro	Leandro	Deck			38	M	English		5' 7"	155	Scars, under
71433	Leandro	Leandro	Deck			37	M			5' 4"	155	Scars, under
15570	Leandro	Leandro	Deck			37	M			5' 6"	155	Scars, under
104390	Leandro	Leandro	Deck			37	M			5' 7"	155	Scars, under
1892	Leandro	Leandro	Deck			20	M			5' 7"	155	Scars, under
76502	Leandro	Leandro	Deck			26	M			5' 6"	155	Scars, under
5500	Leandro	Leandro	Deck			27	M	Dutch		5' 7"	155	Scars, under
3225	Leandro	Leandro	Deck			35	M	English		5' 7"	155	Scars, under

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John A. K. Alder
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belorussian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetzerovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japaneze.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 56. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been discharged or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STAND. 3. *Manifesting, collection, and delivery.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 56. When an arriving seaman is a workman, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Lists* required by section 56 have been furnished, and moreover unless notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 55 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Albino*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 19 *1917*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
22529	1	<i>Silva</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>Irishman</i>
101489	2	<i>Kaltenbach</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>Irishman</i>
53653	3	<i>Van der Meer</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Irishman</i>
825	4	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Irishman</i>
71435	5	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Irishman</i>
15304	6	<i>Walter</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Irishman</i>
1330	7	<i>Lockett</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Irishman</i>
	8											
	9											
	10											
	11											
	12											
	13											
	14											
	15											
	16											
	17											
	18											
	19											
	20											
	21											
	22											
	23											
	24											
	25											
	26											
	27											
	28											
	29											
	30											

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back of sheet.

Notes: Entries to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars or one year, or both.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Blackwell, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew landed in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

John Blackwell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May 1917

Immigrant Inspectors

[Faint handwritten signature and date "May 20 1917" are visible in the center of the page.]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF San Francisco 21

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the Black Diamond S. S. Black Diamond, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 64 Number of seamen deserted 20
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port San Francisco, 1920, consigned to Black Diamond, is now lying at Black Diamond, and is expected to sail , 1920, for via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Sethhorn	Wilfred J.	CNO	..	13	..	24	U.S.	5-6
19	Leuchs	John A.	CNO	..	13	..	28	U.S.	5-9
20	Cox	Harold C.	Gen'l Eng.	..	13	..	24	U.S.	5-7
21	Loftis	Martin H.	..	..	13	..	25	U.S.	5-7
22	Marguerucci	Herman	..	..	13	..	16	U.S.	5-7
23	Mortensen	Anders P.	Stoker	..	13	..	22	Scand.	5-2
24	Christensen	Robert	..	..	13	..	22	..	5-2
25	Fenelle	Maurice	..	..	13	..	32	U.S.	5-5
26	Reis	Antonio dos	..	..	13	..	35	Portuguese	5-7
27	Thorsen	Walter	W. T.	..	18	..	33	Scand.	5-8
28	Kjorvig	Knud	..	..	13	..	20	..	5-7
29	Correa	Paulo	..	..	13	..	19	Portuguese	5-6
30	Hansen	Jose	..	..	13	..	28	..	5-5

Line Black Diamond S. S. Black Diamond
Owner U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agent Black Diamond S. S. Black Diamond

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Entries to furnish full and correct information are required by the Immigration Service, U. S. Department of Labor.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

25

Required under Act of Congress of Februar

by the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Weymouth*, arriving at *New York*, *May 3*, 1920, from the port of *Antwerp Belgium*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				1920										
1	Woodman	Leona E.	1ST Officer	Mar. 13	New York	To be paid off	Not known	24	Male	U.S.	U.S.	5-8		
2	Woods	Wilbur W.	2ND Officer	.. 17	..	}	}	22		U.S.	..	5-7		
3	Anderson	Erving H.	3RD Officer	.. 13	..			26		U.S.	..	5-10		
4	Costa	Julio	Carpenter	.. 13	..			34		Portuguese	Portugal	5-7		
5	Lopes	Antonio	Boatman	.. 13	..			40		..	Portugal	5-7		
6	Santos	Jil. dos A.	O.S.	.. 13	..			26		Portuguese	Brazil	5-7		
7	Diaz	João	..	.. 13	..			28		Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6		
8	Silva	James	..	.. 13	..			17		..	..	6-		
9	Lombard	Joseph	..	.. 13	..			39		..	..	5-10		
10	Fonsack	Joe	..	.. 13	..			40		..	..	5-7		
11	Hansen	Victor	..	.. 13	..			27		Scandin.	..	5-8		
12	Silva	João	O.S.	.. 13	..			21		Portuguese	..	5-6		
13	Fernandez	Fernando	..	.. 13	..			18		..	..	5-7		
14	Lingden	Byron C.	..	.. 13	..			23		U.S.	..	5-8		
15	Gomez	Manuel	..	.. 13	..			36		Portuguese	..	6-3		
16	Cree	Duncan	Chief Eng.	.. 13	..			57		U.S.	..	5-7		
17	Larkin	James R.	1ST Asst	.. 13	..			26		U.S.	..	5-8		
18	Sethorn	Alfred J.	2ND ..	.. 13	..			24		U.S.	..	5-6		
19	Lauche	John A.	3RD ..	.. 13	..			28		U.S.	..	5-9		
20	Cox	Harold C.	Junior Eng.	.. 13	..			24		U.S.	..	5-7		
21	Loftus	Martin H.	..	.. 13	..			25		U.S.	..	5-7		
22	Marguerucci	Herman	..	.. 13	..			16		U.S.	..	5-7		
23	Mortensen	Anders P.	..	.. 13	..			22		Scand.	..	5-2		
24	Christensen	Robert	..	.. 13	..			22		..	..	5-2		
25	Fanella	Maurice	..	.. 13	..			32		U.S.	..	5-5		
26	Reis	Antonio dos	..	.. 13	..			35		Portuguese	..	5-7		
27	Thorsen	Walter	W.T.	.. 18	..			33		Scand.	..	5-8		
28	Kjarvig	Knud	..	.. 13	..			20		..	..	5-7		
29	Correa	..	..	.. 13	..			19		Portuguese	..	5-6		
30	..	..	..	.. 13	..			28		..	..	5-5		

Line *Black Diamond S.S. Co.*
Owner *Black Diamond S.S. Co.*
Local Agents *Black Diamond S.S. Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof
Note: Entries should be full and correct information should be given in each case. See other side.

WYANDOTTE
MAY 3-1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Martin, of the S.S. Myramante, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 4 of Immigration Rules, in which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.—

Summa totius arithmetice p. 193.

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master in and to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or recruited, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing no such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by reference prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, and master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all other employees who were not employed on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, or so to fail to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerned who is concerned who is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; but no such sum shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be permitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—An arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workday, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the tests required by section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative unit prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 26 having been served, the papers required in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (black)	Korean
American	Latvianian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. M. Gray, Master, of the S.S. Imperatrice, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 16 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 19 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

July 1971

191

Master, First or Second Officer.—

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the names, ages, respectively, held in the same company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, such list being free to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or later, containing a general such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were on board of the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerned, when such lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the case, or of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is assessed, which it may or may not be, such liability shall be granted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10.

Supp. 3. *Manifesting, or demonstrating, the presence of a violent or disruptive weather shall be manifested on the day before the event, or on the day of the event, in accordance with the terms of section 10. A warning of the presence of a violent or disruptive weather condition should be manifested on the day before the event, or on the day of the event, in accordance with the terms of section 10.*

(b) Certificate shall be submitted to the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Washington, D.C. 20460, and to the State Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Albany, New York, if such certificates have been furnished, and to the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Albany, New York, if said section of the present certificate has been furnished, and to the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Albany, New York, if said section of the present certificate has been furnished.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African, black.	Korean.
American.	Latinian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Monacan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Russtick.
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wallo.
Japanese.	West Indian, except Cuban.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 40 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

Along with

191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or importer thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel during the voyage, they respectively being in this map company, when and where they were respectively shipped on board, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so many of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require; and upon the arrival of any vessel so called it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or importer to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, and upon which any such alien was discovered, loaded from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any vessel so called it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or importer to deliver to such immigration officer a list or lists containing the names of all alien employees who were not discharged in each of the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of the departure, specifying also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the course of the voyage, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or importer so to deliver either of the said lists, or if such owner, agent, consignee, or importer shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien employee whose correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the customs of the vessel, to the payment of said fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, when a vessel is permitted to sail, such fine shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Marshaling together and collecting in* A vessel that is deposited shall also be maintained on the plankton net and used for the purpose in the deposit, in accordance with the terms of Section 10. A duplicate of the specimen shall be deposited in accordance with that effect should be made upon the minutes.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted unless caused under the provisions of section 15, subsection 2, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of such action to the Administrator has been provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 15 having been set out in a report specified in Rule 28 subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean,
Argentinian,	Lithuanian,
Bahamian,	Magyar,
Bosnian,	Mexican,
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin,
Chinese,	Moravian,
Croatian,	Pacific Islander,
Cuban,	Polish,
Dalroptian,	Portuguese,
Dutch,	Romanian,
East Indian,	Russian,
English,	Ruthenian (Russink),
Finnish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Flemish,	Scottish,
French,	Servian,
German,	Slovak,
Greek,	Slovenian,
Hebrew,	Spanish,
Herzoginian,	Spanish American,
Irish,	Syrian,
Italian (northern),	Turkish,
Italian (southern),	Welsh,
Japanese,	West Indian (except Cuban),

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Amante"*, arriving at *New York, May 3rd*, 1920, from the port of *Antwerp Belgium*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
61	Rumioch	Vincent	aler	1920 Mar 15	New York	To be paid off	Not known	31	Male	Polish	5-11		
62	Fasano	Stefano	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Italian	5-2		
63	Ashcroft	John	foreman	Apr. 15	Antwerp	"	"	42	"	Irish	5-9		
64	Tavares	Adao L	C.P.	15	"	"	"	41	"	Portuguese	5-10		
65	O'Connor	Edmond J.	"	15	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	5-11		
6	McKemy	Harry	Master	13	May	yes	yes	57		American	5-7		
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Time *Black Diamond & S. S. Co.*
Owner *Black Diamond & S. S. Co.*
Local Agent *Black Diamond & S. S. Co.*

* See list of persons on board vessel.
Notes: Indicate in full the name of the vessel, the date of arrival, the name of the agent, the name of the owner, the name of the local agent, the name of the vessel, the date of arrival, the name of the agent, the name of the owner, the name of the local agent.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *H. Henry Mueller*, of the *S.S. Wyandotte*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Henry Mueller
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Wyandotte SS
5-3-20

5-3-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the receipt of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable, all such information as may be lawfully obtained from the vessel, giving a description of such ship, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien passengers who were not on board of the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereat at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs at the port of arrival in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien, one being wrong when correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed without return of said fine, shall and fine be forfeited or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub. 3. Manifesting register of crew. *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workman, a connection to that effect should be made upon manifesting.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of failure to the immigration officer is furnished by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served on the shipper specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Caucasian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Rusoid).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
German.	Scottish.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (north).	Spanish American.
Italian (south).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

PORT OF New York
May 8, 1916

I, master of the American S. S. Genl. D. S. Hodges
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 60 Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged John Crow Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 59 Total crew this date 59

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 3rd, 1916, consigned to Panama P.R. S.S. Line; is now lying at Ten 65 N.Y., and is expected to sail May 8th, 1916, for Cristobal via Haiti via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>C. MacGregor</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>New York March 15/16</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Taschee	William	✓	141343-2	do	do	Yes	29	M	Russian	Russian	5/9
18	Mickel	Paul	✓	Chief Engineer	do	do	Yes	31	M	French	French	5/9
19	Quinn	John	✓	1st asst Eng.	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	do	5/8
20	Jeffords	Benjamin	✓	2nd do do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	6
21	Koklin	Anton	✓	3rd do do	do	do	Yes	41	M	Russian	Russian	5/9
22	Smith	Gerald	✓	Oiler	do	do	Yes	28	M	U.S.A.	American	5/9
23	Bunning	Bernard	✓	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Belguim	Belguim	5/9
24	Foster	James	✓	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	U.S.A.	American	5/8
25	Woodward	Robert	✓	Watertender	do	do	Yes	31	M	British	English	5/9
26	Traga	Jose	✓	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	Spain	Spanish	5/8
27	Allica	Hipoisto	✓	do	do	do	Yes	50	M	do	do	5/6
28	Diaz	Gonzalo	✓	Fireman	di	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/10
29	Cerno	Jesus	✓	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Mexican	Mexican	5/9
30	Walters	Leonard	✓	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	British	Irish	5/10

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
<i>Entire crew</i>	<i>Discharged</i>	<i>this port</i>	
<i>on</i>	<i>on</i>	<i>on</i>	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Carlsson	42	Russ	E. Loney	33	Spain
J. Bergetrum	33	Swedish	C. Salanis	35	"
A. Chris	41	Italian	J. Pasas	28	"
J. Martin	26	British	J. Tirana	29	"
N. Lane	27	Spain	A. Inaga	26	"
A. Loney	36	"	S. Porto	25	Colombian
J. Eibers	25	"	J. Smith	20	Panamanian
C. Fernandez	33	"	A. Alvarez	27	Mexico
S. Vargues	28	"	A. Gar	27	Spain
J. Cerat	27	Mexican	S. Mazzuc	29	Italy
J. Pazzo	20	Arg.	V. Debeta	23	B.M.I.
L. J. Mazzucchi	21	Italy			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Oaharsen

Master

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Position	Age	Sex	Mar.	Height	Weight	Complexion	Birthplace	Religion	Education	Other
17	Taschee	William	✓ Sailors Messboy	do	do	Yes	31	M	French	French	5/9	
18	Mickel	Paul	✓ Chief Engineer	do	do	Yes	35	M	U.S.A.	American	5/10	
19	Quinn	John	✓ 1st Asst Eng.	do	do	Yes	30	M	do	do	5/8	
20	Jeffords	Benjamin	✓ 2nd do do	do	do	Yes	26	M	do	do	6	
21	Koklin	Anton	✓ 3rd do do	do	do	Yes	41	M	Russian	Russian	5/9	
22	Smith	Gerald	✓ Officer	do	do	Yes	28	M	U.S.A.	American	5/9	
23	Brunning	Bernard	✓ do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Belgium	Belgium	5/9	
24	Foster	James	✓ do	do	do	Yes	21	M	U.S.A.	American	5/8	
25	Woodward	Robert	✓ Motortender	do	do	Yes	31	M	British	English	5/9	
26	Traga	Jose	✓ do	do	do	Yes	30	M	Spain	Spanish	5/8	
27	Allica	Nipoisto	✓ do	do	do	Yes	50	M	do	do	5/8	
28	Diaz	Gonzalo	✓ Fireman	do	do	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/10	
29	Carno	Jesus	✓ do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Mexican	Mexican	5/9	
30	Walters	Leonard	✓ do	do	do	Yes	31	M	British	Irish	5/10	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of 1917, b. delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel General H. H. Hodges, arriving at New York, May 2nd, 1920, from the port of Kingston, Ja.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	When									Where
1	St Marie	Ovide L	Chief Officer	March 12th	N.Y.	Yes	25	M	U.S.A.	American	5/8	
2	Armstrong	Harry	2nd do	do	do	Yes	27	M	do	do	5/9	
3	Skeel	Lucien	3rd do	do	do	Yes	24	M	do	do	5/9	
4	Anderson X	Harold	Carpenter	do	do	Yes	24	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5/6	
5	Hansen	Michael	Woodsman	do	do	Yes	33	M	U.S.A.	American	5/9	
6	Looke	Floyd	Quartermaster	do	do	Yes	19	M	do	do	5/8	
7	Roberts	Albert	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	do	do	5/10	
8	Vyrones	George	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Greek	Greek	5/9	
9	Kaestner	Hans	Seaman	do	do	Yes	40	M	U.S.A.	American	5/9	
10	Serjoner	Karl	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	Russian	Russian	5/8	
11	Krishenden ✓	Estiney	do	do	do	Yes	19	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5/9	
12	Clausen	Benjamin	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	U.S.A.	American	5/10	
13	Hipper ✓	Andrew	do	do	do	Yes	34	M	Russian	Russian	5/9	
14	Balce	Charles	do	do	do	Yes	42	M	U.S.A.	American	5/10	
15	Wethington	William	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	do	do	5/8	
16	Mannonen ✓	Arthur	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	Russian	Russian	5/9	
17	Taschee	William	Boilers helper	do	do	Yes	31	M	French	French	5/9	
18	Nickel	Paul	Chief Engineer	do	do	Yes	35	M	U.S.A.	American	5/10	
19	Quinn	John	1st Asst. Engr.	do	do	Yes	20	M	do	do	5/8	
20	Jeffords	Benjamin	2nd do	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do	5	
21	Hoklin ✓	Anton	3rd do	do	do	Yes	41	M	Russian	Russian	5/9	
22	Smith	Gerald	Stiller	do	do	Yes	28	M	U.S.A.	American	5/9	
23	Arnold X	Bernard	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Belgian	Belgian	5/9	
24	Foster	John	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	U.S.A.	American	5/8	
25	Goodman	Robert	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	British	English	5/9	
26	Frage ✓	John	do	do	do	Yes	30	M	Scand.	Swedish	5/8	
27	Allica	Alpoisto	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	do	do	5/8	
28	Wick ✓	Amale	do	do	do	Yes	20	M	do	do	5/10	
29	Wick ✓	John	do	do	do	Yes	27	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5/9	
30	Wick	Amale	do	do	do	Yes	21	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5/10	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-10720

GEN. H. H. HODGES
MAY 8 - 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Larson Master, of the U.S.S. N. J. Dodge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Carl Larson
Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

30

Vessel *Genl. J. J. ...*, arriving at *New York*, *May 3rd* 19*20* 19*1*, from the port of *London, E.*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	<i>Winters</i> ✓	<i>Paul</i>	<i>Wireman</i>			Yes	18	M	British	English	5/8		
2	<i>Corral</i> ✓	<i>Leire</i>	<i>do</i>	do	do	do	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7		
3	<i>Aguilar</i> ✓	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>do</i>	do	do	do	22	M	Span. Amer	Span. Amer	5/10		
4	<i>San Luis</i> ✓	<i>Phillip</i>	<i>do</i>	do	do	do	20	M	do	Span. Amer	5/10		
5	<i>Jorgensen</i> ✓	<i>Jane</i>	<i>do</i>	do	do	do	24	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	5/10		
6	<i>Parola</i> ✓	<i>Eladio</i>	<i>do</i>	do	do	do	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/10		
7	<i>Amiz</i> ✓	<i>Amel</i>	<i>do</i>	do	do	do	21	M	Span. Amer	Span. Amer	5/6		
8	<i>Arvedo</i> ✓	<i>Patricio</i>	<i>do</i>	do	do	do	24	M	P. Rican	American	5/10		
9	<i>Olive</i> ✓	<i>Jose</i>	<i>do</i>	do	do	do	26	M	Span. Amer	Span. Amer	5/10		
10	<i>Garado</i> ✓	<i>Bonpo</i>	<i>do</i>	do	do	do	25	M	do	Colombian	5/10		
11	<i>Aries</i> ✓	<i>Jose Juan</i>	<i>do</i>	do	do	do	19	M	Spain	Spanish	5/9		
12	<i>Balan</i> ✓	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>do</i>	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5/5		
13	<i>Scott</i> ✓	<i>Louis</i>	<i>Wireman</i>	Mar. 31st	Port of Ar. Prince	do	23	M	Haitian	Haitian	5/8		
14	<i>San Juan</i> ✓	<i>Joe Andrew</i>	<i>do</i>	Mar. 31	N.Y.	do	30	M	U.S.A.	American	5/10		
15	<i>Wattersall</i> ✓	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>do</i>	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/5		
16	<i>Black</i> ✓	<i>Oliver</i>	<i>Chief Radio</i>	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5		
17	<i>Bright</i> ✓	<i>Luc</i>	<i>Wind</i>	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/11		
18	<i>Wilson</i> ✓	<i>John</i>	<i>Chief Steward</i>	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/9		
19	<i>Shanley</i> ✓	<i>Michael</i>	<i>Chief Cook</i>	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/10		
20	<i>Mc Smith</i> ✓	<i>Michael</i>	<i>do</i>	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/5		
21	<i>Blond</i> ✓	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>do</i>	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5		
22	<i>Blond</i> X	<i>Charles</i>	<i>do</i>	do	do	do	39	M	British	English	5/8		
23	<i>O'Hara</i> ✓	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>do</i>	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/8		
24	<i>Bramer</i> ✓	<i>Charles</i>	<i>do</i>	do	do	do	60	M	U.S.A.	American	5.5		
25	<i>Walden</i> ✓	<i>Jack</i>	<i>do</i>	do	do	do	22	M	British	English	5/10		
26	<i>Corales</i> ✓	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>do</i>	do	do	do	23	M	P. Rican	American	5/10		
27	<i>Cartman</i> ✓	<i>Louis</i>	<i>do</i>	do	do	do	30	M	C.L.	Slave	5/10		
28	<i>Ayan</i> ✓	<i>Robert</i>	<i>do</i>	do	do	do	18	M	U.S.A.	American	5/8		
29	<i>Larsen</i> ✓	<i>John</i>	<i>do</i>	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5/8		
30	<i>Larsen</i> ✓	<i>John</i>	<i>do</i>	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5/8		

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

P. A. Davis
Master, First or Second Order

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

14-1240

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

50-20-20. 21 5th Ave

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Swear to bring me this day of

CI

Am. 5-3-20

Notwithstanding to whomsoever the same shall be sold, the said seller shall be bound to deliver to the said buyer, at the time of the delivery, a bill of lading, or other document, in which shall be expressed the nature and quantity of the goods, and the name of the person to whom they are to be delivered, and any other things that may have occurred or may occur in the course of the voyage, and the said bill of lading, or other document, shall be valid and effectual, as if it were signed by the said buyer, and the said seller shall be bound to deliver the same to the said buyer, at the time of the delivery, and the said buyer shall be bound to receive the same, and to use the same, as if it were signed by the said buyer, and the said seller shall be bound to deliver the same to the said buyer, at the time of the delivery, and the said buyer shall be bound to receive the same, and to use the same, as if it were signed by the said buyer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruman.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnide).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Indian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Criquet.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moroccan.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian - other than Chinese.
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens 1

1st Copy

1. *Chlorophyll a* and *Chlorophyll b* contents were determined by spectrophotometry using the method of Lichtenthal and Whistler (1987).

25. 2000

7...

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. *Estrella* 4-10 Passengers sailing from *San Lorenzo*, 4/21/1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Echandia	Arce	35						U.S.	Brooklyn	NY	Brooklyn	NY
2	ADMITTED	Mariarte	Lopez	30						"	"	"	"	"
3	ADMITTED	Arce	Arce	30						"	"	"	"	"
4	DEPORTED	Altaras	Arce	40						"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

33

	FED.	MEALS
1906	100	100
1907	100	100
1908	100	100
1909	100	100
1910	100	100
1911	100	100
1912	100	100
1913	100	100
1914	100	100
1915	100	100
1916	100	100
1917	100	100
1918	100	100
1919	100	100
1920	100	100
1921	100	100
1922	100	100
1923	100	100
1924	100	100
1925	100	100
1926	100	100
1927	100	100
1928	100	100
1929	100	100
1930	100	100
1931	100	100
1932	100	100
1933	100	100
1934	100	100
1935	100	100
1936	100	100
1937	100	100
1938	100	100
1939	100	100
1940	100	100
1941	100	100
1942	100	100
1943	100	100
1944	100	100
1945	100	100
1946	100	100
1947	100	100
1948	100	100
1949	100	100
1950	100	100
1951	100	100
1952	100	100
1953	100	100
1954	100	100
1955	100	100
1956	100	100
1957	100	100
1958	100	100
1959	100	100
1960	100	100
1961	100	100
1962	100	100
1963	100	100
1964	100	100
1965	100	100
1966	100	100
1967	100	100
1968	100	100
1969	100	100
1970	100	100
1971	100	100
1972	100	100
1973	100	100
1974	100	100
1975	100	100
1976	100	100
1977	100	100
1978	100	100
1979	100	100
1980	100	100
1981	100	100
1982	100	100
1983	100	100
1984	100	100
1985	100	100
1986	100	100
1987	100	100
1988	100	100
1989	100	100
1990	100	100
1991	100	100
1992	100	100
1993	100	100
1994	100	100
1995	100	100
1996	100	100
1997	100	100
1998	100	100
1999	100	100
2000	100	100
2001	100	100
2002	100	100
2003	100	100
2004	100	100
2005	100	100
2006	100	100
2007	100	100
2008	100	100
2009	100	100
2010	100	100
2011	100	100
2012	100	100
2013	100	100
2014	100	100
2015	100	100
2016	100	100
2017	100	100
2018	100	100
2019	100	100
2020	100	100
2021	100	100
2022	100	100
2023	100	100
2024	100	100
2025	100	100
2026	100	100
2027	100	100
2028	100	100
2029	100	100
2030	100	100
2031	100	100
2032	100	100
2033	100	100
2034	100	100
2035	100	100
2036	100	100

OFFICER.
BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
DINNER.

4 3 4

4.4.4.

535

555
28 11 197
June 30 2030

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Lee, of the Saba Barge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew landed in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of articles 1, 2, 3, and 4 of Immigration Rule 13 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

Immigrant Inspector

Carl Secor

Master, First or Second Officer

MEALS

BREAKFAST
DINNER
SUPPER

4 3 4
44 4
5 5 5
28 28 28
10 20 20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 56. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or those who have been paid off and discharged as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable, the names of all such aliens who have been landed from the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a statement containing the names of all such aliens who have not been employed on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens at such and a proper time, or to deliver a true and correct report as required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of ten dollars for each alien concerned, or such other sum as may be ordered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be allowed to leave pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, unless the same is paid, or shall not be paid, or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and debarkation.*—(a) Arriving and departing vessels shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving vessel is a vessel of war, or a vessel to that effect should be made upon clearance.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the facts required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the department has been given by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 subd. 2; has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkan.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Polish (except).
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
German.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
French.	Rumanian (Romanian).
Irish.	Serbian.
Italian.	Slovak.
Japanese.	Syrian.
Greek.	Swedish.
Hebrew.	Swiss.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Saxon.
Portuguese.	Turkish.
Polish.	Wagon.
Russian.	West Indian (except Cuba).

TOTALS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *U.S.S. Albatross*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 19 *1917*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Hansen, Hans</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
2	<i>Johnson, Carl</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>Johnson, P. J.</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Hansen, John</i>	<i>3rd Mate</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
5	<i>Olson, Eugene</i>	<i>4th Mate</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
6	<i>Garcia, Jose</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
7	<i>Hartmann, Herman</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
8	<i>Castello, Jose</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
9	<i>Torres, Jose</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
10	<i>Fernandez, Gonzalo</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
11	<i>Copp, Albert</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
12	<i>Phillips, Walter C.</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
13	<i>Phillips, G. W.</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
14	<i>Holmes, A. C.</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
15	<i>Franklin, Robt. H.</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
16	<i>McLain, W. J.</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
17	<i>Hansen, A. J.</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
18	<i>Hansen, John</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
19	<i>Wright, William</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
20	<i>Howard, H. C.</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
21	<i>Carlson, W. J.</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
22	<i>Hansen, John</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
23	<i>O'Connor, John</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
24	<i>Barnett, A.</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
25	<i>Barnett, C.</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
26	<i>Anderson, James</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
27	<i>Hall, John</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
28	<i>Hall, John</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
29	<i>Hall, John</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
30	<i>Smith, James</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	

Date
City
Local Agent

U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Immigration, Washington, D.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sections 100 and 101 of Immigration Rule to which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

4000

13.

Leaves small, thin, papery.

Carl Jensen

Master, First or Second Officer.

Lake Okech

5-3-21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, together with the names of any crew members left in the ship company, when and where they were respectively recruited or engaged, and securing them to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, so that containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as directed by regulation, such information, which has already been furnished from the vessel giving a description of such alien together with any information furnished to his agent, consignee and master in the port of departure, and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list of passengers containing the names of all alien employees who were on board, of the date of the time of arrival, and who will leave port there, at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged prior to the arrival, who were on board or landed; and in case of refusal to do so, the owner, agent, consignee or master is to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arrivals and departures, or so to report the cases of desertion or landing, such as may be required by regulation, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned, whom subject to be released, ordered or a true report is not made as above required, and he shall be so paid before such clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability for the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, whether or not such subject is released before being ordered or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Maritime log, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of Section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman," that notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *logs* required by section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian,	Lithuanian,
Belgian,	Magyar,
Bosnian,	Mexican,
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin,
Chinese,	Moravian,
Czechian,	Pacific Islander,
Cuban,	Polish,
Dalmatian,	Portuguese,
Dutch,	Romanian,
East Indian,	Russian,
English,	Ruthenian, Russian,
French,	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
German,	Scottish,
Greek,	Servian,
Guatemalan,	Slovak,
Italian,	Slovenian,
Hebrew,	Spanish,
Hungarian,	Spanish American,
Irish,	Syrian,
Italian (north),	Turkish,
Italian (south),	Welsh,
Japanese,	West Indian (except Cuban),

MEALS

BREAKFAST
DINNER.

4 3 4

444

5 5 5
25 11 59
30 303 0

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Lake Otisco

(Hanson) arrived ~~May~~ 26, 1936, M., from 35

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
						DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.									
421	Grandin	1	1	3 P. H. St. Louis	4:2 P. H. St. Louis																		
351	White Henry	2	2	"	"																		
361	Belmonte Juan, et al	3	3	"	"																		
401	Utara, Juan	4	4	"	"																		

536 (Hanson) 555
Jan 30 203 010

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Piragino, Surgeon of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twentyeight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5-3-20 day of May, 1920
at NEW-YORK

36

arr. 5-3-20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
1st Cabin	20	2	22
2nd Cabin	269	45	314
STEERAGE	1	1	2
TOTAL	290	48	338

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	22	22
2nd Cabin	339	361
Steerage	2	2
TOTAL	363	363

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	22	22
2nd Cabin	339	361
Steerage	2	2
TOTAL	363	363

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnicks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

Passengers sailing from

PATRAS

APR 17 1970

. 19

* Permanent residence when the majority of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

37

as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, of all forms of organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or touches the unlawful destruction of property, or the commission of any other crime involving the overthrow of organized government or which touches the national defense, or the destruction of property, or who advocates government based on terror or the killing of anyone or others, either as people individually or otherwise generally, of the Government of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ^{Dr} Angenio Inajno, Surgeon of the Pto. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twentyeight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 3, 1926, 1926

at NEW-YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the sail bill of verification shall be executed before a detachment of shore at port of arrival, and any changes that may be required shall be in the confirmation of the detachment of shore. If the manifest be on the sail bill, it is executed at the port of departure before some other authorized commanding officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Danish.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	White.
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pfo. Presidente Wilson

Passengers sailing from

Naples 3-1

April 19th

, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Ventresca	18	m	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Father Domenico	Conn. Bridgeport
2		Bottaglini	19	m	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Father Raffaele	N.Y. New York
3		Cercone	19	m	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Father Salvatore	R.I. Milledor
4		De Santis	19	m	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Father Lorenzo	Mass. Boston
5		Ciccione	21	m	M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Filomena	Pa. Aliquippa
6		Di Nello	22	m	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	mother Luisa	Pa. Coraopolis
7		Naome	20	f	M. H. Wife	no	Albanian	Albanian	Koritz	no one	N.Y. Manchester
8		Marrangini	20	m	S. student	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	uncle Carmine	N.Y. New York
9		Onorato	37	m	S. merchant	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Torre Greco	N.Y. New York

One of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of established with any organization entertaining and teaching the destruction of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of such the individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

191

39

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Enparich - master, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or Divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, iron moulder, machine fitter, engine fitter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Place of birth and date of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the entry should be made as follows: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?"

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Place of birth*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people, as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Citizens of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully noted because naturalization records in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by manifest should be noted under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following definitions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK

"African-Black" refers to the African Negroes, whether native from Guinea or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negroes should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicilia, and Sardegna) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Emparich - master of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of MAY 3 1920, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Foodster status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mechanic, electrician, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A profession should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If Italian is understood read and states exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by recent birth properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "German" refers to the German people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Germans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-black" refers to the African Negroes who come either from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with characteristics of blood of the African Negro must be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether alien is a ticket to final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, freight, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether alien possesses \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers, in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Enrique M. Wilson, Surgeon of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twentyeight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Columbia (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this May 3 day of 1900, 19

at NEW-YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON" 9-10 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 2-8 APRILE, 1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	✓	La Corte	Antonino	31	m.	Yes doctor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father La Corte Luigi Via	N.Y.	New-York
2	✓	Carini	Rosalia	27	f.	Yes civic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Ammiraglio Gravina Palermo		
3	✓	Sunseri	Salvatore	67	m.	w. propr.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Trabia	Father-in-law La Corte Luigi Via Ammiraglio Gravina Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
														Brother Sunseri Antonio	P.A.	Pittsburg
														Trabia		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be permanent or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of or affiliated with any organization...
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either on or off duty...
other organized government because of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. *R. L. Sturges*, *master*, of the *Pfo. Presidente Wilson*, from *Palmer*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1950
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Handstar status*. — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age) - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 4 years of age.

Column 6: *Married or single* - The answer should be M - married, S - single, Wd - widowed, or Div - divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel puller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "carpenter," "iron molder," "turner," or "mechanical laborer."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on payrolls.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenograph companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5: *Ask to read and write*. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what has been [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

the language of direct the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

citizen or subject of the United States, the question should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Race or people* - See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully noted by inspectors and counters, both in this regard. It is necessary to discuss "foreigners" carefully.

caused by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish *Gemmagiug* is descended from

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CRAN

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

Was "Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies rather than either Cubans or Negroes

¹Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK

¹ 'African black' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any other words, however, will be used, if not.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

nam.

to observe . . .

this form only - _____

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

42

3. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON

sailing from

TRIESTE

APR 15 1920

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

19

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

YRS. MOS.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE WASHINGTON

Friend: SKOLDS Mary As.
411-East 83 Ave
NEW-YORK City

Camden Maine U.S.A.

HILLER

Sophie

65 f

BOWERS

Oliver Andrew

41 - m

1879 Camden Maine U.S.A.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

2001

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable, such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON

sailing from

16 Apr. 1920

Apr 17 1920

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

19

Number

3

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	Colchamero	Leon	45 - M M		Passport issued by Department of State in Washington 8 December 1919	To his shop 54 Canal St. New York
2	Weddel	Alexander	44 - M M		American Consul General	New York
3	Droppers	Garret	59 - M M		American Ambassador	New York
4	Hadjiagiannis	Sofocles	32 - M M		Superior Court of Cook County Chicago Ill. 15 August 1917	Singer Joseph Brother in law 440 E. 45 St. Chicago Ill.
5	Hadjiagianni	Irene	30 - F M	Born Chicago Ill. 31 st March 1890		Singer Joseph Brother 440 E. 45 St. Chicago Ill.
6	Canelos	Sotiros	33 - M S		District Court Boston Mass. 10 May 1915	George Hadjis friend 9 Lafayette Rd. Ipswich Mass.
7	Wiese William	Frederick	24 - M S	Born New York June 25th 1895		Mrs. Elizabeth Wiese Mother 267 Colislane Fordham New York
8	Peakis	Miltiadis	41 - M M		Supreme Court New York 24th March 1910	Psaki Trading Co. Partner 16th Exchange Palace New York
9	Hill Hodge	Bert	46 - M S	Born Bristol Vermont 1874		my house at Bristo, Vermont
10	Singer	Richard Perry	37 - M S	Born Lansing Mich. October 20th 1882		Mrs. G.B.M. Cabe Mother Jefferson Haglands N.H.
11	Thorup	Joseph	32 - M M	Born Salt Lake City 1st November 1887		State Department Washington D.C.
12	Johnson	Matilda	52 - F M	Born Spring City Utah March 2nd 1867		State Department Washington D.C.
13	Barden	Stephen	45 - M M	Born Plantville Wis. November 18th 1874		Madison Square 37 Madison Ave New York
14	Highgas	William	37 - M S		Circuit Court Worcester Mass. 15th April 1908	Madison Square 37 Madison Av New York

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation should be made opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

44

S. S. Pfo. Presidente Wilson

sailing from Naples

April 19th, 1920

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Ferri	Nicandro	37	m	M		Pass. issued at Wash. Feb. 13 th 1920	New York
2	Upham	Bigelow	42	F	M		" " " " March 3 rd 1919	New York
3	Brumacci	Luigi	46	m	M		Wash. 2 nd Feb. 1920 Pass.	New York
4	D'Alessandro	Crescenzo	28	m	M		Washington D.C. 12th Septemb. 1919	Coraopolis Pa
5	D'Alessandro	Angelina	21	f	M		Amer; Embassy at Rome 24 March 1920	Coraopolis
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Eugenio Viazino, Surgeon of the **Pfo. Presidente Wilson**, *employed by owners thereof, do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty-eight* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University*
of *Chicago*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

45

21

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at **NEW-YORK**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Eugenio Pirajno, Surgeon of the **Pfo. Presidente Wilson**, *employed by owners thereof, do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twentyeight* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University*
of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

45

21

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON

Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE

APR 15 1920

. 19

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

, 19

46

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in prison or subject to arrest for any crime or offense, or whether he is or has been deported from the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	self	yes	no	no	Uncle: PERUSICH John Marche Hilav 6224 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	- fair dark	dark	nobody	Italy	Fiume
2	no	self	yes	no	no	1910 Chicago She goes home: 47 Str. 1349 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	- fair dark	gray	nobody	Italy	Trieste
3	no	self	yes	no	no	Bridegroom: ReDOLJ Johann 498 Hudson Ave, San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	- fair dark	gray	nobody	Italy	Unio
4	no	self	yes	no	no	Husband: TRINAJSTIC Vinke 8.J.A.Str.472 Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	- fair dark	dark	nobody	Italy	Francisci
5	no	mother	-	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	- fair dark	dark	nobody	Italy	Francisci
6	no	self	yes	no	no	Husband: PUHALJ Jakob Eureka Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	- fair black	gray	nobody	Italy	Lamis-ele
7	no	self	yes	no	no	Husband: VARLJEN Doro225 1 Str. GuTha Humbald Ca, Eureka Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 fair dark	gray	nobody	Italy	Mat-tuglio
8	no	self	yes	no	no	Husband: VALENTIN Franjo Box 137 Bersemer Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 fair dark	dark	nobody	Italy	Kuceli
9	no	mother	-	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	- fair -	-	nobody	Italy	Kuceli
10	no	self	yes	no	no	Uncle: GIKOVIC Giovanni 6216 Alderstreet, Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	- fair fair	brown	nobody	Italy	Jurda-mi
11	no	self	yes	no	no	1909 Trinidad Friend: KAJGIC Majk Main Street Trinidad Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 fair dark	gray	nobody	Italy	Btrane
12	no	husband	yes	yes	no	1909 Trinidad 1919 Cal. accomp. by the husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 fair black	gray	nobody	S.H.S.	Dreza
13	no	father	born in America	-	no	accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	- fair -	-	nobody	Colerado	Spring
14	no	father	born in America	-	no	accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	- fair -	-	nobody	Colerado	Spring
15	no	father	born in America	-	no	accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	- fair -	-	nobody	Col.	Trimi-dad
16	no	father	born in America	-	no	accomp. by the father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	- fair -	-	nobody	Col.	Trimi-dad
17	no	self	yes	yes	no	1914 Tacoma Friend: KULJIS Anton 1919 Wash. 2611 Nord 36 Str. Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8 fair dark	gray	nobody	Italy	Lissa
18	no	husband	yes	no	no	accomp. by the Husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9 fair dark	dark	nobody	Italy	Lissa
19	no	self	yes	yes	no	1911 Seattle Husband: NICOLICH Giuseppe 1914 Wash. Post Office Box 232 San Pedro Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	- fair black	brown	nobody	Italy	Unio
20	no	mother	yes	born in America	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	- fair brown	gray	nobody	Wash.	Seattl
21	no	mother	yes	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	- fair brown	gray	nobody	Italy	Unio
22	no	self	yes	yes	no	1911 Seattle Husband: BABICH Giovanni 1912 Wash. 61.W.Cedar Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 fair dark	-	nobody	Italy	Lussin-piccolo
23	no	mother	-	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	- fair -	-	nobody	Italy	Lussin-piccolo
24	no	self	yes	no	no	Husband: VIDULICH Michele Gravez Ave 499 San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 fair dark	brown	nobody	Italy	Lussin-piccolo
25	no	mother	-	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	- fair dark	gray	nobody	Italy	Lussin-piccolo
26	no	mother	-	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	- fair dark	gray	nobody	Italy	Lussin-piccolo
27	no	self	yes	no	no	Brother in law: VIDULICH Michele Gravez Ave 499 San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 fair brown	gray	nobody	Italy	Lussin-piccolo
28	no	mother	-	no	no	accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	- fair dark	gray	nobody	Italy	Lussin-piccolo
29	no	mother	-	no	no	accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8 fair dark	gray	nobody	Italy	Lussin-piccolo
30	no	mother	-	no	no	accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	3 fair dark	gray	nobody	Italy	Lussin-piccolo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Imperial - master, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from TRIESTE,
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Ciarro, Surgeon of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, employed by or in service of
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 MAY 3 - 1920
at NEW-YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

19

48

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Supovich - master, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugene P. Piazzi, Surgeon of the Pf. Presidents Wilson, employed by owner thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rome (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON

Passengers sailing from

PATRAS

16 Apr., 1920.

19.

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

NAME

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

19

50

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to the laws of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
				If yes— Yes or No. Where?																						
1	Yes Self	\$ 50	No	No	Spinos Micrutsikos Friend 31-47 New County St. New York	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Fair Brown	None	Greece Patras
2	No Self	\$ 10	No	No	John P. Parissis Friend 55- Peachtree St. Atlanta Ga.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Dark Brown	None	Greece Patras
3	No Self	\$ 25	Yes	1915	Ann. Nicolas Polis Cousin 139 Jefferson Ave. Memphis	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Dark Brown	None	Greece Cefalonia
4	Yes Self	\$ 60	Yes	1912	Spinos Micrutsikos Friend 61 Newbury New-York.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark Brown	None	Greece Parvassana
5	No Self	\$ 25	No	No	Vassilios Antonopoulos Uncle P.O. Box 997 Springfield Mass.	Yes 4 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Dark Brown	None	Greece Tragane
6	No Self	\$ 30	No	No	Antonie Adamopoulos Friend 109 4th St. Milwaukee Wis.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	White Brown	None	Greece Patras
7	No Self	\$ 50	Yes	1916	George Aliferis Cousin 3566 Woodward Ave. Detroit Mich	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark Brown	None	Greece Womitsi
8	No Self	\$ 40	No	No	Alex Kourtsakos Friend 509 Bond St. Atlanta Ga.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark Brown	None	Greece Calamag
9	No Self	\$ 25	Yes	1912	Demetrios Menounos Brother in 6 Look St Haverhill Mass.	Yes 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Dark Brown	None	Greece Gardiki
10	No Self	\$ 40	No	No	James Decas Brother in law Houghton Mich.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Dark Brown	None	Greece Vrinicon
11	Yes Self	\$ 30	Yes	1893	George Roumeliotis Cousin 277 Grand St. New York	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Dark Brown	None	Greece Yesani
12	No Self	\$ 50	Yes	1908	George Vlachodimitrakos Brother 111 Haverhill Mass.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark Brown	None	Greece Yesani
13	Yes Self	\$ 25	No	No	Vassilios Pappapanu Cousin 116 Delancey St. New York	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Dark Brown	None	Greece Vrinicon
14	Yes Self	\$ 30	Yes	1907	Vassilios Pappapanu Brother in 116 Delancey St. New York	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Dark Brown	None	Greece Agios Dimitrios
15	No Self	\$ 35	Yes	1913	Athanassios Condoanopoulos Uncle 48 Public Sq. Wilkes Barre Pa.	Yes 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark Brown	None	Greece Galesmeno
16	No Self	\$ 60	No	No	Michael Boutsaris Brother 602 Front St. Fargo N.D.	Yes 20 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark Brown	None	Greece Niata
1																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any "son or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto L. Imperia Master, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Engino Prigins, Surgeon of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

19

52

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Is he coming to remain permanently in the United States? If not, how long does he intend to stay? Is he coming to engage in business, or to work as a laborer, or to study, or to visit, or to perform some temporary duty? If he is coming to remain permanently, is he doing so because of political persecution in his native country, or because of religious persecution, or because of economic conditions, or for other reasons? If he is coming to remain temporarily, is he doing so because of political persecution in his native country, or because of religious persecution, or because of economic conditions, or for other reasons?</small>	Age at last birthday.	Married.	Single.	Widowed.	Divorced.	Never married.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No Self \$100	Yes 1919	Stamford Conn. Yes 15 years	Yes No No No No No No No Good No	5	4	WhiteBlondeBrown	None	Greece Colirion								
2	No Brother —	No —	26 Yarden St.Stamford Conn. Yes 15 years	Yes No No No No No No No Good No	5	4	WhiteBlondeBrown	None	Greece Colirion								
3	No Son —	No —	Kfstathios Galanopulos Son 26 Yarden St.Stamford Conn. Yes 15years	Yes No No No No No No No Good No	5	3	DarkWhiteBrown	None	Greece Colirion								
4	No Self \$ 25	No —	Kyriacos Milonas Husband 307 Prot St.Rock Spring Wy. Yes 15years	Yes No No No No No No No Good No	5	2	DarkBrownBrown	None	Greece Pilos								
5	No Self \$ 30	No —	John Wallis Uncle 114 E. 4th St.Winston Salem Yes 5 years	Yes No No No No No No No Good No	5	6	DarkblondeBlue	None	Greece Calenmeno								
6	No Self \$ 25	No —	Kyriacos Milonas Brother 307 J St. Rock Spring Wy. Yes 15 years	Yes No No No No No No No Good No	5	4	DarkBrownBrown	None	Greece Pilos								
7	No Self \$ 50	No 1914	Denys Fuscanteris Father 359 Market St. Lowell Mass. No All time	Yes No No No No No No No Good No	5	8	DarkBrownBrown	None	Greece Lambiti								
8	No Self \$ 25	No —	Denys Fuscanteris Father 359 Market St. Lowell Mass. No All time	Yes No No No No No No No Good No	5	7	DarkBrownBrown	None	Greece Lambiti								
9	No Self \$ 25	No —	Arshak Eretzian Husband 1807 E.Broad St.Richmond Va. No All time	Yes No No No No No No No Good No	5	2	DarkBrownBrown	None	Turkey Aguen								
10	No Mother —	No —	Arshak Eretzian Father 1807 E.Broad St. Richmond Va. No All time	Yes No No No No No No No Good No	-	-	DarkBrownBrown	None	Turkey Aguen								
11	No Self \$ 25	No —	Magar Asadourian Brother 369 P.O.Box Granite City Ill. No All time	Yes No No No No No No No Good No	5	-	DarkBrownBrown	None	Turkey Mash								
12	No Self \$ 25	No —	Araikel Norundzalian Fiance 284 Webb Ave.Detroit Mich. No All time	Yes No No No No No No No Good No	5	4	DarkBrownBrown	None	Turkey Cessaria								
13	No Self \$ 50	No —	Arthur Basmdjian Son 220 E.27 St.New York No All time	Yes No No No No No No No Good No	4	10	DarkGrayBrown	None	Turkey Constanti-nople								
14	No Self \$ 35	No —	Krikor Iskenderian Father 1161 E.Jefferson St.DetroitMich.No All time	Yes No No No No No No No Good No	5	9	DarkBlackBrown	None	Turkey Gaisseri								
15	No Self \$ 200	No —	Ervant Zorian Brother P.O.Box 801 Orlando Fla. No All time	Yes No No No No No No No Good No	5	8	DarkBrownBrown	None	Turkey Kerasso								
16	No Self \$ 25	No —	Hadjian Bros Brothers in law 159 Harrison Ave.Boston Mass. No All time	Yes No No No No No No No Good No	5	2	DarkBrownBrown	None	Turkey Cessaria								
17	Yes Self \$ 30	No —	Vahan Martayan Uncle 49 -22 St.W. New York NoAll time	Yes No No No No No No No Good No	5	1	DarkBrownBrown	None	Turkey Cessaria								
18	No Self \$ 25	No —	M.S.Malkasian Fiance 15 Spring St. Stocham Mass. No All time	Yes No No No No No No No Good No	5	3	DarkBrownBrown	None	Turkey Constanti-nople								
19	No Self \$ 40	No —	Zaruhi Dogmajian Sister 254 Dally St. Boston Mass. No All time	Yes No No No No No No No Good No	5	2	DarkBrownBrown	None	Turkey Cessaria								
20	No Self \$ 230	Yes 1912	Christos Parigoris Brother 1250 Washington St.Gary Ind. No All time	Yes No No No No No No No Good No	5	6	DarkBrownBrown	None	Greece Piraeus								
21	No Husband —	No —	Christos Parigoris Brother in law 1250 Washington St.Gary Ind. No All time	Yes No No No No No No No Good No	5	5	DarkBrownBrown	None	Greece Scopolos								
22	No Self \$200	Yes 1914	Vassos Pit Brother in law North Palafox St.Pensacola Fla.No All time	Yes No No No No No No No Good No	5	5	DarkGrayBlue	None	Greece Scopolos								
23	No Husband —	No —	Vassos Pit Brother NorthPalafox St.Pensacola FlidaNo All time	Yes No No No No No No No Good No	5	-	DarkBrownBlue	None	Greece Scopolos								
24	No Self \$ 30	Yes 1919	Indiana-Petrakis & Rocas Partners 545 E.Washington St.Indianapolis No All time	Yes No No No No No No No Good No	5	6	DarkBrownBrown	None	Greece Tripolis								
25	No Self —	No —	Petrakis & Rocas Friend (Ind) 543 E.Washington StIndianapolis NoAll time	Yes No No No No No No No Good No	5	5	DarkBrownBrown	None	Greece Tripolis								
26	No Self \$25	Yes 1911	Springfield-Efstathios Leopulos Friend 250 Maine St.Springfield mass Yes 10 years	Yes No No No No No No No Good No	5	3	DARKBrownBrown	None	Greece Crokilion								

Note.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Imperiali-Master, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from Porto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Pirogino, Surgeon of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of MAY 3 - 1920, 1920
at NEW-YORK

William C. Foster

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON

Passengers sailing from

PATRAS

16 Avr. 1920

19

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

19

54

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien already known to immigration officers of the United States.	First in giving an address in the United States for mail and forwarding of money?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$ 200	Yes 1904 Ill. 1914 Chicago	George Vranas Friend 57 Greenwich St. New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Croklion
2	Yes	Husband	No	No	George Vranas Friend 57 Greenwich St. New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Croklion
3	Yes	Self	\$ 200	Yes 1910 N.Y. 1914 Roundup	Barlas Bros Friends 11-13 Washington St. New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Paleoxarion
4	Yes	Husband	No	No	Barlas Bros Friends 11-13 Washington St. New York	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Paleoxarion
5	Yes	Self	\$ 60	No	Vassilios Zustis Friend 259 W. 34 St. New York	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
6	Yes	Self	\$ 40	Yes 1911 Brooklyn	Pavlos Liunis Husband 192 Prospect Park Brooklyn N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Arna
7	Yes	Mother	No	Yes 1914 N.Y.	Pavlos Liunis Father 192 Prospect Park Brooklyn N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Dark	Blond Blue	None	Greece	Arna
8	Yes	Mother	No	Yes Born B.N.Y.	Pavlos Liunis Father 192 Prospect Park Brooklyn N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Dark Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Yes	Mother	No	Yes Born B.N.Y.	Pavlos Liunis Father 192 Prospect Park Brooklyn N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Dark Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
10	No	Self	\$ 60	Yes 1912 India	Peter Brown Brother in law 561 E. Washington St. Indianapolis Ind.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 12	Dark	Blond Brown	None	Greece	Levatsova
11	No	Self	\$ 30	Yes 1909 Chicago	George Alexakis Brother in law 833 Mass. St. Lawrence Kans.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Levatsova
12	Yes	Self	\$ 80	Yes 1911 N.Y.	George Dounakon Nephew 1360 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown Blue	None	Greece	Zelina
13	No	Self	\$ 60	Yes 1908 Jersey City	Spiros Paleologos Brother 1584 Boulevard Jersey City N.J.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Zelina
14	No	Self	\$ 50	Yes 1913 New York	Stylianios Karadjalis Uncle 70 Hudson St. Hoboken N.J.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Levatsova
15	No	Self	\$ 60	No	George Eliopoulos Brother in law 1721 W. 9th St. Kansas City Kan.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Magoula
16	Yes	Self	\$ 25	No	Assimakis Assimacopoulos Cousin 236 Washington St. New York	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Black Brown	None	Greece	Agaliani
17	No	Self	\$ 100	No	Sam Demaz Brother in law 161 South Main St. Memphis Tenn.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	White	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Athens
18	No	Sister	No	No	Sam Demaz Uncle 161 South Main St. Memphis Tenn.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	White	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Athens
19	No	Sister	No	No	Sam Demaz Uncle 161 South Main St. Memphis Tenn.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Athens
20	No	Self	\$ 25	No	Nikolas Chiulas Brother in law 703 So. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
21																					
22																					
23	No	Self	\$ 60	No	Vassilios Scandrianos Friend 1107 Broadway Oakland Cal.	Yes	7 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Gray Brown	None	Greece	Pikerni
24	No	Father	No	No	Vassilios Scandrianos Fiance 1107 Broadway Oakland Cal.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Pikerni
25	Yes	Self	\$ 100	No	James Athan Cousin 8 E. 114 Street New York	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Gray Brown	None	Greece	Pikerni
26	Yes	Self	\$ 50	No	Nick Liaskon Husband 39 Street New York City	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black Brown	None	Seria	Crussovo
27	Yes	Self	\$ 50	No	Nick Liaskon Uncle 39 Street New York City	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Salonica
28	No	Self	\$ 50	Yes 1912 Ill.	George Argirakis Father 932 Madison St. Chicago Ill.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Vroulia
29	Yes	Self	\$ 100	No	Saul Alevi Brother 467 Broadway New York City	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Servia	Monastirion
30	No	Self	\$ 100	Yes 1919 Ill.	John Siavelis Brother 1200 West Congress St. Chicago Ill.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown Brown	None	Greece	Kastri

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert E. Tupper, Master, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Pirogino, Surgeon of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, employee by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 3, 1920,

at NEW-YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. **PRESIDENTE WILSON**

Passengers sailing from

PATRAS

16 Avr. 1920

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Camhi Sabetay	40	M	Merchant	Yes Hebrew	Yes Servia	Hebrew	Servia	Monastir	Haim Albocker Brother in law		
2		Camhi Reina	35	F	Private	Yes Hebrew	Yes Servia	Hebrew	Servia	Monastir	Haim Albocker Brother	N.Y.	Rochester
3		Dais John	24	M	Merchant	Yes Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Montgomery Alab.	Monastir	N.Y.	Rochester
4		Norendjayan Newart	22	F	S. Nil	No her father	No France	Armenian	Turkey	Kessaria	Nikolas Dais Father	Alab.	Montgomery
5		Norendjayan Siraspi	22	F	S. Nil	No her father	No France	Armenian	Turkey	Kessaria	None	Mich.	Detroit
6		Kolias John	38	M	Labourer	Yes Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece	Lavrion	Victoria Kolias Wife	Mich.	Detroit
7		Kokonas Demetre	49	M	Keeper	Yes Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Gary Ind.	Elias Pseudos Son in law	Mass.	Boston
8		Kokona Stamou	45	F	Wife	No her husband	No Greece	Greek	Greece	Masklina	Elias Pseudos Son in law	Ind.	Gary
9		Kokona Xanthi	19	F	S. Work.	Yes Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece	Masklina	Elias Pseudos Brother in law	Ind.	Gary
10		Kokona Nikolaos	15	M	S. Pupil	Yes Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece	Masklina	Elias Pseudos Brother in law	Ind.	Gary
11		Sambatakos Thomas	38	M	Labourer	Yes Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Demetroula Sambatakou Wife	N.Y.	New-York
12		Pannossis Parakevas	28	M	Labourer	Yes Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece	Arachova	Ageliki Panoussi Wife	Ill.	Chicago
13		Kohen Furtuni	20	F	S. Work.	Yes Hebrew	Yes Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Regina Kohen Mother	N.Y.	New-York
14		Kohen Esther	18	F	S. Work.	Yes Hebrew	Yes Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Constantinople	N.Y.	New-York
15		Kohen Sara	16	F	S. Work.	Yes Hebrew	Yes Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Constantinople	N.Y.	New-York
16		Tsarouchas Demetre	44	M	Merchant	Yes Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparti	Andriana Tsaroucha Wife	Ill.	Chicago
17		Orfanos Athanassios	48	M	Maker	Yes Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece	Vroulia	Garoufalia Orfanou Wife	Mass.	Lowell
18		Vamva Airiaki	22	F	Smoker	Yes Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece	Tenedos	Afroditi Vamva Mother	Ohio	Yorkville
19		Villas John	48	M	Labourer	Yes Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece	Niata	Triantafilia villa Wife	N.Y.	New York
20		Carvelas Panagiotis	33	M	S. Farmer	Yes Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece	Vovoda	Michel Carvelas Father	N.J.	Paterson
21		Andreopoulos	28	M	Farmer	Yes Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece	Bezaiti	Evgenia Andreopulu Mother	Mass.	Worcester
22		Andreopoulos	28	M	Farmer	Yes Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece	Bezaiti	Nicholas Andreopulu Father	Mass.	Worcester
23		Tsoris Anastassios	28	M	S. Labourer	Yes Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece	Crokilion	Chrisafo Tsori Mother	N.Y.	New York
24		Andreopoulos	28	M	S. Farmer	Yes Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece	Bezaiti	Evgenia Andreopulu Mother	Mass.	Worcester
25		Andreopulu	28	M	Private	Yes Greek	Yes Greece	Greek	Greece	Bezaiti	Nicholas Andreopulu Father	Mass.	Worcester

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

19

56

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last arrival in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive any salary, pension, or gratuity, or to receive any other benefit from the Government of the United States or from any other government.	Whether alien is known to be a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	Self \$ 200	No	-	-	Victor Ergas Brother in law															
2	No	Husband	-	No	-	110 Thomas St. Rochester N.Y.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Servia Monastir
3	No	Self \$ 100	Yes	1910 Montgomery Ala.	-	Costopolos Bros Uncle	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Servia Monastir
4	No	Self \$ 25	No	-	-	Agop Norendjayan fiance	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Uramvuol
5	No	Father	-	No	-	Agop Norendjayan father	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	White	Brown	Black	Turkey Cessaria
6	No	Self \$ 40	No	-	-	Joseph Tourbinis father in law	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey Constantinople
7	No	Self \$ 100	Yes	1906 Ind.	-	Gregorios Coconas Son	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Cocovitsa
8	No	Husband	-	No	-	Gregorios Coconas Son	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Castri
9	No	Father	-	No	-	Gregorios Coconas Brother	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Grey	Brown	None	Greece Castri
10	No	Father	-	No	-	Gregorios Coconas Brother	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Castri
11	Yes	Self \$ 50	Yes	1903 Mass.	-	George Diacoyannis Cousin	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Castri
12	No	Self \$ 25	No	-	-	George Diacoyannis Cousin	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Argilla
13	No	Self \$ 40	Yes	1907 Ill.	-	John Lambakis Brother in law	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Aracheva
14	Yes	Self \$ 100	No	-	-	Aron Sadek Uncle	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Blonde	Brown	None	Greece Constantinople
15	Yes	Sister	-	No	-	Aron Sadek Uncle	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Constantinople
16	Yes	Sister	-	No	-	Aron Sadek Uncle	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Constantinople
17	No	Self \$ 40	Yes	1903 Ill.	-	John Sarouchas Brother	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Sparta
18	No	Self \$ 30	Yes	1905 Ill.	-	George Sarouchas Brother	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Sparta
19	No	Self \$ 40	Yes	1912 Mass.	-	Sarantos Vlachos Brother in law	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Gray	Brown	None	Greece Areopolis
20	No	Self \$ 25	No	-	-	Costas Vamvas Brother	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Vrullia
21	Yes	Self \$ 50	Yes	1903 Minn.	-	Lukas & Drivas Friends	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Tenedos
22	No	Self \$ 25	No	-	-	John Arvelas Brother	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Gray	Brown	None	Greece Vovoda
23	No	Self \$ 25	No	-	-	Charles Andreopoulos Brother	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Besaiti
24	No	Self \$ 25	No	-	-	Charles Andreopoulos Brother	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Patras
25	No	Self \$ 25	No	-	-	Charles Andreopoulos Brother	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Patras
26	No	Self \$ 25	No	-	-	Charles Andreopoulos Brother	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Patras
27	No	Self \$ 25	No	-	-	Charles Andreopoulos Brother	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Patras
28	Yes	Self \$ 50	Yes	1910 Minneapolis	-	George Grivakis Cousin	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Cerkilion
29	No	Self \$ 50	No	-	-	Charles Andreopoulos Brother	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Besaiti
30	No	Self \$ 25	No	-	-	Charles Andreopoulos Brother	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Patras

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Imparino - master, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from Patros, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Pirajno, Surgeon of the Pto. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twentyeight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such and under the authority of the University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this May 3 day of 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Pirajno

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON

Passengers sailing from

PATRAS

16 Apr. 1920

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Included where permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	✓	Bunos	Efthimios	39	M	M Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A. Casmalia	Anastassios Bunos Brother	Cal. Casmalia
2	✓	Bunos	Olga	32	F	M Private	No	her husband	No	Greece	Greek	U.S.A. Casmalia	Anastassios Bunos Brother in law	Cal. Casmalia
3	UNDER 18	Bunos	Eleni	8	F	S Nil	No	her father	No	Greece	Greek	U.S.A. Casmalia	Anastassios Bunos Uncle	Cal. Casmalia
4	UNDER 18	Bunos	George	7	M	S Nil	No	his father	No	Greece	Greek	U.S.A. Casmalia	Anastassios Bunos Uncle	Cal. Casmalia
5	UNDER 18	Bunos	Constantinos	3	M	S Nil	No		No	Greece	Greek	U.S.A. Casmalia	Anastassios Bunos Uncle	Cal. Casmalia
6														
7	✓	Diadjikis	Leonidas	49	M	M Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Arahova	Helen Diadjikis Wife	S.C. Rock Hill
8	✓	Kerchoulas	George	39	M	M Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Arahova	Arahova	S.C. Rock Hill
9	✓	Porfiropoulou	Thomai	32	F	M Private	Yes	Greek	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	Hadji Antoniu Cousin	Va. Quantico
10	UNDER 18	Porfiropoulou	Anastassia	10	F	S Pupil	Yes	Greek	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	Hadji Antoniu Uncle	Va. Quantico
11	✓	Porfiropoulou	Maria	63	F	Wd wife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	Hadji Antoniu Nephew	Va. Quantico
12	✓	Corfiati	Stamatia	21	F	S Private	Yes	Greek	Yes	Spain	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	Maria Corfiati Mother	Ohio St. Louis
13	✓	Minassian	Leon	34	M	M Merchant	Yes	Armenian	Yes	France	Armenian	Turkey Smyrna	Hopen minassian Father	N.Y. New York
14	✓	Minassian	Saya	31	F	M Private	Yes	Armenian	Yes	France	Armenian	Turkey Smyrna	Hopen minassian Father in law	N.Y. New York
15	UNDER 18	Minassian	Gula	11	F	S Nil	No		No	France	Armenian	Turkey Smyrna	Hopen minassian Grand father	N.Y. New York
16	ADMITTED	Horassandjian	Parseeh	26	M	S Carpenter	Yes	Armenian	Yes	France	Armenian	Turkey Smyrna	None	Wis. Racine
17	ADMITTED	Horassandjian	Maria	60	F	Wd Private	No	her son	No	France	Armenian	Turkey Smyrna	None	Wis. Racine
18	ADMITTED	Horassandjian	Revork	27	M	S Shoemaker	Yes	Armenian	Yes	France	Armenian	Turkey Smyrna	None	Wis. Racine
19	ADMITTED	Firon	Angelico	60	F	Wd Private	No	her son	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Aidin	None	N.H. Berlin
20	ADMITTED	Bezzi	Lefki	30	F	Wd Private	Yes	Greek	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Aidin	None	N.H. Berlin
21	UNDER 18	Bezzi	Nicholas	8	M	S Nil	No	his mother	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Aidin	None	N.H. Berlin
22	UNDER 18	Bezzi	Fotini	6	F	S Nil	No	her mother	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Aidin	None	N.H. Berlin
23	UNDER 18	Bezzi	Eleni	3	F	S Nil	No		No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Aidin	None	N.H. Berlin
24	ADMITTED	Canaki	Anthoula	25	F	M Private	No	her husband	No	Greece	Greek	Greece Zaharo	Constantina Tsecura Mother	Wis. Milwaukee
25	✓	Hardalefpas	George	36	M	M Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Flessa	Vassiliki Hardalefpa Wife	Min. Duluth
26	✓	Panagopoulos	John	21	M	S Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Vogoda	Anastassios Panagopoulos Father	Ga. Augusta
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

, 19

58

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Imperiali, Master, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from Satras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John P. Engle, Surgeon of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twentyeight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the Manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

19

69

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or whether he is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service.	Whether he has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	self	50	yes 09/11 Mass	broth.in law Camillo Vozza	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Orsogna
2	no	self	50	yes 10/13 Mass	broth.in law Giovanni D'Amisani	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Chieti
3	no	self	25	yes 12/15 N.Y.	brother Antonio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Castellina
4	no	self	25	yes 07/14 N.Y.	brother Antonio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Casalbordino
5	no	self	40	no no no	father Francesco	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Sulmona
6	no	self	50	yes 08/13 Pa	brother Giuseppe	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Castel Frentano
7	no	self	50	yes 06/14 Mass	fath.in law D'Amelio Antonio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Ianoiano
8	no	self	50	yes 04/14 N.Y.	brother Pietro	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Casalbordino
9	no	self	40	no no no	uncle Ciccarelli Gaetano	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pacentro
10	no	self	50	no no no	brother Luigi	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Casalbordino
11	no	self	50	no no no	brother Giustino	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Casalbordino
12	no	self	100	no no no	father Saverio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Casalbordino
13	no	self	26	yes 07/10 N.Y.	129 Haak St Yonkers N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pratola Pel.
14	no	self	25	no no no	803 Dwan St Schenectady N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Castellina
15	no	self	40	no no no	brother Nicola	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Casalbordino
16	no	self	25	no no no	uncle Tamburrini Gabriele	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Introdocqua
17	no	self	40	no no no	2 Box Loensville Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pacentro
18	no	self	25	no no no	father Ferdinando	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Introdocqua
19	no	self	100	no no no	1420 3rd Av Beaver Falls Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Montreale
20					husband Antonio Fratoni	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Barletta
21					husband Antonio Conetta	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Settefrati
22					brother Sabatino	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Notaresco
23					334 William St Herkimer N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Notaresco
24																			
25	yes	self	25	no no no	son Costantino Giordano	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Troia
26	yes	husband	/	no no no	167 Jackson St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Troia
27	yes	father	/	no no no	son do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Troia
28	yes	father	/	no no no	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Troia
29	yes	self	25	no no no	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Troia
30	no	self	25	yes 12/19 Pa	husband Antonio Conetta	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Lat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Troia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Imponib ^{Master}, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roberto Imponib
Master

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Pirogini, Surgeon of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 3^d 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

★ STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

19

62

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in place of abode, or in place of business, or reported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or the overthrow of the Government of any other country by force or violence.	Whether coming for purpose of day labor, or for other temporary employment, or for other temporary purpose, or for other temporary purpose.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	self	50	yes	06/13 N.J	Home	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scontrone
2	no	self	25	yes	12/19 Ill.	sister Adele 602 W. Tailor St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scontrone
3	no	self	50	yes	01/13 Ill.	father Francesco 919 Vernon St. Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scontrone
4	yes	self	25	no	no	father Domenico 314 W. 10 St. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scontrone
5	yes	self	50	no	no	uncle Simone Vito 2250 Washington Av. Bronx N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
6	yes	mother	1	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alcamo
7	no	self	20	no	no	brother Filippo 104 8 th Av. Newark N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Alcamo
8	yes	self	25	no	no	father Domenico 314 W. 19 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Caldarof
9	no	self	50	yes	12/15 Mo	father in law Diego Giannamore Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Roma
10	no	self	50	no	no	friend Diego Giannamore Waterbury Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scanno
11	no	self	25	no	no	brother Antonio 26 Box Mont Carmel Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Scanno
12	yes	self	50	no	no	father Simone 2250 Washington Av Bronx N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	latera
13	no	self	25	yes	09/15 N.Y	father in law Ciotoli Pasquale 127 Parade St Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Calatafimi
14	no	self	25	no	no	uncle Ciotoli Antonio 201 Worman St Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceccano
15	yes	self	25	no	no	mother Como Laura 1270 56 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ceccano
16	no	self	40	no	no	brother Tommaso 2344 Aspin St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
17	no	self	25	no	no	husband Simoneschi Gaetano Baltimore M.D.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona
18	no	mother	1	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Piperno
19	no	self	25	no	no	son Bilancio Plinio Baltimore M.D.	no	perman.																

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Pajaro, Surgeon of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 3 - 1910, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pfo. Presidente Wilson

Passengers sailing from

Noyles 3-7

APR 19 1920

19

U. S. citizens

*] : nent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

..

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

19

64

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or whether subject to arrest and punishment of any kind, or whether a fugitive from justice, or whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieved in or was opposed to organized government, or who advocated the assassination of public officials, or who advocated or taught the unlawful destruction of property, or who was a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which taught the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocated or taught the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Raffaele 918 Cherry St Canton Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Agata				
2	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Ottorino 141 St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Agata				
3	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Cantillo Raffaele 918 Cherry St Canton Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Agata				
4	no	mother	no	no	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Agata				
5	yes	self	50	no	no	no	father Marchitelli Francesco 624 President St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Agata				
6	no	self	50	no	no	no	father Saverio 120 Primrose St Haverhill Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Agata				
7	no	self	50	no	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Agata				
8	yes	self	50	no	no	no	uncle Picariello Francesco 914 6th Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Agata				
9	yes	self	50	yes	05/09 N.Y.	no	brother Annibale 109 1/2 Coles St Jersey N.J.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Agata				
10	yes	self	25	yes	12/19 N.Y.	no	brother Giacinto Miele 64 E. Fremont St Bronx N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roccarainola				
12	yes	self	30	yes	09/14 N.Y.	no	father Vincenzo 708 E. 180 St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roccarainola				
15	no	self	25	yes	16/19 N.Y.	no	husband Desiderio Salvatore 28 Granite Av Port Richmond N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Maddalena				
16	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Maddalena				
17	no	self	25	yes	10/19 N.Y.	no	father Natale Rochester N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Montalbano				
18	no	mother	/	no	no	no	grand father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Montalbano				
19	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Cantisano 19 Madison St Rochester N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pisticci				
20	no	self	30	no	no	no	husband Cantisano Giovanni 19 Madison St Rochester N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pomarico				
21	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pomarico				
22	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pomarico				
23	no	self	50	yes	14/19 N.Y.	no	brother Giovanni 19 Madison St Rochester N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pisticci				
24	no	self	50	yes	99/10 N.Y.	no	brother Giuseppe 18 Stembenson St Albany N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pisticci				
25	no	self	40	yes	09/13 Pa	no	broth. in law Giuseppe De Angelis 1317 Midway St Windber Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castelbottacoda				
26	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Radogno 296 W. Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Acquaviva				
27	no	self	30	no	no	no	husband Ziccarelli Emilio 439 Pearl St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lago				
28	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lago				
29	no	self	40	no	no	no	son do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Lago				
30	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Carmine 2434 Gabriel Av New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Agata				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto C. Turpanchian, master, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from Naples, do solemnly, (State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of MAY, 1920
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests.

if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be stated.

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). If actual residence should be classed as "Italian (south)," permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with a residence of one year shall constitute or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The last country in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States.")

(Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.)

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15) (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Eugenio Pirajno, Surgeon of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 3 - 1920 day of 19, 19
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT POINT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

19

66

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Eyes are green or bluegreen or hazel.	Hair is brown or black or red or blonde or chestnut or gray or white.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in violence as a means of accomplishing political ends.	Whether alien has been convicted of crime under laws of United States or State or Territory of which he is citizen.				Whether alien comes by reason of any offer of employment, contract, agreement, understanding, promise, or arrangement made prior to departure from foreign land.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	no	no	brother Carmine 2-34 Gobrelen Av New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Agata
2	no	self	25	yes	07/20 N.Y.	N.Y.	brother Antonio 183 Bensiger Av New Brighton	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montoro
3	no	self	/	no	no	no	broth. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Montere
4	no	self	46	no	no	no	husband Capacchione Ferdinando 823 Cleveland St Los Angeles Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Ferdinando
5	no	mother	X	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	na.	brow.	brow.	nene	Italy	S. Ferdinando
6	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Ferdinando
7	yes	Self	45	no	no	no	affianced Seriali Giuseppe 88 Baxter St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Giuliano
8	no	self	25	yes	04/12 Pa		brother Silvio 4686 Loryon St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rat.	low.	brow.	none	Italy	Iago
9	yes	self	40	yes	10/19 N.Y.		God father Michele Rosa 118 Mott St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Bisceglie
10	no	self	30	yes	09/13 Pa		uncle Naimo Raffaele 1209 9th St Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castelbottaccio
11	no	sel:	40	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 115 Braddock Av Ranklin Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Angelo
12	no	self	30	yes	00/13 Pa		broth. in law Gaetano Lavella 466 Pear St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescocostanzo
13	no	self	30	yes	07/13 Pa		broth. in law Michele Di Nutili 192 Box Linhard Pa	no	perman.	yes	na	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Angelo
14	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Guglielmo Colangelo 349 Cedarsville St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 II	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Ateleta
15	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Domenico 312 Box Dunbar Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	nene	Italy	Castel Sangro
16	no	self	30	yes	08/19 Ohio		broth. in law Luigi Ranallo 311 Eagle St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Pescocostanzo
17	no	self	30	no	no	no	brother Stefano 213 Central St Baltimore M. D.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	S. Sostene
18	no	self	40	no	no	no	brother Eugenio 306 W. Lancaster St Hardmore Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 II	rat.	row.	brow.	none	Italy	Bugnara
19	no	self	30	yes	08/12 Pa		cousin Acchiuto Giovanni 1109 Passynk Av Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Cortale
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe De Angelis 1317 Midway St Wimber Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Castel Bottaggio
21	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother Mosè Nota 103 3rd Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rat.	row.	brow.	none	Italy	Deliceto
22	yes	mother	100	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Deliceto
23	no	self v	25	yes	12/14 N.Y.		cousin Miro Enrico 561 St 187 Bronx N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Civita
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Michele Tommaso 1100 St Bristol Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	row.	brow.	none	Italy	C. Bottaccio
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Lombardi Giuseppe Lowelville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C. Bottaccio
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Raffaele Lowelville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	na.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	C. Bottaccio
27	no	self	25	yes	09/13 Pa		brother Angelo Altoona Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Lucito

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Turchi ^{Master} of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, polisher, molder, turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Eugenio Pirajno, Surgeon of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 3 - 1920 day of 19, 19
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

Naples 3-7

APR 19 1920

19

Abstract

*1. resident residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

18-2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT POINT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

, 19

68

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Timpone, master, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roberto Timpone
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of MAY, 1920,
at NEW-YORK

William S. Hall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Eugenio Priano*, Surgeon of the *Pfo. Presidente Wilson*, *employed by owners thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty-eight* (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Municipality of Buenos Ayres*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of *MAY 3*, 19*20*,

at *NEW-YORK*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " PRESIDENTE WILSON

Passengers sailing from

..P..A..L..E..R..M..O..

APRIL

191 20

Total passengers	• • • • •	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	1,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " PRESIDENTE WILSON

Passengers sailing from

PALERMO

APRIL

191 20

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920, 191

70

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business or occupation.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.
Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of -	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.												
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																
1	Son	30	no	Son Maschetto Giovanni 919 Center St. Racina	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Piana Gred
2	Brother	no	no	Brother Maschetto Giovanni 919 Center St. Racina	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Piana Gred
3	Himself	50	Yes 5	New-York Brother Brucato Giuseppe 218 Fuosteven 1. Avenue New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Cefalu'
4	Husband	no	Yes 5	New-York Brother-in-law Brucato Giuseppe 218 Fuosteven 1. Avenue New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Cefalu'
5	Father	no	Yes	Uncle Brucato Giuseppe 218 Fuosteven 1. Avenue New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Himself	50	Yes 15	N.Y. Brother-in-law Brucato Giuseppe 218 Fuosteven 1. Avenue New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. gray chest. mole left	chik	Palermo	Cinisì
7	Himself	50	Yes 9	N.Y. Son Longobardo Antonino 3046 Segteven New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 brown gray	mark. front	Palermo	Palermo
8	Himself	50	Yes 9	N.Y. Son Longobardo Antonino 3046 Segteven New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 brown chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
9	Herself	50	Yes 9	N.Y. Brother Longobardo Antonino 3046 Segteven New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 brown black	mark. chik right	Palermo	Palermo
10	Father	50	Yes 13	Chicago Father Pasquale Gendusa 821 Cambridge ov Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 brown chestnut	mark. front	Palermo	Chiusa Solafani
11	g. Father	no	Yes	g. Father Pasquale Gendusa 821 Cambridge ov. Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Ill.	Chicago
12	Himself	30	Yes 1	New-York Cousin Pecoraro Giovanni 1122 no Fuosteven New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 brown chestnut	blind left eye	Palermo	S. Giuseppe Jato
13	Father	no	no	Uncle Pecoraro Giovanni 1122 no Fuosteven New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
14	Himself	30	Yes 19	New-York Brother-in-law Marco Mannino 757 Ave. Coll. Piont New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo	S. Giuseppe Jato
15	Herself	50	no	Brother Giovanni Di P. 600 1/2 st. Boston.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 brown black	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
16	Husband	30	no	Husband Ferro Antonino 557 Forest ov. Kansas	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Camporeale
17	Father	no	no	Father Ferro Antonino 557 Forest ov. Kansas	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Camporeale
18	Himself	30	no	Brother Gallina Francesco 618 Clinton St. Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Carini
19	Himself	30	no	Brother Gallina Francesco 618 Clinton St. Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Carini
20	Herself	50	no	Son Salvatore Scipoca 109 Crist. St. New-York.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	mark. front	Girgenti	P. Empedocle
21	Himself	50	Yes 11	Post/ 1120 San Filippo Giovanni 557 18 st. Bothland.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. gray chest. mark. front		Palermo	Trabia
22	Himself	50	Yes 18	Post/ 1120 San Filippo Giovanni 557 13 st. Bothland.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Trabia
23	Husband	50	Yes 18	Post/ 1120 San Filippo Giovanni 557 13 st. Bothland.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	mark. front	Palermo	Trabia
24	Himself	50	no	Brother-in-law Le 17 st. no 555 Bothland.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Trabia
25	Himself	100	Yes 1	Brother-in-law Campo Liborio 598 Care st. Brooklyn.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. brown chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Alcamo
26	Himself	50	no	Son Bernardo Adragna 212 E. 105 Street New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. white sky	n o n	Trapani	Alcamo
27	Husband	50	no	Son Bernardo Adragna 212 E. 105 Street New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. white sky	n o n	Trapani	Alcamo
28	Father	50	no	Uncle Bernardo Adragna 212 E. 105 Street New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Alcamo
29	Herself	50	no	Husband Marocco Giuseppe 105 Street New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Alcamo
30	Himself	50	no	Husband Marocco Giuseppe 105 Street New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 brown black chest.	n o n	Trapani	Alcamo

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Imperish master, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, + in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-521

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. E. Ingenio Piazino, Surgeon of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twentyeight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this MAY 3 - 1920 day of 19, 19
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pfo. Presidente Wilson

Passengers sailing from

MAY 30 1910

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Se. fidi	Rosa	87	f. yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Altavilla	Mother Scialotta Maria - Altavilla Ill.	Chicago	
2		Se. fidi	Rosa	8	f. no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Altavilla	Mother Scialotta Maria - Altavilla Ill.	Chicago	
3		Se. fidi	Rosa	16	f. no	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Altavilla	Mother Scialotta Maria - Altavilla Ill.	Chicago	
4		Ventimiglia	Carmela	25	f. yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Altavilla	Father Ventimiglia Salvatore Ill.	Chicago	
5		Ciccio	Vincenzo	56	m. yes	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Sciacca	Sister Angela Ciccio a. Sciacca N.Y./New York		
6		Rotolo	Calogera	36	f. yes	domestic	Italian	South	Girgenti	St. Margherita	Father Rotolo Giuseppe	N.Y. New-York	
7	UNDER 16	Giambalvo	Antonina	8	f. no	under	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	St. Margherita	S. Margherita Belice	N.Y. New-York
8	UNDER 16	Giambalvo	Colomba	7	f. no	under	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	St. Margherita	S. Margherita Belice	N.Y. New-York
9		Bova	Francesco	21	m. no	merch.	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Mother Russo Maria - Termini Ill.	Chicago
10	CL. 100	Calderone	Filippo	25	m. no	farmer	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Mother Calderone Andrea - Termini	Ochic Cleveland
11		Mirabella	Carmelo	29	m. no	merch.	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Mother Pitta Giulia - Termini	Pens. Duquesne
12		Mancolino	Maria	16	f. no	domestic	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Via Concetta 12	
13		Rinella	Agostina	35	f. no	domestic	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Mother Rinella Giuseppe - Termini	Pal. Bargetto
14		Di. Di. Di.	Agostino	25	m. yes	farmer	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Termini Imaresi - Via Bagni	
15		Di. Di. Di.	Antonina	24	f. yes	domestic	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini		
16		Di. Carlo	Carmela	32	f. yes	labour	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Girgenti		
17		Aiello	Giuseppe	24	m. no	possid.	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Balestrate	Father Aiello Giovanni -	Mich. Detroit
18		Agrusa	Antonio	35	m. no	merch.	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Balestrate	Brother Francesco Agrusa -	Mich. Detroit
19		Pirrone	Esia	55	f. W. dom.	stic	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Brother Pirrone Francesco -	Brook. New-York
20		Bronte	Giuseppe	17	m. no	under	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Via Valverde N. 34	Brook. New-York
21	UNDER 16	Bronte	Giuseppa	15	f. no	under	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Uncle Pirrone Francesco -	Brook. New-York
22		Pirrone	Giuseppe	16	m. no	mecc.	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Via Valverde N. 34	Brook. New-York
23		Campo	Salvatore	38	m. Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Wife Maria Olive Margalle	N.Y. New-York
24		La Gambina	Gaspare	43	m. Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Brother - in-law Vella Francesco	Ally Gillespie
25		Vella	Anna	40	f. Yes	domest.	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Brother Vella Francesco	Siculiana Ally Gillespie
26		La Gambina	Maria	7	f. no	under	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Uncle Vella Francesco	Siculiana Ally Gillespie
27		Attardi	C. terina	23	f. Yes	domest.	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Mother Carmela M. M. M.	Mass. Boston
28		Zambito	Orazio	34	m. Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siculiana	Wife Chianetta Teresa Via	N.Y. New-York
29		Spezio	Andrea	38	m. Yes	labour	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cattolica	Conte Siculiana	
30		Costa	Angelo	21	f. Yes	domest.	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cattolica	Father - in-law Vito Suzzio	N.Y. Buffalo

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

MAY 3 - 1920

191

72

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in business or industry.	Whether alien intended to look for work and treatment of the sick, or to be supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is supposed to disobey government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Herself	100	no	no	Husband Rosario Pecoraro 1818	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg; brow; chestnut; mark, left;	Palermo	Altavilla	
2	Herself	50	no	no	Cleveland Ill. Chicago.	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg; n; t; chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Altavilla
3	Herself	no	no	no	Cleveland Ill. Chicago.	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg; n; t; chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Altavilla
4	Herself	50	no	no	Brother Ventimiglia Giuseppe 1438 N. Wood St. Chicago.	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg; n; t; chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Altavilla
5	Herself	50	yes 10	New-York	Uncle Lucio Lucio 1810	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 brow; chestnut; mark, nose	Girgenti	Sciccia	
6	Usband	50	no	no	Mott. street New-York	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat; blond; bleu;	n o n	Girgenti	S. Margherita
7	Father	—	no	no	New-York	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg; n; t; chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Belice
8	Father	—	no	no	New-York	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg; n; t; chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	S. Margherita
9	Herself	30	yes 1	Chic go	Uncle Antonio Giuseppe 183	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 nat; chestnut; mole face	Palermo	Bagheria	
10	Herself	50	yes 5	Shopob:	Uncle Antonino Lo Presti 1455	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 brow; chestnut	n o n	Pa. Shopoburg-	
11	Herself	200	yes 1	Pitte/	Brother-in-law Giuseppe Vitti	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat; chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Termini
12	Herself	50	yes		Brother Antonio Gasolina	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg; n; t; chestnut mark, front.	St. onbrville	Ohio	
13	Herself	50	no	no	628 Charles St. Newburg	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg; n; t; chestnut mark; elin	Palermo	Termini Im;	
14	Herself	200	no	no	Washington Street	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat; dur; che; t;	n o n	Palermo	Termini
15	Husband	100	no	no		no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg; n; t; chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Termini
16	Herself	100	no	no	Husband Gerlando Marchese 821	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 brow; chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Montaporto
17	Herself	50	no	no	Cristian St. Philadelphia.	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat; chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Balestrate
18	Herself	50	yes 8	Petroit	Brother Giuseppe Gruso 159	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat; Blond; ches.	n o n	Palermo	Balestrate
19	Herself	100	yes 4	Brook/	Fort street Detroit	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 brow; gray; chest. mark-front.	Palermo	Monreale	
20	Mother	—	—	—	Brother Ernesto Bronte	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg; n; t; chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Monreale
21	Mother	—	—	—	Brother Ernesto Bronte	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg; n; t; chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Monreale
22	Mother	—	—	—	Brother Ernesto Bronte	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg; n; t; chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Monreale
23	Herself	100	yes 5	New-York	Brother Pasquale Campo 54	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 brown chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Siculiama
24	Herself	100	yes 8	S. Louis	Brother Calogero La Gamba	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 brown gray chest.	n o n	Girgenti	Siculiama
25	Husband	no	—	—	B. X 561 Gillenle Ally	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 nat. chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Siculiama
26	Father	no	—	—	Brother-in-law La Gamba P.	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg; n; t; chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Siculiama
27	Herself	100	no	—	Uncle La Gamba Calogero P.	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg; n; t; chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Siculiama
28	Herself	100	yes 2	New-York	H. 561 Gillenle Ally	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 nat; chestnut mark. front	Girgenti	Siculiama	
29	Herself	100	yes 6	Bufalo	Brother Domenico Galito 51	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 brown chestnut	n o n	Girgenti	Siculiama
30	Husband	no	yes 6	Bufalo	Brother Spazio Vito Brineri	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 pallid black	n o n	Girgenti	Cattolica
					St. 68 Buf 10	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 brown chestnut mark; elin	Girgenti	Cattolica	
					Brineri St. 68 Buf 10,	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 brown chestnut mark; elin	Girgenti	Cattolica	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is supposed to disobey government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert S. Invernizzi ^{Master} of the Pto. Presidente Wilson, from Salerno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert S. Invernizzi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Attest: I, the undersigned, Secretary of the Board of Directors, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the minutes of the meeting of the Board of Directors of the [Company Name] held on the [Date] at [Location].

NEW YORK

LIST OF COUNTRIES

These countries are listed in alphabetical order of their names in English. The names in other languages are given in parentheses.

Algeria	Algeria	Algeria
Argentina	Argentina	Argentina
Australia	Australia	Australia
Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
Brazil	Brazil	Brazil
Canada	Canada	Canada
China	China	China
Cuba	Cuba	Cuba
France	France	France
Germany	Germany	Germany
Greece	Greece	Greece
India	India	India
Italy	Italy	Italy
Japan	Japan	Japan
Latin America	Latin America	Latin America
Mexico	Mexico	Mexico
Netherlands	Netherlands	Netherlands
Portugal	Portugal	Portugal
Russia	Russia	Russia
Spain	Spain	Spain
Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland
Taiwan	Taiwan	Taiwan
Thailand	Thailand	Thailand
United Kingdom	United Kingdom	United Kingdom
United States	United States	United States
USSR	USSR	USSR
Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON"

9.10

Passengers sailing from

PALERM

20

APR, I L E

19120

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mtd.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	✓	Bucaro	Gregorio	26	m. no barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Altavilla	Father Bucaro Vito Altavilla N.Y. New-York
2	✓	Bucaro	Teresa	18	f. no dress maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Altavilla	Father Bucaro Vito Altavilla N.Y. New-York
3	✓	Saitta	Alfredo	40	m. Yes merch	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Brother Saitta Francesco Corso Calatafimi 315 Palermo N.Y. New-York
4	✓	Salamone	Lucrezia	18	f. Yes domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Brother-in-law Saitta Francesco Corso Calatafimi Palermo N.Y. New-York
5	✓	Cortese	Luigi	38	m. Yes labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Agata Militello	Nobody N.Y. Buffalo
6	✓	Manasseri	Antonina	34	f. Yes domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Agata Militello	Nobody N.Y. Buffalo
7	✓	Taverna	Carmelo	23	m. no tailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Catania	Racalmuto	Nobody N.Y. New-York
8	✓	Canavaro	Angela	55	f. w. domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	Dangheter Palazzolo Maria La New-Orleans
9	✓	Palazzolo	Felicia	22	f. no domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	Sister Palazzolo Maria La New-Orleans
10	✓	Barraco	Giuseppe	35	m. no merch	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Monte S. Giuliano	Nobody Mich. Detroit
11	✓	Crivello	Giovanni	16	m. no sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Trapani	Mother Girolama Enea Trapani N.Y. Pittsburg
12	✓	Franco	Gastano	26	m. no labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Mistretta	Tusa	Nobody N.Y. Westerly
13	✓	Leto	Saverio	27	m. no labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	Father Leto Antonino Partinico Mich. Detroit
14	✓	Di Trapani	Giuseppe	28	m. no labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	Mother Tudino Rosa Partinico N.Y. New-York
15	✓	Damanti	Angela	27	f. Yes domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siciliana	Nobody N.Y. New-York
16	✓	Scarpaggi	Antonino	28	m. no labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siciliana	Mother Lo Iacono Giuseppa Siciliana N.Y. Auburn
17	✓	Sgroi	Rosario	66	m. Yes propr.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	S. Giuseppe Iato	Nobody N.Y. Frankfort
18	✓	Russo	Maria	62	f. Yes domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	S. Giuseppe Iato	Nobody N.Y. Frankfort
19	✓	Sgroi	Maria	20	f. no domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	S. Giuseppe Iato	Nobody N.Y. Frankfort
20	✓	Siggia	Giuseppe	28	m. no labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siciliana	Nobody N.Y. New-York
21	✓	Siggia	Rosaria	22	f. no dress maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siciliana	Nobody N.Y. New-York
22	✓	Indelicato	Caterina	58	f. w. domest.	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siciliana	Brother Antonino Indelicato N.Y. S. Louis Siciliana
23	✓	Martorana	Salvatore	41	m. Yes labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siciliana	Wife Vincenza Scambre Siciliana N.Y. New-York
24	✓	Dinolfo	Giuseppe	37	m. Yes merch	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Siciliana	Wife Caruani Enrichetta Siciliana N.Y. New-York
25	✓	Matranga	Rosaria	21	f. no domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Camporeale	Mother Rizzuto Caterina Camporeale N.Y. Brooklyn
26	✓	Matranga	Giuseppa	23	f. no domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Camporeale	Mother Rizzuto Caterina Camporeale N.Y. Brooklyn
27	✓	Matranga	Palma	15	f. no domest.	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Camporeale	Mother Rizzuto Caterina Camporeale N.Y. Brooklyn
28	✓	Matranga	Calogero	11	m. no labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Camporeale	Mother Rizzuto Caterina Camporeale N.Y. Brooklyn
29	✓	Marchese	Pietro	27	m. no labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Pollina	Father Marchese Antonio Pollina N.Y. Crochet
30	✓	Li Bianchi	Paolo	34	m. no labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Pollina	Father Li Bianchi Antonio Pollina N.Y. New-York

Along

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

MAY 3 - 1920

191

74

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																	
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.			Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.		Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Spanich master, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from Talermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roberto Spanich
Master

Sworn to before me this 3 day of MAY, 1920,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Piazzi, Surgeon of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this May 3 day of 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

MAY 3 - 1920

76

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280
281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320
321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340
341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360
361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380
381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520
521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540
541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560
561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580
581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600
601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900
901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920
921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940
941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960
961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980
981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Imperovich master, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 3 - 1920

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Piazzi, Surgeon of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The
University of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Ingenio Piazno, Surgeon of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The
University of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

PALERMO

20 APRILE

191 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lis

78

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

191

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches this duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Porto Stupovich - master, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Porto Stupovich
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-425

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: CIVIL engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, a self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

NEW-YORK

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON

sailing from

PATRAS

April 17, 1920

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

1920

MAY 3 - 1920

79

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Cyrilas	George	36	M	M		Circuit Court County Chicago Ill	Chicago Surface Lines (Ill) 9259 Cottage Grove Ave. Chicago
2	Cyrila	Vassiliki	18	F	M		Naturalized by marriage to George Cyrilas Passport issued by Am. Legation of Athens 17 February 1920	Chicago Surface Lines (Ill) 9259 Cottage Grove Ave. Chicago
3	Hadjian	Krikor	40	M	M		Passport issued by the Department of State to Washington D.C.	Hadjian Brothers His shop 159 Harrison Ave. Boston Mass.
4	Bitsacos	Panos	25	M	S		Naturalized Chicago Ill. 11 July 1918 Passport issued from Washington 16/7/1919 District Court St. Louis Mo.	Anastos & Co. Friends 7055 S. Halst St. Chicago Ill. Peter Corfiates Friend
5	Jehn	Paul	44	M	M		10-th September 1918 Naturalized by marriage to Paul John. Pas. sport issued by Am. Consulate Smyrna 29 March 1920	5892-5894 Delma Ave. St. Louis Mo. Peter Corfiates Friend
6	Jehn	Hellene	32	F	M		Supreme Court Brooklyn N.Y.	5892-5894 Delma Ave. St. Louis Mo. Kterpi Giannicakis Sister
7	Gianicakis	Benys	35	M	M		24 February 1913 Naturalized by marriage to D. Giannicakis Passport issued by Am. Legation in Athens 14 April 1920	1202 N. 52 St. Philadelphia Pa. Kterpi Giannicakis Sister in law 1202 N. 52 St. Philadelphia Pa.
8	Giannicaki	Lela	22	F	M			
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE--
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Pfo. Presidente Wilson sailing from Naples, APR 19 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 3 - 1920 79 80

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1					Utica N.Y. 21-6-1904	Rome N.Y. 60 Sken St.
2						
3						
4	Miele	Domenico	32	m S	First August 1919 Wash. D.C.	Bronx N.Y. 64 Frenon St.
5	Fanna	Thomas Philip	25	m S	24 * / 19 Wash	Manchester N.H. 326 Grand St.
6	Lombardi	Alfonso	30	m M	American Embassy at Rome 9-4-20	New Brighton N.Y. 183 Benzinger St.
7	wife	Immacolata	19	f M	do	do
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MAY 3 1920 81

S. S. "WILSON"

sailing from

Palermo 20 April 1920

19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Di Martino	Corrado	34	m. yes	W. 1877	Naturalized U.S.S. Wash. 22/12/19	New-York 2015 1st Ave
2	Gagliano	Tommaso	35	m. no	W. 1877	Naturalized " " 17/1/20	New-York 2077 1st Ave
3	Cassata	Francesco	38	m. yes	W. 1877	Naturalized " " 14/8/19	New-York 1 21st Ave
4	Cassata	Rosalie	32	f. yes	W. 1877	Naturalized " " " "	New-York 100 1st Ave
5	Lo Dico	Pietro	30	m. yes	W. 1877	Naturalized " " 8/1/20	New-York 100 1st Ave
6	Muscia	Giacomo	42	m. yes	W. 1877	Naturalized " " 11/7/19	New-York 100 1st Ave
7	Russo	Carmelo	31	m. no	American	" " 28/7/19	New-York 100 1st Ave
8	Crisanti	Milippo	33	m. no	W. 1877	Naturalized " " 22/8/19	New-York 100 1st Ave
9	Giuffrè	Polin	31	m. yes	W. 1877	Naturalized " " 2/9/19	Indiana Linton
10	Sansone Giuffrè	Carmelina	27	f. yes	W. 1877	Naturalized " Rome 17/3/20	Indiana Linton
11	Bronte	Attore	21	m. no	American	" Wash. 2/9/20	Brooklyn 1511 1st Ave
12	Palascio	Donatello	25	m. no	W. 1877	Naturalized " " 16/9/19	New-Orleans 1511 1st Ave
13	Salemi	Vincenzo	33	m. yes	American	" " 6/10/19	Glisp. Ill. 84 1st Ave
14	Piro	Giorlando	50	m. yes	W. 1877	Naturalized " " 30/10/19	New-York 84 1st Ave
15	Panaro	Matina	36	f. yes	W. 1877	Naturalized " Rome 2/3/20	New-York 84 1st Ave
16	Salemi	Milippe	31	f. yes	W. 1877	Naturalized " " 30/3/20	Glisp. Ill.
17	Salemi	Leonarda	8	f. no	W. 1877	Naturalized do	Glisp. Ill.
18	Salemi	Francesca	6	f. no	W. 1877	Naturalized do	Glisp. Ill.
19	Erupiano	Salvatore	40	m. no	W. 1877	Naturalized U.S.S. Wash. 1/2/20	Rich. Marshall.
20	Battiato	John	40	m. no	W. 1877	Naturalized U.S.S. Wash. 1/2/20	Brooklyn.
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

NEW-YORK

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON sailing from

TRIESTE

APR 15 1920, 19, Arriving at Port of

MAY 3 - 1920

82

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	UDOWC	Adolf	40		DEPARTEMENT OF STATE WASHINGTON	Son: UDOWC Adolf 309-311-8 Ave Johnstown Pa.
2	UDOWC	Amalia	25		DEPARTEMENT OF STATE WASHINGTON	accomp. by the Husband
3	BATTAGLIA	Charlotte	48		NEW-YORK N.Y. 151649 WASHINGTON	Husband: BATTAGLIA Eugene Brook-Way 1737 NEW-YORK Bloomfield Nebr. U.S.A.
4	SCHULTE	Ellian Richard	21	1899 Hay Springs Nebr. U.S.A.	DEPUTY CLERK CANNON PLANS, COURT- CLEVELAND OH. 155424	Friend: ROMIGH Michele 3619-E-81 Str. Cleveland Oh.
5	JUN	Josip	40			
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Pirajno, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this May day of 5, 1920
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	DEPT	RACE										TOTAL
		WHITE	BLACK	INDIAN	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PHILIPPINE	VIETNAMESE	THAI	OTHER	
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
SILVERAGE	118	96	6			17	12		295		145	1189
TOTAL	618	96	6			17	12		295		145	1189

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
3rd Cabin	1177	12
4th Cabin	1177	12
5th Cabin	1177	12
6th Cabin	1177	12
7th Cabin	1177	12
8th Cabin	1177	12
9th Cabin	1177	12
10th Cabin	1177	12
11th Cabin	1177	12
12th Cabin	1177	12
13th Cabin	1177	12
14th Cabin	1177	12
15th Cabin	1177	12
16th Cabin	1177	12
17th Cabin	1177	12
18th Cabin	1177	12
19th Cabin	1177	12
20th Cabin	1177	12
21st Cabin	1177	12
22nd Cabin	1177	12
23rd Cabin	1177	12
24th Cabin	1177	12
25th Cabin	1177	12
26th Cabin	1177	12
27th Cabin	1177	12
28th Cabin	1177	12
29th Cabin	1177	12
30th Cabin	1177	12
31st Cabin	1177	12
32nd Cabin	1177	12
33rd Cabin	1177	12
34th Cabin	1177	12
35th Cabin	1177	12
36th Cabin	1177	12
37th Cabin	1177	12
38th Cabin	1177	12
39th Cabin	1177	12
40th Cabin	1177	12
41st Cabin	1177	12
42nd Cabin	1177	12
43rd Cabin	1177	12
44th Cabin	1177	12
45th Cabin	1177	12
46th Cabin	1177	12
47th Cabin	1177	12
48th Cabin	1177	12
49th Cabin	1177	12
50th Cabin	1177	12
51st Cabin	1177	12
52nd Cabin	1177	12
53rd Cabin	1177	12
54th Cabin	1177	12
55th Cabin	1177	12
56th Cabin	1177	12
57th Cabin	1177	12
58th Cabin	1177	12
59th Cabin	1177	12
60th Cabin	1177	12
61st Cabin	1177	12
62nd Cabin	1177	12
63rd Cabin	1177	12
64th Cabin	1177	12
65th Cabin	1177	12
66th Cabin	1177	12
67th Cabin	1177	12
68th Cabin	1177	12
69th Cabin	1177	12
70th Cabin	1177	12
71st Cabin	1177	12
72nd Cabin	1177	12
73rd Cabin	1177	12
74th Cabin	1177	12
75th Cabin	1177	12
76th Cabin	1177	12
77th Cabin	1177	12
78th Cabin	1177	12
79th Cabin	1177	12
80th Cabin	1177	12
81st Cabin	1177	12
82nd Cabin	1177	12
83rd Cabin	1177	12
84th Cabin	1177	12
85th Cabin	1177	12
86th Cabin	1177	12
87th Cabin	1177	12
88th Cabin	1177	12
89th Cabin	1177	12
90th Cabin	1177	12
91st Cabin	1177	12
92nd Cabin	1177	12
93rd Cabin	1177	12
94th Cabin	1177	12
95th Cabin	1177	12
96th Cabin	1177	12
97th Cabin	1177	12
98th Cabin	1177	12
99th Cabin	1177	12
100th Cabin	1177	12

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

New York

May 3d. 1940

191

84

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Corretti August, Officer, of the PRESIDENT, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. sight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this May day of 3, 19 20
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ARTICLE VI OF THE ACT

I, Charles J. Smith, Sheriff of the County of New York, do hereby certify that I have had viewed the photographs of the persons named herein, and that I am enabled to furnish an exact copy and under the authority of the Commissioner of the Department of Social Services, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the photographs of their faces and fingerprints and the information contained therein are full correct and true in all particulars relative to the actual and present conditions of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1920
at NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien ancestry and the language they speak. The original stock must be the subject of investigation, the matter being to be taken only to point in connection with the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Roscian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Sardinian (Narbonnese).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Paris, and various.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Serbian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

MAY 3 - 1920

191

86

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Stipanich - Monter, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Frische" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "Frisch" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Ingenio Piazino, Surgeon of the S. Pres. Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Luperish, Master, of the S.S. Pres. Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 3, 1920,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Pirajno, Surgeon of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, ^{employed by owners thereof} do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TRIESTE

APR 15 1920

191

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

191

30

Arriving at Port of

No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a license of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or "lunatic" (supported by family)? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any of the States or of any of the Territories or of any of the Possessions of the United States (supported by family)? Whether coming to reason of any other institution, person, or government, or to be employed in the United States. Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	no	self	yes	no	no	Uncle: ZEK Denis P.O. Box 77 Trinidad Col.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	nobody	Italy	Lisac	
2	yes	self	yes	no	no	Brother in law: KRAUSZ Rudolf A. 4. 14. Str. 65 New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	nobody	S.H.S.	Pivnica	
3	yes	father	yes	no	no	accomp. by the Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	nobody	S.H.S.	Curag
4	no	self	yes	no	no	Brother: BRAJKOVIC John Box 394 Concrete Wash. c/o Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	nobody	Italy	Brigudae
5	no	self	yes	no	no	Husband: IVANCIC Anton Box 394 Concrete Wash. c/o Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	nobody	Italy	Brigudae
6	no	self	yes	no	no	Brother: DASTONIAN Satrag 1913 Boston 1919 Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	nobody	Turky	Cesara Sivgan	
7	no	husband	yes	no	no	accomp. by the Husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	nobody	Turky	Cesara Sivgan	
8	no	self	yes	no	no	Husband: DERDERIAN Garabed 368 Oakland Ave, Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	grey	nobody	Turky	Averak
9	no	brother	no	no	no	Husband: MIKIC Jose R. 1 Box 16 New-Lisbon Wisc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	nobody	S.H.S.	Perusic	
10	no	Uncle	no	no	no	accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	nobody	S.H.S.	Perusic	
11	no	self	yes	no	no	Sister: SCHONNIG Mitzi 4232 A. Nelson Ave St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	grey	nobody	S.H.S.	Nieder-messel
12	no	self	yes	no	no	Sister: SCHAFFNER Maria 254 Irving Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	ch.	nobody	S.H.S.	Otter-bach
13	no	self	yes	no	no	Brother: WEBER Erich 1912 Garry 1919 Ind.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	nobody	S.H.S.	Nevesele	
14	no	husband	yes	no	no	accomp. by the Husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	grey	azure	nobody	S.H.S.	Nevesele
15	no	husband	yes	no	no	Husband: STERNENZ Josef 1913 Brooklyn 1919 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	nobody	S.H.S.	Mekendorf
16	no	father	yes	no	no	accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	nobody	S.H.S.	Skril
17	no	father	yes	no	no	accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	nobody	S.H.S.	Skril
18	no	father	born in America	no	no	accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	no	father	born in America	no	no	accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	no	self	yes	no	no	Brother in law: WOJAS Andrzej Racine Ave 727 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	nobody	Poland	Bochnia
21	no	self	yes	no	no	Brother: IVANCIC Martin Box 281 Eagle River Wisc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	brown	nobody	S.H.S.	Mavrioi
22	no	mother	no	no	no	accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	brown	nobody	S.H.S.	Mavrioi
23	no	mother	no	no	no	accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	nobody	S.H.S.	Mavrioi
24	no	self	yes	no	no	Husband: IVANCIC Martin Box 281 Eagle River Wisc.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	nobody	S.H.S.	Mavrioi
25	no	mother	no	no	no	accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	grey	nobody	S.H.S.	Mavrioi
26	no	mother	no	no	no	accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	grey	nobody	S.H.S.	Mavrioi
27	no	husband	yes	no	no	Husband: CERNIK Luigi Box 66 Walund Ave Roundsville W.V.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	grey	nobody	ITALY	Palizzo
28	no	father	no	no	no	accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	nobody	Italy	Palizzo	
29	no	father	no	no	no	accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	nobody	Italy	Palizzo
30	no	father	no	no	no	accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	nobody	Italy	Palizzo

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Imperial Hunter, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roberto Imperial Hunter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. G. Pina, Surgeon of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON

Passengers sailing from

TRIESTE

APR 15 1920

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.					
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											
57											
58											
59											
60											
61											
62											
63											
64											
65											
66											
67											
68											
69											
70											
71											
72											
73											
74											
75											
76											
77											
78											

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-5115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

19

92

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to some other place in the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Whether alien a polygamist.	Whether alien an anarchist.	Whether alien a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	ch. brown	nobody	Italy Javerje
2	no	self	20	yes	1919	Brother: Virgilio Marchig 1518 Merri St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark gray	nobody	Italy Pola
3	no	self	20	no	no	Brother: Virgilio Marchig 1518 Merri St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark gray	nobody	Italy Pola
4	no	self	30	no	no	Sister: Jvanna Sandulj National Stam Co. Jellist Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	dark brown	nobody	Italy Brist
5	yes	self	30	no	no	Brother: Giorgio Bartelli 17 Charles St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark dark	nobody	Italy Pirano
6	yes	self	25	no	no	Sex in law: Anton Mihovich 3506 Canal Ave Coney Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	gray dark	nobody	Italy Lussin
7	yes	self	-	no	no	Sex in law: Antonie Mihovich 3506 Canal Ave Coney Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	gray dark	nobody	Italy Lussin-
8	no	self	40	no	no	Husband: Luigi Novak 1369 E St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark dark	nobody	Italy Komen
9	no	mother	-	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	-	nobody	Italy Komen
10	no	mother	-	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	-	nobody	Italy Komen
11	no	self	yes	yes	1919	1918 Denver Col. 2708 Champe St. Denver Col.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark gray	nobody	Czecho-Slovakia Ausig
12	no	self	yes	yes	1919	Uncle: Don Smirak 1640 St. 26 St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	dark gray	nobody	S.H.S. Jleke
13	no	self	yes	no	no	Uncle: Don Smirak 1640 St. 26 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark gray	nobody	S.H.S. Jleke
14	no	self	yes	no	no	Husband: Paul Filke 106 East Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark gray	nobody	S.H.S. Baeska
15	no	mother	-	no	no	accomp. by the mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	-	nobody	S.H.S. Jleke
16	no	self	no	yes	no	Newark Friend: A. Tabacco & A. Gimetti N.Y. Atlantic City - N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black dark	nobody	Italy Sant'Elia Pianisi
17	no	self	yes	no	no	brother: Frank Volk 1252 St. 59 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	dark gray	nobody	Italy Zabice
18	no	self	yes	no	no	Husband: VUKOVIC Adam Johnstr. 1140 East Akron Oh.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	nobody	S.H.S. Gasince
19	no	mother	yes	no	no	accomp. by the Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	fair	fair brown	nobody	S.H.S. Gasince
20	no	self	25	no	no	Brother: RANDALI CRISTO Dimitris 18 Po. of Box Hudson Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown grey	nobody	Italy Cosovo
21	no	self	30	no	no	Brother: LITIS Haralampon 153 Mechanic Str. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	ch. brown	nobody	Italy Clissari
22	no	self	yes	yes	1911	1919 nephew: PETERSON Havro 327 State Str. New London Con.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	grey grey	nobody	Turkey Vafi
23	no	self	20	no	no	Brother: GOVELA Christ D. Po Box D. Ambridge Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown grey	nobody	Greeky Dalvinaci
24	yes	self	yes	no	no	Uncle: MADLER Friedrich 47-49 Walker Str. New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown grey	nobody	Rumeny Tekutschi
25	yes	husband	yes	no	no	accomp. by the Husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown grey	nobody	Rumeny Tekutschi
26	no	self	25	no	no	Cousin: GOVELA Christ D. Po. Box D. Ambridge Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown grey	nobody	Greeky Delvinaci
27	no	self	30	no	no	Uncle: MADLER Dimitri K. 1525 Adams Str. Gary Ind.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown grey	nobody	Italy Moscopolis
28	yes	self	230	no	no	Cousin: BITSIS H. 102 A. 40 Str. New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black grey	nobody	Italy Buliarati
29	no	self	230	no	no	Brother in law: BOTSCHAS John 327 State Str. Perth Amboy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown grey	nobody	Italy Bulierati
30																			

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Luparich, Master, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Eugenio Pirajno, Surgeon of the Pf. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twentyeight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

MAY 3 - 1920

191

94

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Lupatich-Moutier, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Pirajno, Surgeon of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Palermo, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

RECEIVED 20 APR 1920

19

South *I Lanno I Lanno* *Motely*

William Lanna *at 10-50-60*

Lupinus *may 2-92*

Balancing

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

19

36

Arriving at Port of

^a Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Luparich - Master, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roberto Luparich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of MAY, 1920
at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Eugenio Pirajno, Surgeon of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight ^{years' experience as a Physician} and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs Service.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON" Passengers sailing from 3-8

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON"

Passengers sailing from

PALERMO

20

A P R I L E

1920

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.										
1	✓	Faranna	Benedetta	46	f. Yes	domest. no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	✓	Romeo	Giuseppa	15	f. no	domest. Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	✓	Lagana'	Giovanni	44	m. Yes	labour Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	✓	Lagana'	Benedetta	10	f. no	under Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
5	✓	Lagana'	Domenico	8	m. no	under no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
6	✓	Lagana'	Rosa	5	f. no	under no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
7	✓	Lagana'	Antonina	3	f. no	under no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
8	✓	La Mantia	Salvatrice	39	f. Yes	dress Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
9	✓	Di Palermo	Vincenzo	33	m. Yes	farmer Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
10	✓	Blandi	Vito	25	m. Yes	labour Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Misilmeri	Wife Accello Stefanina Misilmeri	Ill.	Chicago
11	✓	Matranga	Vita	22	f. Yes	domest. Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Aunt Father Mother Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	✓	Blandi	Rosalia	15	f. no	domest. Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Aunt Uditore Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	✓	Blandi	Tommaso	24	m. no	labour Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Aunt Uditore Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	✓	Blandi	Giovanni	23	m. no	labour Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Agata	Father Blandi Tommaso S. Agata Militello	Ohio	Massillon
15	✓	Salamone	Luigi	25	m. no	tailor Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Agata	Father Blandi Tommaso S. Agata Militello	Ohio	Massillon
16	✓	Barranco	Enrico	25	m. no	House Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Monreale	Mother Grana Vincenza Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
17	✓	Randazzo	Domenico	19	m. no	labour Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Gratteri	Gratteri	Father Francesco Barranco Gratteri	N.Y.	New-York
18	✓	Randazzo	Angela	18	f. no	domest. Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother Concetta Giuseppa Via S. Agostino Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
19	✓	Randazzo	Giuseppa	18	f. no	domest. Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother Concetta Giuseppa Via S. Agostino Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
20	✓	Mannino	Antonina	42	f. Yes	domest. Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother Concetta Giuseppa Via S. Agostino Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
21	✓	Patricolo	Nunzia	10	f. no	under Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
22	✓	Patricolo	Maria	6	f. no	under no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
23	✓	Cavallaro	Ignazio	25	m. no	labour Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
24	✓	Vinci	Salvatore	27	m. Yes	House Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Cavallaro Paolo Vico- lo Tortorano Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	✓	Sbriglio	Giuseppa	23	f. Yes	domest. Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicatti'	Father Vinci Giuseppe Canicatti'	Conn	New-Brittan
26	✓	Aiello	Salvatore	33	m. Yes	House- maker Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicatti'	Father Vinci Giuseppe Canicatti'	Conn	New-Brittan
27	✓	Rubera	Lucia	30	f. Yes	domest. Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicatti'	Nobody	Conn	Middleton
28	✓	Aiello	Sebastiano	7	m. no	under no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicatti'	Nobody	Conn	Middleton
29	✓	Aligata	Giuseppa	25	m. no	labour Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicatti'	Nobody	Conn	Middleton
30	✓	Pasca	Mariama	65	f. w.	domest. Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Father Aligata Giuseppe Canicatti' Danghater Terinea Caterina Via S. Gregorio 10 Palermo	N.Y.	New-York

Total passengers 3 711 100

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WISNIA" Passengers sailing from PALERMO 20 APRILE

19₂₀

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.			
1	✓	Faranna	Benadetta	46	f. Yes	domest. no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	✓	Romeo	Giuseppa	15	f. no	domest. Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	✓	Lagana	Giovanni	44	m. Yes	labour Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
4	✓	Lagana	Benadetta	10	f. no	under Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
5	✓	Lagana	Domenico	8	m. no	under no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
6	✓	Lagana	Rosa	5	f. no	under no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
7	✓	Lagana	Antonina	3	f. no	under no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
8	✓	La Mantia	Salvatrice	39	f. Yes	dress maker	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
9	✓	Di Palermo	Vincenzo	33	m. Yes	farmer	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Misilmeri	Wife Acello Stefanina Misilmeri	Ill.	Chicago
10	✓	Blandi	Vito	25	m. Yes	labour	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Palermo	Aunt, Father Mother Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	✓	Matranga	Vita	22	f. Yes	domest.	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Palermo	Aunt Uditore Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	✓	Blandi	Rosalia	15	f. no	domest. Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Palermo	Aunt Uditore Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	✓	Blandi	Tommaso	24	m. no	labour	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina. S. Agata	Father Blandi Tommaso S. Agata Militello	Ohio	Massillon
14	✓	Blandi	Giovanni	23	m. no	labour	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina. S. Agata	Father Blandi Tommaso S. Agata Militello	Ohio	Massillon
15	✓	Salamone	Luigi	25	m. no	tailor	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Monreale	Mother Grana Vincenza Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
16	✓	Barranco	Enrico	25	m. no	House	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Gratteri Gratteri	Father Francesco Barranco Gratteri	N.Y.	New-York
17	✓	Randazzo	Domenico	19	m. no	labour	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Palermo	Mother Concetta Giuseppa Via S. Agostino Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
18	✓	Randazzo	Angela	18	f. no	domest. Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Palermo	Mother Concetta Giuseppa Via S. Agostino Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
19	✓	Randazzo	Giuseppa	18	f. no	domest. Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Palermo	Mother Concetta Giuseppa Via S. Agostino Palermo	N.Y.	New-York
20	✓	Mannino	Antonina	42	f. Yes	domest. Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
21	✓	Patricolo	Nunzia	10	f. no	under	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
22	✓	Patricolo	Maria	6	f. no	under	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	New-York
23	✓	Cavallaro	Ignazio	25	m. no	labour	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Palermo	Father Cavallaro Paolo Vico- lo Tortorano Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	✓	Vinci	Salvatore	27	m. Yes	House maker	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa Canicatti	Father Vinci Giuseppe Canicatti	Conn	New-Brittan
25	✓	Sbriglio	Giuseppa	23	f. Yes	domest. Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa Canicatti	Father Vinci Giuseppe Canicatti	Conn	New-Brittan
26	✓	Aiello	Salvatore	33	m. Yes	House maker	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa Canicatti	Nobody	Conn	Middleton
27	✓	Rubera	Lucia	30	f. Yes	domest. Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa Canicatti	Nobody	Conn	Middleton
28	✓	Aiello	Sebastiano	7	m. no	under	Italian	no	Italian	South	Siracusa Canicatti	Nobody	Conn	Middleton
29	✓	Aligata	Giuseppe	25	m. no	labour	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Siracusa Canicatti	Father Aligata Giuseppe Canicatti	Conn	Albion
30	✓	Pesca	Mariama	65	f. w.	domest. Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo Palermo	Dangheter Terina Caterina Via S. Gregorio 10 Palermo	N.Y.	New-York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

19

28

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																															
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																											
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.			Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert E. Spanish ^{Master}, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from Tacerno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 3 - 1920

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Eugenio Pirajno, Surgeon of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 3 - 1920 day of 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

(1-47)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

This (white) sheet is for the list
 volume 3-4, April 20, 1920

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of "NEW-YORK", ~~2 10 00 00 11 10 0~~, 19 ~~19~~ 190

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking employment or for other reasons.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking employment or for other reasons.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking employment or for other reasons.				Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking employment or for other reasons.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Herself	100	no	—	—	Theresa Lombardo Andrea 18 Lafayette St. Brit in Conn.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chestnut.	n o n	Siracusa Canicattini		
2	Mother	—	no	—	—	Father Lombardo Andrea 18 Lafayette St. Brit in Conn.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat. chestnut.	n o n	Siracusa Canicattini		
3	Mother	—	no	—	—	Father Lombardo Andrea 18 Lafayette St. Brit in Conn.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat. chestnut.	n o n	Siracusa Canicattini		
4	Herself	10	no	—	—	Cousin Lombardo Andrea 18 Lafayette St. Brit in Conn.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. chestnut.	n o n	Siracusa Canicattini		
5	Herself	10	no	—	—	Cousin Lombardo Andrea 18 Lafayette St. Brit in Conn.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. chestnut.	n o n	Siracusa Canicattini		
6	Herself	10	no	—	—	Cousin Lombardo Andrea 18 Lafayette St. Brit in Conn.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chestnut.	n o n	Siracusa Canicattini		
7	Herself	10	no	—	—	Cousin Lombardo Andrea 18 Lafayette St. Brit in Conn.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chestnut.	n o n	Siracusa Canicattini		
8	Herself	10	yes	5	—	Cousin Lombardo Andrea 18 Lafayette St. Brit in Conn.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chestnut.	n o n	Siracusa Canicattini		
9	Herself	10	no	—	—	Cousin Lombardo Andrea 18 Lafayette St. Brit in Conn.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chestnut.	n o n	Siracusa Canicattini		
10	Herself	10	no	—	—	Cousin Lombardo Andrea 18 Lafayette St. Brit in Conn.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chestnut.	n o n	Siracusa Canicattini		
11	Herself	10	no	—	—	Cousin Lombardo Andrea 18 Lafayette St. Brit in Conn.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chestnut.	n o n	Siracusa Canicattini		
12	Herself	10	no	—	—	Cousin Lombardo Andrea 18 Lafayette St. Brit in Conn.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chestnut.	n o n	Siracusa Canicattini		
13	Husband	100	no	—	—	Cousin Lombardo Andrea 18 Lafayette St. Brit in Conn.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat. chestnut.	n o n	Siracusa Canicattini		
14	Herself	10	no	—	—	Cousin Lombardo Andrea 18 Lafayette St. Brit in Conn.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat. chestnut.	n o n	Siracusa Canicattini		
15	Herself	10	yes	6	—	Cousin Lombardo Andrea 18 Lafayette St. Brit in Conn.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chestnut.	n o n	Siracusa Canicattini		
16	Father	—	yes	6	—	Cousin Lombardo Andrea 18 Lafayette St. Brit in Conn.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat. chestnut.	n o n	Siracusa Canicattini		
17	Father	—	yes	1	—	Cousin Lombardo Andrea 18 Lafayette St. Brit in Conn.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat. chestnut.	n o n	Siracusa Canicattini		
18	Father	—	yes	1	—	Cousin Lombardo Andrea 18 Lafayette St. Brit in Conn.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat. chestnut.	n o n	Siracusa Canicattini		
19	Husband	100	yes	6	—	Cousin Lombardo Andrea 18 Lafayette St. Brit in Conn.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat. chestnut.	n o n	Siracusa Canicattini		
20	Father	—	yes	6	—	Cousin Lombardo Andrea 18 Lafayette St. Brit in Conn.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat. chestnut.	n o n	Siracusa Canicattini		
21	Herself	10	no	—	—	Cousin Lombardo Andrea 18 Lafayette St. Brit in Conn.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat. chestnut.	n o n	Siracusa Canicattini		
22	Herself	10	no	—	—	Cousin Lombardo Andrea 18 Lafayette St. Brit in Conn.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat. chestnut.	n o n	Siracusa Canicattini		
23	Father	—	no	—	—	Cousin Lombardo Andrea 18 Lafayette St. Brit in Conn.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat. chestnut.	n o n	Siracusa Canicattini		
24	Herself	10	no	—	—	Cousin Lombardo Andrea 18 Lafayette St. Brit in Conn.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat. chestnut.	n o n	Siracusa Canicattini		
25	Herself	10	yes	1	—	Cousin Lombardo Andrea 18 Lafayette St. Brit in Conn.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat. chestnut.	n o n	Siracusa Canicattini		
26	Herself	10	no	—	—	Cousin Lombardo Andrea 18 Lafayette St. Brit in Conn.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. chestnut.	n o n	Siracusa Canicattini		
27	Husband	—	no	—	—	Cousin Lombardo Andrea 18 Lafayette St. Brit in Conn.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat. chestnut.	n o n	Siracusa Canicattini		
28	Father	—	no	—	—	Cousin Lombardo Andrea 18 Lafayette St. Brit in Conn.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat. chestnut.	n o n	Siracusa Canicattini		
29	Father	—	no	—	—	Cousin Lombardo Andrea 18 Lafayette St. Brit in Conn.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat. chestnut.	n o n	Siracusa Canicattini		
30	Father	—	no	—	—	Cousin Lombardo Andrea 18 Lafayette St. Brit in Conn.	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.	nat. chestnut.	n o n	Siracusa Canicattini		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Robert Joseph Wilson, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from Salem, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 3 - 1920

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. G. Engenio, Surgeon of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, employed by the University, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Salerno Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List -----

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

19

102

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States; or whether he intends to remain permanently in United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or under sentence of the United States.	Has he been arrested for crime and treatment of him reported by country? If no, why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien who believes in violence as means for attaining political ends; or whether alien who advocates the overthrow of Government of United States or all forms of Govt. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether alien is member of any order, association, society, or organization, named or unnamed, which is hostile to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		Herself	30	no	—	—	Husband Ciulla Giuseppe care of The Union Saving Cincinnati Ohio	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. brown chestnut	mark.	Caltanisetta	Castrogiovanni	
2		Mother	no	no	—	—	Father Ciulla Giuseppe care of The Union Saving Cincinnati Ohio	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Caltanisetta	Castrogiovanni	
3		Mother	no	no	—	—	Father Ciulla Giuseppe care of The Union Saving Cincinnati Ohio	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Caltanisetta	Castrogiovanni	
4		Himself	20	no	—	—	Uncle Francesco Vicari 23 Essex St. Boston.	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 nat. chestnut	mark. front	Caltanisetta	Castrogiovanni	
5		Herself	10	no	—	—	Brother Antonio Viola 174-9th Avenue New-York N.Y.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. pallid chest. sky-blue	mark. clin	Trapani	Alcamo	
6		Mother	no	no	—	—	Uncle Antonio Viola 174-9th Avenue New-York N.Y.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Alcamo	
7		Herself	10	no	—	—	Uncle Antonio Viola 174-9th Avenue New-York N.Y.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. pallid chest. moles	clin	Trapani	Alcamo	
8		Himself	10	no	—	—	Uncle Antonio Viola 174-9th Avenue New-York N.Y.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 pallid chest. sky-blue	mark. left	Trapani	Alcamo	
9		Herself	10	no	—	—	Uncle Antonio Viola 174-9th Avenue New-York N.Y.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chestnut	mark. left eye	Trapani	Alcamo	
10		Himself	10	no	—	—	Uncle Antonio Viola 174-9th Avenue New-York N.Y.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. nat. chest. sky blue	n o n	Trapani	Alcamo	
11		Himself	10	no	—	—	Cousin Cavorretta Antonino 440 13 Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 brown chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Alcamo	
12		Himself	30	no	—	—	Brother Antonio Ferrante 440 13 Street Brooklyn	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 nat. chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Alcamo	
13		Himself	25	no	—	—	Brother Ferrante Antonino 440 13 Street Brooklyn	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg. brown chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Alcamo	
14		Himself	10	no	—	—	Brother Milazzo Gaetano 440 26 Street New-York N.Y.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 pallid chestnut mole	left	Trapani	Alcamo	
15		Himself	30	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Chernesino Giuseppe 271 Nord St. Boston Mass	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 brown chestnut	clik	Trapani	Marsala	
16		Himself	10	no	—	—	Uncle Chernesino Giuseppe 271 Nord St. Boston Mass	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 brown chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Marsala	
17		Himself	60	Yes 5	Brooklyn	Uncle Gaspare Clemente 732 Liberty Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 nat. chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Marsala	
18		Himself	50	Yes 10	Detroit	Mother Riti Rosa 144 Fort St. Detroit Mich.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 brown chestnut	mark. clin	Trapani	Marsala	
19		Himself	50	Yes 9	New-York	Nephew Giovanni Vito Gerardi 405 East 12 St. New-York N.Y.	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 nat. chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Marsala	
20		Herself	20	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Chernesino Giuseppe 277 Nord St. Boston Mass	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 brown chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Marsala	
21		Himself	30	Yes 18	Brooklyn	Brother Smorto Vincenzo Saxmhes St. 41 Brooklyn	no Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 brown chestnut	n o n	Trapani		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

442

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto L. Linares - Linares, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Negro should be classified under this heading.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such a reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J. Eugene Crago, Surgeon of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, *employed by owner thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the municipality of Palermo Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this *May 3* day of *1920*, 19

at **NEW-YORK**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

List 5
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

19

104

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark. chestnut.	no	Girgenti	Maso
2	Himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark. chestnut.	no	Girgenti	Maso
3	Himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark. chestnut.	no	Girgenti	Maso
4	Himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark. chestnut.	no	Girgenti	Maso
5	Himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark. chestnut.	no	Girgenti	Maso
6	Himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark. chestnut.	no	Girgenti	Maso
7	Himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark. chestnut.	no	Girgenti	Maso
8	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark. chestnut.	no	Girgenti	Maso
9	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark. chestnut.	no	Girgenti	Maso
10	Himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark. chestnut.	no	Girgenti	Maso
11	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark. chestnut.	no	Girgenti	Maso
12	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark. chestnut.	no	Girgenti	Maso
13	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark. chestnut.	no	Girgenti	Maso
14	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark. chestnut.	no	Girgenti	Maso
15	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark. chestnut.	no	Girgenti	Maso
16	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark. chestnut.	no	Girgenti	Maso
17	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark. chestnut.	no	Girgenti	Maso
18	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark. chestnut.	no	Girgenti	Maso
19	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark. chestnut.	no	Girgenti	Maso
20	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark. chestnut.	no	Girgenti	Maso
21	Father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark. chestnut.	no	Girgenti	Maso
22	Himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark. chestnut.	no	Girgenti	Maso
23	Himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark. chestnut.	no	Girgenti	Maso
24	Himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark. chestnut.	no	Girgenti	Maso
25	Himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark. chestnut.	no	Girgenti	Maso
26	Himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark. chestnut.	no	Girgenti	Maso
27	Himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark. chestnut.	no	Girgenti	Maso
28	Himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark. chestnut.	no	Girgenti	Maso
29	Himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark. chestnut.	no	Girgenti	Maso
30	Himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark. chestnut.	no	Girgenti	Maso

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a subversive organization, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stefano Comparil, Master, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1920, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a commoner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
Farm laborers are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be intended to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of last permanent residence does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by accident might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- MEXICAN AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friauli and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Lazio, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been present within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Eugene Marino*, Surgeon of the *Pf. Presidente Wilson*, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty-eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Indiana (Bry)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this _____ day of *MAY*, 19*20*,
at *NEW-YORK*

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

, 19

136

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to continue in the United States.	Eye in green or blue, or hazel; hair brown, black, red, yellow, or white; complexion fair, olive, swarthy, or dark.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State (See Instructions for full details of this question.)	Whether coming for reasons of war, color, religion, political opinion, or other cause prohibited by law in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Himself	100 no	—	Son Giuseppe M. poli 7 St. no Always yes no no no no no no good no 5 8 nat, chestnut n o n Caltanis-															
2	Husband	no	—	70 At. New-York. Son Giuseppe M. poli 7 St. no All yes yes no no no no no good no reg.nat.chestnut n o n Valguarnera															
3	Himself	30 no	—	70 At. New-York. Uncle Villareale Giuseppe scio no Always Yes no no no no no no good no 5 8 nat, chestnut n o n Caltanis-															
4	Himself	60 Yes 1901 Chicago	—	St. 351 Rochester N.Y. # 224 Chicago Ill. Brother-in-law Macaluso Pasqua no Always Yes no no no no no no good no reg.nat.blak chest. n o n Palermo Cinisi															
5	Himself	30 no	—	New-York N.Y. * 500 2 124 Uncle Galanti Giuseppe 15 St. no Always Yes no no no no no no good no reg.nat.chestnut n o n Palermo Cinisi															
6	Himself	30 no	—	Son Salvatore Marinello 316 Blvcher Street New-York N.Y. no Always Yes no no no no no no good no reg.nat.gray blue h o n Palermo Cinisi															
7	Husband	no no	—	Son Salvatore Marinello 316 Blvcher Street New-York N.Y. no Always Yes no no no no no no good no reg.nat.chestnut mole left oliv Palermo Corleone															
8	Herself	50 no	—	Sister Giardullo Antonina 238 Columbia St. Brooklyn no Always Yes no no no no no no good no reg.nat.chestnut n o n Palermo Terrasini															
9	Herself	no	—	Sister Giardullo Antonina 238 Columbia St. Brooklyn no Always Yes no no no no no no good no reg.nat.chestnut n o n Palermo Balestrate															
10	Himself	50 Yes 1901	—	Cousin Gaglio Paolo 210 Forsyth St. New-York no Always Yes no no no no no no good no reg.brown chestnut n o n Palermo Cinisi															
11	Father	200	—	Uncle Gaglio Paolo 210 Forsyth St. New-York no Always Yes no no no no no no good no reg.nat.chestnut n o n Palermo Cinisi															
12	Himself	30 Yes 1901	—	Cousin Gaglio Paolo 210 Forsyth St. New-York no Always Yes no no no no no no good no reg.nat.chest.blue n o n Palermo Cinisi															
13	Himself	100 Yes 1 Detroit	—	Brother-in-law Vitale F.Paolo Via Eturian 45 Wantatt Mich. no Always Yes no no no no no no good no reg.brownblakchest. n o n Palermo Cinisi															
14	Husband	no	—	Brother Vitale F.Paolo Via Eturian 45 Wantatt Mich. no Always Yes no no no no no no good no reg.nat.chestnut n o n Palermo Cinisi															
15	Himself	30 Yes 1 Cleveland	—	Brother-in-law Gaetano Campagna 1025 Decatur Aley Cleveland Ohio no Always Yes no no no no no no good no 5 8 nat,chestnut n o n Palermo Termini															
16	Husband	no	—	Brother Gaetano Campagna 1025 Decatur Aley Cleveland Ohio no Always Yes no no no no no no good no reg.nat.chestnut n o n Palermo Termini															
17	Himself	Yes 2 Chicago	—	Brother-in-law Calderone Fran- cesco 19 Claremont St.Taranto Canada' no Always Yes no no no no no no good no reg.nat.chestnut mark.front Palermo Termini															
18	Husband	no	—	Brother Calderone Francesco 19 Claremont St. Taranto Canada' no Always Yes no no no no no no good no reg.nat.chest.gray n o n Palermo Termini															
19	Himself	60 no	—	Brother-in-law Macaluso Pietro 780 Rider Ave Akran Ohio no Always Yes no no no no no no good no 5 10 brownblakchest. n o n Palermo Termini															
20	Husband	no no	—	Brother-in-law Macaluso Pietro 780 Rider Ave Akran Ohio no Always Yes no no no no no no good no reg.brown chestnut n o n Palermo Termini															
21	Himself	30 Yes 2 Stamben-	—	vill Franchin Ave Stembenville Ohio Brother Longo Giuseppe 526 no Always Yes no no no no no no good no reg.nat.chestnut n o n Palermo Termini															
22	Mother	20 no	—	Madison St. New-York N.Y. Mother Palesano Francesca w. 42 Madison St. New-York N.Y. no Always Yes no no no no no no good no reg.nat.chestnut mark.sup.lip Palermo Caccamo															
23	Mother	no no	—	Madison St. New-York N.Y. Mother Palesano Francesca 42 Madison St. New-York N.Y. no Always Yes no no no no no no good no reg.nat.chestnut mark.left nose Palermo Caccamo															
24	Mother	no no	—	Madison St. New-York N.Y. Mother Palesano Francesca 42 Madison St. New-York N.Y. no Always Yes no no no no no no good no reg.nat.chestnut n o n Palermo Caccamo															
25	Himself	60 no	—	Son Giuseppe Palesano 42 Madi- son St. New-York N.Y. no Always Yes no no no no no no good no 5 6 browngraychest. n o n Palermo Caccamo															
26	Husband	no no	—	Son Giuseppe Palesano 42 Madi- son St. New-York N.Y. no Always Yes no no no no no no good no 5 5 browngraychest. n o n Palermo Caccamo															
27	Father	no no	—	Brother Giuseppe Palesano 42 Madison St. New-York N.Y. no Always Yes no no no no no no good no 5 6 brown chestnut n o n Palermo Caccamo															
28	Himself	100 no	—	Brother-in-law Vincenzo Gravi- na 9 Madison St. Paterson N.Y. no Always Yes no no no no no no good no 5 10 nat.chestnut mark.right clic Castrogiovanni															
29	Husband	no no	—	Brother-in-law Vincenzo Gravi- na 9 Madison St. Paterson N.Y. no Always Yes no no no no no no good no reg. nat.chestnut n o n Palermo Polizzi Generosa															
30	Father	no no	—	Uncle Vincenzo Gravina 9 Ma- dison St. Paterson N.Y. no Always Yes no no no no no no good no reg. nat.chestnut n o n Palermo Polizzi Generosa															

Note:— Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto L. L. L. L., of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from Talerno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19
at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headstar status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, social worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dr. Eugenio Vinicio*, Surgeon of the *Pto. Presidente Wilson*, *Employed by owner thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty-eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Palermo (Italy)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this *May 2* day of *1900*, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1966

19

108

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow, by force or violence, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto E. Trosari, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY 3, 1900,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat builder, ironing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as commoner, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they receive.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and nativities should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is not to be properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN

The term "European" refers to the European people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America and Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admittance of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are natives of the United States should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, when and where).—The answer should give in each case the date of family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to see relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to see relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to see relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to see relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to see relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to see relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to see relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to see relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to see relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to see relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to see relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to see relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to see relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to see relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to see relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to see relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to see relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to see relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to see relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to see relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to see relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to see relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to see relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to see relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to see relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to see relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to see relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to see relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 46 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to see relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 47 (Whether going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to see relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. Eugene Crago*, Surgeon of the U.S. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty-eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Pennsylvania*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *MAY* 19*20* at *NEW YORK*

Pirapir

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a Commissioner of Customs at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized Commissioner of Customs.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russhak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

19

110

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends
--------------	--	---	--	--	--	-------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-----------------------

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposed to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Invernizzi, of the Pto. Presidente Wilson, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this May 3 day of 1900, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Habitat status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lace-maker, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A person should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Birth and date).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. Italian is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Place of birth).—See list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the place of birth, as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by country should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America (Spanish descent).

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negroes, who therefrom from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negroes should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. This last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country or last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of a person who are permanent residents of the United States and are otherwise from a vast abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether holding a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If between passengers of one and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 17 (If between passengers of one and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 18 (If between passengers of one and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 19 (If between passengers of one and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 20 (If between passengers of one and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 21 (If between passengers of one and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 22 (If between passengers of one and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 23 (If between passengers of one and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 24 (If between passengers of one and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 25 (If between passengers of one and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 26 (If between passengers of one and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 27 (If between passengers of one and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 28 (If between passengers of one and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 29 (If between passengers of one and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 30 (If between passengers of one and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 31 (If between passengers of one and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 32 (If between passengers of one and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 33 (If between passengers of one and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 34 (If between passengers of one and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 35 (If between passengers of one and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J. S. Angelo *Picajio*, Surgeon of the *Pro. Presidente Wilson*, *employed by owner thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Palermo (Italy)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this *MAY 3 - 1920* day of *May*, 19*20*
at *NEW YORK*

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

112

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1960

, 19

Note. Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (a) belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or (b) the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of honor, their official character,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Imperiali - Master, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from Internado, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Halter status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation made, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Can the alien read and write?" In answering this question, the answerer must state the alien is able to read and write, or if not, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. "French" appearing under the head of country or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian by race, but properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN-AMERICAN.
"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the West Indies, the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a name of African descent should be listed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for permanent purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to his final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1895 (San Francisco, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on this sheet, are subject to correction by inspectors, officers in the examination of alien manifests. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Piazzi, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Presidente Wilson, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 3, 1900,
at NEW-YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioning officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OF DEPARTURE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON"

Passengers sailing from

P A L E R M O

20

A.P.R.I.L

190

Passengers sailing from													PALERMO		20 APRILE		1910	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.				
1		Speciale	Amerigo	27	✓ m.	Yes labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y. New-York			
2		Gambino	Cristoforo	43	✓ m.	Yes labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Licata	Wife Incorraia Concetta Li-	Texas Galveston			
3	RES. USA. RET.	Lo Vasco	Giuseppe	25	✓ m.	Yes sailor	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Terrasini	Wife Vita Licauli Terrasini	Mich. Detroit			
4		Cracchiolo	Francesco	26	✓ m.	no farmer	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	Father Cracchiolo Santo	N.Y. Brooklyn			
5	RES. USA. RET.	Capizzo	Matteo	27	✓ m.	no carter	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	Father Capizzo Vito Salemi	Mass Boston			
6		Zaso	Giuseppe	22	✓ m.	Yes mechanic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	W.C. Washington			
7	RES. USA. RET.	Urso	Vincenzo	25	✓ m.	no labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother Anna Cusumano Licata	N.Y. Buffalo			
8		Sciortino	Francesco	21	✓ m.	Yes House maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Collesano	Wife Caterina Catalano Vico-	N.Y. New-York			
9		Valdina	Antonino	29	✓ m.	no House maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Ciminna	lo Delfia 6 Palermo	N.Y. New-York			
10		Salvo	Vito	26	✓ m.	no labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Camporeale	Mother Gallo Benedetta Cimin-	N.Y. New-York			
11		Scaglione	Salvatore	25	✓ m.	no labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Piero Patti	Father Ignazio Scaglione	Pa. Asceola			
12		Vignesi	Carmelo	36	✓ m.	Yes carter	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Calascibetta	Father Pietro Vignesi Cala-	N.Y. New-York			
13	RES. USA. RET.	Samprone	Francesco	32	✓ m.	Yes farmer	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	Father Samprone Andrea Salemi	Mass Boston			
14		Prestigiaco	Benedetto	26	✓ m.	Yes carter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Torretta	Wife Marchesa Rosa Via	N.Y. New-York			
15		Presentalione	Giuseppe	27	✓ m.	no labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Calatafimi	Guarnaccio Torretta	Mich. Detroit			
16		Papale	Antonino	23	✓ m.	no labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Castroreale	Father Rosario Presentalione	N.Y. Baltimore			
17	RES. USA. RET.	Lucido	Antonino	32	✓ m.	Yes labour	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Monte S.	Father Papale Antonino Ca-	N.Y. Baltimore			
18		Sorce	Ignazio Amedeo	28	✓ m.	no mechanic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Villabate	Wife Cosenza Francesca Monte	Cal. S. Francesco			
19		Sicari	Carmelo	40	✓ m.	Yes labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	S. Giuliano	N.Y. Trenton			
20		Latona	Alberto	33	✓ m.	Yes farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Mother Plummeri Maria Villa-	N.Y. Louisville			
21		Lipari	Sebastiano	29	✓ m.	Yes farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Passanisi Mattea Augusta	N.Y. Louisville			
22		Giarratano	Ettore	40	✓ m.	Yes barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Parlavicino	Wife Beechinella Giuseppa	Ohio Tifini			
23		Giovenco	Giovanni	43	✓ m.	Yes farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Parlavicino	Bagheria	N.Y. Brooklyn			
24		Gulla	Antonino	24	✓ m.	no farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Parlavicino	Nobody	N.Y. Manchester			
25		Ciambra	Giuseppe	28	✓ m.	Yes sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Parlavicino	Wife Rosaria Farina Altavil-	Ill. Chicago			
26		Fasulo	Giovanni	25	✓ m.	Yes tailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Messina	Piraino	la Milicioia	Chicago			
27		Ingrao	Giuseppe	35	✓ m.	Yes labour	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Mazzara	Trapani	Father Gulla' Antonino Pirai-	Wis. Milwaukee			
28		Di Maria	Giuseppe	30	✓ m.	Yes farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Mazzara	Trapani	no				
29		Croci	Calogero	27	✓ m.	no farmer	no	Italian	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Torretta	Wife Fodera' Giuseppa Mazzara	Mass Boston			
30		Candela	Vito	32	✓ m.	no carter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Termini	Father Giuseppe Fasulo Termini	N.Y. New-York			
31												Caltanisetta	Acquaviva	Father Ingrao Salvatore Acqua-	N.Y. Utica			
32												Messina	Arcara Fusi	Father Arpino Maria Arcara Fu-	Ohio Cleveland			
33												Palermo	Torretta	si				
34														Father Croci Giuseppe Torretta	N.Y. New-York			
35												Palermo	Montelepre	Father Candela Giuseppe Mon-	Pa. Black Lick			
36														talano				

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

1900

19

114

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		Government	10	Yes	10	New-York	Mother Teresa Sammarco 241 Mulber St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	7 nat. chest. dur colored	n o n	N.Y. New-York
2		Government	10	Yes	14	Galveston	Brother Gambino Angelo 2008 Marchest It. Galveston	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	8 brown chestnut	n o n	Girgenti Licata
3		Government	25	Yes	16	Detroit	Sister-in-law Rosa Licauti 188 Harstings Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	8 nat. blak chest.	n o n	Palermo Terrasini
4		Government	20	Yes	3	Brooklyn	Brother Gracchiolo Salvatore 388 17 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	reg.	brown chestnut moles face	n o n	Trapani Alcamo
5		Government	20	Yes	3	Boston	Cousin Vincenzo Lombardo 520 Novel St. Boston	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	8 brown black chest.	n o n	Trapani Salemi
6		Government	30	Yes	5	Washington	Uncle Stefano La Scola 12-25 Irving St. N.W. Washington	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	9 nat. chestnut blackish	n o n	Palermo Palermo
7		Government	20	Yes	4	Buffalo	Brother Urso Calogaro Canon St. 21 Buffalo	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	10 nat. chestnut moles face	n o n	Girgenti Licata
8		Government	20	Yes	4	New-York	Brother Filippo Sciortino Mabroe St. 21 New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	8 brown chestnut	n o n	Palermo Collesano
9		Government	30	Yes	3	New-York	Brother Valdina Giovanni	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	reg. nat.	chestnut	n o n	Palermo Ciminna
10		Government	10	Yes	2	New-York	Uncle Vincenzo Cangelosi 418 Est 124 St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	8 nat. chestnut mark. left eye	n o n	Trapani Camporeale
11		Government	10	Yes	3	Oseola	Brother Angelo Scaglione 77 Box Oseola Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	10 nat. friend dur colored	n o n	Messina S. Piero Patti
12		Government	10	Yes	4	New-York	Uncle Vignesi Giuseppe 9 Stanefos St. New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	8 brown chestnut	n o n	Caltanis-Calasci-setta betta
13		Government	10	Yes	4	Boston	Brother-in-law Risono Gaspare 7 Chater St. Boston	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	9 brown chestnut	n o n	Trapani Salemi
14		Government	10	Yes	2	New-York	Brother Salvatore Prestigiaco no mo 195 St. Main New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	10 brown chestnut	n o n	Palermo Torretta
15		Government	10	Yes	5	Detroit	Cousin Tranchiola Giuseppe 276 Sciampilini St. Detroit Mich.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	9 nat. chestnut mark. right	n o n	Trapani Calatafimi
16		Government	10	Yes	2	Baltimore	Brother Papale Concetto 1036 Est. Monument St. Baltimore	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	8 pallid white dur colored	n o n	Messina Castoreale
17		Government	10	Yes	2	S. Franc.	Brother Lucido Angelo 312 Main St. S. Francisco	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	8 nat. chest. blue	n o n	Trapani Monte S. Giuliano
18		Government	20	Yes	4	Trenton	Uncle Pluneri Michele Filippone Ave. 64 Trenton N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	10 brown chestnut mark. front	n o n	Caltanis-Villalba setta
19		Government	20	Yes	3	Loudovil-	Father-in-law Passanisi Fran- cesco 624 Feison St. Louisville Ky	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	9 nat. chestnut	n o n	Siracusa Augusta
20		Government	20	Yes	3	Tiffin	Father Latona Alberto Maen St. 202 Tiffin Ohio	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	9 brown chestnut	n o n	Palermo Bagheria
21		Government	100	Yes	5	New-York	Cousin Impellizzeri Vito 335 Hobros St. Brooklyn	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	9 brown blak chest. mark. right front	n o n	Trapani Alcamo
22		Government	10	Yes	7	Hachensak	Father Calcedonio Giarratano 16 Mercer St. Hachensak	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	10 brown chestnut	n o n	Palermo Bompietra
23		Government	10	Yes	5	Chicago	Brother-in-law Farina Antonino 72 W. Adamo St. Chicago Ill.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5 nat. chest. dur mark. clin colored	n o n	Palermo Alta villa
24		Government	10	Yes	4	New-York	Cousin Ballato Francesco 425 29th Ave. Milwaukee Wis.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	8 brown chestnut mole sup. lip.	n o n	Messina Piraino
25		Government	10	Yes	2	Boston	Brother-in-law Ribauda Giusep- pe 176-178 Noth St. Boston Mass	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5 nat. chestnut mark. left eye	n o n	Trapani Mazzara
26		Government	10	Yes	1	New-York	Brother-in-law Auguglia Sera- fino 306 Est. 106 St. New-York N.Y.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	10 nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo Termini
27		Government	10	Yes	4	Utica	Brother Ingrao Paolino 1023 Box Franch Port Utica	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	10 nat. gray chest. mark. left eye	n o n	Caltanis-Acquaviva setta
28		Government	10	Yes	9	Cleveland	Brother Di Maria Salvatore 128 E. 3347 St. Cleveland	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	9 nat. chestnut mark. left eye	n o n	Messina Alcara Fusi
29		Government	10	Yes	5	New-York	Cousin Gambino Vincenzo 157 Mobil St. New-York	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	9 brown chestnut	n o n	Palermo Torretta
		Government	10	Yes	6	Black	Brother-inlaw Ferrara Giacomo 216 Box Black-Lich Pa.	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	8 brown chestnut mark. left front	n o n	Palermo Montelepre

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John E. Kipnich - Master, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from Alameda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 3, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or P (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat-repairer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the answer or ground the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper people as given there and list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African American" refers to the African Negro, whether residing in the United States or in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom pass was paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Jos. Eugene Virapio*, Surgeon of the *Pfo. Presidente Wilson*, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty-eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *MAY* 1920, at *NEW YORK*.

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commission officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian), Danes, and Swedes.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. # PRESIDENTE WILSON

Passengers sailing from

PALERM

20

APRIL 1961

19. 66

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

19

116

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Edward Lewis, of the Pto. Presidente Wilson, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY, 1910, at NEW YORK, NY.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1: Read or status.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for government use only.
Column 2: Age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3: Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4: Married or single.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5: Country of birth.—The entry should be made as accurately as possible, the country of birth being that of the person's father, as for example, England, Scotland, Ireland, France, Germany, Italy, etc., and not the name of the place of birth, as London, New York, etc., unless the person is a native-born citizen of the United States.
Column 6: Country of last permanent residence.—The entry should be made as accurately as possible, the country of last permanent residence being that of the person's father, as for example, England, Scotland, Ireland, France, Germany, Italy, etc., and not the name of the place of birth, as London, New York, etc., unless the person is a native-born citizen of the United States.
Column 7: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 8: By what means passage paid.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 9: Whether possession of \$20 and if so, how made.—The answer should give in each case the individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 10: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.
Column 11: Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 12: These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 12, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those past speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided or one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanent residence in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. These entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is the responsibility of the passenger to show country of last permanent residence accurately. Country of last permanent residence of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: By what means passage paid.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The answer should be either Yes or No (to be left).

Column 15: Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 16: These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 16, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CHINESE

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people and Japanese.

WEST INDIAN

West Indians refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish Americans refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admittance of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Triparchi, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of MAY 3, 1920, at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, carpenter, cooper, miller, tanner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien who may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN

"African-American" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, or from Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negroes should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, regardless of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether carrying ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894 (New York), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who he is going to join, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Eugenio, Surgeon of U.S.S. Presidente Wilson, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 3, 1920,
at NEW-YORK

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russians)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

19

118

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or subjected to this for cause and treatment of him as a convict? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a body, society, or organization, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within five years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1		Government	Yes	1914	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	no	no	Messina	Arcaia
2		Government	Yes	1914	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	no	no	Messina	Arcaia
3		Government	Yes	1914	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	no	no	Messina	Arcaia
4		Government	Yes	1914	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	no	no	Messina	Arcaia
5		Government	Yes	1914	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	no	no	Messina	Arcaia
6		Government	Yes	1914	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	no	no	Messina	Arcaia
7		Government	Yes	1914	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	no	no	Messina	Arcaia
8		Government	Yes	1914	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	no	no	Messina	Arcaia
9		Government	Yes	1914	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	no	no	Messina	Arcaia
10		Government	Yes	1914	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	no	no	Messina	Arcaia
11		Government	Yes	1914	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	no	no	Messina	Arcaia
12		Government	Yes	1914	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	no	no	Messina	Arcaia
13		Government	Yes	1914	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	no	no	Messina	Arcaia
14		Government	Yes	1914	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	no	no	Messina	Arcaia
15		Government	Yes	1914	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	no	no	Messina	Arcaia
16		Government	Yes	1914	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	no	no	Messina	Arcaia
17		Government	Yes	1914	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	no	no	Messina	Arcaia
18		Government	Yes	1914	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	no	no	Messina	Arcaia
19		Government	Yes	1914	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	no	no	Messina	Arcaia
20		Government	Yes	1914	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	no	no	Messina	Arcaia
21		Government	Yes	1914	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	no	no	Messina	Arcaia
22		Government	Yes	1914	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	no	no	Messina	Arcaia
23		Government	Yes	1914	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	no	no	Messina	Arcaia
24		Government	Yes	1914	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	no	no	Messina	Arcaia
25		Government	Yes	1914	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	no	no	Messina	Arcaia
26		Government	Yes	1914	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	no	no	Messina	Arcaia
27		Government	Yes	1914	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	no	no	Messina	Arcaia
28		Government	Yes	1914	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	no	no	Messina	Arcaia
29		Government	Yes	1914	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	no	no	Messina	Arcaia
30		Government	Yes	1914	Brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	no	no	Messina	Arcaia

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a body, society, or organization, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Roberto L. Spanish-Master of the *Pfo. Presidente Wilson*, from *Palermo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *19* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of *MAY 3 - 1920*, 19

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of former people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Cragno, Surgeon of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 3, 1920

at NEW-YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON" 9-10

Passengers sailing from

PALERMO

20

APRILE

1920

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Kovacs	Janny	28	f. Yes domest.	Yes Hungarian	Yes Hungarian		Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y. New-York
2	UNDER 18	Speciale	Viola	8	f. no under	no Italian	no Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y. New-York
3		Indovina	Maria	24	f. Yes domest.	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y. New-York
4		Grillo	Caterina	23	f. Yes domest.	no Italian	no Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	DC. Washington
5		Lipari	Vincenza	47	f. Yes domest.	no Italian	no Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	g. Mother Palermo Marianna Salemi	Mass Boston
6		GIARRATANO	Gaetana	36	f. Yes domest.	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Trapani	Aloamo	Brother Lipari Giuseppe	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	UNDER 18	Giarratano	Salvatore	10	m. no under	no Italian	no Italian	South	Palermo	Pallavicino	Nobody	N.Y. Hachensak
8	UNDER 18	Giarratano	Giuseppina	8	f. no under	no Italian	no Italian	South	Palermo	Pallavicino	Nobody	N.Y. Hachensak
9	UNDER 18	Giarratano	Maria Clotilde	5	f. no under	no Italian	no Italian	South	Palermo	Pallavicino	Nobody	N.Y. Hachensak
10	UNDER 18	Giarratano	Gaetano	8	m. no under	no Italian	no Italian	South	Palermo	Pallavicino	Nobody	N.Y. Hachensak
11		Immorlica	Grazia	26	f. Yes domest.	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Messina	Naso	Mother Randazzo Serafina Naso	N.Y. New-York
12		Lamagra	Marianna	23	f. Yes domest.	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Catania	Grammiche-	Father Lamagra Salvatore	N.Y. New-York
13		Lo Forte	Caterina	22	f. Yes domest.	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Lercara	Grammichele	N.Y. New-York
14		Lombardo	Marianna	20	f. Yes domest.	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Siracusa	Palazzolo	Mother Lucia Storace Palaz-	N.Y. New-York
15		Panfilo	Giuseppa	22	f. Yes domest.	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Trapani	Salemi	zolo	Conn. Altiport
16		Notaro	Antonina	36	f. Yes domest.	no Italian	no Italian	South	Palermo	Cerda	Father Pamfilo Pietro Salemi Ill.	Chicago
17	UNDER 18	Trafficante	Nicola	12	m. no under	no Italian	no Italian	South	Palermo	Cerda	Nobody	N.Y. New-York
18	UNDER 18	Trafficante	Provvidente	9	f. no under	no Italian	no Italian	South	Palermo	Cerda	Nobody	N.Y. New-York
19	UNDER 18	Trafficante	Giuseppa	8	f. no under	no Italian	no Italian	South	Palermo	Cerda	Nobody	N.Y. New-York
20	UNDER 18	Trafficante	Pietro	5	m. no under	no Italian	no Italian	South	Palermo	Cerda	Nobody	N.Y. New-York
21		Finieri	Giuseppa	19	f. Yes dress	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Catania	Mineo	Nobody	N.Y. New-York
22		Ruggio	Maria	20	f. Yes dress	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Isnello	Mother Valenza Salvatrice	Mass Boston
23		Costanzo	Rosalie	23	f. Yes domest.	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Messina	Alcara	Cefalu'	Ohio Cleveland
24		Peri Maria	Sebastiano	22	f. Yes domest.	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Palermo	Isnello	Mother Papa Teresa Alcara	Ohio Cleveland
25		Attanella	Maria Grazia	20	f. Yes domest.	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano	Mother Magovero Giuseppe Isnello	Mass Boston
26		Boselli	Concetta	22	f. Yes domest.	no Italian	no Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano	Mother Attanella Nunziata S. Stefano Camastra	N.Y. New-York
27		Ippolito	Santa	28	f. Yes domest.	no Italian	no Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano	Mother Maria Cutro' S. Stefano Camastra	Wis. Milwaukee
28		Piorenza	Maria	22	f. Yes domest.	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Siracusa	Francofor-	Mother Serradora Rosaria Francoforte	Mass Boston
29		Barbieri	Calogera	27	f. Yes domest.	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	South	Trapani	Aloamo	Father Piorenza Stefano	Mich. Detroit
30	UNDER 18	Mostacchi	Calogero	8	m. no under	no Italian	no Italian	South	Girgenti	Canicatti'	Nobody	N.Y. New-York

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

19

129

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		Governal	10	no	—	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat.chestnut	n o n	Budapest
2		Governal	no	no	—	Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat.chestnut	n o n	Vecsesou	Budapest
3		Governal	no	no	—	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo Termini Im
4		Governal	10	no	—	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chestnut mole left clin	Trapani	Salemi
5		Governal	50	Yes	5 Brooklyn	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brownblakchest. mole front	Trapani	Alcamo
6		Governal	10	Yes	7 Hachensok	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	pallidblakchest. blakish	Palermo	Palermo
7		Governal	no	—	—	Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.brown chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
8		Governal	no	—	—	Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
9		Governal	no	—	—	Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
10		Governal	no	—	—	Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Palermo
11		Governal	no	—	—	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.blakchest.	n o n	Messina Naso
12		Governal	10	no	—	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.chestnut mark.left clic	Catania	Grammichele
13		Governal	15	no	—	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.brown chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Lercara
14		Governal	no	no	—	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. chestnut	n o n	Siracusa Palazzolo
15		Governal	no	no	—	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.brown chestnut	n o n	Trapani	Salemi
16		Governal	10	Yes	12 New-York	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. chestnut moles right clic	Palermo	Cerda
17		Governal	no	—	—	Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Cerda
18		Governal	no	—	—	Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Cerda
19		Governal	no	—	—	Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Cerda
20		Governal	no	—	—	Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo	Cerda
21		Governal	10	no	—	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chestnut	n o n	Catania Mineo
22		Governal	10	no	—	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	n o n	Palermo Isnello
23		Governal	10	no	—	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat.chest.dur-colored	n o n	Messina Alcara
24		Governal	10	no	—	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.chestnut mole left clin	Palermo	Isnello
25		Governal	no	no	—	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.blak dur-colored	Messina	S.Stefano
26		Governal	10	no	—	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown blak chest.	n o n	Messina Camas tra
27		Governal	no	no	—	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown chestnut	n o n	Siracusa Francoforte
28		Governal	10	no	—	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chestnut	n o n	Trapani Alcamo
29		Governal	10	no	—	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown chestnut mark.front	Girgenti	Castrofilipp
30		Governal	no	no	—	Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat. chestnut	n o n	N.Y.	New-York

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

19

129

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
					Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.		
1	Governmental	10	no	—	—	—	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat.chestnut	n o n	—	Budapest	
2	Governmental	no	no	—	—	—	Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat.chestnut	n o n	—	—	Budapest	
3	Governmental	no	no	—	—	—	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat. chestnut	n o n	—	Vecesescu Budapest	
4	Governmental	10	no	—	—	—	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. chestnut	n o n	—	Palermo Termini Im	
5	Governmental	50	Yes	5	Brooklyn	—	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brownblakchest. mole front	—	—	Trapani Salemi	
6	Governmental	10	Yes	7	Hachensok	—	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	pallidblakchest. blakish	—	—	Trapani Alcamo	
7	Governmental	no	—	—	—	—	Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.brown chestnut	n o n	—	—	Palermo Palermo	
8	Governmental	no	—	—	—	—	Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat. chestnut	n o n	—	—	Palermo Palermo	
9	Governmental	no	—	—	—	—	Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat. chestnut	n o n	—	—	Palermo Palermo	
10	Governmental	no	—	—	—	—	Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat. chestnut	n o n	—	—	Palermo Palermo	
11	Governmental	no	—	—	—	—	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.blakchest.	n o n	—	Messina Naso	
12	Governmental	10	no	—	—	—	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.chestnut mark.left clic	—	—	Catania Grammichele	
13	Governmental	15	no	—	—	—	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.brown chestnut	n o n	—	—	Palermo Lercara	
14	Governmental	no	no	—	—	—	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat. chestnut	n o n	—	Siracusa Palazzolo	
15	Governmental	no	no	—	—	—	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.brown chestnut	n o n	—	—	Trapani Salemi	
16	Governmental	10	Yes	12	New-York	—	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. chestnut moles right	—	—	Palermo Cerda	
17	Governmental	no	—	—	—	—	Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat. chestnut	n o n	—	—	Palermo Cerda	
18	Governmental	no	—	—	—	—	Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat. chestnut	n o n	—	—	Palermo Cerda	
19	Governmental	no	—	—	—	—	Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat. chestnut	n o n	—	—	Palermo Cerda	
20	Governmental	no	—	—	—	—	Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat. chestnut	n o n	—	—	Palermo Cerda	
21	Governmental	10	no	—	—	—	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chestnut	n o n	—	Catania Mineo	
22	Governmental	10	no	—	—	—	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat. chestnut	n o n	—	Palermo Isnello	
23	Governmental	10	no	—	—	—	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat.chest.dur-colored	n o n	—	Messina Alcare	
24	Governmental	10	no	—	—	—	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.chestnut mole left clin	—	—	Palermo Isnello	
25	Governmental	no	no	—	—	—	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.blak dur-colored	moles eye	—	Messina S.Stefano	
26	Governmental	10	no	—	—	—	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown blak chest.	n o n	—	Messina Camastra	
27	Governmental	no	no	—	—	—	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown chestnut	n o n	—	Siracusa Francoforte	
28	Governmental	10	no	—	—	—	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. chestnut	n o n	—	Trapani Alcamo	
29	Governmental	10	no	—	—	—	Trawelling with husband	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown chestnut mark.front	—	—	Girgenti Castrofili	
30	Governmental	no	no	—	—	—	Trawelling with father	no	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	reg.nat. chestnut	n o n	—	—	N.Y. New-York	

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto L. Tapanish. Mante, of the Pto. Presidente Wilson, from Colombo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MAY 3 - 1920

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Country" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friauli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria (Hungary), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket for such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (in blank).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Lirajno, Surgeon of the S.S. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twentyeight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Buenos Aires, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this MAY 3 - 1900 day of 19, 19
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

(11-187)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ PRESIDENTE WILSON

Passengers sailing from PATRAS

~~10-11-12~~ 1920 3-9

APR 17 1920

191

Total passengers
U. S. citizens .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

191

122

[illegible]

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, Roberto Espanich Monter, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from retiro, do

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Negro should be classified under this heading.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Angelis Majo, Surgeon of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twentyeight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at NEW-YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

191

124

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed and submitted to the immigration officer.

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Roberto E. Tognoli, Master, of the **Pfo. Presidente Wilson**, from *atrous*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *MAY*, 1920, at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived at, for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the reason for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in usual list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "I race" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba, or from island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers by the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. E. Engenio Priajno, Surgeon of the Pto. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twentyeight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1913,

at NEW-YORK

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

191

126

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is a student, or is a laborer in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is a student, or is a laborer in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is a student, or is a laborer in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is a student, or is a laborer in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is a student, or is a laborer in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is a student, or is a laborer in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is a student, or is a laborer in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, profession, or occupation, or is a student, or is a laborer in the United States.							Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	\$28	No	-	Thomas Grigoras Brother Monroe Ave. 185 Detroit Mich.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Nomitsi		
2	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1913 N.Y.	Panagiotis Panagopoulos 621 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	Scars on the right cheek	Greece	Amazirion		
3	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1907 N.Y. 1911 N.Y.	Panagiotis Damilakis Cousin 7 Albany St. New York	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Sernitsa		
4	Yes	Self	\$50	No	-	Panagiotis Damilakis Friend 7 Albany St. New York	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Sernitsa		
5	No	Self	\$40	No	-	George Toros Brother in law 129 E. 9th St. Cleveland Ohio	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Villia		
6	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1914 N.Y.	Panagiotis Dimoleas Uncle 301 E. 70 St. New York	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cutifari		
7	Yes	Husband	-	No	-	Panagiotis Dimoleas Uncle 301 E. 70 St. New York	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Greece	Cutifari	
8	No	Self	\$25	No	-	Constantinos Kiriakos Cousin 103 Pleasant St. Thompsonville N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Samos		
9	No	Self	\$25	No	-	Nicholas Sophoulis Brother (W) 114 Church St. New Haven Conn.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Samos		
10	No	Self	\$25	No	-	Dimitrios Friend 150 W. Division St. Fond du Lac Wis.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Samos		
11	No	Self	\$25	Yes	1919 N.Y.	Andrew Klacos Cousin 17 W. 3rd St. New York	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Samos		
12	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1919 N.Y.	George Harris Husband (W) 1155 Harrison Ave. Cincinnati Ohio	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Thenedos	
13	Yes	Self	\$25	No	-	James Amstutz Brother in law 611 Racine St. Chicago Ill.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Corinthe		
14	No	Self	\$40	No	-	Constantinos Kiriakos Cousin 1015 St. 22 Hartford Conn.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Salmoni		
15	No	Self	\$50	No	-	Demetrios Panagopoulos Cousin 601 Walnut St. Canton Ohio	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pyrgos		
16	No	Self	\$50	No	-	Demetrios Panagopoulos Cousin 237 Main St. Hartford Conn.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vatos		
17	No	Self	\$50	Yes	1913 N.Y.	Demetrios Panagopoulos Cousin 1412 Main St. New York	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Salmoni		
18	Yes	Self	\$50	No	-	Demetrios Panagopoulos Cousin 1412 Main St. New York	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Gray	Brown	None	Greece	Varvassena		
19	No	Self	\$50	No	-	George Amstutz Brother in law 199 8th St. Milwaukee Wis.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Varvassena		
20	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1911 N.Y.	Nick Dimakis Cousin 210 E. 19 St. New York	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cucura		
21	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	1912 N.Y.	George Christopoulos Brother in law 305 Columbia St. New York	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cucura		
22	No	Self	\$50	No	-	George Christopoulos Friend 305 Columbia St. New York	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Goliri		
23	No	Self	\$50	Yes	1912 N.Y.	Demetrios Panagopoulos Cousin 237 Main St. Hartford Conn.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Cucura		
24	No	Self	\$50	Yes	1912 N.Y.	Demetrios Panagopoulos Cousin 1412 Main St. New York	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Varvassena		
25	Yes	Self	\$50	No	-	Demetrios Panagopoulos Cousin 125 West 28 St. New York	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Olena		
26	No	Self	\$50	No	-	Costas Vatsianos Cousin 59 St. Boston Mass	Yes	15 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Varvassena		
27	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	1915 N.Y.	Nicholas Korotas Friend Washington St. New York	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Agios Annis		
28	Yes	Self	\$50	No	-	Demetrios Panagopoulos Cousin 40 Washington St. New York	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Agios Annis		

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles E. French, Master, of the Pto. Presidente Wilson, from Patrons, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of MAY, 1920,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tier status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving. Examples: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien as read and set.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth; and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the continent of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio (irajno), Surgeon of the U.S. President's Wilson, employed by owner thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twentyeight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this May 3 day of 1900, 19
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE --If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service, Department of the Treasury, and the Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Justice, and shall be subject to the laws and regulations of the United States relating to the admission of aliens.

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON

PATRAS

Passengers sailing from

~~10 Apr 1920~~ 3-4

APR 17 1920

191

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

191

128

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																									
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																										
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Cipriani, Master, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from Porto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of MAY, 1920,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of ship*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, civil engineer, staff-duty engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no entries in this column, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien speaks should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, they should be so noted.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish (German, or Hebrew) alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If other in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Marino, Surgeon of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twentyeight years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Municipality
of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19
 at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON

PATRAS

~~16 Apr. 1921~~

APR 17 1930

194

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Country. City or town. State. City or town.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.									
1		Sidirgorgos	Christos	37	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Greek	Greece	Verdicusa	Nicholas Goulas	Uncle	Mass. Lowell
2		Fotiu	Vassilios	33	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Anastassios Fotiu	Brother	N.D. Atlantic City
3		Placudakis	Anastassios	26	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Mavromati	Leonidas Placudakis	Father	N.Y. New York
4		Caragiorgu	Cleopatra	26	F	House-keeper	Yes	Greek	Greece	Flamburiari	Calliopi Caragiorgu	Mother in law	Ohio Akron
5	UNDER 18	Caragiorgu	Calliopi	7	F	Nil	No	her father	Yes	Greece	Flamburiari	Grand mother	Ohio Akron
6		Caragiorgos	Demetrios	29	M	Confessioner	Yes	Greek	Greece	Flamburiari	Calliopi Caragiorgu	Mother	Ohio Akron
7		Caragiorgu	Maria	20	F	House-keeper	Yes	Greek	Greece	Flamburiari	Calliopi Caragiorgu	Mother in law	Ohio Akron
8		Carcassinas	Stefanos	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italy	Vacalati	Zisos Carcassinas	Father	Mass. Worcester
9		Petrulakis	George	41	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Mavromati	Elias Petrulakis	Brother	N.Y. Orange
10		Elisopolos	Nicholas	29	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Latro	Evdiki Elisopolos	Wife	Ill. Stager
11		Bughiotopulos	George	44	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Solaki	Constantina Bughiotopulos	Wife	N.Y. New York
12		Ralis	Charalambos	37	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Acrata	Maria Rali	Wife	N.Y. New York
13		Giftakis	Nicholas	48	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Athanassia Giftaki	Wife	N.Y. New York
14		Andrutsopulos	Vassilios	33	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	U.S.A.	Milwaukee	Calliopi Andrutsopulos	Wife	N.Y. New York
15		Athanasulias	Lambros	32	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Zaharo	Zisimos Athanasulias	Father	Wis. Milwaukee
16		Vlahos	Constantinos	36	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Xirohorion	Demetrios Vlahos	Brother	N.Y. New York
17		Paliiothodoros	John	26	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Zaharo	Costula Paliiothodoros	Mother	Ill. Chicago
18		Pantazopulos	Demetrios	29	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Smerna	Harilaos Pantazopulos	Brother	Pa. Ambridge
19		Sipsas	Thomas	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Vetopsista	Spiridula Sipsa	Mother	N.Y. New York
20		Busutis	Nicholas	26	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Stresova	Haralambos Busutis	Father	N.Y. New York
21		Gotsis	Gregorios	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Zacharo	Denys Gotsis	Father	Iowa Cornett Bluffs
22		Georgopulos	Nicholas	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Athens	John Georgopulos	Father	Greece N.Y. New York
23		Toumbaros	Thomas	38	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Vetopsista	Acrivi Tumbaru	Wife	N.Y. New York
24		Linardos	Antonios	44	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Evanthia Linardu	Wife	Mass Springfield
25		Iliadis	Plutarcos	27	M	Maker	Yes	Greek	Greece	Samos	Ioannis Iliadis	Father	Ind. Gary
26		Pantazis	Nicholas	40	M	Cook	Yes	Greek	U.S.A.	New York	Vassiliki Pantazi	Wife	Mass. Boston
27		Efstratios	Efstratios	27	M	Private	Yes	Greek	Greece	Tanados	George Efstratios	Father	N.Y. New York
28		Cutsumbis	Efstratios	26	M	Dyer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Mitilene	Mitilene	Greece	Conn. New Britain
29		Cazadjis	Eraclis	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Mitilene	Antonios Cazadjis	Father	Mass. Springfield
30		Iacovi	Efstratios	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Greece	Mitilene	Antonios Iacovi	Father	N.Y. New York

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

340

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

191

139

No. on List	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to military service in his native country.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?											Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.	
1	No Self	\$ 25	No - -	Nicholas Sidirugos Father 479 Market St. Lowell Mass.	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Verdicusa
2	No Self	\$ 25	No - -	Peter Pantaris Cousin 1415 Boardwalk Atlantic City N.J.	4 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Greece Couremadi
3	Yes Self	\$ 25	No - -	Aristodemos Petropoulos Cousin 616 8th Ave. New York	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Mavromati
4	No Self	\$ 35	No - -	George Carageorgos Husband 45 Canal St. Akron Ohio	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Flamburiari
5	No Mother	-	No - -	George Carageorgos Father 45 Canal St. Akron Ohio	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Flamburiari
6	No Self	\$ 50	Yes 1913	George Caragiorgos Brother 45 Canal St. Akron Ohio	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Flamburiari
7	No Husband	-	No - -	George Caragiorgos Brother in law 45 Canal St. Akron Ohio	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Flamburiari
8	No Self	\$ 25	No - -	Elias Carassinias Brother 81 Green St. Worcester Mass.	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Vacalati
9	No Self	\$ 30	No - -	Panagiotis Petrulakis Brother 24 Adhade Ave. Orange N.Y.	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Mavromati
10	No Self	\$ 25	No - -	Theodoros Theodorou Cousin P.O. Box 295 Steger Ill.	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Lutro
11	Yes Self	\$ 20	No - -	Paschalis Manopoulos Cousin 6 Madison St. New York	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Lutro
12	Yes Self	\$ 25	Yes 1915	Thomas Papas Friend 3 Getty Sq. Yonkers N.Y.	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Acrata
13	Yes Self	\$ 25	Yes 1914	Thomas Papas Friend 3 Getty Square Yonkers N.Y.	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Gray	Brown	None	Greece Pyrgos
14	Yes Self	\$ 25	Yes 1914	Athanassios Stathopoulos Cousin 2nd Ave. 2255 New York	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Porovitsa
15	No Self	\$ 50	Yes 1913	John Athanasoulas Cousin 428 Wells St. Milwaukee Wis.	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Zacharo
16	Yes Self	\$ 50	Yes 1912	Nicholas Anagnostopoulos Friend 215 E. 28th St. New York	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Xirohorion
17	No Self	\$ 50	No - -	Panagiotis Apostolopoulos Cousin 721 Blue Island Ave. Chicago Ill.	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Black	Brown	None	Greece Zacharo
18	No Self	\$ 50	No - -	Peter Iliopoulos Cousin 299 1 St. Ambridge Pa.	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Black	Black	None	Greece Smerna
19	Yes Self	\$ 50	No - -	Vassilios Dimopoulos Friend 308 E. 32 St. New York	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Vetopsista
20	Yes Self	\$ 50	No - -	Pantelis Busutis Brother 366 Pearl St. New York	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Stresova
21	No Self	\$ 60	No - -	Anastassios Gotsis Brother B.Way.Cornell Bluffs Iowa	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Zacharo
22	Yes Self	\$ 25	No - -	Constantinos Tangas Friend 305 41st St. New York	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Blonde	Blue	None	Greece Athens
23	Yes Self	\$ 50	No - -	Themistocles Theodosopoulos Cousin 215 E. 28 St. New York	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Black	Blue	None	Greece Vetopsista
24	No Self	\$ 50	No - -	Panagiotis Rufogalis Nephew P.O.Box 286 Springfield Mass.	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Greece Pyrgos
25	No Self	\$ 50	No - -	John Evdokiou Friend 1333 Adam St. Gary Ind.	8 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Pamos
26	No Self	\$ 25	Yes 1919	Antonios Antazis Brother 1488 Washington St. Boston Mass.	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Andros
27	Yes Self	\$ 25	No - -	Spiros Otanicos Brother 301 E. 32 St. New York	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Black	Brown	None	Greece Tenedos
28	No Self	\$ 25	No - -	Efstathios Bratsos Friend 728 P.O.Box New Britain Conn.	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Mitilene
29	No Self	\$ 25	No - -	Efstathios Atrakis Cousin 181 Main St. Springfield Mass.	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Mitilene
30	Yes Self	\$ 25	Yes 1912	Aristoteles Venetialis Friend 446 Nepperham Ave. New York	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Mitilene

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto L. Tisoni, Master, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from Porto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY 3 - 1920, 1920, at NEW YORK,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head, last name).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: "tailor," "engineer," "stationary engineer," "seaman," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other industrial designation. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Date of last arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Period of last arrival (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question, the name of the ship or the date of arrival should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 2 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. "Austrian," "German," or "Belgian" alien by race might properly come under the heading of "European," "Swiss," or "other," or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

GIANS

The term "Gian" refers to the Gian people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Gians or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN

"African" (black) refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from the African continent or from the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or last intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. These entries should be made for each alien. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place very near to, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Thompson, Master, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from Porto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of MAY, 1920, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head of state).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, iron malleable engineer, steam engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron malleable, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Birth to race and date).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if occupation is earned, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien speaks or reads should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may, however, properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or Jew, respectively. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negroes who are natives of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Africans with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Sicily, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If by whom was passage paid, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case not be divided among the several members of the family. Money brought by the head of a family should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entry should show place, as, 1801 1807, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugenio Pirajno, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Presidente Wilson, employed by or on behalf thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this May 3 day of 1913,
at NEW-YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON

Passengers sailing from

PATRAS

14 Aug 1920

29

APR 17 1920

191

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

MAY 3 - 1920

191

132

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.							Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.						
1	No	Self	\$ 25	Yes	1907 Pa.,... Panagiotis Capantays Brother 4780 Liberty 4700 St Pittsburgh	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Pamos
2	No	Self	\$ 25	No	- - - Andreas Protopapas Husband 66 Spring St. Manchester N.H.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Arahova
3	No	Mother	-	No	- - - Andreas Protopapas Father 66 Spring St. Manchester N.H.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Arahova
4	No	Mother	-	No	- - - Andreas Protopapas Father 66 Spring St. Manchester N.H.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Arahova
5	No	Self	\$ 40	Yes	1907 Va. Miltiades Liatos Brother 1912 Norfolk N.Y. Caffee Goldsboro N.C.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Mavromati
6	No	Self	\$ 30	No	- - - Christos Cosmas Cousin Spruce St. 27 Manchester N.H.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Mavromati
7	No	Self	\$ 30	Yes	1914 N.H. Vassilios Palanzas Friend 1919 Manchester Spruce St. 27 Manchester N.H.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Blonde	Blue	None	Greece Mavromati
8	No	Self	\$ 40	Yes	1911 Va. Sotirios Christulas Brother in 1912 Norfolk Hotel Atlantic Norfolk Va.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Mavromati
9	No	Self	\$ 30	Yes	1912 Norfolk Hotel Atlantic Norfolk Va.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Mavromati
10	No	Self	\$ 35	Yes	1911 Bingham Demetrios Faketsas Cousin 316 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Fair	Brown	None	Greece Stromi
11	No	Self	\$ 50	Yes	1912 Bingham Elias Masdekis Nephew 316 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Stromi
12	No	Self	\$ 35	Yes	1905 George Cotsanos Cousin P.O. Box 2 Lima Ohio	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Stromi
13	No	Self	\$ 45	Yes	1906 Camas Demetrios Tsampaon Friend P.O. Box 242 Akron Ohio	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Goritsa
14	No	Self	\$ 125	Yes	1906 Camas Georges Speropoulos Brother Huntington Ore.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Goritsa
15	No	Self	\$ 50	Yes	1906 Portland John Tsambaos Friend P.O. Box 242 Akron Ohio	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Goritsa
16	No	Self	\$ 50	Yes	1906 Portland Demetrios Tsambaos Friend P.O. Box 242 Akron Ohio	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Goritsa
17	No	Self	\$ 45	Yes	1904 Camas John Tsambaos Friend P.O. Box 242 Akron Ohio	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Goritsa
18	No	Self	\$ 45	No	- - - Efthimios Kelepouris Friend P.O. Box 242 Akron Ohio	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Goritsa
19	No	Self	\$ 25	Yes	1906 Spokane Demetre Vassos Brother 586 Main St. Springfield Mass.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Crokilion
20	Yes	Self	\$ 35	Yes	1906 S. Fran. Panagiotis Poricos Cousin 433 W. 45 St. New York	Yes 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Fair	Blue	None	Greece Calitsena
21	Yes	Self	\$ 35	Yes	1910 S. Fran. Panagiotis Poricos Cousin 433 W. 45 St. New York	Yes 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Calitsena
22	Yes	Self	\$ 30	Yes	1907 Iowa Asimakis Asimacopoulos Cousin 266 Washington St. New York	Yes 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Calitsena
23	No	Self	\$ 25	Yes	1909 Wash. Xenophon Paparigas Cousin P.O. Box 984 Springfield Mass.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Alphorion
24	No	Self	\$ 25	No	- - - Hery Saytes Cousin 586 Main St. Springfield Mass.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Aglalista
25	Yes	Self	\$ 30	No	- - - Panagiotis Poricos Cousin 433 W. 45 St. New York	Yes 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brown	Brown	None	Greece Calitsena
26	No	Self	\$ 50	Yes	1912 Canton Gust Arras Brother P.O. Box 59 Ann Arbor Mich.	Yes 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Calitsena
27	No	Self	\$ 25	Yes	1907 Wash. Panagiotis Gaveras Friend 586 Main St. Springfield Mass.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Perithiotissa
28	No	Self	\$ 30	Yes	1905 Salt Lake Hery Saytes Friend 586 Main St. Springfield Mass.	No All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Alphorion
29	No	Self	\$ 25	Yes	1907 Pendleton Xenophon Paparigas Friend P.O. Box 984 Springfield Mass.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Gray	Brown	None	Greece Alphorion
30	No	Self	\$ 25	Yes	1906 Idaho Louis Psitos Cousin 586 Main St. Springfield Mass.	Yes 10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece Crokilion

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Roberto E. Tripodi, Master, of the **Pfo. Presidente Wilson**, from *Porto*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **MAY 3 - 1920**, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tier status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrived, as for example, 1. mill engineer, steam-boiler engineer, house painter, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Wife to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CHINESE

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Chinese or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Colonization Island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Limesia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative at point of arrival in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the second members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 21.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by the examining officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ensign Cirajio, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Presidente Wilson, Employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this May 3 day of 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON

PATRAS ~~10~~ ~~11~~ 1920

Passengers sailing from

APR 17 1970

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to-- Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Coutsoucos	Athanassios	37	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greece	Crokilion	Greece	Mass. Springfield
2		Stathopoulou	Constantinos	29	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greece	Periothiotissa	Greece	Mass. Springfield
3		Cantas	George	38	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greece	Crokilion	Greece	Mass. Springfield
4		Avgeropoulos	Apostolos	33	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greece	Crokilion	Greece	Mass. Springfield
5		Varsos	Panagiotis	37	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greece	Crokilion	Greece	Mass. Springfield
6		Benicos	Nicholas	42	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greece	Athens	Greece	M.D. Baltimore
7		Zoghopoulos	Angelos	29	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greece	Xilokera	Greece	N.Y. New York
8		Mavraganis	George	40	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greece	Elezu	Greece	Ark. Little Rock
9		Anagnostopoulos	Athanassios	51	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greece	Micri Lombotina	Greece	N.Y. Brooklyn
10		Stavrogianopoulos	Constantinos	26	M	Clerk	Yes	Greece	Greece	Voitsa	Greece	Texas Dallas
11		Xarchulacos	Theodoros	31	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greece	Levetsova	Greece	Ind. Indianapolis
12		Christofilakis	Nicholas	38	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greece	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. New York
13		Mavroidis	Georges	13	M	Pupil	Yes	Greece	Greece	Gythion	Greece	Mass. Lynn
14		Panagacos	Demetrios	37	M	Dealer	Yes	Greece	Greece	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. Schenectady
15		Dascalakis	Thomas	43	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greece	Strotza	Greece	N.Y. Andover
16		Gianacacos	Andreas	29	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greece	Telina	Greece	N.Y. Brooklyn
17		Carantzios	Panagiotis	32	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greece	Bezenico	Greece	Ohio Rittman
18		Xourafis	Constantinos	35	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Greece	Ohio Rittman
19		Costopoulos	Panagiotis	29	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greece	Magula	Greece	Ill. Chicago
20		Coutsougeras	Vassilios	33	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greece	Bezenico	Greece	Ohio Rittman
21		Galanis	John	27	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greece	Caria	Greece	Ohio Toledo
22		Stergios	George	47	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greece	Micri Lombotina	Greece	Ark. Little Rock
23		Papayannidis	George	38	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greece	Cositsa	Greece	Texas Fort Worth
24		Papadimitriou	George	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greece	Cositsa	Greece	Tex. Fort Worth
25		Colivas	Athanassios	44	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greece	Vrulia	Greece	N.Y. New York
26		Vlachos	George	50	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greece	Vrulia	Greece	Mass. Lowell
27		Xanthacos	George	41	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greece	Anoghia	Greece	W. Va. Parkersburg
28		Nicolocopoulos	Nicholas	44	M	Farmer	Yes	Greece	Greece	Anoghia	Greece	Va. Norfolk
29		Contos	Stefanos	33	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greece	Vrulia	Greece	Ill. Chicago

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Affairs

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

is sheet must
nted.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

191

134

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto E. Luperon, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 3, 1920,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emmeo and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."/> Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."/>

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Pirajno, Surgeon of the Pto. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twentyeight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Palermo, Italy; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at NEW-YORK

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenoggin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON

Passengers sailing from

PATRAS 3-9

APR 17 1920

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.			
1	✓	ravlacos	retros	33	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Levetsova	Levetsova	Greece	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	✓	retilon	Bianvanida	55	F	Private	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Greece	Salonica	Salonica	Greece	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	✓	retilon	Bianvanida	15	F	Student	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Greece	Salonica	Salonica	Greece	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	✓	retilon	Arax	14	M	Student	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Greece	Salonica	Salonica	Greece	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	✓	rapadopoulos	Andreas	20	M	Auto-driver	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Airaklis	Kirkkilisse	Turkey	N.Y. New York
6	✓	Farganis	Elia	16	M	Scholar	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Salonica	Greece	N.Y. New York
7	✓	Mayer	Moise	38	M	Banker	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Salonica	Greece	N.Y. New York
8	✓	Mayer	Lotina	38	F	Private	No	Hebrew	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Salonica	Greece	N.Y. New York
9	✓	Mayer	Jacob	10	M	Scholar	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Salonica	Greece	N.Y. New York
10	✓	Mayer	Sarah	8	F	Child	No	Hebrew	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Salonica	Greece	N.Y. New York
11	✓	Mayer	Asher	8	M	Child	No	Hebrew	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Salonica	Greece	N.Y. New York
12	✓	Mayer	Eriel	3	M	Child	No	Hebrew	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Salonica	Greece	N.Y. New York
13	✓	Mouli	Moise	32	M	Carpenter	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Salonica	Greece	N.Y. New York
14	✓	Mouli	Victoria	28	F	Private	No	Hebrew	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Salonica	Greece	N.Y. New York
15	✓	Mouli	Jacob	8	M	Child	No	Hebrew	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Salonica	Greece	N.Y. New York
16	✓	Mouli	Jacob	8	M	Child	No	Hebrew	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Salonica	Greece	N.Y. New York
17	✓	rapadopoulos	Constantinos	30	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Salonica	Greece	N.Y. New York
18	✓	Margonis	Vassilios	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Salonica	Greece	N.Y. New York
19	✓	Chikadji	Yerys	34	M	Cook	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Salonica	Greece	N.Y. New York
20	✓	Strangis	Demetrios	33	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Salonica	Greece	N.Y. New York
21	✓	Antonopoulos	Theodoros	32	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Salonica	Greece	N.Y. New York
22	✓	Cohen	Lothar	18	M	Student	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Salonica	Greece	N.Y. New York
23	✓	Sicles	George	29	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Salonica	Greece	N.Y. New York
24	✓	Tsouris	Evangelos	32	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Salonica	Greece	N.Y. New York
25	✓	Rapadopoulos	Stelios	29	M	Clerk	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Salonica	Greece	N.Y. New York
26	✓	Managacos	Athanasios	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Salonica	Greece	N.Y. New York
27	✓	Constantaco	Thomas	30	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Salonica	Greece	N.Y. New York
28	✓	Georgulis	Christos	30	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Salonica	Greece	N.Y. New York
29	✓	Theodoracos	Constantinos	27	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Salonica	Greece	N.Y. New York
30	✓	Carousos	Spiridon	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Salonica	Greece	N.Y. New York

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

191

136

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is engaged to marry in the United States.	Engaged to marry in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who, before or after coming to the United States, has been convicted of a crime against the Government of the United States, or of a crime against the laws of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.																				
1	Yes	Self	No	No	George Xenikolas father in law 412 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Greece	Levetsova																		
2	Yes	Self	No	No	George Xenikolas brother in law 412 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Salonica																		
3	Yes	Self	No	No	George Xenikolas brother in law 412 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Salonica																		
4	Yes	Self	No	No	George Xenikolas brother in law 412 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Salonica																		
5	Yes	Self	No	No	George Xenikolas brother in law 412 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Salonica																		
6	Yes	Self	No	No	George Xenikolas brother in law 412 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kirkkilisse																		
7	Yes	Self	No	No	George Xenikolas brother in law 412 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Salonica																		
8	Yes	Husband	No	No	George Xenikolas brother in law 412 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Salonica																		
9	Yes	Father	No	No	George Xenikolas brother in law 412 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown	Brown	Small pox on the face	Greece	Salonica																		
10	Yes	Father	No	No	George Xenikolas brother in law 412 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Salonica																		
11	Yes	Father	No	No	George Xenikolas brother in law 412 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Salonica																		
12	Yes	Father	No	No	George Xenikolas brother in law 412 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Salonica																		
13	Yes	Self	No	No	George Xenikolas brother in law 412 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Salonica																		
14	Yes	Husband	No	No	George Xenikolas brother in law 412 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Salonica																		
15	Yes	Father	No	No	George Xenikolas brother in law 412 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Salonica																		
16	Yes	Uncle	No	No	George Xenikolas brother in law 412 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Salonica																		
17	No	Self	No	No	George Xenikolas brother in law 412 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castoria																		
18	No	Self	No	No	George Xenikolas brother in law 412 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Ezeu																		
19	No	Self	No	No	George Xenikolas brother in law 412 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Aspria																		
20	Yes	Self	No	No	George Xenikolas brother in law 412 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mission																		
21	Yes	Self	No	No	George Xenikolas brother in law 412 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Laharo																		
22	Yes	Self	No	No	George Xenikolas brother in law 412 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Strezova																		
23	No	Self	No	No	George Xenikolas brother in law 412 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castoria																		
24	No	Self	No	No	George Xenikolas brother in law 412 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castoria																		
25	No	Self	No	No	George Xenikolas brother in law 412 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castoria																		
26	No	Self	No	No	George Xenikolas brother in law 412 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castoria																		
27	No	Self	No	No	George Xenikolas brother in law 412 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castoria																		
28	Yes	Self	No	No	George Xenikolas brother in law 412 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castoria																		
29	Yes	Self	No	No	George Xenikolas brother in law 412 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castoria																		
30	Yes	Self	No	No	George Xenikolas brother in law 412 1/2 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Castoria																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto E. Tovarich, Master, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from Porto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationer, shoemaker, house painter, miller, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by proprietors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:—Read what hereafter, or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the manifest should be filled in as follows:—If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by proprietors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by common consent is properly classed under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

GIANS

The word "Gians" refers to the Gians people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Gians or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN

"African" refers to the African people, whether coming from Colonization islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with a structure of head of the African type should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, country or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Vignio, Surgeon of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this May 3 day of 1922, 19
at NEW-YORK

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON

Passengers sailing from

PATRAS

~~16 Apr 1990~~

APR 17 1920

191

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of rates will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

191

138

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Eyes in person or photograph, or both, for card and statement of the alien, and if not, if supported by clergy, if any, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States, or of any State, Territory,										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a club or organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert E. Tupperich, Master, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from Port of Santos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 3, 1920,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, engineer, miller, farmer, etc. and not simply as mechanic, polisher, miller, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is self-explanatory. In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must be properly shown under the heading of race, and, similarly, an Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by country must be properly shown under the heading of country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to all African Negroes, whether coming from Africa or from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom and passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, yourself, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether accompanied by money*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Ciarino, Surgeon of the Pfco. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twentyeight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at NEW-YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920, 191

140

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after supporting himself, or whether he intends to seek employment in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or elsewhere, or under any other restraint of law, or is subject to any law, or is a member of any organization, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any religious organization, or is a member of any other organization.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any foreign country, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of any political party, or who advocates the overthrow of any religious organization, or who advocates the overthrow of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	No	Self	\$ 25	No	-	-	Yervant Serdarian Cousin	12 P.O. Arcade Bridgeport Conn.	res 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Casaba	
2	No	Self	\$ 25	No	-	-	Artine Ohannessian Son in law	Bridgeport Conn.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna	
3	No	Self	\$ 25	No	-	-	Arakell Minassian Brother in law	313 Bunnell St. Bridgeport Conn.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
4	No	Self	\$ 25	No	-	-	Arakell Minassian Son in law	313 Bunnell St. Bridgeport Conn.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna	
5	No	Self	\$ 25	No	-	-	Arakell Minassian Brother in law	313 Bunnell St. Bridgeport Conn.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kircagassi
6	No	Self	\$ 25	No	-	-	Triantafilos Nathanael Friend	8 Main St. Ipswich Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	Brown	Blue	None	Turkey	Dikeli
7	No	Self	\$ 25	No	-	-	Triantafilos Nathanael Friend	8 Main St. Ipswich Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Dikeli
8	No	Self	\$ 25	No	-	-	Triantafilos Nathanael Brother	8 Main St. Ipswich Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Magnesia	
9	No	Mother	\$ 25	No	-	-	Triantafilos Nathanael Uncle	8 Main St. Ipswich Mass.	No	All time	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Magnesia	
10	No	Self	\$ 25	No	-	-	Tony Gotsia Friend	1543-48 W. End Ave. Chicago Ill.	Yes 8 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Copanitsa	
11	Yes	Self	\$ 25	No	-	-	George Paxinos Friend	42 Mallison St. New York	Yes 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lefki	
12	Yes	Self	\$ 25	No	-	-	Panagiotis Trantantanas Friend	31 West 22 St. New York.	Yes 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Piraeus	

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is a believer in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Luperon, Master, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

day of MAY 3, 1920

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, mill engineer, stationer, waiter, housewife, painter, engineer, farmer, etc., and not simply accountant, polisher, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country (born in) means "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Prussia" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Prussian" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or anticipated residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether money was paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of ships. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Pirajno, Surgeon of the Pfo. Presidenta Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED .

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ffo. Presidente Wilson

Passengers sailing from

APR 19 1920

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.					
1	RES. USA RET.	Dechiogrossi	Raffaele	28	m	M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitetto	uncle Savino Dechiogrossi	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NON IMMIGRANT	
2	UNDER 16	son	Salvatore	7	m	S. none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitetto	do	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
3	UNDER 16	son	Francesco	3	m	S. none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitetto	do	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
4	RES. USA RET.	Argano	Angela	27	f	M.H. Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitetto	do	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
5	RES. USA RET.	Paronaci	Palmiro	36	m	M. laborer	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Andrea	wife Gemina	Neb.	Omaha	NON IMMIGRANT	
6	RES. USA RET.	Orso	Luisi	32	m	M. laborer	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Andrea	wife Corina	Neb.	Omaha		
7	RES. USA RET.	Gianaccini	Adolfo	30	m	M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Marsarosa	wife Felizia	Neb.	Poketello		
8	RES. USA RET.	Da Collino	Ascanio	37	m	M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capannori	wife Maria	Neb.	Omaha		
9	RES. USA RET.	Costino	Giuseppe	36	m	M. shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monbercelli	wife Caterina	N.Y.	New York		
10	RES. USA RET.	Cunuberti	Giuseppe	23	m	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Monbercelli	father Felice	N.Y.	New York		
11	RES. USA RET.	Bruno	Isidoro	41	m	M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Castiglione	wife Giuseppe	N.Y.	Albany		
12	RES. USA RET.	Ciccolella	Donato	30	m	M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettorano	father Giuseppe	W.Va.	Pollansbee	NON IMMIGRANT	
13	RES. USA RET.	Di Cenza	Maria	24	f	M.H. Wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pettorano	father in law	do	do	W.Va.	Pollansbee
14	RES. USA RET.	Menci	Silvio	29	m	M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	P. Fucinese	father Narciso	Wash.	Tacoma		
15	RES. USA RET.	Sorreni	Pietro	28	m	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Colatabelle	father Biagio	N.Y.	New York		
16	RES. USA RET.	Orsi	Giovanni	27	m	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capannori	father Fiore	Neb.	Omaha	NON IMMIGRANT	
17	RES. USA RET.	Brunetta	Sante	41	m	M. miner	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cordenons	wife Teresa	Oreg.	Portland		
18	RES. USA RET.	Agostino	Nicodemo	38	m	M. mason	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Grotteria	wife Rosa	Mass.	Lawrence		
19	RES. USA RET.	Angelone	Leonardo	28	m	M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pistoia	wife Maria	N.J.	Newark		
20	RES. USA RET.	Collesse	Luigi	43	m	M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Collarmele	wife Giustina	Ill.	Chicago		
21	RES. USA RET.	Crisuolo	Giuseppe	36	m	M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amalfi	wife Carmela	Conn.	New Haven		
22	RES. USA RET.	Cristofanelli	Vincenzo	29	m	M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capeano	wife Felicia	N.Y.	Buffalo		
23	RES. USA RET.	Centoferri	Cosimo	36	m	M. laborer	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	wife Lucia	Ohio	Yonnetown		
24	RES. USA RET.	Bernardi	Giovanni	38	m	M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Agnano	wife Emilia	W.Va.	Weeling		
25	RES. USA RET.	Cherubini	Giuseppe	26	m	M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rossi	wife Anna	Ill.	Chicago	NON IMMIGRANT	
26	RES. USA RET.	Di Franceschi	Emileo	27	m	M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rossi	wife Elisabetta	Ill.	Chicago		
27	RES. USA RET.	De Chelli	Antonio	42	m	M. laborer	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pacentro	wife Maria	Pa.	Monessen	NON IMMIGRANT	
28	RES. USA RET.	Pantuzzi	Antonio	31	m	M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Capistrello	wife Anna	Pa.	Pittsburg	NON IMMIGRANT	

SEE VENEZIA 6/17/13-24-74-4770

Balance 574/100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business for gain and treatment of the law which is reported by entry? If no, which reported by entry?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming to receive of any office, position, pension, or agreement, or to perform any service in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	00/14 N.Y.	mother Domenico 403 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bari
2	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bari
3	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bari
4	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bari
5	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15 Neb.	brother Paulino 12 St IIII Omaha Neb.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bari
6	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10/15 Neb.	bro. in law Ercole Domenico 7 St 25 Homaka Neb.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Lucca
7	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15 Ut.	bro. in law Gabriele Dante Pokatal Mt.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy S. Andrea
8	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15 Neb.	cousin D'Ercole Domenico 17 St 1404 Omaha Neb.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bargeochia
9	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	14/16 N.Y.	cousin Squillari Isidoro 39 St 323 New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Capannori
10	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/16 N.Y.	sister Lima 632 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Monterocelli
11	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/16 N.Y.	cousin Bruno Giuseppe 12 Matasson St Albany N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Monterocelli
12	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	06/14 W.Va	brother Liberto 238 St Main Follansbee W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Castiglione
13	no	Ital. Gover	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pettorano
14	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09/13 Was	brother Bruno Tacoma Was.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pettorano
15	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	14/15 N.Y.	brother Rinaldo 124-102 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy P. Buggiase
16	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09/14 Nev.	brother Primo Deito Nev.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Calatabiana
17																			P. Baggianese
18	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15 Neb.	friend D'Ercole Domenico 1404 St 170 Omaha Neb.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Capannori
19	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/14 N.Y.	friend Mason Luigi 45 Silverton St Portland Or.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Cordenons
20	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	08/15 Mass	brother Giuseppe 88 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	Scar on the forehead	Italy Grotteria
21	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11/15 N.J.	godfather Critelli Felice 4 St Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pisticci
22	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15 Ill	brother Collese 676 Teller St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Collarmele
23	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/16 Conn	brother Salvatore 61 St New Haven Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Amalfi
24	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15 N.Y.	bro. in law Pirri Lorenzo 209 St Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Ceccano
25	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15 Ohio	cousin Centesanti Achille 2-5 St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Sulmona
26	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	08/15 W.Va	cousin Sabatino De Michele 27 17 St Welling W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Fagnano
27	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/16 Ill	cousin Angelo Donato 10636 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bussi
28	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/14 Ill	bro. in law Filippo Cavallaro 10636 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bussi
29	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11/16 Pa	cousin Domenico De Che 11st 14 St 1422 Monessen Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pacentro
30	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15 Pa	cousin Palm Luciano 4727 St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	Scar on the forehead	Italy Capistrello

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Luperon Master, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAY 3 - 1920, 1920
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what languages (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or peoples*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or peoples does not mean "France" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or peoples does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien (y. e. two) in properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. E. P. Marino, Surgeon of the *Pfo. Presidente Wilson*, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the municipality of Palermo Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this *May 3* day of *1920*, 19
at *NEW-YORK*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the passengers named hereon shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Pfo. Presidente Wilson

Passengers sailing from

naples 3.7

APR 19 1920

191

191															
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA RET.	Pantozzi	Giuseppe	48	✓ m	M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Capistrello	wife Giovanna	Pa	Pittsburg
2	RES. USA RET.	Centofanti	Concezio	27	✓ m	M. laborer no reservist	no	Italy	no	Italy	Italian S.	Swamp	wife Anna	Ohio	Yonngstown
3	RES. USA RET.	Paciulli	Antonio	30	✓ m	M. shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Montrone	wife Francesca	Cal.	S. Francisco
4	RES. USA RET.	Di Paolo	Donato	41	✓ m	M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Cansano	wife Arcenza	Col.	Trinidad
5	RES. USA RET.	Di Marco	Domenico	27	✓ m	M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Prata	wife Concetta	Pa	Monessen
6	RES. USA RET.	Del Conte	Antonio	30	✓ m	M. laborer no reservist	no	Italy	no	Italy	Italian S.	V. Garganico	father Domenico	Pa	Pittston
7	RES. USA RET.	Petrini	Giuseppe	25	✓ m	M. waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Monbercelli	father Giovanni	Pa	Pittsburg
8	RES. USA RET.	Mazzetti	Maria	20	f	M. H. life	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Monbercelli	father in law do	Pa	Pittsburg
9	RES. USA RET.	Martasi	Vincenzo	32	✓ m	M. shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Castiglione	wife Erminio	N.Y.	Albany
10	RES. USA RET.	De Rango	Antonio	25	✓ m	M. laborer no reservist	no	Italy	no	Italy	Italian S.	Castrolibero	wife Maria	Ill	Chicago
11	RES. USA RET.	Marino	Luigi	32	✓ m	M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Scalacile	wife Lucrezia	Iowa	Des Moines
12	RES. USA RET.	Iacobelli	Pietro	37	✓ m	M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Cassalvieri	wife Filomena	Mich	Detroit
13	RES. USA RET.	Bosio	Berardo	28	✓ m	M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Pacentro	wife Giulia	Ohio	Yonngstown
14	RES. USA RET.	Parisi	Nicola	21	✓ m	M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Scalaceli	father Michele	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	RES. USA RET.	Mastroleonardo	Michele	38	✓ m	M. laborer no reservist	no	Italy	no	Italy	Italian S.	Tricodano	wife Anna	Ill	Chicago
16	RES. USA RET.	Di Bene etti	Salvatore	35	✓ m	M. laborer no reservist	no	Italy	no	Italy	Italian S.	Protola	wife Anna	Ill	Chicago
17	RES. USA RET.	Sottovia	Pietro	26	✓ m	M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Treviso	mother Domenica	Cal	S. Francisco
18	RES. USA RET.	Musa	Domenico	24	✓ m	M. laborer no reservist	no	Italy	no	Italy	Italian S.	Marinola	wife Elisabetta	N.Y.	New York
19	RES. USA RET.	Amanna	Giuseppe	26	✓ m	M. shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Triggiano	wife Rosa	Ill	Chicago
20	RES. USA RET.	Di Narscio	Francesco	28	✓ m	M. laborer no reservist	no	Italy	no	Italy	Italian S.	Penne	father Domenico	N.J.	Newark
21	RES. USA RET.	Camporeale	Francesco	31	✓ m	M. sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Giovinezio	wife Addolorata	N.Y.	New York
22	RES. USA RET.	Merzitelli	Paolo	41	✓ m	M. mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Cassacellenda	wife Angela	Ohio	Cleveland
23	RES. USA RET.	Diana	Eduardo	22	✓ m	S. cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Torino	aunt Alfieri Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York
24	RES. USA RET.	Rivano	Elisio	45	✓ m	M. sailor no reservist	no	Italy	no	Italy	Italian S.	Carloforte	mother Angela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	RES. USA RET.	daughter	Rosa	1	f	S. none	no	Italy	no	Italy	Italian S.	Carloforte	grand mother do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	RES. USA RET.	Di Toro	Antonio	43	✓ m	M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Manoppello	wife Luvi	Pa	Phila
27	RES. USA RET.	Di Lino	Giuseppe	20	✓ m	M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Librizzi	father Roserio	N.Y.	New York
28	RES. USA RET.	Di Lino	Giuseppe	20	✓ m	M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Librizzi	sister Filomena	N.Y.	New York
29	RES. USA RET.	De Santis	Costantino	27	✓ m	M. laborer no reservist	no	Italy	no	Italy	Italian S.	Vizzini	father Pietro	N.Y.	New York
30	RES. USA RET.	Giacquinto	Giuseppe	21	✓ m	M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Vizzini	father in law do	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14—21

• STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

191

144

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Imparich - Master, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roberto Imparich
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head, sex, status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely: by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and, if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Eugenio Linzano Surgeon of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty-eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Palermo Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this *May 3* day of *1920*, 19
at *NEW-YORK*

Notar. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted hereon. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

APR 19 1920

191

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

191

146

Arriving at Port of

		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien intends to stay in country for permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a cause of the United States.	Eyes in green or blue, or hazel; line for eye and treatment of the iris; (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States or of any political subdivision thereof.				Whether a person of any other nationality or race, or of any other country or place, or of any other nation or people, or of any other tribe or clan, or of any other family or house, or of any other lineage or descent, or of any other blood or race, or of any other kindred or kinship, or of any other relationship, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other affiliation, or of any other connection, or of any other association, or of any other				

Note. -- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto C. Spanich - Master, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with the following explanation:

Column 15 (*By whom and passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, land and, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether possession of U. S. \$20. and if so, how made*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others of the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

J. L. Anglin's *Prigano*, Surgeon of the *Pfo. Presidente Wilson*, *Employed by owner thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twentyeight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Palermo Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this _____ day of *MAY 3 - 1920*, 19
at *NEW-YORK*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pfo. Presidente Wilson

Passengers sailing from

APR 19 1920

191

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

• STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1940

191

148

		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
		No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary absence, or whether he means to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to acquire a domicile in the United States.	Ever in prison on charges of crime, or has been for cause and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, state.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the doctrine of force or violence as a means of accomplishing political ends, or who is affiliated with the Black Legion or its affiliates in the United States. (See instruction box left next of this column.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
ALIEN	1	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15 Cal.	cousin Laterza Francesco 1225 St S.Diego Cal. India no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy Bari		
	2	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10/14 Wis	brother Girolamo 132 St Jefferson Milwaukee Wis	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy Trapani		
	3	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15 Ill	uncle Michele Carbonaro 611 St Chicago Ill	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy Triggiano		
	4	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15 N.Y	cousin Niwold Gottono 45 St 306 New.York	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy Triggiano		
	5	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11/14 N.Y	bro.in law Francesco Ancelli 102 St New.York	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy Girgenti		
	6	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/17 Cal.	cousin Vito Rosario S.Francisco Cal. 4394 W. Thorne St	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy Giovinazzo		
	7	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15 N.Y	uncle Giacomo Belardi 120 Common St Brooklyn N.Y	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy Marittimo		
	8	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09/14 Wis	brother Antonio 231 Jackson St Milwaukee Wis	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy Marittimo		
	9	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15 N.Y	bro.in law Inorval Giuseppe 96 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy Marittimo		
	10	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15 Ill	cousin Giuseppe Mendessano 3128 St Chicago Ill	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy Licata		
ALIEN	11	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	10/14 N.J	friend Giuseppe Fortunella 5 Bort Morris N.Y	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy Triggiano		
	12	no	Ital. Gover	35	yes	12/13 N.Y	nephew Ricci Pasquale 307 St Buffalo N.Y	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy Brocco		
	13	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	00/13 Ill	cousin Losurdo Carlo 10.47 St Chicago Ill	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy Roma		
	14	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	09/12 N.Y	bro.in law Antonio Guglielmi 15 Scaver St Bristol Conn	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy Cellamare		
ANT ALIEN	15	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15 Ohio	cousin Magnoni Antonio 10 St Steubenville Ohio	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy Giuliano		
	16	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15 Ill	bro.in law Pumo Raffaele 10.38 St Chicago Ill	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy Roma		
	17	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/14 Ohio	brother Federico 25 St Steubenville Ohio	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy Bisignone		
	18	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15 Mass	brother Francesco 2 St Salem Mass	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy Brocco		
	19	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15 Mich	brother Dionisio 654 Hempel St Detroit Mich	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy Roma		
	20	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11/15 N.Y	brother Pasquale 102 Mott St New.York	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy Casalvieri		
	21	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15 Ill	cousin Gallore Giuseppe Chicago Ill 1024 S. Francis	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy Giovinazzo		
	22	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15 Ill	bro.in law Domenico Pileggi 1309 St Chicago Ill	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy S.Nicola		
	23	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	11/14 N.Y	bro.in law Domenice Musumeci 47 St Brooklyn N.Y 408 E 2nd St	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy S.Nicola		
	24	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15 N.Y	cousin Francesco Romeo 109 St Rochester N/Y	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy Bagnara		
ALIEN	25	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15 N.Y	cousin Bruno Giovanni 36 Ward St Rochester N.Y	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy Colonna		
	26	no	Ital. Gover	25	no	no	cousin do	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy Caltanissetta		
	27	no	Ital. Gover	/	no	no	uncle do	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy Caltanissetta		
NT ALIEN	28	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	13/15 Iowa	cousin Giuseppe Pittino 1914 St Des Moines Iowa	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy Caltanissetta		
RANT ALIEN	29	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15 N.Y	cousin Francesco Lettiele 5 St White Plains N.Y	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy Treppo G.		
NT ALIEN	30	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes	12/15 N.Y	bro.in law D'Imperia Gabriele 238 St New.York	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy Avellino		
																			Italy Gorato		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-02

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Roberto L. Invernizzi, Master, of the *Pfo. Presidente Wilson*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *30* day of *MAY 3 - 1920*, 19
at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, joiner, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom your passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely: To whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and, if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yesser No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884 (NY, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Ingenio Surgeon of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, Employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twentyeight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

191

150

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completion of temporary stay pending in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in possession of passport or other document for entry into the United States, as required by treaty? If no, state it. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State. (See footnote for full text of this question.) Whether coming to receive of any officer, agent, or employee, in title in the United States. Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	Place of birth. City or town.						
ALLEN	1	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/15 N.Y	brother Vi noenzo 46 St President Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Procida	
	2	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/15 N.Y	uncle Giacomo Verardi 120 Congord St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo	
	3	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes 11/14 R.J	bro.in law Mantagano Luigi 55 Newark St Providence R.J	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Nenfro	
	4	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 12/17 N.Y	bro.n law Carbonara Nicola 114 Mulberry St N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo	
	5	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes 09/15 Pa	friend Belardo Vomitelli Phila Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Anwarano	
	6	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes 12/14 Ohio	bro.in law Angelo Cantavenora Grand St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Girgenti	
	7	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/15 Conn	brother Pietro 6 St 618 Bridgeport Conn	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Udine	
	8	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes 12/15 Cal.	brother Gastano 815 St Los Angeles Cal.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bari	
	9	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 12/15 N.Y	cousin Scario Giuseppe 190 St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo	
	10	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes 11/15 Mic	bro.in law Peniano Giuseppe 114 St Negon Mich	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo	
	11	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/16 N.Y	sister Teresa 221 Mott St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo	
	12	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/15 N.Y	cousin De Figlio Pasquale 21 President St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Prodi	
	13	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes 10/14 Was	brother Alfonso 64 St Saradoga N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Procida	
	14	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/15 N.Y	brother Michele 114 Mulberry St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo	
	15	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 12/15 N.Y	cousin Gargano Michele 53 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Avellino	
	16	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes 12/15 Mass	brother Domenico 185 St Boston Mass	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Grotteria	
	17	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/15 Ill	bro.in law Bazio Nicola 35 Str Chicago Ill	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Iscce	
	18	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes 10/14 Cal.	brother Giuseppe 444 St S.Francisco Cal	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Marittimo	
	19	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/15 N.Y	bro.in law Marano Vincenzo 7 St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo	
	20	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/15 N.Y	brother Filippo 4 St Sharpville Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cecano	
	21	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/15 N.Y	sister Concetta 30 St New York	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Napoli	
	22	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/15 Col	brother Michele 505 St Los Angeles Cal	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Canneto	
	23	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes 09/14 N.Y	bro.inlaw Barzallano Cosimo Merlington N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Airola	
	24	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 12/15 N.Y	bro.in law Cirminello Michele 195 Cover St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Avellino	
	25	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/15 N.Y	cousin Ciptiano Sisto 24 St Edicott N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roma	
ALLEN	26	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes 1/15 N.J	bro.inlaw Torrese Giuseppe 62 Grand St Hoboken N.Y	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Giovinazzo	
	27																			
	28																			
	29	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes 10/15 Ohio	bro.in law Paciella Angelo 716 St Erie Pa	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cassano	
	30	no	Ital. Gover	/	no no no	brother do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Cassano	

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Roberto C. Inparich Master of the *Pfo. Presidente Wilson*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roberto C. Inparich
Master Office

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *MAY 3 - 1920*, 19
at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as machinist, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative if found in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States, the name of the country.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom last passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the second members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of cases. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Angelo Marino, Surgeon of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, Employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. Pfo. Presidente Wilson

Passengers sailing from

APR 19 1920

... 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	RES. USA. RET.	Meccaroni	Alfio	26	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Giorre	Father Carmelo	N.Y. New York	
2	✓	Scaderi	Angelo	27	f	M H. Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father in law do	N.Y. New York	
3	RES. USA. RET.	Agostino	Francesco	28	m	M tailor	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Grotteria	wife Maria	Mass Lawrence	
4	RES. USA. RET.	Longo	Vito	28	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Casamassima	mother Maria	M.D. Baltimore	
5	✓	De Leonardi	Lorenzo	27	f	M H. Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Casamassima	mother in law do	M.D. Baltimore	
6	RES. USA. RET.	Andreani	Niccolao	26	m	M laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Giovinazzo	father Pasquale	N.Y. New York
7	✓	Luciano	Pioretina	25	f	M H. Wife	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father in law do	N.Y. New York	
8	RES. USA. RET.	Moretti	Pietro	26	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Treppo	mother Lucio	Iowa Des Moines	
9	RES. USA. RET.	Di Muro	Giuseppe	27	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tortorella	brother in law do	Del. New Castle
10	RES. USA. RET.	Di Muro	Giuseppe	27	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tortorella	brother in law do	Del. New Castle
11	RES. USA. RET.	Di Muro	Giuseppe	27	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tortorella	brother in law do	Del. New Castle
12	RES. USA. RET.	Terrante	Giuseppe	28	m	M laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Palombino	father Leonardo	N.Y. New York
13	✓	Wife Ricciardi	Anna	20	f	M H. Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father in law do	N.Y. New York	
14	✓	Di Muro	Nicola	40	m	M			Italy	Italian S.	Italy			
15	RES. USA. RET.	Coce	Coce	28	m	M laborer	no	reservist	no	Italy	Italian S.	Calitri	wife Grazia	N.Y. Brooklyn
16	RES. USA. RET.	Di Paolo	Antonio	43	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Introdacqua	wife Bambina	N.Y. New York
17	RES. USA. RET.	Vestini	Venanzio	36	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Raieno	wife Domenica	Ill. Chicago
18	RES. USA. RET.	Di Meola	Eli	25	m	S employee	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Barano	father Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
19	RES. USA. RET.	Giombinello	Lorenzo	32	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Air la	wife Antonessa	N.Y. Saratoga
20	RES. USA. RET.	Di Muro	Giuseppe	27	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tortorella	brother in law do	Del. New Castle
21	RES. USA. RET.	Di Muro	Giuseppe	27	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tortorella	brother in law do	Del. New Castle
22	RES. USA. RET.	Giommeco	Gabriele	23	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Introdacqua	mother Giuseppe	Ohio Columbus
23	✓	Volpe	Luigi	29	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Introdacqua	wife Marianna	Ohio Columbus
24	RES. USA. RET.	Colasanto	Cesidio	27	m	M tailor	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Introdacqua	wife Leonilda	N.Y. New York
25	RES. USA. RET.	Itello	Cocezio	39	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Raieno	wife Angela	Ill. Chicago
26	RES. USA. RET.	Di Muro	Giuseppe	27	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tortorella	brother in law do	Del. New Castle
27	RES. USA. RET.	Picertini	Pasquale	25	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Introdacqua	father Giuseppe	Ohio Marion
28	RES. USA. RET.	Rossi	Luigi	27	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Introdacqua	wife Maddalena	Pa. Kensington
29	RES. USA. RET.	Masocco	Enrico	24	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giuliano	mother Elvira	Ohio Stenberville
30	RES. USA. RET.	Carnici	Luigi	27	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Giuliano	mother Ida	Ohio Stenberville

Total passengers	2
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

191

152

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a contract or employment in the United States. If in place of abode, or other means for care and treatment of the alien, is there any person or persons who will assume responsibility for support of the alien? If so, state name and address.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory thereof. <small>(See instruction for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether a person who has been deported or expelled from the United States. <small>(See instruction for full text of this question.)</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	I3/I5 N.Y. 915 cousin Pornerenti Salvatore 141 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Maschi
2	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	no	no no no cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Giarre
3	no	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	07/I5 Mass 415 brother Giuseppe 88 St Lawrence Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Grotteria
4	no	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	I0/I5 N.Y. 915 bro.in law De Leonardis Vito 227 St Baltimore M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Casamassima
5	no	Ital. Gover.	25	no	no no no brother do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Casamassima
6	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	I4/I5 N.Y. 418 brother Beniamino 29 St 514 New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Bari
7	yes	Ital. Gover.	/	no	no no no bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Bari
8	no	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	I3/I5 Iowa 415 cousin Schirati Balilla 919 St Des Moines Iowa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Treppo G.
9	no	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	08/I4 Del bro.in law Giacacomo Vincenzo 401 B St Newcastle Del	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Tortoreto
10	no	Ital. Gover.	25	no	no no no bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Tortoreto
11	no	Ital. Gover.	/	no	no no no male do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Tortoreto
12	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	07/I5 N.Y. 415 brother Michele I2 St 245 New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Toritto
13	yes	Ital. Gover.	/	no	no no no bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Toritto
14																	
15	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	I3/I5 N.Y. 715 cousin Socco Giovanni 988 Chestnut St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Avellino
16	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	I2/I5 N.Y. 415 brother Francesco 110 Mott St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Introdacqua
17	no	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	I2/I5 Ill 415 cousin Vestieri Luigi 945 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Baiano
18	no	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	I5/I5 N.J. 415 uncle Solido Cesare 209 St Newark N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Napoli
19	no	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	00/I4 N.Y. 814 bro.in law Maglione Giuseppe 13 St Franklyn Saratoga N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Airola
20	no	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	I4/I5 Cal. bro.in law Antonino Porcelli 306 St Daram Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Viterbo
21	no	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	I3/I9 Conn 1815 bro.in law Spacconi Bartolomeo 34 Selag St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Cassano
22	no	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	I3/I5 Ohio 1815 cousin Giammarco Salvatore 40 St 20 Columbus Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Introdacqua
23	no	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	09/I3 Ohio 415 brother Alberico Columbus Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Introdacqua
24	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	09/I4 N.Y. 415 father Michele 34 Mulberry St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Aquila
25	no	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	I4/I5 Ill 1015 brother Domenico 702 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Laino
26	yes	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	I2/I5 N.Y. 815 cousin Renato Michele 845 St 66 New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Napoli
27	no	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	11/I5 Ohio 815 brother Antonio 996 St Marion Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Esperia
28	no	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	I2/I5 Pa 415 friend Proietti Giulio 32 St Kington Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Caprano
29	no	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	I3/I5 Ohio 815 uncle Biagio Quatrociocchi 252 St Stenbenville Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Giuliano
30	no	Ital. Gover.	25	yes	I3/I6 Ohio 716 uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 nat.	brow. brow.	none	Italy Giuliano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Stuparich-Master, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for stevedores*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*File to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race, does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country, does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative; if none, name and address of friend*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to which the alien intends to go, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Has he ever been in the United States before*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or No, as to ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether he possesses \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether he has ever been in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject for revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

D. Ingenio (Injio), Surgeon of the *Pto. Presidente Wilson*, employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty-eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Palermo (Italy)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Picapi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of *MAY 3 - 1920*, 19

at *NEW-YORK*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Behemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

S. S. Pfo. Presidente Wilson 9-10

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pfo. Presidente Wilson

Passengers sailing from

APR 19 1920

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAIL STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to --	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
						Read. Write.			Country. City or town.	State. City or town.		
1	RES. USA. RET.	Ottone	Giovanni	35	m	laborer	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	father Carmelo	W. Va. Charleston
2	RES. USA. RET.	Di Lonne	Giovanni	31	m	M. sailor	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	wife Eric	Wash. Seattle
3	RES. USA. RET.	Micciardi	Celestino	28	m	S. tailor	yes	Italian	Italy	S. Marco	uncle Michele Pasco	Ill. Chicago
4	RES. USA. RET.	Strocco	Giovanni	41	m	M. laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Anversa	wife Lucio	N.Y. New York
5	RES. USA. RET.	La Cancelli	Francesco	33	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Conversano	mother Carmela	Cal. Visalia
6	RES. USA. RET.	Perchione	Eustachio	26	m	M. laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Tocco	wife Nicolette	N.Y. Syracuse
7	RES. USA. RET.	Trocchi	To maso	26	m	M. laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Bitetto	wife Lucio	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	RES. USA. RET.	Di Michele	Salvatore	30	m	M. laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Ovisondoli	wife Giulio	Cal. Francisco
9	RES. USA. RET.	Adriani	Ettore	27	m	M. barber	yes	Italian	Italy	S. Lucianese	wife Domenica	Nev. Dayton
10	RES. USA. RET.	Rinari	Teoco	29	m	M. laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Montebio	mother Maria	Pa. Hertzberg
11	RES. USA. RET.	Elsteri	Gioscelino	27	m	M. laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Int. odessa	wife Wilomen	Ohio Columbus
12	RES. USA. RET.	Violante	Antonio	25	m	M. laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Imari	wife Maria	Cal. Montreal
13	RES. USA. RET.	Pileato	Luigi	23	m	M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Messero	aunt Crisci Antoni	N.Y. New York
14	RES. USA. RET.	Pietro	Pietro	26	m	M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Sp. S. Lucia		
15	RES. USA. RET.	Longello	Emmanuele	28	m	M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	S. Agata	mother Maria	N.Y. New York
16	RES. USA. RET.	Trimboli	Giordano	29	m	M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Plati	wife Francesco	N.Y. New York
17	RES. USA. RET.	Amato	Salvatore	29	m	M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Molfetta	wife Marta	N.J. Hoboken
18	RES. USA. RET.	Minutelli	Francesco	45	m	M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Molfetta	wife Lucio	N.J. Hoboken
19	RES. USA. RET.	Silipio	Antonio	43	m	M. shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italy	Veranadia	wife Caterina	Oh. Cleveland
20	RES. USA. RET.	Rea	Sossio	26	m	M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Cepreno	wife Maria	W. Va. Benwood
21	RES. USA. RET.	Gallo	Matteo	21	m	M. laborer	no	Italy	Italy	S. Bartolomeo	father Antonio	N.Y. New York
22	RES. USA. RET.	D'Onofri	Carmela	28	f	M. wife	yes	Italy	Italy	S. Bartolomeo	father in law do	N.Y. New York
23	RES. USA. RET.	Di Turi	Angelo	28	m	M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	S. Nicandro	wife Wilomen	Minn. S. Paul
24	RES. USA. RET.	Trancot	Giovanni	37	m	M. laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Turi	wife Rosa	Conn. New Britain
25	RES. USA. RET.	Viscor	Giuseppe	29	m	M. sailor	yes	Italy	Italy	San Costello	father Luciano	N.Y. Brooklyn
26	RES. USA. RET.	Loria	Giovanni	29	m	M. laborer	no	Italy	Italy	S. Giovanni	wife Costanza	W. Va. Charleston
27	RES. USA. RET.	Loria	Edoardo	24	m	S. laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	S. Giovanni	mother Marianne	W. Va. Clarksburg
28	RES. USA. RET.	Boccarsi	Raffaele	29	m	M. joiner	yes	Italy	Italy	Marino	wife Vittoria	Ill. Chicago
29	RES. USA. RET.	Amato	Antonio	28	m	M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	S. Agata	father Giuseppe	N.Y. Brooklyn
30	RES. USA. RET.	Mastrocito	Giuseppe	25	m	M. laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	S. Agata	wife Isola	Cal. Montreal

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

191

154

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	When?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Eyes in person or photograph, or both? Is there for case and treatment of the eyes? If so, specify disease, and whether supported by therapy? If not, specify reason.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any form of law abiding government? (See instruction for full text of this question.)				Whether alien has been previously deported or excluded, or subject in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.		Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1	no Ital. Gover	25	yes	I2/I5 W.Va	cousin Cottone Francesco 216 Box Longhan W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	M.S.Giovannini		
	2	no Ital. Gover	25	yes	I3/I5 Was	brother Giuseppe 603 St Seattle Was	n	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Mola Bari		
	3	no Ital. Gover	25	yes	I4/I5 Ill	Home Chicago Ill 918 Bishop St	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S.Marco		
	4	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes	I2/I5 N.Y	friend Giuseppe Galasso 102 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Anversa		
	5	no Ital. Gover	25	yes	09/I5 Ill	cousin Pignatelli Pasquale 18 Box Visalia Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Conversano		
	6	no Ital. Gover	25	yes	09/I5 N.Y	friend Serafino Tucci 717 St Syracuse N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	T.Casauria		
	7	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes	I2/I5 N.Y	cousin Venoi Francesco 359 Marker Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bitetto		
	8	no Ital. Gover	25	yes	I3/I4 Cal.	father Flaviano Ignasio 294 Talbert St S.Francisco Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Orindoli		
	9	no Ital. Gover	25	yes	II/I4 Nev.	friend Peri Costantino 76 St Dayton Nev.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	P.Buggianese		
ALIEN	10	no Ital. Gover	25	yes	I3/I5 Pa	cousin Pellegrino Domenico 3 St 26 Wertats Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Montecchio		
	11	no Ital. Gover	25	yes	09/I3 Ohio	bro.in law Raffaele Guglielmo 14 IO St Columbus Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Introdacqua		
	12																						
ALIEN	13	no Ital. Gover	25	yes	08/I5 N.Y	father Vincenzo Crisci 378 St Geneva N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Napoli		
	14																						
ALIEN	15	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes	I2/I5 N.Y	Home New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	B.Angelo		
	16	no Ital. Gover	25	yes	I3/I5 N.Y	cousin Mittica Giuseppe Marx New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Plati		
	17	no Ital. Gover	25	yes	I2/I5 N.J	cousin De Candio Luigi 4 St 56 Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta		
	18	no Ital. Gover	25	yes	I6/I7 N.J	brother Pasquale 228 St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta		
	19	no Ital. Gover	25	yes	07/I4 Ohio	brother Vincenzo 2441 Soovol St Cleveland Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Varapodio		
	20	no Ital. Gover	25	yes	I2/I5 W.Va	cousin Abbruzzese Antonio 22 Box Benwood W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ceperano		
ALIEN	21	no Ital. Gover	25	yes	09/I5 Ohio	father in law Salvatore D'Ofrio 129 Mulberry St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S.Bar tolomeo		
	22	no Ital. Gover	/	no	no no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S.Bartolomeo		
	23	no Ital. Gover	25	yes	I2/I5 Minn	brother Francesco 582 St S.Paul Minn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sannicandro		
	24	no Ital. Gover	25	yes	I3/I6 Conn	brother Vincenzo 80 St Hubret Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Turi		
	25	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes	I4/I6 N.Y	brother Giovanni 95 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Asi Castello		
	26	no Ital. Gover	25	yes	09/I5 W.Va	friend Antonio Schipani 611 St Charlston W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. row. brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni		
	27	no Ital. Gover	25	yes	I2/I5 W.Va	22 Caple St Clarksburg W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S.Giovanni		
ALIEN	28	no Ital. Gover	2	yes	I3/I5 Ill	cousin Domenico Ferresi friend Francesco Caliendo 168 St 768 Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Napoli		
	29	yes Ital. Gover	25	yes	I2/I5 N.Y	cousin Andrea Sisto 812 St 5 Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Passani		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert C. Imperial-Marta, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Heading status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply *seaman*, *peasider*, *molder*, *turner*, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, coming of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by name, but properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or anticipated residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or country of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of cases. However, in answer to question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Engenio (Vajno), Surgeon of the *Pfo. Presidente Wilson*, *employed by owners thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty-eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Colorado (Forty)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this *MAY 3 - 1920* day of *May*, 19

at *NEW-YORK*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are to be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Pfo. Presidente Wilson

Passengers sailing from

194

Passengers sailing from													191
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.		
1	RES. USA PFT.	Conomo	Luigi	25	m	S laborer yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	V.S. Stefano, father Vincenzo	Pa. Phila	
2	RES. USA PFT.	Mucera	Vincenzo	26	m	S mechanic yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	mother Mucera	N.Y. Utica	
3	RES. USA PFT.	Maldassarre	Giovanni	29	m	S laborer yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	brother Pasquale	Mass Boston	
4	RES. USA PFT.	Mera	Domènico	34	m	M laborer yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	wife Concetta	Pa. Ellwood	
5	RES. USA PFT.	Martelli	Francesco	40	m	M laborer no reservist	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Portigliola, wife Giuseppe	Ill. Carbondale	ON IMMIGRANT	
6	RES. USA PFT.	Marziale	Giovanni	25	m	M						Can. Moncton	
7	RES. USA PFT.	Caruso	Michele	26	m	M						Can. Moncton	
8	RES. USA PFT.	Seia	Giuseppe	42	m	M laborer yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	wife Antonia	Mass Boston	
9	RES. USA PFT.	Donato	Biazio	39	m	M laborer no reservist	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Licata, wife Cona	N.Y. New York	ON IMMIGRANT	
10	RES. USA PFT.	Amelio	Salvatore	29	m	M laborer yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	wife Maria	Pa. Pittsburg	
11	RES. USA PFT.	Di Benedetto	Pasquale	27	m	M laborer yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	wife Rosa	Minn. Duluth	
12	RES. USA PFT.	Leballarte	Andres	26	m	S laborer no reservist	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Valenzano, mother Anna	Ill. Chicago	ON IMMIGRANT	
13	RES. USA PFT.	Incorvaio	Salvatore	32	m	M laborer yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	wife Giuseppa	N.Y. Brooklyn	
14	RES. USA PFT.	Greco	Antonio	27	m	M laborer yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	wife Pasqua	Mich. Detroit	
15	RES. USA PFT.	Provenzano	Francesco	36	m	M laborer yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	wife Giovanna	Conn. Hartford	
16	RES. USA PFT.	Martelli	Vincenzo	36	m	M laborer no reservist	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Gasperin, wife Caterina	Pa. Phila	ON IMMIGRANT	
17	RES. USA PFT.	De Filippis	Domènico	39	m	M laborer yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	wife Costanza	N.Y. New York	
18	RES. USA PFT.	Mannetta	Tommaso	25	m	S laborer yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	wife Carolina	Mass Boston	
19	RES. USA PFT.	Lalli	Giovanni	45	m	M laborer yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	wife Carolina	Cal. Oakland	
20	RES. USA PFT.	Di Bocco	Antonio	29	m	M						Can. Moncton	
21	RES. USA PFT.	Noente	Calliano	24	m	M						Can. Moncton	
22	RES. USA PFT.	Pasquale	Michele	25	m	S laborer yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	wife Antonia	Mass Boston	
23	RES. USA PFT.	Martelli	Gaspare	24	m	S sailor yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	wife Antonia	N.Y. New York	
24	RES. USA PFT.	Grandi	Giuseppe	28	m	M laborer yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	wife Caterina	Ohio Cleveland	
25	RES. USA PFT.	Foran	Corrado	28	m	M laborer yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	wife Antonia	Can. Norde	
26	RES. USA PFT.	Zonoli	Davide	24	m	S laborer no reservist	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Teramo, father Francesco	Pa. Phila	ON IMMIGRANT	
27	RES. USA PFT.	Petrolani	Francesco	36	m	M laborer yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	wife Nunzia	N.J. Trenton	
28	RES. USA PFT.	Bosa	Antonio	44	m	M sailor no reservist	no	Italy	Italian S. Italy	Licata, wife Angela	N.Y. Brooklyn	ON IMMIGRANT	
29	RES. USA PFT.	Incorvaio	Angelo	23	m	M laborer yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	wife Maria	N.Y. Rochester	
30	RES. USA PFT.	Seia	Giuseppe	42	m	M laborer yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Italian S. Italy	wife Antonia	N.Y. Rochester	

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

156

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

191

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or affiliated with or is supposed to be organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto E. Ciponih Master, of the Pto. Presidente Wilson, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read, by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place only, or, if of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, asset, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how made*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of ships. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Viojno, Surgeon of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 3, 1920,

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, shall be made before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-5430

List

158

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK:

MAY 3 - 1920

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alberto Cipriani, Master, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of family*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as chimney, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saraguna) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, stating where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; outside, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, such as, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$5, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show when going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-24 (33).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Dr. Eugenio Pirajno, Surgeon of the **Pfo. Presidente Wilson**, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty-eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Palermo Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *May 3* day of *1920*, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

191

160

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came; whether he expects to leave for case and treatment of disease; whether he expects to leave for other purpose than to obtain employment in the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or under surveillance of police department of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates violence as a means of accomplishing political ends, or who has been convicted of treason against the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any foreign country.	Whether coming by reason of an offer of naturalization, pension, or agreement, or contract, in labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Complexion.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.															
ALIAN 1	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes 10/14 Mass	yes	10/14 Mass	cousin Tuccio Vincenzo 3 St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	M. Paone															
2	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/15 Conn	yes	13/15 Conn	cousin Valeri Arcangelo 285 Grand St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Strangolagatti															
3	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes 10/15 Conn	yes	10/15 Conn	brother Francesco 252 Grand St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Strangolagatti															
4	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/15 Conn	yes	13/15 Conn	cousin Sementini Francesco 4354 Grand St Bridgeport Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Strangolagatti															
5	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes 09/14 N.Y.	yes	09/14 N.Y.	bro. in law Angelillo Raffaele 806 Mover St Portland Me	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Rosarno															
6	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/15 N.Y.	yes	13/15 N.Y.	sister Marianna 91 Union St Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Licata															
ALIAN 7	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 12/15 N.Y.	yes	12/15 N.Y.	cousin Licata Domenico 178 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Licata															
8	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/15 Ohio	yes	13/15 Ohio	cousin Taormina Nicolo 717 St Canton Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Ribera															
ALIAN 9	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes 09/14 N.Y.	yes	09/14 N.Y.	cousin Pellino Gaetano Rochester N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Flora															
10	no	Ital. Gover	25	no no no	no	no no no	cousin do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. L. eye.	none	Italy	S. Flora															
ALIAN 11	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes 12/15 Mass	yes	12/15 Mass	brother Nicola Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roma															
12	no	Ital. Gover	/	no no no	no	no no no	bro. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Roma															
ALIAN 13	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 04/15 N.Y.	yes	04/15 N.Y.	father Francesco 453 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Messina															
14	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no no no	no	no no no	father in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Messina															
15	yes	Ital. Gover	/	no no no	no	no no no	gr. father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Messina															
ALIAN 16	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes 12/15 Del	yes	12/15 Del	brother Tommaso 411 St Wilmington Del.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	na. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Teramo															
17	no	Ital. Gover	/	no no no	no	no no no	bro. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Teramo															
18	no	Ital. Gover	/	no no no	no	no no no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Teramo															
19	no	Ital. Gover	/	no no no	no	no no no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Teramo															
20	no	Ital. Gover	/	no no no	no	no no no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Teramo															
21	no	Ital. Gover	/	no no no	no	no no no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Teramo															
ALIAN 22	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes 10/14 Mass	yes	10/14 Mass	brother Vito Northampton Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Turi															
23	no	Ital. Gover	/	no no no	no	no no no	bro. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Turi															
ALIAN 24	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes 06/15 Pa	yes	06/15 Pa	brother Frances Germantown Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Rosarno															
25	no	Ital. Gover	/	no no no	no	no no no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Rosarno															
26	no	Ital. Gover	/	no no no	no	no no no	bro. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Rosarno															
ALIAN 27	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/15 N.Y.	yes	13/15 N.Y.	cousin Donante Caspare 92 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Licata															
28	no	Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/14 R.J.	yes	13/14 R.J.	cousin Iarocci Luigi 28 Grand St Providence R.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bonafro															
29	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 09/15 N.Y.	yes	09/15 N.Y.	brother Antonio 112, 33 St New York;	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bitet to															
ALIAN 30	yes	Ital. Gover	25	yes 13/15 N.Y.	yes	13/15 N.Y.	cousin Pavone Giacomo 231 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Catania															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert L. Spanich - Master, of the Pto. Presidente Wilson, from Naples, do solemnly, ~~solemnly~~, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing ~~therewith~~, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Life to land and sea*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language read the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of countries does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of countries does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race would appear under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACKS.

"African blacks" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negroes should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Names of complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20 or \$25, or if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (N. Y.), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to immediate or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Cragno, Surgeon of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twentyeight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: -If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is resubmitted.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

19

162

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any document, or is in possession of any property, or is in possession of any other thing, which is a violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	It.Gover.	25	no	no	no	bro.in law Di Padre Tommaso 411 St. Wilmington Del.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy Teramo
2	no	It.Gover.	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy Teramo
3	no	It.Gover.	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy Teramo
4	no	It.Gover.	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy Teramo
5	no	It.Gover.	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy Teramo
6	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	N.Y	father Nunzio 228 E. St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy Villarosa
7	yes	It.Gover.	/	no	no	no	father in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy Villarosa
8	yes	It.Gover.	/	no	no	no	gr.father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy Villarosa
9	yes	It.Gover.	/	no	no	no	gr.father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy Villarosa
10	yes	It.Gover.	/	no	no	no	gr.father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy Villarosa
11	yes	It.Gover.	/	no	no	no	gr.father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy Villarosa
12	no	It.Gover.	25	yes	10/15	N.Y	bro.in law Roberto Camponoro 18 St Utica N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy Vittoria
13	no	It.Gover.	25	yes	12/16	Pa	brother Francesco 9 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy Vastelluccio
14	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	10/16	N.Y	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy Nola
15	yes	It.Gover.	/	no	no	no	bro.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy Nola
16	yes	It.Gover.	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy Nola
17	yes	It.Gover.	25	yes	13/15	N.J	brother Nicola 65 St Mays Landing N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy Barcellona

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Imparini, Master, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as common names, such as, *worker, laborer, or other indefinite designations*.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Place of birth and date of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the immigrant or alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

12

163

Dr. Eugenio Trains, Surgeon of the *Pfo. Presidente Wilson* employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty-eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Palermo (Italy)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *MAY* 3 - 1920, 19

at *NEW-YORK*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

191

164

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.										Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Imperial - Master, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of entries does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of entries does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*Whether has ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (*Whether has ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 17 (*Whether has ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 18 (*Whether has ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 19 (*Whether has ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 20 (*Whether has ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 21 (*Whether has ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 22 (*Whether has ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 23 (*Whether has ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 24 (*Whether has ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 25 (*Whether has ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 26 (*Whether has ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 27 (*Whether has ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 28 (*Whether has ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 29 (*Whether has ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 30 (*Whether has ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 31 (*Whether has ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 32 (*Whether has ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 33 (*Whether has ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 34 (*Whether has ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 35 (*Whether has ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 36 (*Whether has ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 37 (*Whether has ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 38 (*Whether has ever before in the United States*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. S. Ingenio (Injano), Surgeon of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had, Twentyeight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Palermo (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

191

166

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Eye is green or blue, or hazel.	Is there any disease or defect of the face or treatment of the face supported by clergy? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or all forms of the gov. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether alien is a member of any order, association, society, or organization, or is a member of the United States.				Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	30	no	no	no	mother Colacci Concetta 32 34 James St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sorrento		
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Gennaro Terminelli 204 3 St Hoboken N.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Massalubrenza		
3	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Massalubrenza		
4	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Massalubrenza		
5	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	uncle do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Massalubrenza		
6	no	self	50	yes	12/15	N.J	husband Esposito Bartolomeo 90 Schenect. St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sorrento		
7	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sorrento		
8	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sorrento		
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Procopio Giuseppe 123 Ever Green Av Brooklyn NY	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Sostene		
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Husband Sorrentino Antonio 2112 2nd Av New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Napoli		
11	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Napoli		
12	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Michele Turi 1214 Box Cut Bank Mont	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Valenzano		
13	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Luca Specchia 573 Erwing St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Valenzano		
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Michele 405 67th St 426 Sparans St Washington D.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Valenzano		
15	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother Antonio 821 Richmond St Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bisaccia		
16	no	self	30	yes	05/07	Conn	cousin Antonio Ferrarelli 815 Richmond St Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bisaccia		
17	no	self	30	yes	08/14	Ohio	husband Pasquale Della Torre 2219 Boone St Cincinnati Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Riardo		
18	no	mother	/	yes	08/14	Ohio	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Riardo		
19	no	mother	/	B. U. S.	S.		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Ohio	Cincinnati		
20	no	mother	/	B. U. S.	S.		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Ohio	Cincinnati		
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Mar herita 1139 Valley St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Riardo		
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 428 Atlantic Av Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Starnara		
23	no	self	25	yes	12/14	N.J	brother Raffaele 14th St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Valle Lucania		
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	wife Nicolina 9 Swins St Providence R.I	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Venezia		
25	yes	self	20	no	no	no	father Innocenzo 402 E. 20 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Tricarico		
26	yes	sister	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Tricarico		
27	yes	sister	/	no	no	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Tricarico		
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Antonio Mazzoni 670 Columbia St S. Jose Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Tricarico		
29	no	self	25	yes	07/14	N.Y	cousin Panorasio Luisa 225 E. St Palestine Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Tricarico		
30	yes	self	20	yes	10/15	N.Y	daughter Angela 100 7 St Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Tricarico		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Cipriani - Master, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roberto Cipriani
Master

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A line item should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people according to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, it should be the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Engenio Inajno, Surgeon of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Columbia (Columbia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

167

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL LIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. Pfo. Presidente Wilson

Passengers sailing from

March 3-7

APR 19 1920

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.				
1		Blirice	Charmela	24	f	Wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tricarico	Brother Rocco	N.Y. Long Island
2		daughter	Antonio	13	f	S none	no	Father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tricarico	do	N.Y. Long Island
3		daughter	Emma	11	f	S none	no	Father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tricarico	do	N.Y. Long Island
4		daughter	Angela	8	f	S none	no	Father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tricarico	do	N.Y. Long Island
5		son	Gerardo	4	m	S none	no	Father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tricarico	do	N.Y. Long Island
6		son	Stefano	2	m	S none	no	Father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tricarico	do	N.Y. Long Island
7		Petrillo	Salvatore	20	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tricarico	do	N.Y. Long Island	
8	✓	Del Signore	Salvatore	35	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	wife Maddalena	Ohio Jewerpool	
9	✓	Leonbruno	Antonio	17	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	father Sante	Mass Watertown	
10	✓	Calcaterra	Sabato	27	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	wife Nunzia	N.Y. Smith Basin	
11	✓	Gentile	Giuseppe	18	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Prezza	father Vincenzo	N.Y. Niagara Falls	
12	✓	Centofanti	Silvestro	39	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Sulmona	wife Incoronata	N.J. Paterson	
13	✓	Antolino	Franco	17	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Pratola	father Domenico	W.Va Ardyng	
14	✓	Carlino	Vincenzo	23	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Basoli	wife Nunzie	Pa Devon	
15	✓	Maisto	Giuseppe	25	m	S sailor	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	father Leonardo	N.Y. New York	
16		Lofa	Salvatore	27	m	S sailor	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	wife Concetta	Ill Chicago	
17		Barbone	Giuseppe	27	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Mola	father Giovanni	N.Y. Brooklyn	
18	✓	Napolitano	Gaetano	44	m	M mason	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Volturara	mother Maria	N.Y. Chester	
19	✓	D. Vincenzo	Assunta	31	f	M H.wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Taranto P.	mother in law Marinelli	Col Rockvale
20	✓	UNDER 18 son Lippis	Pietro	7	m	D none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Taranto P.	gr.mother do	Col Rockvale
21	✓	Di Iemmo	Maria	30	f	M H.wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Taranto P.	father Alfonso	N.J. Paterson
22		Marinozzi	Vincenzo	48	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Pagano	wife Giovanna	Pa Phila	
23		Di Nino	Salvatore	27	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Pagano	father Grazio	Pa Phila	
24	✓	Pecoraio	Gennaro	26	m	M shoemaker	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Pagano	wife Maria	Pa Phila	
25	✓	Piccioni	Ubaldo	25	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rosburgo	father Raffaele	Pa Phila	
26	✓	Di Giovannantonio	Gabriele	23	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Rosburgo	father Franco	Pa Phila	
27	✓	Guido	Vincenzo	20	m	S laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Amantea	father Guido	Pa Pittsburg	
28	✓	Verboia	Giovanna	37	f	M H.wife	no	husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bitetto	father Gaetano	N.Y. New York
29		Aiello	Antonio	23	m	M laborer	yes	Italian	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Bosco	wife Luciana	Ill Chicago	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

191

168

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intended to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or on parole or under sentence of imprisonment, or whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	self	25	yes	bro. in law Giovanni Rosa 140 E. St Long Island N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Tricarico
2	no	mother	/	yes	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Tricarico	
3	no	mother	/	yes	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Tricarico	
4	no	mother	/	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Tricarico	
5	no	mother	/	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Tricarico	
6	no	mother	/	no	do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Tricarico	
7	no	self	25	no	uncle Pasquale Santo 213 Ward St 3rd Lennette Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Pascente
8	no	self	25	yes	sister Francesca 234 Box Jewerpool Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Sulmona
9	no	self	25	no	brother Gaetano 713 St Watertown Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Sulmona
10	no	self	25	yes	bro. in law Giovanni Monte 34 Box Smiths Basy N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Sulmona
11	no	self	25	no	uncle Gentile Domenico 1002 19 St Niagara Falls N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Prezza
12	no	self	25	yes	bro. in law Leombruno Gaetano 713 St Main Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Sulmona
13	no	self	25	no	brother Rocco 34 Arding W.Va	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bagnaturo
14	no	self	25	no	bro. in law Fioravante Napoletano 82 Box Devon Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Casoli
15	no	self	25	no	cousin Maisto Giuseppe 39 Stia St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Mola
16	no	self	25	no	father in law Paolo Racano 832 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Mola
17	yes	self	25	no	cousin Giovanni Carolone 131, 133 Union St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Mola
18	no	self	25	no	cousin Mele Giuseppe 600 Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Mola
19	no	self	25	yes	cousin Matteo Napolitano 103 St Pearl Port Chester N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Volturara
20	no	self	50	no	husband Lippis Nicola 1 Box Rockvale Col.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Taranto P.
21	no	mother	/	no	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Taranto P.	
22	no	self	50	no	husband Carlino Nicola 587 River St Paterson N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Taranto P.
23	no	self	25	yes	bro. in law Di Clemente Giacomo 821 Cristian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Colonnella
24	no	self	25	no	brother Teodoro 821 Cristian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy M. Pagano
25	no	self	25	yes	father Camillo 1306 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy M. Pagano
26	no	self	25	no	uncle Salvatore D'Asconzi 1227 St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Notaresco
27	no	self	25	no	bro. in law Francescone Luigi 821 Cristian St Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Robsburgo
28	no	self	25	no	uncle Porco Luigi 164-45 St Pittsburg Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Amantea
29	yes	self	25	yes	husband Giovanni Cafaro 536 St New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Bitetto
30	no	self	25	yes	cousin Giuseppe Iannuzzi 832 St Chicago Ill	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy Salerno

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alberto E. Spanich, Master, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

MAY 3 - 1920

, 19

at

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race (the people) come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Angelo Piraino, Surgeon of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrian.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ALL ALIENS

S. S. Pfo. Presidente Wilson

Passengers sailing from

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Antonia	20	f	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	mother Rino	Utah Bingham
2		Bernar	21	m	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	mother Rosa	Utah Bingham
3		Carpiato	22	m	M laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Francesca	Utah Bingham
4		Antonio	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Rino	Utah Bingham
5		De Luca	28	m	M laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Teresa	Pa Phila
6		Piluso	27	m	M laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Teresa	Pa New Kensington
7		Piluso	40	m	M laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Lucia	Pa New Kensington
8		Coscarella	17	m	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	mother Coscarella	Pa Pittsburg
9		Perri	26	m	M laborer	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Perri	Pa Pittsburg
10		Porco	29	f	M W. wife	no with husband	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Antonio	Pa Pittsburg
11		son Perri	7	m	S none	no with father	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	g. father do	Pa Pittsburg
12		Binetti	31	m	M smith	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Elisa	N.J Hoboken
13		De Trizio	24	m	S tailor	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	mother Grazia	N.J Hoboken
14		De Trizio	29	f	M W. wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	mother Grazia	N.J Hoboken
15		De Trizio	27	f	S dress. m.	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	mother Grazia	N.J Hoboken
16		Bellomo	31	m	M barber	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Cosmamasimawide Domenica	N.Y Bronx
17		Perri	16	m	S mason	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Vellehonga mother Concetta	Pa Ellwood
18		Scotto	18	m	S sailor	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Giovanni	N.Y Brooklyn
19		Schiano	18	m	S sailor	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Salvatore	R.I Providence
20		Cammaroto	18	m	S shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	mother Fortunata	N.Y Brooklyn
21		De Benedetto	21	m	M laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Rino	N.Y Brooklyn
22		Giordano	24	m	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Rino	N.Y Brooklyn
23		Vento	25	m	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Rino	N.Y Brooklyn
24		Vento	26	m	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Rino	N.Y Brooklyn
25		Fusco	22	f	S W. wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	father Giovanni	N.Y Syracuse
26		Di Stasio	35	f	M W. wife	no husband	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	no one	N.Y Schenectady
27		son Monillo	12	m	S none	no father	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	N.Y Schenectady
28		son Monillo	9	m	S none	no father	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	N.Y Schenectady
29		daug. Monillo	8	f	S none	no father	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	do	N.Y Schenectady
30		De Luca	28	m	M laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	wife Caterina	Mass Boston

Total passengers	11
U. S. citizens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MA 3 320

19

170

NOTE. -- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto L. M. Martin, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the color or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of funds, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Eugenio Pirajno, Surgeon of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twentyeight years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 3, 1920,

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

19

172

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																
1	no	self	100	no	no	no	brother Franco	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
2	no	self	125	no	no	no	friend Vincenzo Greco	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
3	no	self	125	yes	10/14 Col	7 9 St Watertown Mass	bro.in law Michelangelo Ti Iulio	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Romanian
4	no	self	125	yes	06/13 Mass	son Antonio	24 St Springfield Mass	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Rosciano
5	no	self	125	no	no	no	affiliated Ignazio D'Intino	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
6	no	self	125	no	no	no	brother	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
7	no	self	125	no	no	no	brother Beltrante	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
8	no	self	125	no	no	no	son Domenico	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
9	no	mother	125	no	no	no	brother	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
10	no	self	125	no	no	no	daughter Gemma Coppola	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
11	no	self	125	no	no	no	aunt Pasqualina Salvatore	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Castiglione
12	no	self	125	yes	08/14 N.Y.	57 Wine St Waterbury Conn	brother Vincenzo	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
13	no	self	125	no	no	no	bro.in law D'Aloisio Vincenzo	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Savona
14	yes	self	125	no	no	no	brother Donato	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Teramo
15	no	self	125	yes	08/15 Pa	1425 St Sebastian Pa	cousin Francesco Di Vecchio	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Eufemia
16	no	self	125	yes	06/15 Pa	137 Box Gary Pa	bro.in law Colaianni Donato	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Eufemia
17	no	self	125	no	no	no	brother Tullio	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Masellaro
18	yes	self	125	yes	08/09 N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	friend Luigi D'Elcio	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	M. Milone
19	yes	self	125	no	no	no	bro.in law Sperlongo Domenico	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Piperno
20	yes	self	125	yes	14/15 N.Y.	303 St Elmo N.Y.	brother Giovanni Rosa	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Tricarico
21	no	self	125	yes	06/15 N.Y.	140 7 St Long Island N.Y.	cousin Romeo Giuseppe	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
22	yes	self	125	no	no	no	3 President St Brooklyn N.Y.	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
23	yes	self	125	no	no	no	cousin	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
24	yes	self	125	no	no	no	cousin	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Napoli
25	no	self	125	no	no	no	uncle Lavia Giuseppe	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Tenavecochia
26	no	self	125	yes	07/18 Pa	192 Box Liberty Pa	bro.in law Michele De Nobile	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Angelo
27	no	self	125	yes	01/13 Pa	466 St Pittsburgh Pa	bro.in law Lanella Gaetano	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Pescocostanzo
28	no	self	125	no	no	no	brother Raffaele	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	S. Angelo
29	no	self	125	yes	87/90 N.Y.	311 St Cleveland Ohio	bro.in law Ranallo Luigi	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Aquila
30	no	self	125	no	no	no	brother	do	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Verona

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Pignolo, Surgeon of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Salerno (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 3, 1920,
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 11 1920

19

174

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.									
																		</	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. Eugenio Liagno, Surgeon of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, employed by owner thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Salerno Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. Pfo. Presidente Wilson

Passengers sailing from

APR 19 1920

191

APR 19 1920													191	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	680-487-17-30-30-0000	Altomare	Enrico	23	M	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	Father J. Battista	N.J.	Hoboken
2		Gaduleto	Enrico	23	M	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Mastropas	Enrico	41	M	M laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	wife Lucia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	X	Ti Tullic	Maria	36	F	M H. wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	no one	N.J.	Hoboken
5	X UNDER 10	Altomare	J. Battista	13	M	S none	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	do	N.J.	Hoboken
6	X UNDER 10	daughter	Marianna	12	F	S none	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	do	N.J.	Hoboken
7	X UNDER 10	daughter	Maria	9	F	S none	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	do	N.J.	Hoboken
8		ervi	Francesco	36	M	M f. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Piscinino	wife Santa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		erde	Ferdinando	42	M	M laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montenaro	wife Anastasia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Nicola	Tommaso	52	M	M laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Montenaro	wife Domenica	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Terano	Antonio	26	M	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Tricarico	Father Giuseppe	N.D.	Baltimore
12		Pannisi	Maria	28	F	M H. wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Ardestello	Father Francesco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	UNDER 10	Minuttillo	Maria	15	F	S seamstress	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Molfetta	Mother Lucia	N.J.	Hoboken
14		Stasi	Maria	59	F	M H. wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Agata	no one	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Cipri	Paola	29	F	M H. wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Agata	no one	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		langela	Filomena	18	F	S H. wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S. Agata	sister Isabella	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Durante	Maria	20	F	S H. wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carloforte	Father Agostino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		Durante	Maria	27	F	S H. wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carloforte	Father Agostino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Durante	Maria	37	F	M H. wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carloforte	Father Agostino	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	UNDER 10	daughter	Lucia	8	F	S none	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carloforte	grand father	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	UNDER 10	daughter	Rosa	1	F	S none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carloforte	grand father	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Corsetti	Francesco	17	M	M f. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carloforte	grand father	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Vitale	Marco	27	M	M f. laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carloforte	Father Pasquale	N.J.	Newark
24	X	Mini	Filomena	21	F	S H. wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carloforte	Father Domenico	N.J.	Newark
25		Corsetti	Liberata	23	F	M H. wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carloforte	sister Domenica	N.J.	Paterson
26		Corsetti	Giuseppa	20	F	M H. wife	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carloforte	Mother Filomena	N.J.	Newark
27	UNDER 10	son	Luigi	9	M	S none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carloforte	no one	N.Y.	Pittsburg
28	UNDER 10	son	Antonio	7	M	S none	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carloforte	do	N.Y.	Pittsburg
29		Angese	Giovanni	25	M	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carloforte	do	N.Y.	Pittsburg
30		D'Amato	Rocco	25	M	S laborer	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Carloforte	Mother Carmela	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

191

176

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether he expects to return to country whence he came, whether he expects temporarily to change permanent abode, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Length of time after landing in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or under bond for good behavior, or subject to laws for entry and exit, or other laws which may be enforced by law? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates violence as a means for overthrowing the Government, or whether he advocates the use of force for the attainment of his ends. (Specify page for full test of this question.)	Whether seeking entrance of any other immigrants, political, or governmental, to labor in the United States.	Whether class [] has previously departed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no self	/	25 no	uncle Altomare Salvatore	no	no	no	355 St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5b4	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta	
2	yes self	/	25 no	cousin Sciancalepore Michele	no	no	no	342 St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta	
3	no self	/	25 yes 08/I0 Pa	bro.in law Rotondella Francesco	no	no	no	Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta	
4	no self	/	25 no	husband Altomare Salvatore	no	no	no	355 St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	na. brow.brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta	
5	no mother	/	no	father do	no	no	no		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta	
6	no mother	/	no	father do	no	no	no		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta	
7	no mother	/	no	father do	no	no	no		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta	
8	no self	/	25 yes I0/I4 Mich)	friend Antonio Panetta	no	no	no	579 St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta	
9	no self	/	25 yes I2/I3 Ill	cousin Giacomo Caserta	no	no	no	I326 St Lorrain Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	Picinino	
10	no self	/	25 yes 00/I4 Pa	brother Nicola	no	no	no	1924 St Erie Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	Montenere	
11	no self	/	50 no	brother Nicola	no	no	no	805 St Baltimore M.D	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	Montenere	
12	yes self	/	25 no	Prot. er Salvatore	no	no	no	95 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	Trigiarico	
13	no self	/	50 no	uncle Pasquale Minuttillo	no	no	no	128 St Hoboken N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	Aciacastello	
14	yes self	/	25 no	bro.in law Longo Nicola	no	no	no	Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	Molfetta	
15	no self	/	25 no	cousin Biondo Paolo	no	no	no	28 Lafayette St Nambrett Conn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	S.AgataGoti	
16	yes self	/	25 no	uncle Longo Nicola	no	no	no	22I Stone St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	Solarino	
17	yes self	/	50 no	brother Durante	no	no	no	96I Torrem St Brooklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5b	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	S.Agata	
18	yes self	/	50 no	brother do	no	no	no		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	Carloforte	
19	yes self	/	25 no	brother do	no	no	no		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	Carloforte	
20	yes mother	/	no	uncle do	no	no	no		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow.brow.	none	Italy	Carloforte	
21	yes mother	/	no	uncle do	no	no	no		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/</					

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marco E. T. Harris, Master, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$2, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Eugenio Pirajno, Surgeon of the S.S. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 3, 1920,

at NEW-YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

19

178

NOTE:--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto L. Tapanich Master of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

20

I, Dr. Eugenio Cirajic, Surgeon of the Pf. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twentyeight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

19

L 180

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. 1. Whether they intend to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily (specify). 2. Length of time after intended arrival in the United States. 3. Whether they intend to become citizens of the United States. 4. Eye to open or shut, and whether they are or are not wearing glasses (specify). 5. Whether a polygamist. 6. Whether an anarchist. 7. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification. Completion.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Sulmona	
2	no	self	25	yes	09/16 Ohio	brother Antonio 855 St Columbus Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Introdacqua
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bugnara
4	no	self	25	yes	10/12 Pa	son do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bugnara
5	no	father	/	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bugnara
6	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bugnara
7	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bugnara
8	no	self	25	yes	07/14 Pa	sister Giovanna 3182 St Youngstown Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bugnara
9	no	self	50	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bugnara
10	no	mother	/	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bugnara
11	no	self	25	yes	15/15 Ohio	brother Giuseppe	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Bugnara
12	no	self	25	yes	11/19 Mass	412 Hanover St Boston Mass	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Introdacqua
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Introdacqua
14	no	self	25	yes	13/19 D.C	friend D'Annunzio Luigi 1120 North St Washington D.C	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Monreale
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Popoli
16	no	self	25	yes	12/14 Mich	bro. in law Parisio Camillo 329 Illa St Detroit Mich	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Brussati
17	no	self	25	yes	09/13 Ohio	uncle Cesidio Ciccolelli 801 Broad St Conneant Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Popoli
18	no	self	25	yes	06/12 N.J	bro. in law Zingaro Angelo 352 St Jersey N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat. brow. brow.	none	Italy	Popoli

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Triparchi Master, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as *carpenter*, *polisher*, *molder*, *turner*, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$100 and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Eugenio Virapio, Surgeon of the Pto. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twentyeight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Palermo Sicily, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 181 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19
at NEW-YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be made on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Czechian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAY 3 - 1920

191

182

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Roberto Luparich Mark, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of MAY 3 - 1920, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as mason, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Passenger should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No," or "No ticket."

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

183

S. S. *President Wilson* sailing from *Cebu*, *Sept 17th* 19*22* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, *Sept 20*, 19*22*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	<i>Agulac</i>	<i>Agulac</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>17 Jan 21</i>	<i>PP. Legation at San Francisco</i>	<i>Box 231; Williams St</i>
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. *Suitable* notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of *United States*.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON

sailing from

TRIESTE

APR 15 1920

19 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

Number

184

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	MULEJ	Frank	36		DEPARTMENT OF STATE UNITED STATES	Wife: MULEJ Ursula 1177 Norwood Rd. Cleveland Oh.
2	MULEJ	Francisca	9		WASHINGTON	
3	KOENIG	Gertrude	39		DEPARTMENT OF STATE UNITED STATES	accomp. by the Father
4	KOENIG	Rosa	16	21/4/1904 NEW-YORK N.Y.	WASHINGTON	Husband: KOENIG Josef 5015 Quincy Ave, Cleveland land Oh.
5	KOENIG	Hans	15	7/10/1905 NEW-YORK N.Y.	LEGATION OF THE KINGDOM	accomp. by the Mother
6	KOENIG	Wilhelm	14	20/1/1907 NEW-YORK N.Y.	OF THE SERB CROATIA U	accomp. by the Mother
7	KOENIG	Hans	11		SLOVENES WASHINGTON D.C.	accomp. by the Mother
8	KOENIG	Albertine	7		6/10/1910	accomp. by the Mother
9	DRAZIC	Francis	20			accomp. by the Mother
10	DRAZIC	Franko	17		LEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BELGRADE	Husband: DRAZIC Ivan Stenbenville Oh.
11	DRAZIC	Francis	7		LEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BELGRADE	accomp. by the Mother

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

185

MAY 3 - 1920

19

S. S. I

sailing from ... April 1920

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			

1	Piro			40 1 m. ...		New York
2	Piro			14 ...		New York
3						New York
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

3- LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
PATRAS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

186

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON

sailing from

10 OCT 1920

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

NOV 3 1920

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			

1	Cutsumanis	John	48	- M M	Superior Court of Cook Conty Chicago Ill. 14 March 1905	Antonios Cutsumanis Brother Bambroren St 267 Chicago Ill. Demetre Agalias Father P.O.Box 231 Miltown N.J.
2	Agalias	Kyriacos	19	- M S	Born in New York May 31st 1901. Passport issued by Am. Legation Athens 6th April 1920	

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

187

Number

S. S.

Pfo. Presidente Wilson

sailing from

APR 19 1920

19

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 3 - 1920

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Di Giacomo	Rosario	28	m S	Court of New York 1919	New York
2	Donato	Donato	24	m S	Court of Washington 21/5/1919	New York
3	Vena	Filippo	46	m M	Court of Washington 25/5/1919	Bosville Ohio 472 Box
4	Vena	Antonio	16	m S	American Embassy at Rome 18th March 20	Bosville Ohio
5	Antonio	Orso	31	m S	Court of Washington 7/1/1920	Upon N.J
6	Ciccione	Nicola	41	m M	Court of Pittsburgh Pa 31/1/1920	4745 St Pittsburgh Pa
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Presidente Wilson, arriving at NEW-YORK, 191, from the port of TRIESTE

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	GIACQUINTO	VINCENZO	Sailor		19.4.20	Napoli		yes	24	M.	Italian	Italian S.			
2	BUDINICH	MATTEO	Sailor		19.4.20	Napoli		yes	25	M.	Italian	Italian S.			
3	FORNABA	GIOVANNI	Fireman		19.4.20	Napoli		yes	23	M.	Italian	Italian N.			
4	GAVOCIN	GIUSEPPE	Coalman		19.4.20	Napoli		yes	22	M.	Italian	Italian S.			
5	BABICH	FRANCESCO	Coalman		19.4.20	Napoli		yes	19	M.	Italian	Italian S.			
6	Sharanoff	Pastore	boy		19.4.20	Napoli		yes	16	m.	Italian	Italian S.			
7	BIANCOLIN	CAIROLI	steward		19.4.20	Napoli		yes	29	M	Italian	Italian N.			
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

John T. ...
69
John T. ...

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Presidente Wilson, arriving at NEW-YORK, 191, from the port of TRIESTE

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GIAQUINTO	VINCENZO	Sailor	19.4.20	Napoli	yes	24	M.	Italian	Italian S.				
2	BUDINICH	MATTEO	✓Sailor	19.4.20	Napoli	yes	25	M.	Italian	Italian S.				
3	FORNASAR	GIOVANNI	✓Fireman	19.4.20	Napoli	yes	23	M.	Italian	Italian M.				
4	GAVERCIN	GIUSEPPE	Coalman	19.4.20	Napoli	yes	22	M.	Italian	Italian S.				
5	BABICH	FRANCESCO	Coalman	19.4.20	Napoli	yes	19	M.	Italian	Italian S.				
6	Sharanoff	Pastore	✓boy	19.4.20	Napoli	yes	16	m.	Italian	Italian S.				
7	BIANCOLIN	CAIROLI	✓steward	19.4.20	Napoli	yes	29	M	Italian	Italian M.				
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seen

Ver

69

Stefan

(John Valentin)

Vice Consul of the United States of America

Seen

Ver

John Valentin
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14 1210

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 191 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Presidente Wilson, arriving at NEW-YORK

, 191 , from the port of TRIESTE

189

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Imperato	Aniello	Fireman		20.4.20	Palermo	yes	36	M.	Italian	Italian S.			
2	Givo	Francesco	Fireman		20.4.20	Palermo	yes	36	M.	Italian	Italian S.			
3	Cerulli	Santo	Fireman		20.4.20	Palermo	yes	39	M.	Italian	Italian S.			
4	Russo	Raimondo	Fireman		20.4.20	Palermo	yes	21	M.	Italian	Italian S.			
5	Malpeso	Raffaele	Sailor		20.4.20	Palermo	yes	40	M.	Italian	Italian S.			
6	Filippini	Carmelo	Sailor		20.4.20	Palermo	yes	30	M.	Italian	Italian S.			
7	Tipolo	Cesare	Sailor		20.4.20	Palermo	yes	24	M.	Italian	Italian S.			
8	Boncino	Salvatore	Sailor		20.4.20	Palermo	yes	31	M.	Italian	Italian S.			
9	Busalsacchi	Francesco	2nd. elektr.		20.4.20	Palermo	yes	24	M.	Italian	Italian S.			
10	Borello	Orazio	Sailor		20.4.20	Palermo	yes	66	M.	Italian	Italian S.			
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

APR 22 1920

RECEIVED

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Palermo - Italy

SEEN

Leone

Seen

AMERICAN CONSULATE

APR 22 1920

RECEIVED

Al. not anal

APR 22 1920
AMERICAN CONSULATECONSULATE
OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Palermo - Italy

SEEN

Seen
AMERICAN CONSULATE

APR 22 1920

AMERICAN CONSULATE

H. B. Dist.
Consul

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back of book.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

By the Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert J. Wipovich - Master, of the T.S. Resident Wilson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

R. Wilson

5-3-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Item 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by and assessed or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 10, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of Febr

is taken immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

199

PORT OF *New York* *May 10 1920*

I, master of the Interallied Station S. Presidente Wilson, 19

from port of Truste (Nationality) Portuguese, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 413 Number of seamen deserted 25
 Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2 + 1 in Prison
 Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2nd May, 1920 consigned to Phelps Bros is now lying at Brooklyn and is
 expected to sail 11th May, 1920, for Gibraltar, Naples, Palermo & Trieste
 United States port of _____
 First port of call in United States _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
✓ Giovanni Giovanni	35	Italian	Torino
✓ Bonifazio Matteo	28	"	"
✓ G. J. J. J.	22	"	"
✓ G. J. J. J.	27	"	"
✓ G. J. J. J.	26	"	"
X Boccaferro Bernardino	19	"	"
✓ G. J. J. J.	34	"	"
X G. J. J. J.	51	"	"
✓ G. J. J. J.	31	"	"
✓ G. J. J. J.	37	"	"
✓ G. J. J. J.	22	"	"
✓ G. J. J. J.	20	"	"
✓ G. J. J. J.	36	"	"
X G. J. J. J.	25	"	"

[illegible]

... 1. State immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGN...

132

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Glavach, George	32	U.S.			
Glavach, John	36	"			
Quindich, Antonio	31	"			
Almon, George	28	"			
Glavach, Thomas	25	"			
Turbock, Walter	27	"			
Glavach, John	33	"			
Glavach, George	30	"			
Glavach, John	33	"			
Glavach, John	36	"			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
✓ <i>Alfredo Giovanni</i>	35	Italian	✓ <i>Italy</i>
<i>James Butler</i>	34	English	"
<i>Erica Trip</i>	23	Argentine	<i>Argentina</i>
X <i>Francisco Butte</i>	20	Argentine	<i>Italy</i>

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
John Jones	25	English	✓ Bristol	
W. Smith	43	"	"	

Seamen Signed on at This Port

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Vassilios Lamparas	37	Grec	Nicolaos Antonios	33	Italian
Bullis Alessandro	43	Italian	Anna Constantine	29	"
Georgios Andrea	33	Grec	Alina Constantine	33	"
Andreas Georgios	42	Italian	Constantine Antonios	25	"
Samuelis David	32	"	Appole Constantine	29	"
Andreas Konstantinos	58	Grec	Nicholas Antonios	35	"
Marcosello Antonios	34	Italian	Joseph Constantine	36	"
Borillo Antonios	34	"	Nicola Antonios	13	"
Michael Anisi	25	"	Nicholas Antonios	25	"
Andreas Sofianos	21	"	Nicholas Georgios	45	"
Tasoularis Constantinos		Grec	Nicholas Constantine	35	"
Constantinos Georgios	33	"	Nicholas Antonios	55	"
Maniatis Pericleon	34	"	Agatha Constantine	44	"
Vassalis St.	24	"	King Constantine	34	"
Giorgos Georgios	43	"	Nicholas Constantine	46	"
Constantinos Konstantinos	35	"	Nicholas Constantine	44	"
Manolis Theodoros	35	"	Constantine Constantine	34	"
Constantinos Vassalis	24	Italian	Anna Constantine	33	"
Konstantinos Michael	36	"	Constantine Constantine	28	"
Constantinos Michael	35	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

foyer

✓ 21	BOCOSO	MARCELLO	3RD. ENG.	12.8.19	TRIESTE	10000	"	25	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN
✓ 22	COTAR	CARLO	3RD. ENG.	12.8.19	TRIESTE	10000	"	28	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN
✓ 23	RUSSICHA	ARMANDO	3RD. ENG.	12.8.19	TRIESTE	10000	"	30	"	POLA	ITALIAN
✓ 24	NICOLICH	GIOVANNI	3RD. ENG.	6.2.20	TRIESTE	10000	"	34	"	PESARO	ITALIAN
✓ 25	FOMBESI	ARLO	1ST. W. OPER.	1.4.20	TRIESTE	10000	"	23	"	GENOVA	ITALIAN
✓ 26	BOTTINI	GUSTAVO	2ND. W. OPER.	12.8.19	TRIESTE	10000	"	46	"	GENOVA	ITALIAN
✓ 27	FERRARO	FRANCESCO	1ST. BOATSWAIN	12.8.19	TRIESTE	10000	"	32	"	LOVRANA	ITALIAN
✓ 28	MANDICH	ENRICO	2ND. BOATSWAIN	12.8.19	TRIESTE	10000	"	36	"	CAPDISTRIA	ITALIAN
✓ 29	FABRETTO	ENRICO	3RD. BOATSWAIN	12.8.19	TRIESTE	10000	"	40	"	LUSSINPICCOLO	ITALIAN
✓ 30	VALCICH	FRANCESCO	1ST. CARPENTER	12.8.19	TRIESTE	10000	"	34	"	PADO	ITALIAN
✓ 31	GERNE	GIUSEPPE	2ND. CARPENTER	8.12.19	TRIESTE	10000	"	23	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN
✓ 32	GHERSON	ROBERTO	SIZERSMAN	8.8.19	TRIESTE	10000	"	27	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN
✓ 33	BOTTIGLIERI	GASTANO	STEWARDMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE	10000	"	38	"	NAPOLI	ITALIAN
✓ 34	SCHIANO	ANTONIO	STEWARDMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE	10000	"	36	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN
✓ 35	OLIVIERO	SALVATORE	STEWARDMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE	10000	"	38	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN
✓ 36	ONDATO	GIVERTIO	STEWARDMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE	10000	"	34	"	LOVRANA	ITALIAN
✓ 37	POLOICH	GIOVANNI	STEWARDMAN	2.8.19	TRIESTE	10000	"	19	"	SPEZIA	ITALIAN
✓ 38	PULVIRENTI	ANGELO	STEWARDMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE	10000	"	61	"	REGGIO CALABRIA	ITALIAN
✓ 39	URSINO	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE	10000	"	34	"	GENOVA	ITALIAN
✓ 40	BOZZO	CARLO	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE	10000	"	31	"	NAPOLI	ITALIAN
✓ 41	FERRIGNO	ANIELLO	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE	10000	"	32	"	PORTO MAURIZIO	ITALIAN
✓ 42	CARACCILO	GENARO	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE	10000	"	93	"	PIZZO	ITALIAN
✓ 43	FILLICCH	GIORGIO	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE	10000	"	48	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN
✓ 44	SORRENTI	BARTOLOMEO	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE	10000	"	26	"	CHERNO	ITALIAN
✓ 45	ROSSETTI	GIANNI	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE	10000	"	21	"	CHERNO	ITALIAN

shall be manifested on the 11th

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel		NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
No. on list		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓	1	STUPARICH	ROBERTO	SAFETY	4.12.19	TRIESTE	116	✓	45	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓	2	PORTATI	ALFONSO	1ST. OFF.	1.1.20	TRIESTE	116	✓	35	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓	3	GITTABICH	GIORGIO	1ST. OFF.	1.1.20	TRIESTE	116	✓	29	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓	4	EARICH	GIORGIO	1ST. OFF.	27.1.19	TRIESTE	116	✓	28	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓	5	PACCHINI	MARIO	1ST. OFF.	7.4.20	TRIESTE	116	✓	24	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓	6	MILETICH	GIORGIO	1ST. OFF.	10.8.19	TRIESTE	116	✓	36	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓	7	GULLISSO	ANTONIO	1ST. OFF.	10.8.19	TRIESTE	116	✓	28	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓	8	DE CLARICINI	GIORGIO	1ST. OFF.	10.8.19	TRIESTE	116	✓	43	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓	9	ROBERTS NATHAN	WALTER	1ST. OFF.	10.8.19	TRIESTE	116	✓	32	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓	10	LUCCARDI	MARIO	1ST. OFF.	10.8.19	TRIESTE	116	✓	21	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓	11	PIRAJNO	EUGENIO	1ST. OFF.	4.12.19	TRIESTE	116	✓	34	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓	12	DE BECEN	RICCARDO	2ND. OFF.	1.2.20	TRIESTE	116	✓	25	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓	13	DEBISIO	ALFONSO	2ND. OFF.	1.4.20	TRIESTE	116	✓	38	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓	14	PLISKA	GIULIO	1ST. OFF.	20.1.20	TRIESTE	116	✓	46	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓	15	BERNARDI	GAETANO	1ST. OFF.	20.8.19	TRIESTE	116	✓	34	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓	16	BATTISTELLA	MARIO	1ST. OFF.	20.8.19	TRIESTE	116	✓	33	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓	17	CATTARUZZA	ANTONIO	2ND. OFF.	12.8.19	TRIESTE	116	✓	32	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓	18	BENEDETTI	VITTORIO	2ND. OFF.	12.8.19	TRIESTE	116	✓	51	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓	19	GOTTOLICCHIO	OTTONE	2ND. OFF.	15.8.19	TRIESTE	116	✓	31	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓	20	WENTRICKA	ENRICO	2ND. OFF.	20.1.20	TRIESTE	116	✓	34	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓	21	BOCCO	MARCO	3RD. OFF.	12.8.19	TRIESTE	116	✓	30	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓	22	COTAR	CARLO	3RD. OFF.	12.8.19	TRIESTE	116	✓	28	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓	23	RUSSIC	ALFONSO	3RD. OFF.	12.8.19	TRIESTE	116	✓	26	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓	24	NICOLICH	GIORGIO	3RD. OFF.	5.2.20	TRIESTE	116	✓	30	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓	25	TEMESI	ALFONSO	1ST. OFF.	1.4.20	TRIESTE	116	✓	34	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓	26	BOTTINI	GIORGIO	2ND. OFF.	10.8.19	TRIESTE	116	✓	46	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓	27	FERRARO	FRANCESCO	1ST. OFF.	12.8.19	TRIESTE	116	✓	32	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓	28	MAZZICH	ENRICO	2ND. OFF.	10.8.19	TRIESTE	116	✓	30	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓	29	FABRETTI	ENRICO	2ND. OFF.	10.8.19	TRIESTE	116	✓	40	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓	30	VALICCH	FRANCESCO	1ST. OFF.	12.8.19	TRIESTE	116	✓	34	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓	31	CERNI	GIORGIO	2ND. OFF.	12.8.19	TRIESTE	116	✓	23	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓	32	GHERSON	ROBERTO	STEWARDSMAN	10.8.19	TRIESTE	116	✓	27	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓	33	BOTTIGLIERI	GIORGIO	STEWARDSMAN	10.8.19	TRIESTE	116	✓	38	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓	34	SCHIANO	ANTONIO	STEWARDSMAN	10.8.19	TRIESTE	116	✓	36	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓	35	OLIVIERO	GIORGIO	STEWARDSMAN	10.8.19	TRIESTE	116	✓	36	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓	36	ONDATO	GIORGIO	STEWARDSMAN	10.8.19	TRIESTE	116	✓	34	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓	37	PALICCH	GIORGIO	STEWARDSMAN	10.8.19	TRIESTE	116	✓	19	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓	38	MULVIRENTI	ANTONIO	STEWARDSMAN	10.8.19	TRIESTE	116	✓	61	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓	39	ROSINO	GIORGIO	STEWARDSMAN	10.8.19	TRIESTE	116	✓	34	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓	40	ROZZO	GIORGIO	STEWARDSMAN	10.8.19	TRIESTE	116	✓	31	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓	41	FERRIGNO	ANTONIO	STEWARDSMAN	10.8.19	TRIESTE	116	✓	34	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓	42	MARATTOLO	GIORGIO	STEWARDSMAN	10.8.19	TRIESTE	116	✓	33	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓	43	FILICCH	GIORGIO	STEWARDSMAN	10.8.19	TRIESTE	116	✓	40	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓	44	ROZZO	GIORGIO	STEWARDSMAN	10.8.19	TRIESTE	116	✓	33	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓	45	ROZZO	GIORGIO	STEWARDSMAN	10.8.19	TRIESTE	116	✓	33	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON", arriving at NEW-YORK, 1920, from the port of TRIESTE

192

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 49	1	SICCIGNANO	RAFFAELE	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE	40	YES	38	MASC.	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN		
✓ 50	2	CARLI	VITTORIO	SAILOR	1.9.19	TRIESTE			31		MONTEARGENTARIO	ITALIAN		
✓ 51	3	GIOVANI	CASTORE	SAILOR	1.9.19	TRIESTE			34		MONTEARGENTARIO	ITALIAN		
✓ 52	4	ZACCHEI	SANTO	SAILOR	9.9.19	TRIESTE	108 746		57		LOVRANA	ITALIAN		
✓ 53	5	SPADAFORA	CARMINE	SAILOR	18.9.19	NAPOLI	104 035		44		TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN		
✓ 54	6	DI LUCA	LUIGI	SAILOR	19.9.19	NAPOLI	104 460		29		TORRE GRACO	ITALIAN		
✓ 55	7	SABINO	MICHELE VINC.	SAILOR	28.11.19	TRIESTE	108 051		24		NOTTI	ITALIAN		
✓ 56	8	GRADISCA	VITTORIO	SAILOR	5.12.19	TRIESTE			29		SEBENICO	DALMATIAN		
✓ 57	9	PULIZZO	ANTONIO	SAILOR	13.12.19	PALERMO	108 867		31		PALERMO	ITALIAN		
✓ 58	10	LODERINI	MARIO	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE			38		SPEZIA	ITALIAN		
✓ 59	11	GIGLIO	ANTONINO	SAILOR	1.4.20	TRIESTE			26		PALERMO	ITALIAN		
✓ 60	12	SUTLOVICH	ANTONIO	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE	64 870		26		LUSSINGRANDE	ITALIAN		
✓ 61	13	PARENTE	SABATO	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE	85 244		47		SALERNO	ITALIAN		
✓ 62	14	MARASPIN	FRANCESCO	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE			19		PIRANO	ITALIAN		
✓ 63	15	AZZARONE	RAFFAELE	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE	113 031		19		BARI	ITALIAN		
✓ 64	16	BERAK	MATTEO	SAILOR	16.8.19	TRIESTE	87 865		28		TRIESTE	ITALIAN		
✓ 65	17	CAPASSO	ANTONIO	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE	58 133		17		TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN		
✓ 66	18	LUBRANO	SALVATORE	SAILOR	12.9.19	NAPOLI			22		PROCI DA	ITALIAN		
✓ 67	19	LOVERO	ANTONIO	SAILOR	12.8.19	NAPOLI			24		NAPOLI	ITALIAN		
✓ 68	20	PELIZZON	AUGUSTO	SAILOR	5.12.19	TRIESTE			28		GORIZIA	ITALIAN		
✓ 69	21	GERINI	GIACOMO	SAILOR	29.1.20	TRIESTE	105 464		24		ROVIGNO	ITALIAN		
✓ 70	22	BASSA	SALVATORE	SAILOR	23.3.20	NAPOLI			24		RESINA	ITALIAN		
✓ 71	23	PERANOVICH	GIACOMO	SAILOR	22.8.19	TRIESTE			17		CHERSO	ITALIAN		
✓ 72	24	FISLIE	BARTOLOMEO	SAILOR	12.9.19	TRIESTE			17		GENOVA	ITALIAN		
✓ 73	25	BORIELLO	GIACOMO	SAILOR	18.9.19	NAPOLI	108 035		18		TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN		
✓ 74	26	BULESSICH	PIETRO	SAILOR	3.2.20	TRIESTE	108 743		24		ROVIGNO	ITALIAN		
✓ 75	27	MALUSA	GEROLAMO	SAILOR	3.2.20	TRIESTE			23		ROVIGNO	ITALIAN		
✓ 76	28	MODUM	STEFANO	BOTSMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE			45		PAGO	DALMATIAN		
✓ 77	29	BIANCO	SALVATORE	INTERPRET.	12.8.19	TRIESTE	54 147		46		NAPOLI	ITALIAN		
✓ 78	30	COLACE	DOMENICO	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE	53 144		38		PIZZO	ITALIAN		
✓ 79	31	BORIELLO	FRANCESCO	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE	65 576		46		NAPOLI	ITALIAN		
✓ 80	32	ACCAMPORA	LUIGI	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE	56 440		39		TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN		
✓ 81	33	LOVRIC KRUGOLA	MARIANO	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE			50		LUSSINGRANDE	ITALIAN		
✓ 82	34	BORIELLO	CIRO	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE			44		TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN		
✓ 83	35	FABBRINI	GIUSEPPE	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE			43		LIVORNO	ITALIAN		
✓ 84	36	GOSTAGLIA	VINCENZO	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE			39		NAPOLI	ITALIAN		
✓ 85	37	PALOMBA	RAFFAELE	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE			43		TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN		
✓ 86	38	GALATEO	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE			29		LIVORNO	ITALIAN		
✓ 87	39	LONGO	ANTONINO	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE			49		REGGIO CALABRIA	ITALIAN		
✓ 88	40	INFANTE	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	18.9.19	NAPOLI			42		TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN		
✓ 89	41	SALVATORE	ANGELO	SAILOR	11.9.19	TRIESTE			31		LIVORNO	ITALIAN		
✓ 90	42	D'AMBRA	VINCENZO	SAILOR	18.9.19	NAPOLI			42		TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN		
✓ 91	43	SAPORITO	NICOLA	SAILOR	18.9.19	NAPOLI	95 427		46		AMALFI	ITALIAN		
✓ 92	44	BRANIZZI	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	1.2.29	TRIESTE	54 150		49		ZLARIN	DALMATIAN		
✓ 93	45	ZARONE	DOMENICO	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE	87 869		19		TRIESTE	ITALIAN		
✓ 94	46	ABLIABA	ANGELO	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE	88 440		21		ROVIGNO	ITALIAN		
✓ 95	47	MAINTINE	ANTONIO	SAILOR	12.8.19	TRIESTE			18		TRIESTE	ITALIAN		
✓ 96	48	MAREUCCI	CARLO	SANITARYM.	31.3.20	TRIESTE			36		ANCONA	ITALIAN		

Line NORD + AMERICA

Owners "COSULICH" SOCIET A

Local Agents

G. TARABOCHIA & CO. - TRIESTE

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

will be maintained on the

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of his said section or to that prescribed by section 35 Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRELIMITE WILSON" arriving at TRIESTE, 1920, from the port of TRIESTE

193

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 74	FABRISIN	GIORGIO	2ND. CATERER	12.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	YES	25	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓ 75	GIRA	GIORGIO	2ND. CATERER	12.8.19	NAPOLI	YES	YES	35	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓ 99	BRIVALLER	ANGELO	1ST. CATERER	12.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	YES	43	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓ 100	WOTTESHELY	ERELINO	1ST. CATERER	12.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	YES	24	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓ 101	HORGICH	RENATO	1ST. CATERER	12.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	YES	25	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓ 102	FONTELLER RUFFON	GIACINTO	1ST. CATERER	12.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	YES	31	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓ 103	OKLOBDZIA	LEONFOLDO	1ST. CATERER	12.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	YES	19	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓ 104	GENZILE	CIRO	1ST. CATERER	12.8.19	NAPOLI	YES	YES	32	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓ 105	FINDITTO	ANTONIO	1ST. CATERER	12.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	YES	26	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓ 106	ARFOLQUIS	GIULIO	1ST. CATERER	12.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	YES	32	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓ 107	ZUCCA	LUIGI	1ST. CATERER	12.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	YES	34	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓ 108	DELLA PIETRA	GIUSEPPE	1ST. CATERER	12.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	YES	40	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓ 109	SCHLEWA	ANGELO	1ST. CATERER	12.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	YES	26	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓ 110	VALENCICH	GIORGIO	1ST. CATERER	12.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	YES	47	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓ 111	MRAK	ANTONIO	1ST. CATERER	12.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	YES	33	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓ 112	BRISIDI	FRANCESCO	1ST. CATERER	12.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	YES	36	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓ 113	TERECHI	RAIMONDO	1ST. CATERER	12.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	YES	26	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓ 114	BELLICH	MATTEO	1ST. CATERER	12.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	YES	33	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓ 115	GIORGIO	CARLO	1ST. CATERER	12.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	YES	42	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓ 116	MAURIN	GIORGIO	1ST. CATERER	12.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	YES	37	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓ 117	VERBAKAZ	MARCO	1ST. CATERER	12.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	YES	26	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓ 118	TIENE	ANGELO	1ST. CATERER	12.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	YES	25	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓ 119	FONDA	GIORGIO	1ST. CATERER	12.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	YES	48	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓ 120	DIROSA	GIORGIO	1ST. CATERER	12.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	YES	33	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓ 121	DEL PRETE	RAIMONDO	1ST. CATERER	12.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	YES	30	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓ 122	CORSELLI	EDUARDO	1ST. CATERER	12.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	YES	29	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓ 123	UDOVICH	GIORGIO	1ST. CATERER	12.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	YES	29	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓ 125	DE MARINO	CIRO	1ST. CATERER	12.8.19	NAPOLI	YES	YES	49	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓ 126	RUGGERO	FRANCESCO	CH. FIREMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	YES	45	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓ 127	ROMANO	LUIGI	CH. FIREMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	YES	31	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓ 128	RUSO	RAFFAELE	CH. FIREMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	YES	27	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓ 129	LIPARI	PASQUALE	FIREMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	YES	31	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓ 130	BOVE	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	YES	31	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓ 131	MALVONE	LUIGI	FIREMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	YES	34	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓ 132	CATTA	GIORGIO	FIREMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	YES	34	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓ 133	SOLVINO	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	YES	34	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓ 134	AMJATJ	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	YES	34	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓ 135	VITIELLA	LUIGI	FIREMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	YES	34	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓ 136	PARENTIN	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	YES	34	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓ 137	PRIORA	GIORGIO	FIREMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	YES	34	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓ 138	OBEGA	GIORGIO	FIREMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	YES	34	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BRETONNE WILSON"

arriving at

1920, from the port of TRIESTE

123

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 74	FABRISIN	GIANNI	2ND. JANITARY	12.2.19	TRIESTE	YES	YES	29	MALE	ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
✓ 75	DIRA	CINA	SAINTARY	12.2.19	NAPOLI			30	FEMALE	MARINEO	ITALIAN			
✓ 79	BRIVALDER	VERCEVE	SAINTARY	12.2.19	TRIESTE			43	MALE	SAGRADO	ITALIAN			
✓ 100	GOTTESHELY	EVELINO	ASS. ENG.	12.8.19	TRIESTE			24	MALE	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 101	HOPICH	RENATO	ASS. ENG.	6.2.20	TRIESTE			25		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 102	FONTEHER RUFFON	GIACINTO	1ST. ELECT.	12.8.19	TRIESTE			31		VENEZIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 103	OKLOBDZIA	LEOPOLDO	2ND. ELECT.	10.9.19	TRIESTE			19		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 104	GENZILE	GIRO	2ND. ELECT.	12.2.19	NAPOLI			32		NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
✓ 105	FINDTIS	ANTONIO	2ND. ELECT.	6.2.20	TRIESTE			26		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 106	ARTOLONI	GIULIO	2ND. ELECT.	12.8.19	TRIESTE			32		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 107	ZUCCA	LUIGI	2ND. ELECT.	12.8.19	TRIESTE			34		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 108	BELLAMETRA	GIUSEPPE	2ND. ELECT.	3.12.19	TRIESTE			48		NOVIGNO	ITALIAN			
✓ 109	SCHLEMSA	ADOLFO	2ND. ELECT.	3.12.19	TRIESTE			26		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 110	VALENCICH	GIORGIO	2ND. ELECT.	12.8.19	TRIESTE			47		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 111	VRAK	PIETRO	2ND. ELECT.	4.2.20	TRIESTE			33		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 112	BRIGIDI	ETTORE	ENG. BOILER	12.8.19	TRIESTE			26		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 113	TEDESCHI	SABINO	ENG. BOILER	12.8.19	TRIESTE			26		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 114	BELLICH	MATTEO	ENG. BOILER	12.8.19	TRIESTE			33		ZARA	DALMATIAN			
✓ 115	GIORGETTI	CARLO	GREASER	12.8.19	TRIESTE			42		GENOVA	ITALIAN			
✓ 116	MAURIN	SAETANO	GREASER	12.8.19	TRIESTE			37		NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
✓ 117	VERBANAZ	MARCO	GREASER	12.8.19	TRIESTE			26		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 118	TIENE	AMORE	GREASER	12.8.19	TRIESTE			25		VENEZIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 119	FONDA	GIORGIO	GREASER	12.8.19	TRIESTE			45		PIRANO	ITALIAN			
✓ 120	GIROSA	GIOVANNI	GREASER	12.8.19	TRIESTE			26		TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
✓ 121	DEL PRETE	RAIMONDO	GREASER	12.8.19	TRIESTE			30		TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
✓ 122	CORBELLI	EDUARDO	GREASER	12.8.19	TRIESTE			29		PORTO MAURIZIO	ITALIAN			
✓ 123	UDOVICH	GIOVANNI	GREASER	29.11.19	TRIESTE			29		PISINO	ITALIAN			
✓ 125	DE MARINO	GIRO	GREASER	12.2.20	NAPOLI			49		RESINA	ITALIAN			
✓ 126	RUGGERO	FRANCESCO	CH. FIREMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE			45		TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
✓ 127	ROMANO	LUIGI	CH. FIREMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE			31		TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
✓ 128	RUSO	RAFFAELE	CH. FIREMAN	18.9.19	TRIESTE			27		TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
✓ 129	LIPARI	PASQUALE	FIREMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE			31		ZARA	DALMATIAN			
✓ 130	DOVE	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE			31		TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
✓ 131	MALVONE	LUIGI	FIREMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE			34		TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
✓ 132	CATTA	BIAGIO	FIREMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE			34		NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
✓ 133	SOLVINO	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE			29		TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
✓ 134	MILAI	LUIGI	FIREMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE			29		TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
✓ 135	VITIELLA	LUIGI	FIREMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE			25		TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
✓ 136	PARENTIN	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE			23		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 137	PRIORA	GUSTAVO	FIREMAN	18.8.19	TRIESTE			37		CAPODISTRIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 138	OREGA	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	18.8.19	TRIESTE			31		CAPODISTRIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 139	CH. JOHN	GIORGIO	FIREMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE			43		TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 140	PALMISTO	GIORGIO	FIREMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE			20		TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
✓ 141	CH. JOHN	GIORGIO	FIREMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE			37		TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
✓ 142	CH. JOHN	GIORGIO	FIREMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE			41		FIANONA	ITALIAN			
✓ 143	CH. JOHN	GIORGIO	FIREMAN	18.8.19	NAPOLI			43		PALERMO	ITALIAN			

Local Agents
14-1920
G. TARABOCHIA
SOCIETA' DI NAVIGAZIONE* See list of races on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifesting, registering, and identifying by the department, in accordance

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russulak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *TRIESTE*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, 1917, from the port of *TRIESTE* 194

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL		3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 145	1	DI MAIO	DAVID	FIREMAN	18.8.19	NAPOLI	YES	37	MASC.	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
✓ 146		USUZZANO	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE		38	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
✓ 147	3	GIRELLI	CARLO	FIREMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE		31	"	NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
✓ 148	4	LOMBARDO	STANISLO	FIREMAN	18.8.19	NAPOLI		31	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
✓ 149	5	WENELLA	ALBERTO	FIREMAN	18.8.19	NAPOLI		30	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
✓ 150	6	IRKIN	ELIOT	FIREMAN	29.11.19	TRIESTE		31	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 151	7	APPOLENTIS	DIACONO	FIREMAN	29.11.19	TRIESTE		26	"	CAPODISTRIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 152	8	CARLICH	FRANCESCO	FIREMAN	29.11.19	TRIESTE		26	"	BERGO	DALMATIAN			
✓ 153	9	TARAGUNA	FRANCESCO	FIREMAN	29.11.19	TRIESTE		26	"	FIUME	FIUME			
✓ 154	10	VOGILLA	GIACOMO	FIREMAN	29.11.19	TRIESTE		34	"	PISINO	ITALIAN			
✓ 155	11	SERGO	GIORGIO	FIREMAN	4.12.19	TRIESTE		31	"	PISINO	ITALIAN			
✓ 156	12	PANICCIOTTI	ERNESTO	FIREMAN	11.12.19	NAPOLI		34	"	NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
✓ 157	13	PASCARO	FERDINANDO	FIREMAN	11.12.19	NAPOLI		37	"	NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
✓ 158	14	SIROTTAK	GIORGIO	FIREMAN	1.2.20	TRIESTE		26	"	LOVRANA	ITALIAN			
✓ 159	15	CANONILLA	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	3.2.20	TRIESTE		36	"	CAPODISTRIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 160	16	MEDENA	SOLK	FIREMAN	3.2.20	TRIESTE		31	"	MASAUUA	AFRICAN /BLACK/			
✓ 161	17	CANIPA	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	3.2.20	TRIESTE		20	"	SESTRI LEVANTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 162	18	VUK	GIORGIO	FIREMAN	6.2.20	TRIESTE		31	"	ISOLA	ITALIAN			
✓ 163	19	DELLAMONICA	STEFANO	FIREMAN	11.12.19	NAPOLI		37	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
✓ 164	20	GRASSO	PAVATORE	FIREMAN	12.2.20	NAPOLI		31	"	POGGIO REALE	ITALIAN			
✓ 165	21	APPOLENTIS	FILIPPO	FIREMAN	30.3.20	TRIESTE		29	"	CAPODISTRIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 166	22	BRAZZAITI	NICCOLO	FIREMAN	29.3.20	TRIESTE		31	"	PIRANO	ITALIAN			
✓ 167	23	INDRI	GIACARAI	FIREMAN	23.3.20	NAPOLI		26	"	GRECO	AFRICAN /BLACK/			
✓ 168	24	ZENLI	GABRIELE	FIREMAN	23.3.20	NAPOLI		30	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
✓ 169	25	GALATOLA	APPOLENTIS	FIREMAN	23.3.20	NAPOLI		27	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
✓ 170	26	BOGOLI	PAQUALE	FIREMAN	23.3.20	NAPOLI		26	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
✓ 171	27	BARRA	GERARDINO	FIREMAN	23.3.20	NAPOLI		33	"	POGGIO REALE	ITALIAN			
✓ 172	28	SEKSO	SARE	COALMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE		41	"	LASSISTIA	DALMATIAN			
✓ 173	29	FATTORE	VITTORIO	COALMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE		16	"	NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
✓ 174	30	TACILE	MASSAI	COALMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE		16	"	ERITREA	AFRICAN /BLACK/			
✓ 175	31	MASIAPI	VITO	COALMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE		29	"	GENOVA	ITALIAN			
✓ 176	32	BOGOLIO	PAVATORE	COALMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE		38	"	CATANIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 177	33	WITLIANZ	ALFONSO	COALMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE		23	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 178	34	WITLIANZ	GIORGIO	COALMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE		25	"	TRIESTE	DALMATIAN			
✓ 179	35	WITLIANZ	GIORGIO	COALMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE		27	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 180	36	WITLIANZ	GIORGIO	COALMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE		21	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 181	37	WITLIANZ	GIORGIO	COALMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE		19	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 182	38	WITLIANZ	GIORGIO	COALMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE		37	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 183	39	WITLIANZ	GIORGIO	COALMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE		23	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 184	40	WITLIANZ	GIORGIO	COALMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE		27	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 185	41	WITLIANZ	GIORGIO	COALMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE		27	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 186	42	WITLIANZ	GIORGIO	COALMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE		27	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 187	43	WITLIANZ	GIORGIO	COALMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE		27	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 188	44	WITLIANZ	GIORGIO	COALMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE		27	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 189	45	WITLIANZ	GIORGIO	COALMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE		27	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
Local Agents
14 1210

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "FRANCESCO ALBERTI"

arriving at NEW-YORK

1920, from the port of TRIESTE

124

1	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 145	1	DI VAIO	SAVERIO	FIREMAN	19.8.19	NAPOLI		YES	37	MASC.	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
✓ 146		BOLZANO	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	28	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
✓ 147	3	GIRELLI	CARLO	FIREMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	31	"	NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
✓ 148	4	LOMBARDI	STANISLO	FIREMAN	14.8.19	NAPOLI		"	31	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
✓ 149	5	MONELLA	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	14.9.19	NAPOLI		"	30	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
✓ 150	6	ISKIN	FLORIANO	FIREMAN	29.11.19	TRIESTE		"	31	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 151	7	ARFOLANTI	GIACOMO	FIREMAN	29.11.19	TRIESTE		"	26	"	CAPODISTRIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 152	8	CARLICH	FRANCESCO	FIREMAN	29.11.19	TRIESTE		"	38	"	BERGO	DALMATIAN			
✓ 153	9	KARAGUNA	FRANCESCO	FIREMAN	29.11.19	TRIESTE		"	26	"	FIUME	FIUME			
✓ 154	10	VOSILLA	GIACOMO	FIREMAN	29.11.19	TRIESTE		"	34	"	PISINO	ITALIAN			
✓ 155	11	GERGO	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	4.12.19	TRIESTE		"	31	"	PISINO	ITALIAN			
✓ 156	12	PANICCIOLI	ERNESTO	FIREMAN	11.12.19	NAPOLI		"	34	"	NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
✓ 157	13	PASSARO	FERNANDO	FIREMAN	11.12.19	NAPOLI		"	37	"	NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
✓ 158	14	SIROTHAK	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	1.2.20	TRIESTE		"	26	"	LOVRANA	ITALIAN			
✓ 159	15	CANOMILLA	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	3.2.20	TRIESTE		"	36	"	CAPODISTRIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 160	16	MEDENA	SOLK	FIREMAN	3.2.20	TRIESTE		"	31	"	MASSAUA	AFRICAN /BLACK/			
✓ 161	17	CANEPA	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	3.2.20	TRIESTE		"	20	"	SESTRI LEVANTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 162	18	VUK	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	6.2.20	TRIESTE		"	31	"	ISOLA	ITALIAN			
✓ 163	19	DELLAMONICA	STEFANO	FIREMAN	11.12.19	NAPOLI		"	37	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
✓ 164	20	GRASSO	SALVATORE	FIREMAN	13.2.20	PALERMO		"	31	"	POGGIO REALE	ITALIAN			
✓ 165	21	ARROLONIS	PIETRO	FIREMAN	38.3.20	TRIESTE		"	29	"	CAPODISTRIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 166	22	BRAZZATTI	NIGLO	FIREMAN	29.3.20	TRIESTE		"	61	"	PINANO	ITALIAN			
✓ 167	23	INDPI	GIARAFAT	FIREMAN	23.3.20	NAPOLI		"	20	"	GREHICO	AFRICAN /BLACK/			
✓ 168	24	ZEULI	GABRIELE	FIREMAN	23.3.20	NAPOLI		"	30	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
✓ 169	25	GALATOLA	AVVORIO	FIREMAN	23.3.20	NAPOLI		"	27	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
✓ 170	26	BLOVOLI	PASQUALE	FIREMAN	23.3.20	NAPOLI		"	26	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
✓ 171	27	BARRA	GERSENZO	FIREMAN	25.3.20	NAPOLI		"	33	"	BOSSO TRE CASE	ITALIAN			
✓ 172	28	SEKSO	BADE	COALMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	41	"	LASSSTA	DALMATIAN			
✓ 173	29	FATTORI	VITTORIO	COALMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	18	"	NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
✓ 174	30	FAGLE	MASNAI	COALMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	18	"	ERITREA	AFRICAN /BLACK/			
✓ 175	31	MASNAI	VITO	COALMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	20	"	GENOVA	ITALIAN			
✓ 176	32	BONACCIO	SALVATORE	COALMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	18	"	CATANIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 177	33	KUPOLANZ	VINDENZO	COALMAN	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	23	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 178	34	SLADINICH	GIOVANNI	COALMAN	18.9.19	TRIESTE		"	20	"	UGLSCHKE	DALMATIAN			
✓ 179	35														
✓ 180	36	BUSLINI	MARIO	COALMAN	18.9.19	TRIESTE		"	21	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 181	37	REFERENZA	GENIARO	COALMAN	18.9.19	NAPOLI		"	19	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
✓ 182	38	FEOLA	SALVATORE	COALMAN	18.9.19	NAPOLI		"	57	"	TORRE GRECO	ITALIAN			
✓ 183	39	SEREN REJO	JANGEL	COALMAN	26.9.19	GRILLTERA		"	23	"	GRANTCH	SPANISH			
✓ 184	40	MAURO	BRUNO	COALMAN	29.11.19	TRIESTE		"	27	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 185	41	JURTSICH	GIOVANNI	COALMAN	23.11.19	TRIESTE		"	20	"	CAKARWA	DALMATIAN			
✓ 186	42	ZARETTI	GIOVANNI	COALMAN	4.12.19	TRIESTE		"	27	"	NACILE	ITALIAN			
✓ 187	43	LIPSEICH	CARLO	COALMAN	4.1.19	TRIESTE		"	1	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 188	44	DARANO	MARIO	COALMAN	14.12.19	NAPOLI		"	25	"	NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
✓ 189	45	SEREZIASHER	BEZA LIEVA	COALMAN	2.2.20	TRIESTE		"	10	"	CRISTINA	AFRICAN /BLACK/			
✓ 190	46	GA	ANTONIO	COALMAN	2.2.20	TRIESTE		"	30	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 191	47	TRCO	CARLO	COALMAN	2.2.20	TRIESTE		"	7	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
Local Agents
14-1210

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered to the immigration officer in accordance with the regulations prescribed by

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PATENTIC ALIENS" arriving at NEW YORK

1926, from the port of TRIESTE

125

, 1920, from the port of TRIESTE														
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
			When	Where										
✓ 193	1	VEGETICH	VATTEO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE	YES	41	M	ZARA				
✓ 194	2	NEDELICH	GIOVANNI	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE		27	M	CEPICH	ITALIAN			
✓ 195	3	VELOICH	COARRO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE		26	M	CEPICH	ITALIAN			
✓ 196	4	BARBASTINI	ANDRATO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE		33	M	ISOLA	ITALIAN			
✓ 197	5	VERIN	VIRG	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE		27	M	ZARA	DALMATIAN			
✓ 198	6	VEREVICH	SILVERE	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE		32	M	ZARA	DALMATIAN			
✓ 199	7	VEREVA	VETRA	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE		28	M	TRIVIGNO	ITALIAN			
✓ 200	8	OSTRICH	ANDRATO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE		31	M	ZARA	DALMATIAN			
✓ 201	9	BUDOLINI	VERANCOLO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE		31	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 202	10	VARIN	VATTEO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE		43	M	ZARA	DALMATIAN			
✓ 203	11	AMER	SUGALA	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE		24	M	BOZANJICO	AFRICAN/BLACK			
✓ 204	12	BARBIE	JAMES	COALMAN	7.4.20	TRIESTE		30	M	CALCUTTA	INDIAN			
✓ 205	13	BARBISTO	GIUSEPPE	COALMAN	7.4.20	TRIESTE		43	M	CASTAGNA	ITALIAN			
✓ 206	14	ROMEO	GIUSEPPE	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE		48	M	TRAPANI	ITALIAN			
✓ 207	15	SELVEICH	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE		35	M	PISINO	ITALIAN			
✓ 208	16	ARROGLIO	FRANCESCO	FIREMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE		27	M	CAPODISTRIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 209	17	TAVARO	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE		37	M	PIRANO	ITALIAN			
✓ 210	18	VARADO	ANDREA	CH. STEWARD	22.8.19	TRIESTE		41	M	PALESTRA	ITALIAN			
✓ 211	19	MICHELICH	GIUSEPPE	1. STOREKEEPER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		25	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 212	20	STOROVICH	GIUSEPPE	2. STOREKEEPER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		40	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 213	21	FRANOLICH	VATTEO	ASS. STOREKEEPER	8.4.20	TRIESTE		17	M	DOBROVITZA	DALMATIAN			
✓ 214	22	AGRA	ALBERTO	ASS. STOREKEEPER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		17	M	GOLE	ITALIAN			
✓ 215	23	VAROTTO	GIUSEPPE	ASS. STOREKEEPER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		36	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 216	24	ILLICH	FRANCESCO	ASS. STOREKEEPER	30.1.20	TRIESTE		24	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 217	25	PARENZAN	GIUSEPPE	ASS. STOREKEEPER	3.8.20	TRIESTE		22	M	PIRANO	ITALIAN			
✓ 218	26	MOSCHICH	JAMES	BUTCHER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		44	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 219	27	PAROVAN	HIJ	ASS. BUTCHER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		21	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 220	28	CHLER	RODOLFO	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		39	M	CHERSO	ITALIAN			
✓ 221	29	JAVERICH	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		25	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 222	30	VEROVICH	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		25	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 223	31	MILLICH	ANTONIO	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		27	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 224	32	SIENA	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		24	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 225	33	URSICH	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		25	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 226	34	FRANCOVICH	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		24	M	CONFALONE	ITALIAN			
✓ 227	35	PIRETTI	ANTONIO	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		48	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 228	36	PIRETTI	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		31	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 229	37	PIRETTI	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		39	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 230	38	PIRETTI	ALFREDO	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		30	M	GENOVA	ITALIAN			
✓ 231	39	PIRETTI	VITTORIO	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		20	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 232	40	PIRETTI	FRANCESCO	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		46	M	GENOVA	ITALIAN			
✓ 233	41	PIRETTI	NICOLA	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		31	M	TRIESTE	DALMATIAN			
✓ 234	42	PIRETTI	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		27	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 235	43	PIRETTI	ANDREA	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		38	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 236	44	PIRETTI	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		21	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 237	45	PIRETTI	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		21	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 238	46	PIRETTI	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		21	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 239	47	PIRETTI	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		21	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 240	48	PIRETTI	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		21	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 241	49	PIRETTI	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		21	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 242	50	PIRETTI	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		21	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 243	51	PIRETTI	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		21	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 244	52	PIRETTI	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		21	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 245	53	PIRETTI	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		21	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 246	54	PIRETTI	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		21	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 247	55	PIRETTI	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		21	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 248	56	PIRETTI	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		21	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 249	57	PIRETTI	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		21	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 250	58	PIRETTI	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		21	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 251	59	PIRETTI	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		21	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 252	60	PIRETTI	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		21	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 253	61	PIRETTI	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		21	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 254	62	PIRETTI	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		21	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 255	63	PIRETTI	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		21	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 256	64	PIRETTI	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		21	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 257	65	PIRETTI	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		21	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 258	66	PIRETTI	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		21	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 259	67	PIRETTI	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		21	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 260	68	PIRETTI	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		21	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 261	69	PIRETTI	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		21	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 262	70	PIRETTI	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		21	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 263	71	PIRETTI	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		21	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 264	72	PIRETTI	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		21	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 265	73	PIRETTI	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		21	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 266	74	PIRETTI	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		21	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 267	75	PIRETTI	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		21	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 268	76	PIRETTI	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		21	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 269	77	PIRETTI	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		21	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 270	78	PIRETTI	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		21	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 271	79	PIRETTI	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		21	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 272	80	PIRETTI	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		21	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 273	81	PIRETTI	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		21	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 274	82	PIRETTI	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		21	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 275	83	PIRETTI	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		21	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 276	84	PIRETTI	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		21	M	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 277	85	PIRETTI	GIUSEPPE	BAKER	12.8.19									

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VICTORIA" arriving at NEW YORK, 1920, from the port of TRIESTE

135

No. on list		NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 193	1	VLOETICH	MAITTEO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE		YES	41	M	ZARA	DALMATIAN			
✓ 194	2	VERELICH	GIORGIO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE			27	M	COPIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 195	3	VERELICH	GIORGIO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE			27	M	COPIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 196	4	VERELICH	GIORGIO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE			27	M	COPIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 197	5	VERELICH	GIORGIO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE			27	M	COPIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 198	6	VERELICH	GIORGIO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE			27	M	COPIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 199	7	VERELICH	GIORGIO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE			27	M	COPIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 200	8	VERELICH	GIORGIO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE			27	M	COPIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 201	9	VERELICH	GIORGIO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE			27	M	COPIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 202	10	VERELICH	GIORGIO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE			27	M	COPIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 203	11	VERELICH	GIORGIO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE			27	M	COPIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 204	12	VERELICH	GIORGIO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE			27	M	COPIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 205	13	VERELICH	GIORGIO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE			27	M	COPIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 206	14	VERELICH	GIORGIO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE			27	M	COPIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 207	15	VERELICH	GIORGIO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE			27	M	COPIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 208	16	VERELICH	GIORGIO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE			27	M	COPIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 209	17	VERELICH	GIORGIO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE			27	M	COPIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 210	18	VERELICH	GIORGIO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE			27	M	COPIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 211	19	VERELICH	GIORGIO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE			27	M	COPIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 212	20	VERELICH	GIORGIO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE			27	M	COPIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 213	21	VERELICH	GIORGIO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE			27	M	COPIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 214	22	VERELICH	GIORGIO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE			27	M	COPIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 215	23	VERELICH	GIORGIO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE			27	M	COPIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 216	24	VERELICH	GIORGIO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE			27	M	COPIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 217	25	VERELICH	GIORGIO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE			27	M	COPIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 218	26	VERELICH	GIORGIO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE			27	M	COPIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 219	27	VERELICH	GIORGIO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE			27	M	COPIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 220	28	VERELICH	GIORGIO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE			27	M	COPIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 221	29	VERELICH	GIORGIO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE			27	M	COPIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 222	30	VERELICH	GIORGIO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE			27	M	COPIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 223	31	VERELICH	GIORGIO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE			27	M	COPIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 224	32	VERELICH	GIORGIO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE			27	M	COPIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 225	33	VERELICH	GIORGIO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE			27	M	COPIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 226	34	VERELICH	GIORGIO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE			27	M	COPIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 227	35	VERELICH	GIORGIO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE			27	M	COPIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 228	36	VERELICH	GIORGIO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE			27	M	COPIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 229	37	VERELICH	GIORGIO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE			27	M	COPIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 230	38	VERELICH	GIORGIO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE			27	M	COPIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 231	39	VERELICH	GIORGIO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE			27	M	COPIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 232	40	VERELICH	GIORGIO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE			27	M	COPIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 233	41	VERELICH	GIORGIO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE			27	M	COPIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 234	42	VERELICH	GIORGIO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE			27	M	COPIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 235	43	VERELICH	GIORGIO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE			27	M	COPIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 236	44	VERELICH	GIORGIO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE			27	M	COPIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 237	45	VERELICH	GIORGIO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE			27	M	COPIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 238	46	VERELICH	GIORGIO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE			27	M	COPIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 239	47	VERELICH	GIORGIO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE			27	M	COPIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 240	48	VERELICH	GIORGIO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE			27	M	COPIA	ITALIAN			

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
Local Agents 14-1210

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative department under said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the department under Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"COSMOS"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 1920, from the port of **TRIESTE** 196

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 241	MATSCHING	GIUSEPPE	3. KOOK	7.4.20	TRIESTE		YES	27	MASC.	ISOLA	ITALIAN			
✓ 242	ZEGLAR	CARLO	KITCHENBOY	7.4.20	TRIESTE		"	26	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 243	COSTANZO	LIBERO	KITCHENBOY	7.4.20	TRIESTE		"	17	"	ISOLA	ITALIAN			
✓ 244	GULICH	MARIO	KITCHENBOY	7.4.20	TRIESTE		"	18	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 245	RAMESA	VENIZENZO	KITCHENBOY	7.4.20	TRIESTE		"	23	"	MORTER	ITALIAN			
✓ 246	SCHWAB	EDUARDO	3. KOOK	1.4.20	TRIESTE		"	30	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 247	GERMAN	RAIMONDO	KITCHENBOY	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	22	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 248	MANTOVANI	ALFREDO	KITCHENBOY	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	20	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 249	VRZINA	BRUNO	KITCHENBOY	6.9.19	TRIESTE		"	24	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 250	BATTAGLIA	MARIO	KITCHENBOY	6.9.19	TRIESTE		"	23	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 251	VISINTINI	GUIDO	KITCHENBOY	9.9.19	TRIESTE		"	20	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 252	DALVISE	SANTO	KITCHENBOY	3.12.19	TRIESTE		"	23	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 253	ROLICH	MIRKO	KITCHENBOY	3.12.19	TRIESTE		"	24	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 254	SCHILLAN	VIRGILIO	KITCHENBOY	6.2.20	TRIESTE		"	22	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 255	RIVA	ATTILIO	KITCHENBOY	6.9.19	TRIESTE		"	23	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 256	FREGNAN	ATTILIO	1 EM. KOOK	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	35	"	VENEZIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 257	PUGLIESE	GIOVANNI	1 EM. KOOK	18.9.19	NAPOLI		"	56	"	NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
✓ 258	DORLIGO	FERRUCCIO	2 EM. KOOK	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	28	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 259	KOSMERLY	GIOVANNI	2 EM. KOOK	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	23	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 260	MENEGON	MARCELLO	2 EM. KOOK	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	32	"	VENEZIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 261	VITTOR	URBANO	KITCHENBOY	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	23	"	UMAGO	ITALIAN			
✓ 262	RONCEL	LUIGI	KITCHENBOY	3.12.19	TRIESTE		"	24	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 263	SINIBALDI	GIUSEPPE	KITCHENBOY	29.8.19	TRIESTE		"	32	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 264	MORIN	GIUSEPPE	1. KOOK	1.4.20	TRIESTE		"	41	"	LUSSINPICCOLO	ITALIAN			
✓ 265	PERTOT	GIOVANNI	2. KOOK	1.4.20	TRIESTE		"	32	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 266	GODAS	GIORDANO	KITCHENBOY	1.4.20	TRIESTE		"	23	"	BUIE	ITALIAN			
✓ 267	FLORICH	NICOLO	KITCHENBOY	1.4.20	TRIESTE		"	23	"	ROVIGNO	ITALIAN			
✓ 268	PLETT	GUIDO	KITCHENBOY	28.3.20	TRIESTE		"	26	"	STRASSOLD	ITALIAN			
✓ 269	MONTI	GIUSEPPE	CO. STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	37	"	VENEZIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 270	DUPINE	ANTONIO	STEWARD	3.2.20	TRIESTE		"	30	"	ISOLA	ITALIAN			
✓ 271	POPOVICH	SAVERIO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	40	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 272	VASCOTTO	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	27	"	UMAGO	ITALIAN			
✓ 273	KUMP	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	22	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 274	NIEDER	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	29	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 275	RODIGHIERO	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	38	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 276	MARINATO	PACIFICO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	39	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 277	ANDORFER	PIETRO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	32	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 278	ZOLIA	AUGUSTO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	27	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 279	MANZUFFA	ERGO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	29	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 280	VATTOLAZ	MARIO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	20	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 281	ZINOLO	MARIO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	30	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 282	VIDOVICH	GEROLAMO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	27	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 283	PRELESNIK	ADOLFO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	29	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 284	STERGACICH	GUIDO	STEWARD	5.9.19	TRIESTE		"	25	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 285	PLUSNIG	EMILIO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	32	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 286	PONGA	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	27	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 287	KOVAC	UMBERTO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	21	"	PIRAN	ITALIAN			
✓ 288	BESEK	ANTONIO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	37	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			

* See list of races on back hereof.
Line **NRD AMER. SOCIETA TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE**
Owners **"COSMOS"** TRIESTE
Local Agent **A. FARAI**
NOT: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (northern).	
Italian (southern).	

other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON" arriving at NEW-YORK

1920, from the port of TRIESTE 137

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 255	1	VIDALI	GIORGIO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	35	MALC.	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 290	2	MORELLI	GIEVANNI	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	"	33	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 291	3	D'AGNOLO	EUGENIO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	"	37	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 292	4	MAZZASETTE	ATTILIO	STEWARD	4.12.19	TRIESTE	"	33	"	VENEZIA	ITALIAN			
✓ 293	5	SCORCELLI	UMBERTO	STEWARD	11.12.19	NAPOLI	"	32	"	NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
✓ 294	6	MIANI	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	7.2.20	TRIESTE	"	30	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 295	7	PALLANK	RODOLFO	STEWARD	12.2.20	PALERMO	"	33	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 296	8	TAMINO	RODOLFO	STEWARD	6.4.20	TRIESTE	"	32	"	ZARA	ITALIAN			
✓ 297	9	ZANON	ROBERTO	STEWARD	7.4.20	TRIESTE	"	42	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 298	10	CAFFELLO	VITTORIO	BARBER	12.8.19	TRIESTE	"	29	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 299	11	OSTERNIK	MARIA	LADY'S MAID	10.9.19	TRIESTE	"	47	FEMALE	VILLACO	ITALIAN			
✓ 300	12	SEMITZ	VITTORIA	LADY'S MAID	5.12.19	TRIESTE	"	42	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 301	13	SIGON	ENRICO	ASS. STEW.	12.8.19	TRIESTE	"	18	MASC.	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 302	14	KRONICH	MATTEO	ASS. STEW.	12.8.19	TRIESTE	"	19	"	SEVENICO	DALMATIAN			
✓ 303	15	ROVEGLIA	GIULIO	ASS. STEW.	12.8.19	TRIESTE	"	18	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 304	16	CECCHINI	ANGELO	ASS. STEW.	12.8.19	TRIESTE	"	19	"	GENOVA	ITALIAN			
✓ 305	17	BASILE	CARLO	ASS. STEW.	12.8.19	TRIESTE	"	17	"	GENOVA	ITALIAN			
✓ 306	18	RADE	GIUSEPPE	ASS. STEW.	12.8.19	TRIESTE	"	19	"	POLA	ITALIAN			
✓ 307	19	PERTOT	GABRIELE	ASS. STEW.	6.9.19	TRIESTE	"	16	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 308	20	CESCAR	RENATO	ASS. STEW.	10.9.19	TRIESTE	"	20	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 309	21	BACI	CARLO	ASS. STEW.	3.12.19	TRIESTE	"	22	"	ISOLA	ITALIAN			
✓ 310	22	COLOMBAN	GIOVANNI	ASS. STEW.	3.12.19	TRIESTE	"	19	"	ISOLA	ITALIAN			
✓ 311	23	KRASNA	ANTONIO	ASS. STEW.	12.8.19	TRIESTE	"	16	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 312	24	NACAIA	RENATO	ASS. STEW.	6.9.19	TRIESTE	"	26	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 313	25	FILIPIDIS	ANTONIO	1ST. STEW.	12.8.19	TRIESTE	"	30	"	ANDROS	GREEK			
✓ 314	26	COLLE	GIUSTO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	"	32	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 315	27	MOHOVICH	GIORGIO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	"	32	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 316	28	GODAS	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	"	21	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 317	29	VIANELLO	EDONE	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	"	43	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 318	30	BUSSI	PIETRO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	"	34	"	GENOVA	ITALIAN			
✓ 319	31	VIDAU	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	"	29	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 320	32	GERMEK	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	"	28	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 321	33	FREMUDA	GUL.	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	"	23	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 370	34	COLOMBAN	ERNESTO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	"	25	"	ISOLA	ITALIAN			
✓ 371	35	CORDONE	ITALO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	"	28	"	GENOVA	ITALIAN			
✓ 372	36	GERMEK	ANTONIO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	"	20	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 373	37	FLEGO	LUIGI	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	"	21	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 374	38	PETELIN	CARLO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	"	26	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 375	39	PACOR	MARIO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	"	26	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 376	40	BUDIN	LUIGI	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	"	23	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 377	41	PODGORNIK	CARLO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	"	22	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 378	42	LUDRANI	LUIGI	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	"	21	"	GENOVA	ITALIAN			
✓ 379	43	DORKICH	FERDINANDO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	"	19	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 380	44	TOFFOLI	CARLO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	"	23	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 381	45	VALDEVIT	GALLIANO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	"	21	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 382	46	PONGA	VITTORIO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	"	43	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 383	47	RAMGESCH	GUL.	STEWARD	10.9.19	TRIESTE	"	26	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 384	48	BESEK	FELICE	STEWARD	6.9.19	TRIESTE	"	29	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			

Line 1370-1384

Owners "SOCIETA' ITALIANA DI NAVIGAZIONE"

Local Agent S. FARABOLINI & CO. - TRIESTE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3.—*Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovene.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turk.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1335
336

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PRESIDENTE WILSON" , arriving at NEW-YORK

, 1900, from the port of TRIESTE L 137

1900, from the port of TRIESTE														
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 255	1	VIDALI	GIORGIO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	35	MASC.	TRIESTE	ITALIAN		
✓ 290	2	MORELLI	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	33	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN		
✓ 291	3	D'AGNOLLO	EUGENIO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	37	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN		
✓ 292	4	MAZZASETTE	ATTILIO	STEWARD	4.12.19	TRIESTE		"	33	"	VENEZIA	ITALIAN		
✓ 293	5	SCORCELLI	UMBERTO	STEWARD	11.12.19	NAPOLI		"	32	"	NAPOLI	ITALIAN		
✓ 294	6	MIANI	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	7.2.20	TRIESTE		"	30	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN		
✓ 295	7	PALLANK	RODOLFO	STEWARD	12.2.20	TALENTO		"	33	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN		
✓ 296	8	TAMINO	RODOLFO	STEWARD	8.4.20	TRIESTE		"	32	"	ZARA	ITALIAN		
✓ 297	9	ZANON	ROBERTO	STEWARD	7.4.20	TRIESTE		"	42	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN		
✓ 298	10	CAFFELLO	VITTORIO	BARBER	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	29	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN		
✓ 299	11	OSTERNIK	MARIA	LADY'S MAID	10.9.19	TRIESTE		"	47	FEMALE	VILLACO	ITALIAN		
✓ 300	12	SEMITZ	VITTORIA	LADY'S MAID	5.12.19	TRIESTE		"	42	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN		
✓ 301	13	SIGON	FERRICO	ASS. STEW.	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	18	MASC.	TRIESTE	ITALIAN		
✓ 302	14	KRUMICH	MATTEO	ASS. STEW.	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	19	"	SEBENICO	DALMATIAN		
✓ 303	15	ROVEGLIA	GIULIO	ASS. STEW.	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	18	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN		
✓ 304	16	CECCHINI	ANGELO	ASS. STEW.	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	19	"	GENOVA	ITALIAN		
✓ 305	17	BASILE	CARLO	ASS. STEW.	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	17	"	GENOVA	ITALIAN		
✓ 306	18	RADE	GIUSEPPE	ASS. STEW.	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	19	"	PIA	ITALIAN		
✓ 307	19	PENTOT	GABRIELE	ASS. STEW.	6.9.19	TRIESTE		"	16	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN		
✓ 308	20	CESTAR	RENATO	ASS. STEW.	10.9.19	TRIESTE		"	20	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN		
✓ 309	21	BAGI	CARLO	ASS. STEW.	3.12.19	TRIESTE		"	22	"	ISOLA	ITALIAN		
✓ 310	22	COLOMBAN	GIOVANNI	ASS. STEW.	3.12.19	TRIESTE		"	19	"	ISOLA	ITALIAN		
✓ 311	23	KRASNA	ANTONIO	ASS. STEW.	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	16	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN		
✓ 312	24	NADALA	RENATO	ASS. STEW.	6.2.19	TRIESTE		"	26	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN		
✓ 313	25	FILIPIDIS	ANTONIO	1ST. STEW.	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	30	"	ANDROS	GREEK		
✓ 314	26	COLLE	GIUSTO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	32	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN		
✓ 315	27	MOHOVICH	GIORGIO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	32	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN		
✓ 316	28	GODAS	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	21	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN		
✓ 317	29	VIANELLO	EDONE	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	43	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN		
✓ 318	30	BUSSI	PIETRO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	34	"	GENOVA	ITALIAN		
✓ 319	31	VIGANI	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	29	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN		
✓ 320	32	GERMEK	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	28	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN		
✓ 371	33	FRIMUDA	GUL.	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	23	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN		
✓ 371	34	COLOMBAN	ERNESTO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	25	"	ISOLA	ITALIAN		
✓ 372	35	CARDONE	ITALO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	28	"	GENOVA	ITALIAN		
✓ 372	36	GERMEK	ANTONIO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	20	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN		
✓ 374	37	FLEGO	LUIGI	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	21	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN		
✓ 37	38	PETELIN	CARLO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	26	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN		
✓ 37	39	PACOR	MARIO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	26	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN		
✓ 37	40	BUDIN	LUIGI	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	23	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN		
✓ 37	41	PODGORNIK	CARLO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	22	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN		
✓ 42	42	LUBRANI	LUIGI	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	21	"	GENOVA	ITALIAN		
✓ 43	43	DORKICH	FERDINANDO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	19	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN		
✓ 44	44	TOFFOLI	CARLO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	23	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN		
✓ 45	45	VALDEVIT	GALLIANO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	21	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN		
✓ 46	46	PONGA	VITTORIO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	23	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN		
✓ 335	47	PAMELICH	GUL.	STEWARD	10.9.19	TRIESTE		"	20	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN		
✓ 336	48	BESEK	HELGE	STEWARD	8.8.19	TRIESTE		"	28	"	TRIESTE	ITALIAN		

Line 800) AMERICA

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agent: JOHN A. BROWN, JR., 700 N. 10th St.,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STEP 3—Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(d) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (encl. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovene.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turk.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENTE WILSON

arriving at NEW-YORK

1920, from the port of TRIESTE 198

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 337	1	ZORE	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	4.12.19	TRIESTE	13769	YES	31	TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 338	2	SLAVEZ	CARLO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	89147	"	26	MASO. TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 339	3	MAGGIOLA	CESARE	STEWARD	28.1.20	TRIESTE	60293	"	31	" PORTO FERRAIO	ITALIAN			
✓ 340	4	GUARNIERI	ARDUINO	STEWARD	28.1.20	TRIESTE	70816	"	31	" FIRENZE	ITALIAN			
✓ 341	5	BENGICH	ALBERTO	STEWARD	3.2.20	TRIESTE	87446	"	23	" TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 342	6	VINGENZI	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	30.3.20	TRIESTE	86553	"	20	" GENOVA	ITALIAN			
✓ 343	7	GREGORICH	CESARE	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	63566	"	32	" TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 344	8	BUSINELLI	GNORINA	LADY SMAIL	12.8.19	TRIESTE	108869	"	33	FEMALE NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
✓ 345	9	LUKSICH	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	64735	"	17	MASO. TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 346	10	BUSSANICH	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	12657	"	19	" CHERSO	ITALIAN			
✓ 347	11	LESNIAK	NATALE	STEWARD	9.9.19	TRIESTE	45441	"	19	" TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 348	12	STERMIN	VINCENZO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	108075	"	24	" TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 349	13	DEPASE	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	108075	"	27	" ISOLA	ITALIAN			
✓ 350	14	DELISE	ANSELMO	STEWARD	3.2.20	TRIESTE	137749	"	26	" ISOLA	ITALIAN			
✓ 351	15	PEGIKAR	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	5.2.20	TRIESTE	124621	"	24	" TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 352	16	BURATTI	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	108754	"	19	" GENOVA	ITALIAN			
✓ 353	17	MARCHESI	ERNESTO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	108165	"	20	" GENOVA	ITALIAN			
✓ 354	18	IMPERIALE	AUGUSTO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	64851	"	22	" GENOVA	ITALIAN			
✓ 355	19	BATAN	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	90624	"	22	" TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 356	20	PARTENIO	FORTUNATO	STEWARD	30.3.20	TRIESTE		"	15	" SPALATO	ITALIAN			
✓ 357	21	ZVAR	RODLFO	STEWARD	7.4.20	TRIESTE	4057 - Posthum	"	22	" POLA	ITALIAN			
✓ 358	22	DEGRASSI	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	7.4.20	TRIESTE		"	27	" ISOLA	ITALIAN			
✓ 359	23	VASCOTTO	ANTONIO	STEWARD	7.5.20	TRIESTE		"	26	" ISOLA	ITALIAN			
✓ 360	24	ZIGON	ENRICO GIORGIO	STEWARD	7.4.20	TRIESTE		"	20	" TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 361	25	MINI	TARMINIO	STEWARD	7.4.20	TRIESTE		"	19	" PADOVA	ITALIAN			
✓ 362	26	CALCINA	GUIDO	STEWARD	7.4.20	TRIESTE		"	21	" TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 363	27	MALISAN	CARLO	STEWARD	7.4.20	TRIESTE		"	22	" TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 364	28	STOK	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	7.4.20	TRIESTE		"	22	" TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 365	29	MIANI	DOMENICO	1ST STEW.	1.12.19	TRIESTE	108022	"	42	" TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 366	30	KLUN	MARCELLO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	39	" TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 367	31	TEMPLINIZZA	VITTORIO	STEWARD	6.9.19	TRIESTE	108707	"	25	" TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 368	32	FRAGIACOMO	RUGGERO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	64712	"	28	" PIRANO	ITALIAN			
✓ 369	33	DI NATALE	ALFREDO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	87160	"	38	" NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
✓ 370	34	BELLAM	VITTORIO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	64712	"	25	" TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 371	35	DEGRASSI	BRUNO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	60591	"	23	" TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 372	36	PARENZAN	CORRADO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	65360	"	25	" TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 373	37	PASSALACQUA	BARTOLOMEO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	54171	"	30	" GENOVA	ITALIAN			
✓ 374	38	FRUSTACCI	VITTORIO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	6768	"	43	" GENOVA	ITALIAN			
✓ 375	39	ROTTER	ATTILIO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	42067	"	30	" TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 376	40	ZANCAN	GIUSEPPE	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	45441	"	27	" TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 377	41	ZADRO	PIETRO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	87160	"	20	" TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 378	42	COLLA	LUCIANO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	58578	"	29	" NAPOLI	ITALIAN			
✓ 379	43	SUSSAN	RUGGERO	STEWARD	22.8.19	TRIESTE	42422	"	24	" TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 380	44	MORAS	GUIDO	STEWARD	3.12.19	TRIESTE	108021	"	35	" TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 381	45	MARZ	MARCELLO	STEWARD	1.2.20	TRIESTE	40440	"	27	" TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 382	46	MASSARO	MASSARO	STEWARD	3.2.20	TRIESTE		"	35	" TRIESTE	ITALIAN			
✓ 383	47	SUGGOLI	SPIRO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE		"	17	" SERENICO	DALMATIAN			
✓ 384	48	VATTOVAZ	GIACOMO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	108022	"	20	" CAPODISTRIA	ITALIAN			

Owners COSULICH SOCIETÀ TRIESTINA DI NAVIGAZIONE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents G. TARABOCHIA & CO. - TRIESTE

14-1910

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovian.	Swedish American.
Irish.	
Italian (A).	
Italian (B).	
Japanese.	

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

, arriving at NEW-YORK

, 19²⁰, from the port of TRIESTE

No. on list	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name	When	Where								
✓ 385	1	DEROSSI	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	9.9.19	TRIESTE	YES	24	MASC.	ISOLA		ITALIAN	
✓ 386	2	FABRETTI	EUGENIO	STEWARD	4.2.20	TRIESTE	"	21	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN	
✓ 387	3	KERUM	ENGELBERTO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	"	17	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN	
✓ 388	4	RESSIO	ADAMO	STEWARD	6.9.19	TRIESTE	"	32	"	UDINE		ITALIAN	
✓ 389	5	RUSSIGNAN	LUIGI	STEWARD	5.12.19	TRIESTE	"	33	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN	
✓ 390	6	JOGAN	MARIO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	"	19	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN	
✓ 391	7	VALLONE	CARMELO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	"	17	"	PIZZO		ITALIAN	
✓ 392	8	KAVCICH	ENRICO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	"	18	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN	
✓ 393	9	DE MARCO	ARMANDO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	"	25	"	VENEZIA		ITALIAN	
✓ 394	10	ZANDEGIACOMO	VINCENZO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	"	26	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN	
✓ 395	11	AFTERNIK	CARLO	STEWARD	12.8.19	TRIESTE	"	23	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN	
✓ 396	12	ANGELINI	ROBERTO	STEWARD	6.12.19	TRIESTE	"	20	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN	
✓ 397	13	SCOFFICH	MATTEO	COALMAN	9.4.20	TRIESTE	"	26	"	POLA		ITALIAN	
✓ 398	14	SCOFFICH	MATTEO	COALMAN	9.4.20	TRIESTE	"	26	"	POLA		ITALIAN	
✓ 399	15	SCOFFICH	MATTEO	COALMAN	9.4.20	TRIESTE	"	26	"	POLA		ITALIAN	
✓ 400	16	JACONING	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	1.4.20	TRIESTE	"	29	"	TORRE GRECO		ITALIAN	
✓ 401	17	SCOFFICH	MATTEO	COALMAN	9.4.20	TRIESTE	"	26	"	POLA		ITALIAN	
✓ 402	18	SCOFFICH	MATTEO	COALMAN	9.4.20	TRIESTE	"	26	"	POLA		ITALIAN	
✓ 403	19	BUFOLINI	CARLO	COALMAN	8.4.20	TRIESTE	"	25	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN	
✓ 404	20	DEPOPE	GIOVANNI	CARPENTER	9.4.20	TRIESTE	"	26	"	LUSSINPICCOLO		ITALIAN	
✓ 405	21	LUSINA	PIETRO	STOREKEEPER	8.4.20	TRIESTE	"	30	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN	
✓ 406	22	ASCIUR BEN SAID	FURANI	COALMAN	9.4.20	TRIESTE	"	21	"	TRIPOLI		AFRICAN /BLACK/	
✓ 407	23	GERMANIS	EUGENIO	COALMAN	9.4.20	TRIESTE	"	18	"	CAPODISTRIA		ITALIAN	
✓ 408	24	TRISCOLI	NICOLO	MEKANICH	9.4.20	TRIESTE	"	25	"	PARENZO		ITALIAN	
✓ 409	25	SCOFFICH	MATTEO	COALMAN	9.4.20	TRIESTE	"	26	"	POLA		ITALIAN	
✓ 410	26	SCOFFICH	MATTEO	COALMAN	9.4.20	TRIESTE	"	26	"	POLA		ITALIAN	
✓ 411	27	RUGGERO	GAETANO	COALMAN	12.4.20	TRIESTE	"	18	"	TORRE GRECO		ITALIAN	
✓ 412	28	SURIAN	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	10.4.20	TRIESTE	"	37	"	PISINO		ITALIAN	
✓ 413	29	KONTUS	CINISFEE	FIREMAN	10.4.20	TRIESTE	"	31	"	PISINO		ITALIAN	
✓ 414	30	DEULLICH	MATTEO	FIREMAN	10.4.20	TRIESTE	"	28	"	PISINO		ITALIAN	
✓ 415	31	VASCOTTO	ANTONIO	MEKANICH	13.4.20	TRIESTE	"	33	"	TRIESTE		ITALIAN	
✓ 416	32	BIASI	ETTORE	SANITARYM.	14.4.20	TRIESTE	"	29	"	VINCENZA		ITALIAN	
✓ 417	33	FRAGIACOMO	MASSIMILIANO	SAILOR	4.4.20	TRIESTE	"	22	"	CAPODISTRIA		ITALIAN	
✓ 418	34	GIAI	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	13.4.20	TRIESTE	"	33	"	VENEZIA		ITALIAN	

419 American Consulate Trieste
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered to the immigration officer, and the administrative fine prescribed by

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the commanding officer of any vessel arriving on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel USSA 1000, arriving at San Francisco, 191 10, from the port of San Francisco.

Serial Number	NAME IN FULL		POSITION OR RANK	STATUS OF EMPLOYMENT		Whether received at port of arrival	Whether employed on board	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Place of Birth	Date of Birth
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

2010/10/10 10:10:10

10/10/10

10/10/10 10:10:10

Seen

Raymond B. Green

10/10/10

Date

Signature

Local Agent

* See page 1000 on back of book

Notes: Entries in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 are required to be filled in by the vessel's commanding officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)?	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

h 8.5
88
881
898

No. _____

arrived

, 19

M.,

291

, from

[illegible]

S. S.

arrived

19

202

, from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

FRANK WILSON

21 BROS ID arrived 8/1/20

, 19 203 M.,

, from

[illegible]

arrived

, 19

294 *M.*

, from

636.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

arrived

, 19

295

M.

, from

[illegible]

No. _____

222 71301

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PRESIDENT WILSON arrived May 3, 1920, 191 M, 208, from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Moretti, Pietro	6	8	1		To tel	Done 88 Bremer St Council Bluffs Iowa	Richardson	5/3	3 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
✓ 2	Volpe, Luigi	6	20	1		" tel	Bro. allans, 714 Cleveland St, Columbus, Ohio	Walsh	5/6	3 ⁴⁰	2	2	2
✓ 3	Lionetti, Rocco	19	5	1		" call	Bro. Giovanni, 84 Park St N. Y. C.	Johnson	5/4	1 ²⁰	1	1	1
✓ 4	Santino, Gaspare	8	5	1		" tel	Aunt. Francesca, 687-3rd ave, New York	Johnson	5/10	1 ²⁰	7	7	7
✓ 5	Caputo, Gaspare & bro	15	2	2		" tel	R. P. to cousin, Pasq. Rido, Crystal City, Mo.	Bellet	5/6	2 ²⁵	2	2	2
✓ 6	Milazzo, Ignazio	4	14	1		" call	" " " Ant. Brunetti, 532 1/2 Main, Brigham	"	"	1 ³⁰	4	4	4
✓ 7	Magliano, Angelo	13	10	1		" tel	Dis. Eastern Tel., 440 1/2 St. N. Y. C.	Walt	5/6	1 ¹⁰	3	3	3
✓ 8	Ferrarelli, Vito	13	10	1		" tel	R. P. to cousin, Ant. Ferrarelli, 821 Richmond St, Cin, Oh	Bellet	5/5	1 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
✓ 9	Santino, Salvatore	9	4	1		held for Can office	Bro. Antonio, 821 Richmond St, Cin, Oh	"	"	"	2	2	2
✓ 10	Torzi, Pietro	21	7	1		" " " "	Restrictions	Schwartz	5/4	3 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
✓ 11	Caruso, Michele	21	10	1		" " " "	For transit to Canada	Connor	5/4	3 ³⁰	+	+	+
✓ 12	Mastroivito, Francesco	21	8	1	2	" " " "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
✓ 13	Violante, Antonio	21	6	1		" " " "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
✓ 14	Grande, Giuseppe	21	13	1		" " " "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
✓ 15	Quaglia, Carmine	21	1	1		" " " "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
✓ 16	D'Avolio, Antonio	21	2	1		" " " "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
✓ 17	Di Rocco, Antonio	21	11	1		" " " "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
✓ 18	Faizzi, Nicola	21	5	1		" " " "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
✓ 19	Nocente, Galliano	21	12	1		" " " "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
✓ 20	Del Rosso, Tomaso	21	14	1		" " " "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
✓ 21	Marziale, Giovanni	21	9	1		" " " "	"	"	"	"	1	1	1
✓ 22	Fera, Domenico	6	4	1		Sen in hosp	Bro. Isidor, Sainte Gene. Ellsworth, Pa	Johnson	5/10	10 ³⁵	7	6	7
✓ 23	Pescara, Domenico	20	17	1		" tel	R. P. to uncle, Esidio Cicotelli, 801 Broad St, Youngstown, Ohio	Bellet	5/5	12 ⁵⁰	2	2	2
✓ 24	Tirabassi, Angelo	20	1	1		" tel	Bro. Isidor, Vincenzo Aldemaro Box 411	Johnson	"	"	1	1	1
✓ 25	Antolino, Franco	14	13	1		" tel	Bro. Rocco, Box 34, Ardning, W. Va.	"	"	3 ²⁵	1	1	1
✓ 26	Olivieri, Giuseppe	17	16	1		" tel	Italian soc.	Bellet	5/8	1 ²⁵	5	5	5
✓ 27	Christodoul, Stelian	14	20	1		Sen on ship	R. P. to son Byron Christo 9564 Harrison, St. Bellet	"	"	3 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
✓ 28													
✓ 29	Pelette, Genesio	10	18	1		" tel	R. P. to Bro. Minio, 522 Elm St, Los Angeles, Ca	Bellet	5/5	2 ³⁰	2	2	2
✓ 30	Russo, Lucia					" tel	Frank Ferdinand Capacchione, 823 Cleveland St	"	5/7	3 ²⁰	9	12	9
✓ 31	Belasco, Maria												

ARRIVED AT ELLIS ISLAND 5/4/20 at 11:00 A.M.

PRESIDENT WILSON

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PRESIDENT WILSON

arrived May 4, 1920.

191

209

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Licari, Francesca	1	27	1		To call	Husb. Mathew galeano, 112 London St., N.Y.	Willett	5/5-12 ³⁰		1	2	1
32	Mule, Paola & son	9	1		2	" call	Bro. law, Angelo Casetti, 178 Thompson St., Bklyn. N.Y.	Behlert	5/4 3 ⁰⁰		0	2	0
33	Muttee, Francesca	3	12	1		" call	O. H. Sister, Mrs. James J. Chaffin, 284 Irving Ave.		5/5 9 ³⁰		1	1	1
34	Di Leva, Luisa & ch	13	10	1	1	" call	Husb. Sorento Antonio, 2172-1st Ave., N.Y.	Willett	5/5-10 ⁰⁰		1	1	1
35	D'Intino, Alberica	16	6		1	" tel	Bro. Raffaele, 1261 Longway St., Buffalo, N.Y.	Behlert	" 12 ³⁰		1	2	1
36	Bini, Filomena	14	24		1	" call	Halp Bro. Michele Smeals, (195) Huntington St., Palisades, N.Y.	"	" 10 ³⁰		1	1	1
37	De Trisio, Giovanna & sis	15	14		2	" call	Husb. Mrs. Meli, 71 Willow Ave., Hoboken, N.J.	Behlert	5/4 3 ⁰⁰		2		
38	Palazzolo, Vincenza	8	29		1	" call	Bro. Francis, 5 Livingston St., N.Y.	"	5/5-10 ⁴⁵		1	1	1
39	Buccallata, Cecilia	6	30		1	" call	" Carlo, 38 Livingston St., N.Y.	"	" 10 ⁴⁰		1	1	1
40	Scianguila, Salvatore & wif	1	29		2	" call	RR to Bro. Frank, 2322 Woodlark Ave, Clv. O.	"	" 1 ⁰⁰		2	4	2
41	Jouke, Anna	1	25		1	" call	Sister Sophie Behlert, 523 Hudson St., N.Y.C.	"	" 10 ³⁰		1	1	1
42	Kolar, Rudolf	1	26		1	" call	Mother Julia Herda, 320 E 27 St., N.Y.C.	"	" 10 ⁴⁰		1	1	1
43	Cerbone, Maria	11	10		1	" call	Bro. Mrs. 222 Johnson St., Bklyn. N.Y.	Behlert	5/5 9 ¹⁰		1	1	1
44	Giardullo, Maria & sis	6	8		2	" call	Bro. Mrs. Francis, Amherst, 222 President St., Bklyn. N.Y.	"	" 10 ³⁵		2	2	2
45	Volumino, Carolina & ch	7	26	1	1	" call	Husb. Mrs. Carlo, 117 Mulberry St., N.Y.	Behlert	5/4 9 ³⁰		1		
46	Amisti, Asunta	12	6		1	" call	Father, Antonio, 901 Southern Ave, S.I. N.Y.	Johnson	" 4 ⁰⁰		1		
47	Lancella, Francesca	10	7		1	" call	Husb. Francesco, Spentini, Huntington, L.I.	"	" "		1		
48	Inechonan, Margarit & ch	10	3		3	" call	Son-in-law, Angel & Minascion, 313 Byram Rd, Chicago, Ill.	max	5/5-2 ⁵⁰		3	6	3
49	Christodulu, Argenia	14	20		1	Father I. D.	RR to Bro. Byron Christo 956 W. Harrison St., Chicago, Ill.	Behlert	5/4 3 ⁰⁰		1		
50	Di Tomaso, Irene & ch	20	9		3	" call	Husband, Myron Jortis, Yakerville, Ohio	Johnson	" 2 ³⁰		1		
51	Petrovics, George	3	21		1	" tel	R.R. E. Lucile Sarantos Belos, 61 Walnut St., Cambridge, Mass.	Behlert	5/5-2 ¹⁰		1	2	1
52	Mangione, Luigi	4	4		1	" tel	" " " Francisco Yrini, 23 Essex St., Cambridge, Mass.	"	" 2 ⁰⁰		1	2	1
53	Orlando, Gerlando	1	21		1	" call	Bro. Luano, 426 E. 17th St., N.Y.	Willett	" 10 ⁴⁰		1	1	1
54	Cesuni, Agnese & ch	2	27		4	" tel	S. D.	Johnson	5/20 3 ³⁰		54	53	54
55	Carcusas, Spindere	10	30		1	" tel	RR Bro. Sant, 502 Watske Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Behlert	5/10 11 ³⁰		6	6	6
56	Palardi, Battista	10	14		1	" call	Father Barabto, 111 Prospect St., Thompsonville, N.Y.	max	5/5-2 ⁴⁰		1	2	1
57	Neza, Leni	1	23		1	" call	Son Carl, 151 Standhope St., Bklyn. N.Y.	Behlert	" 10 ³⁰		1	1	1
58	Ilacenza, 4 ch	1	11		5	" tel	RR Husb. Giovanni Pipitone, 1503 Johnson Ave., Clv. Ohio	"	5/7 2 ³⁰		10	15	10
59	Di Fulio, Maria & ch	10	4		4	" call	Husb. 385-4th St., Hoboken, N.J.	Behlert	5/5-10 ¹⁰		4	4	4
60	Belasie, Maria	4			1	" tel	Sister Tony, Sandy, Solist. Ill.	Willett	" 3 ⁵⁰		1	2	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON

arrived May 2, 1950.

, 191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Valencie, Maria	3	1		1	to tel	Sanidad, Col Uncle Caterino Luis, Box 77 Polan	Willitt	5/5-140	1	2	1	
62	De Vincenzo, Rosalia & son	14	20		2	" tel	L.D. Mosh, Nicola Lippis, 625 Ely Ave, Astoria, Brother, N.D.	Behlet	5/11 105	14	14	14	
63	Searpati, Rachele & 2 ch	13	6		2	" call	Uncle. Bartolomeo Sforzetti, 204 Park Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Willitt	5/5-1010	3	3	3	
64	(Guistina) Marcia Umberto & wife sister	4	2/3		2	" tel	P.R. Bro. Vergilio Marchio, 1518 Macintosh, Phila. Pa.	"	" 1050	2	2	2	
65	Zertopulu Olimpia	14	17		1	" tel	See # 75						
66	Mazzone Celeste	13	28		1	" tel	See # 75						
67	Weber, Wilhelm & wf	3	13		2	" tel	Uncle. Caterino Luis, Box 77 Polan	Willitt	5/10 1052	6	5	6	
68	Bartole, Bartala	4	5		1	" call	Bro. Pietro, Little Ferry, N. J.	Willitt	5/5-103	1	1	1	
69	Santarano, Anofrio & wf	6	17		2	" if bro held S. I.	RR to Bro-in-law, Fran. Calderone, 19 Claremont St Brooklyn, N.Y.	Behlet	" 10	2	2	2	
70	Scimecca, Nicolo & ch	5	7		2	" in hosp.	S. I.	"	" 1030	2	2	2	
71	Velardi, Giuseppe, wf & 3 ch	7	9		5	" in hosp	S. I.	John	5/6 240	10	10	10	
72	Loenig, Bertrud & 5 ch	2	1		6	" tel	Uncle. Caterino Luis, Box 77 Polan	"	5/6 4	12	12	12	
73	Novak, Giovannina & 2 ch	4	8		2	" tel	P.R. Bro. Luigi, 1369 E. 41st, Clw, Chi.	Behlet	5/9 145	6	9	6	
74	Fera, Giuseppe	15	17		1	" from Hospital 5/9 1030 AM.	Uncle, Garisto Gioia, Ellwood Pk Long Beach, Cal.	John	5/10 1030	-	-	-	
75	Zertopulu Olimpia	14	17		1	" to tel	P.R. Sister Mary Pinto, 940 Olive Ave, Phila. Pa.	"	5/12 11	13	12	13	

Billed 5-5-20

St. 5-3-20

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

210

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____
that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this _____ day of _____

Arr. 5-3-20

Notar: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on a separate list and be presented.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Stowage		
Total		

STOWAWAY

List St. Francis

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Eastern Star Passengers sailing from Seattle, 2-9, 1941

[illegible]

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL 211

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Long Beach, May 3, 1910

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or under any other restraint, or under any other disability? Ever in prison or elsewhere, or under any other restraint, or under any other disability?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
GRANT ALLEN																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Durrant

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Headline status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3: *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4: *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).
Column 5: *Married or single*.—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or Divorced.
Column 7: *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8: *What language spoken*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the answer or briefest description is to be read aloud, upon what ground. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9: *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10: *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of *country of last permanent residence* means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of *country of birth* means "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hellenic alien by race must be properly shown under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN ORIGIN.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro must be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Santhalia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11: *Last permanent residence*.—A final or assimilated residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (country, town, or village) intended future permanent residence, within the United States, country, if out of the United States.

Column 14: *Whether having a ticket to each final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes or No, or No ticket.

Column 15: *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: *Whether accompanied by wife and how many*.—The answer should give in each case (single) individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the second money shown.

Column 18: *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, and date (month and day) of arrival.

Column 19: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show who (if going) to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors after the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, Italian has been interpreted within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reply for admission, the authority for such reappreciation should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

212

PORT OF New York
May 18th, 1920

I, master of the British S. S. Roman Prince
from port of Newcastle, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 Number of seamen deserted 10
Number of seamen discharged 18 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 2nd, 1920, consigned to
J. J. J. J. J. Co.; is now lying at Pier 29, and is
expected to sail May 18th, 1920, for Havre via Antwerp
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>J. J. J.</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Chinese</u>	<u>Havre</u>
<u>P. Olsen</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>10-4-20 do</u>
<u>P. Olsen</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Denmark</u>	<u>do do</u>
<u>A. Laid</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>Russian</u>	<u>28-1-20 Antwerp</u>
<u>M. Nailon</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>10-4-20 Havre</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Potomac	Shaki	1	do	2424	do	do	yes	yes	29	male	do	do	510	150	do
20	Christo	James	1	do	2424	do	do	yes	yes	25	do	do	do	56	140	do
21	Legation	Pedro	1	do	2424	do	do	yes	yes	34	do	do	do	54	140	do
22	Anderson	Frank	1	do	2424	do	do	yes	yes	40	do	Spanish	Spain	54	150	do
23	Olen	Shushan	1	do	2424	do	do	yes	yes	45	do	Swedish	Sweden	54	145	do
24	Kuney	Michael	1	do	2424	do	do	no	yes	23	do	Norwegian	Norway	54	140	do
25	Luchig	Karl	1	do	2424	do	do	do	yes	33	do	Brazilian	Brazil	60	140	do
26	Theokanis	Charalambos	1	do	2424	do	do	do	yes	35	do	Greek	Greek	54	140	do
27	Winberg	John	1	do	2424	do	do	yes	yes	35	do	Swedish	Sweden	54	140	do
28	hard	Alexander	1	do	2424	do	do	no	yes	30	do	Russian	Russia	58	140	do
29	Papotis	Georgidze	1	do	2424	do	do	yes	yes	35	do	Greek	Greek	59	140	do
30	bonching	Thomas	1	do	2424	do	do	yes	yes	30	do	Welsh	British	56	140	do
31	Smith	H	1	do	2424	do	do	no	yes	23	do	English	do	56	100	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14-120

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Wellesley	30	British	10.4.20 Hauee
H. Saueckent	22	Russian	" do
M. Duce	25	British	" do
CO Piffelott	26	"	" do
C. Carcia	21	"	" do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. M. Robinson	28	British	31.1.20 Dartmouth
A. Gill	18	do.	9.3.20 New York
C. E. Parker	44	do.	" do
A. Allikson	34	Russian	21.2.20 do
A. Ceratova	38	Creek	" do
M. Hunt	30	B. N. I.	9.3.20 do
A. Christo	34	Creek	9.3.20 do
E. D. Hodge	19	British	Transferred Mongolian
F. Ogden	19	do.	do
A. Polkinhorne	29	do.	do. Portuguese River
J. R. Smith	44	do.	31.1.20 Dartmouth
J. Elmerberg	29	Sweden	21.2.20 New York
G. Paragotis	37	Creek	9.3.20 do
D. Katakis	26	do.	" do
A. Kaudolas	38	do.	" do
T. Cornelle	35	British	9.3.20 do
P. Hughes	26	do.	" do
J. Owen	30	do.	" do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

OF MASTER OF VESSEL ON AT THIS PORT.

PRIOR

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Rabbree	60	British	W. D. Renshaw	33	British
C. Camacho	44	Mexico	Yee Yee	25	Chinese
C. Crabtree	18	do.	Ng Lung	25	do.
E. Melburn	33	British	Chak Young	39	do.
A. Strong	33	do.	E. Craig	20	U.S.A.
N. J. Rickman	19	do.	C. Dattam	21	Egypt
L. J. Griffiths	20	do.	S. Saggioulis	44	Greece
L. Lewis	19	do.	G. Mapp	34	Bolos.
J. C. Lantam	69	French	H. Matomet	24	do.
W. N. Cosby	20	British	J. Wall	28	British

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
M. Hunt		B. N. I.	9.3.20 New York	General
A. Ceratova		Creek	" do	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

C. D. Durrant

Master.

[OVER.]

19	Kotromes	Stati	1.1.20	do	do	yes	yes	25	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
20	Christo.	James	1.1.20	do	do	yes	yes	34	do	do	do	5.6	140	do
21	Legarra	Pedro	1.1.20	do	do	yes	no	40	do	Spain	Spain	5.4	150	do
22	Anderson	Lee Frank	1.1.20	do	do	yes	yes	45	do	Swedish	Sweden	5.4	145	do
23	Olsen	Shushan	1.1.20	do	do	no	yes	23	do	Norwegian	Norway	5.4	140	do
24	Honey	Michael	1.1.20	do	do	do	yes	33	do	Brazilian	Brazil	6.0	140	do
25	Lushig	Van	1.1.20	do	do	do	yes	35	do	French	Russian	5.4	140	do
26	Theokanis	Chasakambas	May 1919	do	do	do	no	40	do	Greek	Greek	5.4	140	do
27	Winberg	John	1.1.20	do	do	yes	yes	35	do	Swedish	Sweden	5.4	140	do
28	Hard	Alexander	Feb. 1920	Antwerp	do	no	yes	30	do	Russian	Russia	5.8	140	do
29	Panofos	Georgidze	1.1.20	do	do	yes	yes	35	do	Greek	Greek	5.9	140	do
30	bonelay	Thomas	1.1.20	do	do	yes	yes	30	do	Welsh	British	5.4	140	do
31	Smith	H	1.5.20	Engineer	Apr 13th	no	yes	23	do	English	do	5.6	100	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

213

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Port of _____, 19

I, master of the _____ S. S. _____

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 _____, consigned to _____

_____ is now lying at _____, and is

expected to sail _____, 19 _____, for _____

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States

this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Potomac	Shali	do	do	yes	yes 24	male	do	do	5.10. 150.	do
20	Christo.	James	do	do	yes	yes 25	do	do	do	5.6. 140	do
21	Legan	Pedro	do	do	yes	yes 34	do	do	do	5.6. 140	do
22	Anderson	do	do	do	yes	no 40	do	Spaniard	Spain	5.4. 150	do
23	Olsen	Shashan	do	do	yes	yes 45	do	Swedish	Sweden	5.4. 145	do
24	Haney	Michael	do	do	no	yes 23	do	Norwegian	Norway	5.4. 140	do
25	Lushig	do	do	do	do	yes 33	do	Braylian	Brazil	6.0. 140	do
26	Theokans	Charalambos	do	do	do	yes 2	do	Greek	Greek	5.4. 140	do
27	Wimberg	John	do	do	yes	yes 35	do	Swedish	Sweden	5.4. 140	do
28	hard	Alexander	do	do	no	yes 30	do	Russian	Russia	5.8. 140	do
29	do	George	do	do	yes	yes 35	do	Greek	Greek	5.9. 140	do
30	do	do	do	do	yes	yes 20	do	do	do	do	do
31	Smith	do	do	do	no	yes 23	do	English	do	5.6. 100	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back of form.

Note: Entries on this form are subject to inspection and correction by the principal authority at the time of the next inspection. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. Owen	38	British	9 3 20 New York

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
J. Anderson	40	Canada	E. V. Scott	26	British
B. Marques	24	Portugal	V. Hauler	46	do
H. Parker	38	British	V. Huggent	63	American
M. Oliveira	29	Portugal	H. Dagle	52	do
J. de Coo	25	do	A. Borel	27	Sweden
M. Amido	24	Spain	J. McDaid	44	London
S. Luger	24	do	V. Lutz	29	Poland
J. de Costa	32	Portugal	S. Beruzzi	40	do
P. Souza	28	do	C. Morberg	49	Sweden
A. Versandz	25	Spain	H. P. Muehler	60	Denmark

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John J. Gurrant
Master

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

19	Potomac	Stati	1	do	do	yes	yes	27	do	do	do	5.10.150	do
20	Christo.	James	1	do	do	yes	yes	25	do	do	do	5.6.140	do
21	Legans	Pedro	1	do	do	yes	no	40	do	Spain	Spain	5.4.150	do
22	Anderson	do	1	do	do	yes	yes	45	do	Swedish	Sweden	5.4.145	do
23	Olsen	Shushan	1	do	do	no	yes	23	do	Norwegian	Norway	5.4.140	do
24	Haney	Michael	1	do	do	do	yes	33	do	Brazilian	Brazil	6.0.140	do
25	Lushig	Carl	1	do	do	do	yes	55	do	Fin	Russian	5.4.140	do
26	Theokanis	Charatambas	1	do	do	do	no	40	do	Greek	Greek	5.4.140	do
27	Wimberg	John	1	do	do	yes	yes	35	do	Swedish	Sweden	5.4.140	do
28	Hard	Alexander	1	do	do	no	yes	30	do	Russian	Russia	5.8.140	do
29	Pumpkin	Georgides	1	do	do	no	yes	35	do	Greek	Greek	5.9.140	do
30	Bo. May	Thomas	1	do	do	yes	yes	30	do	Welsh	British	5.4.140	do
31	Smith	H	1	do	do	no	yes	23	do	English	do	5.6.100	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

214

PORT OF 19.....

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1018

I, master of the _____ S. S.
(Nationality)

from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged	Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19____, consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 19____, for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

	Name	Age	Sex	Place of Birth	Date of Arrival	Yes	No	Country	City	Year	Month	Day	Hour	Minute	Second	Other
19	Potomac	Stati	do	do	do	yes	yes	24	male	do	do	5.10.	150.	do	do	do
20	Christo.	James	do	do	do	yes	yes	25	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do	do	do
21	Legan	Pedro	do	do	do	yes	no	40	do	Spain	Spain	5.4.	150.	do	do	do
22	Anderson	Lee	do	do	do	yes	yes	45	do	Swedish	Sweden	5.4.	145.	do	do	do
23	Olsen	Christian	do	do	do	no	yes	23	do	Norwegian	Norway	5.4.	140.	do	do	do
24	Kuney	Michael	do	do	do	do	yes	33	do	Brazilian	Brazil	6.0.	140	do	do	do
25	Lushig	Carl	do	do	do	do	yes	5	do	German	Germany	5.4.	140	do	do	do
26	Theokaris	Kharatambas	May 1917	do	do	no	no	40	do	Greek	Greek	5.4.	14	do	do	do
27	Winberg	John	Feb 1920	do	do	yes	yes	35	do	Swedish	Sweden	5.4.	140.	do	do	do
28	Hard	Alexander	Feb 1920	Ankwerp	do	no	yes	30	do	Russian	Russia	5.8.	140	do	do	do
29	Simpson	George	Marzo	New York	do	yes	yes	35	do	Greek	Greek	5.9.	140	do	do	do
30	Smith	Thomas	do	do	do	yes	yes	30	do	Belgian	Belgium	5.4.	140	do	do	do
31	Smith	H	5 th Engineer	Apr 13 th	Dance	no	yes	23	do	English	England	5.6.	100	do	do	do

Line:

()WJL 100

Local Agents

$$* \text{ Since } \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} = 0, \text{ it follows that } \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} = 0.$$

$\$1 = \1 is payable by a fine of ten dollars or more when. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

24-1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
G. Bonta	38	Romanian			
M. Cordrea	43	do			
W. Kozakows	33	Polish			
W. Kusial	29	do			
J. Carr	31	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ch. W. Curran
Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Address	City	State	Year	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Notes
17	Seaman	George	1000	do	do	yes	yes	green	5.10	120	do
18	Simmons	George	1115	do	do	yes	yes	24	do	do	5.10. 150. do
19	Potomac	Stati	do	do	do	yes	yes	25	do	do	5.6. 140 do
20	Christo.	James	do	do	do	yes	yes	34	do	do	5.4. 140 do
21	Legare	Petro	do	do	do	yes	no	40	do	Spain	5.4. 150. do
22	Anderson	do	do	do	do	yes	yes	45	do	Sweden	5.4. 145. do
23	Olsen	Shustan	do	do	do	no	yes	23	do	Norway	5.4. 140. do
24	Honey	Michael	do	do	do	do	yes	33	do	Brazil	6.0. 190 do
25	Husig	do	do	do	do	yes	yes	35	do	Russian	5.4. 140 do
26	Theokanis	Charalambas	do	do	do	no	no	40	do	Greek	5.4. 140 do
27	Winberg	John	do	do	do	yes	yes	35	do	Sweden	5.4. 140. do
28	Hard	Alexander	do	do	do	no	yes	30	do	Russian	5.8. 190 do
29	Pimpin	Georgios	do	do	do	yes	yes	35	do	Greek	5.9. 140. do
30	Hardy	Thos	do	do	do	yes	yes	30	do	Welsh	5.6. 100 do
31	Smith	do	do	do	do	no	yes	23	do	English	5.6. 100 do

Line . . .
(Owners . . .)

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ROMAN PRINCE
MAY 3 - 1920

LIST OR M

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

215

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Roman Prince*, arriving at *New York*, *May 2nd*, 1920, from the port of *London*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Durrant	Jeffrey	Master	Antwerp	no	yes	male	English	British	5 4 147			
2	Branch	Stanley	Chief Officer	Havre	no	do	28	do	English	do	5 11 180		
3	Palliser	William	Second Officer	Havre	no	do	do	do	do	do	5 7 140		
4	Healey	William	Chief Officer	Antwerp	no	do	do	do	do	do	5 9 110		
5	Smith	John	Engineer	Feb 1920 Dartmouth	no	do	24	do	do	do	5 11 160		
6	Smith	Arthur	Third Engineer	May 19 Havre	no	do	147	do	do	do	5 5 170		
7	Black	Thomas	Fourth Engineer	Jan 20 Dartmouth	no	do	22	do	do	do	5 11 110		
8	Beverley	Harold	Chief Engineer	April 20 Havre	no	do	21	do	do	do	5 11 110		
9	Robinson	James	Second Steward	Jan 1920 Dartmouth	no	do	29	do	do	do	5 7 120		
10	Loong	Lau	Third Steward	Havre	no	do	27	do	Chinese	China	5 6 140		
11	Gill	Arthur	Fourth Steward	March 10 th New York	yes	do	18	do	English	British	5 4 135		
12	Parker	Charles	Chief Steward	do do	yes	do	44	do	English	British	5 4 110		
13	Johnson	Timothy	Cook	do do	yes	do	38	do	American	American	6 0 140		
14	Martin	Charles	Second Cook	do do	yes	do	21	do	do	do	5 6 160		
15	Hunt	Marcus	Third Cook	do do	yes	do	32	do	do	do	5 6 160		
16	Ulikson	Alex	Carpenter	July 19 New York	yes	yes	35	male	White	Russian	5 10 145		none
17	Sesalima	George	Boatman	do do	yes	yes	32	male	Greek	Greek	5 10 156		none
18	Chimbari	Georgius	do	May 19 do	yes	yes	27	male	do	do	5 10 150		do
19	Potomeres	Staki	do	do do	yes	yes	25	do	do	do	5 6 140		do
20	Christo	James	do	do do	yes	yes	34	do	do	do	5 4 140		do
21	Legane	Pedro	do	do do	yes	no	40	do	Spaniard	Spain	5 4 150		do
22	Anderson	do	do	do do	yes	yes	45	do	Swedish	Sweden	5 4 145		do
23	Olsen	Christian	do	do do	no	yes	23	do	Norwegian	Norway	5 4 140		do
24	Haney	Michael	do	do do	do	yes	33	do	Brazilian	Brazil	6 0 140		do
25	Lushig	do	do	do do	do	yes	35	do	do	do	do		do
26	Theokaris	Chasalambas	do	May 19 do	do	no	40	do	Greek	Greek	5 4 140		do
27	Wimberg	John	do	do do	yes	yes	35	do	Swedish	Sweden	5 7 140		do
28	Hard	Alexander	do	Feb 1920 Antwerp	no	yes	30	do	Russian	Russia	5 8 140		do
29	Papfth	Georgios	do	March 20 New York	yes	yes	35	do	Greek	Greek	5 9 140		do
30	Hard	do	do	do do	yes	yes	30	do	Welsh	British	do		do
31	Smith	do	5th Engineer	April 13 th Havre	no	yes	23	do	English	do	5 6 100		do

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

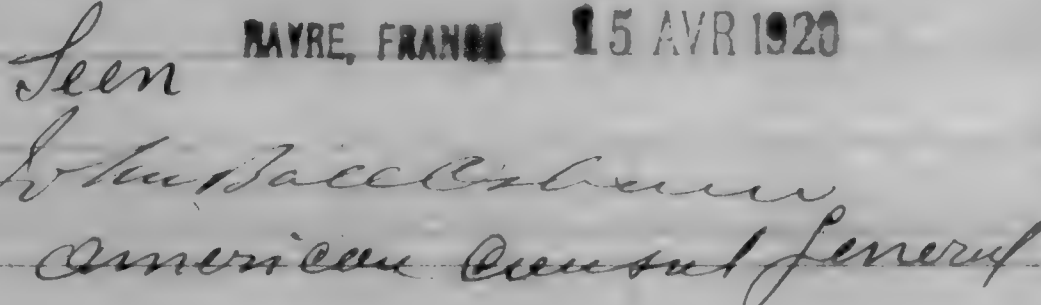
Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and clearing.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

216

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30



form was used for the nutrient loads.

* See list of races on back hereof.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Woman Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ed. D. D. D.
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

A-R-T-C

217

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

arr. 5-3-20

Noted.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	6	6
Steerage	6	6
Total		

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 1-4

Passengers sailing from 13

, 1942

Passengers sailing from													, 192				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	GOODALL	ROBERT	21	5	M	HEAD MAN	✓			ENGLAND	WHITE	ENGLAND	YORK	9 Goodall 37, Riverside St. Louis, Mo.	NY	NEW YORK
2	TRANSIT	FRANK	708946-4-14-31	21	5	M	HEAD MAN	✓			ENGLAND	WHITE	ENGLAND	YORK	Mrs. M. G. White 37, Riverside St. Louis, Mo.	NY	NEW YORK
3	✓	SCAME	THOMAS	21	5	M	HEAD MAN	✓			ENGLAND	WHITE	ENGLAND	YORK	Mrs. M. G. White 37, Riverside St. Louis, Mo.	NY	NEW YORK
4	✓	BERRIDGE	THOMAS	21	5	M	HEAD MAN	✓			ENGLAND	WHITE	ENGLAND	YORK	Mrs. M. G. White 37, Riverside St. Louis, Mo.	NY	NEW YORK
5																	
6	✓	HUREL	JOHN	20	5	M	HEAD MAN	✓			ENGLAND	WHITE	ENGLAND	YORK	Mrs. M. G. White 37, Riverside St. Louis, Mo.	NY	NEW YORK
7	✓	LEWIS	FRANK	29	5	M	HEAD MAN	✓			ENGLAND	WHITE	ENGLAND	YORK	Mrs. M. G. White 37, Riverside St. Louis, Mo.	NY	NEW YORK
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

1912

218

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	By whom was passage paid?	Yes	Yes	Mr. H. M. M. (Buchanan)	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
2	No	By whom was passage paid?	No	No	Mr. H. M. M. (Buchanan)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
3	No	By whom was passage paid?	No	No	Mr. H. M. M. (Buchanan)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
4	No	By whom was passage paid?	No	No	Mr. H. M. M. (Buchanan)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
5	No	By whom was passage paid?	No	No	Mr. H. M. M. (Buchanan)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
6	No	By whom was passage paid?	No	No	Mr. H. M. M. (Buchanan)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
7	No	By whom was passage paid?	No	No	Mr. H. M. M. (Buchanan)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
8	No	By whom was passage paid?	No	No	Mr. H. M. M. (Buchanan)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
9	No	By whom was passage paid?	No	No	Mr. H. M. M. (Buchanan)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
10	No	By whom was passage paid?	No	No	Mr. H. M. M. (Buchanan)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
11	No	By whom was passage paid?	No	No	Mr. H. M. M. (Buchanan)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
12	No	By whom was passage paid?	No	No	Mr. H. M. M. (Buchanan)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
13	No	By whom was passage paid?	No	No	Mr. H. M. M. (Buchanan)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
14	No	By whom was passage paid?	No	No	Mr. H. M. M. (Buchanan)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
15	No	By whom was passage paid?	No	No	Mr. H. M. M. (Buchanan)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
16	No	By whom was passage paid?	No	No	Mr. H. M. M. (Buchanan)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
17	No	By whom was passage paid?	No	No	Mr. H. M. M. (Buchanan)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
18	No	By whom was passage paid?	No	No	Mr. H. M. M. (Buchanan)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
19	No	By whom was passage paid?	No	No	Mr. H. M. M. (Buchanan)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
20	No	By whom was passage paid?	No	No	Mr. H. M. M. (Buchanan)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
21	No	By whom was passage paid?	No	No	Mr. H. M. M. (Buchanan)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
22	No	By whom was passage paid?	No	No	Mr. H. M. M. (Buchanan)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
23	No	By whom was passage paid?	No	No	Mr. H. M. M. (Buchanan)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
24	No	By whom was passage paid?	No	No	Mr. H. M. M. (Buchanan)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
25	No	By whom was passage paid?	No	No	Mr. H. M. M. (Buchanan)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
26	No	By whom was passage paid?	No	No	Mr. H. M. M. (Buchanan)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
27	No	By whom was passage paid?	No	No	Mr. H. M. M. (Buchanan)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
28	No	By whom was passage paid?	No	No	Mr. H. M. M. (Buchanan)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
29	No	By whom was passage paid?	No	No	Mr. H. M. M. (Buchanan)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"
30	No	By whom was passage paid?	No	No	Mr. H. M. M. (Buchanan)	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"	5' 4"

Note: Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any insular possession, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in respect to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Seymour, of the British of Michigan, from London, England
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Seymour
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lamp-maker, painter, painter, brush polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A question should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Admission and mode*).—This column should be divided and contain the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the passenger or desired the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Kind of people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or races of each alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised for misstatements and necessary changes thereon. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under "last permanent residence" does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might be called "Irish" by the head of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African people, who have come from Africa, either directly or indirectly, to the United States, South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien of African descent (black) of the African Negroes should be placed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)". Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An alien resident in the United States shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, specify the place, city, or town.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket for final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, or No ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom pass was paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether possessed of property and if so, what property*).—The answer should give, in each case, individual or family possessions, if any, and if not, for none.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to see relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to see a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT 1

MAI

Sheet No.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

220

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

219

PORT OF

New York

May 7th

1920

I, master of the

British

S. S.

"Michigan"

from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 76 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port - Total crew this date 68

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 2nd, 1920, consigned to

Atlantic Transport Line; is now lying at Pier 61, N.Y., and is

expected to sail May 7th, 1920, for London via Newport News

via United States port of First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
G. H. High	19	British	London 12 4 1920

14-1614

[CONTINUED OVER]

No.	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
19	JOHANSON	BEIGER	A.B.	"
20	CASTLE	EDWARD	A.B.	"
21	WARD	GEORGE	A.B.	"
22	HIGH	GEORGE	A.B.	"
23	GRAY	ROBERT	O.S.	"
24	LIVETT	SYDNEY	O.S.	"
25	HALE	ARTHUR	DECK BOY	"
26	KNAPP	FRED	DECK BOY	"
27	BURNINGHAM	THOMAS	MARCONI	"
28	PEPPER	GEORGE	MARCONI	"
29	MARRYATON	FREDERICK	PURSER	"
30	DENTON	HERBERT	CHP. ENG.	"

Line Atlantic Transport Line
Owners Atlantic Transport Co Ltd
Local Agents Atlantic Transport Co Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Name.

AS MEMBERS

Name.

Age.

Nationality.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

R. A. Goodell	51	British	London 12-4-20
P. J. Hurrell	20	"	"
J. Jenkins	51	"	"
A. Beridge	48	"	"
J. J. Lewis	21	"	"
A. R. Toome	16	"	"
R. S. Laidy	32	"	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	ROSE	JOHN	A.B.										
19	JOHNSON	BEIGER	A.B.			NO	YES	47	M	SWED	SWED	5. 9 146	"
20	CASTLE	EDWARD	A.B.			NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7 140	"
21	WARD	GEORGE	A.B.			NO	YES	32	M	"	"	5. 6 150	"
22	HIGH	GEORGE	A.B.			NO	YES	17	M	"	"	5. 6 138	"
23	GRAY	ROBERT	O.S.			NO	YES	19	M	"	"	5. 3 102	"
24	LIVETT	SYDNEY	O.S.			NO	YES	16	M	"	"	5. 5 108	"
25	HALE	ARTHUR	DECK BOY			NO	YES	17	M	"	"	4.10 100	"
26	KNAPP	FRED	DECK BOY			NO	YES	20	M	"	"	5.10 120	"
27	BURNINGHAM	THOMAS	MARCONI			NO	YES	22	M	"	"	5.10 152	"
28	PEPPER	GEORGE	MARCONI			NO	YES	32	M	"	"	5. 7 150	"
29	MARRINGTON	FREDERICK	PURSER			NO	YES	19	M	"	"	5. 6 138	"
30	DENTON	HERBERT	CHP. ENG.			NO	YES	50	M	"	"	5. 8 168	"

Line Atlantic Transport Line
Owners Atlantic Transport Co Ltd
Local Agents Atlantic Transport Co Ltd

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MA

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT 1

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 220

Required under Act of

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING ^{any vessel having such aliens} CHANGES
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Port of New York
I, master of the British S. S. Michigan, 1920.

from port of London hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 76 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port - Total crew this date 68.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2nd May, 1920, consigned to Atlantic Transport Line, is now lying at Pier 61, N.Y., and is expected to sail 7th May, 1920, for London via United States port of Newport News. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>J. A. High</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>London 12. 11. 1920</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

	NOSE	JOHN	...										
19	JOHNSON	BEIGER	A.B.	"	"	NO	YES	47	M	SWED	SWED	5. 9	146
20	CASTLE	EDWARD	A.P.	"	"	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	140
21	WARD	GEORGE	A.B.	"	"	NO	YES	32	M	"	"	5. 6	150
22	HIGH	GEORGE	A.B.	"	"	NO	YES	17	M	"	"	5. 6	138
23	GRAY	ROBERT	O.S.	"	"	NO	YES	19	M	"	"	5. 3	102
24	LIVETT	SYDNEY	O.S.	"	"	NO	YES	16	M	"	"	5. 5	108
25	HALE	ARTHUR	DECK BOY	"	"	NO	YES	17	M	"	"	4.10	100
26	KNAPP	FRED	DECK BOY	"	"	NO	YES	20	M	"	"	5.10	120
27	BURNINGHAM	THOMAS	MARCONI	"	"	NO	YES	22	M	"	"	5.10	152
28	PEPPER	GEORGE	MARCONI	"	"	NO	YES	32	M	"	"	5. 7	150
29	MARRINGTON	FREDERICK	PURSER	"	"	NO	YES	19	M	"	"	5. 6	138
30	DENTON	HERBERT	CHP. ENG.	"	"	NO	YES	50	M	"	"	5. 8	168

Line Atlantic Transport Line
Owners Atlantic Transport Co Ltd
Local Agents Atlantic Transport Co Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

Sheet No.

220

such aliens

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1018

Master.

[OVER.]

16	OSTLUND	OLAF	A.B.	"	"	NO	YES	63	M	SWEDE	SWEDE	5. 6 158	"
17	ATKINS	DANIEL	A.B.	"	"	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7 144	"
18	ROSE	JOHN	A.B.	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	5. 3 140	"
19	JOHNANSON	BEIGER	A.B.	"	"	NO	YES	47	M	SWEDE	SWEDE	5. 9 146	"
20	CASTLE	EDWARD	A.B.	"	"	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7 140	"
21	WARD	GEORGE	A.B.	"	"	NO	YES	32	M	"	"	5. 6 150	"
22	HIGH	GEORGE	A.B.	"	"	NO	YES	17	M	"	"	5. 6 138	"
23	GRAY	ROBERT	O.S.	"	"	NO	YES	19	M	"	"	5. 3 102	"
24	LIVETT	SYDNEY	O.S.	"	"	NO	YES	16	M	"	"	5. 5 108	"
25	HALE	ARTHUR	DECK BOY	"	"	NO	YES	17	M	"	"	4.10 100	"
26	KNAPP	FRED	DECK BOY	"	"	NO	YES	20	M	"	"	5.10 120	"
27	BURNINGHAM	THOMAS	MARCONI	"	"	NO	YES	22	M	"	"	5.10 152	"
28	PEPPER	GEORGE	MARCONI	"	"	NO	YES	32	M	"	"	5. 7 150	"
29	MARRINGTON	FREDERICK	PURSER	"	"	NO	YES	19	M	"	"	5. 6 138	"
30	DENTON	HERBERT	CHP. ENG.	"	"	NO	YES	50	M	"	"	5. 8 168	"

Line Atlantic Transport Line
 Owners Atlantic Transport Co Ltd
 Local Agents Atlantic Transport Co Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MAIL

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT 1

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 220

Required under Act of Congress of Feb.

, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

, arriving at

, 1911, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SEYMOUR	ARTHUR	MASTER	12-4-20	TILBURY	NO	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	180	NONE
2	POOKS	WILLIAM	CHP. OFFICER	"	"	NO	YES	59	M	"	"	5.9	190	"
3	PENGELLY	EDWIN	2nd OFFICER	"	"	NO	YES	34	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
4	MATHER	ARTHUR	3rd OFFICER	"	"	NO	YES	20	M	"	"	5.11	160	"
5	HASTINGS	JOSEPH	4th OFFICER	"	"	NO	YES	20	M	"	"	5.10	140	"
6	MARTIN	JOHN	CARPENTER	"	"	NO	YES	33	M	"	"	6.0	168	"
7	CUBBON	JOHN	BOATSWAIN	"	"	NO	YES	38	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
8	PAGE	ROY	" MATE	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	5.6	148	"
9	ACTON	CHARLES	LAMPTRIMMER	"	"	NO	YES	63	M	"	"	5.4	142	"
10	FAIRS	ALBERT	QUATERMASTER	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5.9	156	"
11	COLMER	JOHN	"	"	"	NO	YES	50	M	"	"	5.8	162	"
12	ANDERSON	LOUIS	"	"	"	NO	YES	49	M	SWED	SWED	5.6	142	"
13	CASTLE	THOMAS	"	"	"	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	148	"
14	JENNER	PETER	SEAMAN	"	"	NO	YES	48	M	"	"	5.10	160	"
15	ROWBOTHAM	JOHN	"	"	"	NO	YES	36	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
16	OSTLUND	OLAF	A.B.	"	"	NO	YES	63	M	SWED	SWED	5.6	158	"
17	ATKINS	DANIEL	A.B.	"	"	NO	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	144	"
18	ROSE	JOHN	A.B.	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	5.3	140	"
19	JOHNANSON	BEIGER	A.B.	"	"	NO	YES	47	M	SWED	SWED	5.9	146	"
20	CASTLE	EDWARD	A.B.	"	"	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	"
21	WARD	GEORGE	A.B.	"	"	NO	YES	32	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
22	HIGH	GEORGE	A.B.	"	"	NO	YES	17	M	"	"	5.6	138	"
23	GRAY	ROBERT	O.S.	"	"	NO	YES	19	M	"	"	5.3	102	"
24	LIVETT	SYDNEY	O.S.	"	"	NO	YES	16	M	"	"	5.5	108	"
25	HALE	ARTHUR	DECK BOY	"	"	NO	YES	17	M	"	"	4.10	100	"
26	KNAPP	FRED	DECK BOY	"	"	NO	YES	20	M	"	"	5.10	120	"
27	BURNINGHAM	THOMAS	MARCONI	"	"	NO	YES	22	M	"	"	5.10	152	"
28	PEPPER	GEORGE	MARCONI	"	"	NO	YES	32	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
29	MARRINGTON	FREDERICK	PURSER	"	"	NO	YES	19	M	"	"	5.6	138	"
30	DENTON	HERBERT	CHP. ENG.	"	"	NO	YES	50	M	"	"	5.8	168	"

Line Atlantic Transport Line
Owners Atlantic Transport Co Ltd
Local Agents Atlantic Transport Co Ltd

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. H. H., of the U. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if acquired by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a seafarer, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list is required by section 36 has been received, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by and section 36 or to that prescribed by section 26 having been received, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dakotian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

A

Vessel

... arriving at

, 191 , from the port of

221

Line

(15) 116 78

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in a false statement is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John S. Jones, of the British Legion, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Section 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a note thereon may be made upon the manifest.

(b) The vessel shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been delivered and not less than 24 hours prior to the departure of the vessel, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in the regulations of the department.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Michigan*

arriving at

, 191 , from the port of

222

, 191 , from the port of															
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	EDWARDS	FRED	CHP. COOK	12-4-20	TILBURY	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	156	NONE	
2	MASON	WILLIAM	ASST. COOK	"	"	NO	YES	43	M	"	"	5.7	158	"	
3	RAVEN	JACK	2nd COOK	"	"	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	6.0	146	"	
4	REEVES	GEORGE	BAKER	"	"	NO	YES	50	M	"	"	5.7	164	"	
5	HALL	CYRIL	STWDS. BOY	"	"	NO	YES	15	M	"	"	5.3	100	"	
6	JAMES	JOHN	HORSEFOURMAN	"	"	NO	YES	42	M	"	"	5.10	170	"	
7	HARE	ALBERT	HORSEMAN	"	"	NO	YES	34	M	"	"	6.0	156	"	
8	STEGMAN	FREDERICK	SURGEON	"	"	NO	YES	32	M	"	"	5.4	148	"	
9	GOODALL	ROBERT	HORSEMAN	"	"	YES	YES	59	M	"	"	5.7	146	"	
10	HAVEL	PETER	HORSEMAN	"	"	YES	YES	21	M	"	"	4.11	140	"	
11	JENKINS	THOMAS	HORSEMAN	"	"	YES	YES	51	M	"	"	5.4	145	"	
12	LOUIS	FRANCIS	HORSEMAN	"	"	YES	YES	29	M	"	"	5.10	130	"	
13	SOAME	GEORGE	HORSEMAN	"	"	YES	YES	17	M	"	"	5.9	148	"	
14	BERRIDGE	JOHN	HORSEMAN	"	"	YES	YES	49	M	"	"	5.11	150	"	
15	FRIDAY	RICHARD	HORSEMAN	"	"	YES	YES	23	M	"	"	5.11	150	"	
16	SHORT	JOHN	HORSEMAN	"	"	NO	YES	57	M	"	"	5.4	150	"	
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line

Owner

Local Agents

*Atlantic Transport Line
Atlantic Transport Co Ltd
Atlantic Transport Ltd*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 7, 8, 9, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. McHugh, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1917.

Immigrant Inspector.

John J. McHugh
5-5-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Billed 5-3-20
St 5-2-20
A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

223

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of the aliens must be noted in the affidavit before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

arr. 5-2-20

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Stowage	1		1
Total	1		1

STOWAWAY

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belendian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Billed 5-3-20

St. 5-2-20

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

223

I, [Signature], Surgeon of the [Blank], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [Blank] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [Blank], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [Blank] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [Blank] day of [Blank], 19

at [Blank]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route, the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

arr. 5-2-20

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

STOWAWAY

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

194

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-580

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race would properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of permanent residence*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definite, the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in these manifests. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

Vessel BUFFALO BRIDGE arriving at(1) (2)
No. on list NAME IN FULL POSITION

Family name Given name

1 Pinto Abel

2

3

4 Pinto Abel Pos

5 Gonzalez James A.

6 Flores Vincente

7 Antone Jose

8 Ramirez Eduardo

9 Castillo Luis

10 Santos John

11 Newcombe Fred S. O

12 Lindberg Eric W.

13 Minguez Vandilio

14 Carney Michael P. C

15 Vega Francisco

16 Lago Vincente F

17 Skodstrup Frank

18 Delgado Jose R.

19 Pedro Manuel

20 Duque Alvin

21 Hansen John Deck Engineer

22 Breheney Thomas Chief Cook

23 Verkamman Peter 2d Cook & Baker

24 ~~Julio~~ Brandin Julio Messboy

25

26

27

28

29

30

Pedro Sanders
W. L. Nelson
Otmar L. Olsen
A. Pinto
Jas. Gonzalez
V. Flores
Jose Antone
Eduardo Ramirez
Luis Castillo
John Santos
F. S. Newcombe
W. H. Thompson
Wm. Quigley
G. A. Harris
J. C. Williams
J. C. MacNichol
E. Lindberg
C. Whitman
A. Vandilio
J. Murphy
M. P. Carney
F. Vega
V. Lago
F. Skodstrup
Jose R. Delgado
Manuel Pedro
A. A. Duque
J. M. Hansen
Charles F. Burke
Thomas Breheney
P. Verkamman
Harry Levy
Joseph Wesely
B. P. Harrison
Julio Brandin
John T. Oden
Howard S. Laughlin

Capacity

First Officer

Second "

Third "

Rosun

A. B.

"

"

"

O. S.

"

Chief Engr.

1st Ass't

2nd Ass't

3rd Ass't

W. Tender

"

Oiler

"

Fireman

"

"

Piper

"

Deck Engineer

Chief Steward

Chief Cook

2d Cook & Baker

Messman

"

Messboy

Wireless Operator

Supercargo

Citizen of

America

"

"

Brazil

Portugal

Ecuador

Portugal

Peru

Colombia

Portugal

Canada

America

"

"

Sweden

America

Spain

America

England

Spain

"

Venezuela

Spain

Portugal

Denmark

America

England

Holland

America

"

Venezuela

America

"

F. F. TOLMIE,
Master.

226

ing such aliens

(13)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

MEALS.

OFFICER.
BREAKFAST
DINNER.
SUPPER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 226

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BUFFALO BRIDGE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **NEW YORK**, 1917, from the port of **LISBON, PORTUGAL.**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pinto	Abel												
2														
3														
4	Pinto	Abel	Bosun	March 8	New York	Yes	Yes	35	Male	White	Brazilian	5'2"		
5	Gonzalez	James	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Portuguese	5'6"		
6	Flores	Vincente	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Ecuador	5'5"		
7	Antone	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Portuguese	5'6"		
8	Ramires	Eduardo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Peruvian	5'9"		
9	Castillo	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Colombian	5'6"		
10	Santos	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Portuguese	5'9"		
11	Newcombe	Fred S.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Canadian	5'4"		
12	Lindberg	Eric	W. Tender	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Swedish	5'11"		
13	Minguez	Vandilio	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Spanish	5'4"		
14	Carney	Michael P.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	English	5'6"		
15	Vega	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Spanish	5'7"		
16	Lago	Vincente	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Spanish	5'6"		
17	Skodstrup	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Danish	5'11"		
18	Delgado	Jose R.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Venezuelan	5'5"		
19	Pedro	Manuel	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Spanish	5'5"		
20	Duque	Alvin	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Portuguese	5'5"		
21	Hansen	John	Deck Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Danish	5'11"		
22	Breheney	Thomas	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	English	5'2 ¹ / ₂		
23	Verkaman	Peter	2d Cook & Baker	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Dutch	5'8"		
24	Julio Brandin	Julio	Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Venezuelan	5'8"		
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

ID.

MEALS.

OFFICER.

BREAKFAST.

DINNER.

SUPPER.

BUFFALO BRIDGE MAY 2-1920

DECLARATION OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

191 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

Buffalo Bridge

5-2-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the block forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not thereafter, unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that provided by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

No.

MANIFEST.

NAMES.

GROUP. No.

NO. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED

MEALS

DEF.—EXCL.

REHEARINGS

ADMITTED

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date: _____

Page

1. 100

Time:

D.

I.

ORL
D.

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

RDE

D

1.

81

DINNER.

PPER.

10

EMPLOYED

Sheet No.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

228

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the French (Nationality), S. S. Litan, 19
from port of Gibraltar, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2 May, 1920, consigned to Three Star Line; is now lying at Orin Basin, and is expected to sail 16 May, 1920, for Orange via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Mustaka Alexander</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>Grec</u>	<u>Gibraltar 12 April</u>
<u>Said Balck</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>Sept. French</u>	<u>Marseille 2 April</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19 Green
20 Re Lauz
21 Mohamed
22 Fernand
23 Seon for 37 men.
24 No. 4 on this sheet and
25 No. 15 on other sheet not signed at this time

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GENERAL

APR 8 1920

MARSEILLE, FRANCE
Semi 6995
James P. Day
Spec. Consul.

28 Taken on at Gibraltar
29 Moustaka Alexander Chaupeau 2 April
30 Gibraltar



Consulate of the United States
of America at Gibraltar, Spain.
No. 226.
Will probably sail for
New York, April 12, 1920.
Consul of the United States
other side.
States of America.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Titan* arriving at *New York* *2 Mai*, 1920, from the port of *Gibraltar* 229

MAY 2 - 1920

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where													
1	Martin	Jean	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
2	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
3	P. Rich	Arthur	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
4	Tapa	Jean	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
5	Harmon	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
6	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
7	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
8	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
9	Edmani	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
10	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
11	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
12	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
13	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
14	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
15	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
16	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
17	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
18	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
19	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
20	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
21	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
22	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
23	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
24	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
25	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
26	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
27	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
28	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
29	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
30	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
31	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
32	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
33	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
34	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
35	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
36	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
37	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
38	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
39	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
40	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
41	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
42	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
43	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
44	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
45	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
46	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
47	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
48	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
49	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
50	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
51	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
52	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
53	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
54	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
55	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
56	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
57	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
58	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
59	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
60	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
61	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
62	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
63	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
64	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
65	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
66	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
67	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
68	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
69	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
70	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
71	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
72	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
73	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
74	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
75	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
76	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
77	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
78	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
79	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
80	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
81	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
82	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
83	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
84	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
85	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
86	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
87	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
88	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
89	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
90	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
91	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
92	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
93	Quynh	Victor	10	10	10	1											

Quynh at Gibraltar

Seen for 37 men.
No. 4 on this sheet and
No. 15 on other sheet not signed at time of visa.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
GENERAL

APR 3 1920

James P. Day
United States Consul

28 Taken on at *Gibraltar*
29 *Moustaca* *Alexander* *Long* *12* *1920*



Will probably sail for
Consul of the United States of America
States of America

* See list of reasons back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

H. Schuyler
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Titan", arriving at New York, 2 May, 1920, from the port of Gibraltar 230

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Religie	Yves	2nd cabin											
2	Brian	Armed	2nd cabin											
3	Uriari	Tom	2nd cabin											
4	Urbant	Paul	2nd cabin											
5	Urbant	Engue	2nd cabin											
6	Biel	Paul	2nd cabin											
7	Brunan	Ench	2nd cabin											
8	Gros	Paul	2nd cabin											
9	Domin	Paul	2nd cabin											
10	Levine	Paul	2nd cabin											
11	Levine	Paul	2nd cabin											
12	Levine	Paul	2nd cabin											
13	Levine	Paul	2nd cabin											
14	Levine	Paul	2nd cabin											
15	Le Normand	Charles	2nd cabin											
16	Cahet	Theodore	2nd cabin											
17	Corneille	Paul	2nd cabin											
18	Levine	Paul	2nd cabin											
19	Quies	Paul	2nd cabin											
20	Levine	Paul	2nd cabin											
21	Sayd Calch	Calch	2nd cabin											
22	Mranda	Antoine	2nd cabin											
23	Mranda	Antoine	2nd cabin											

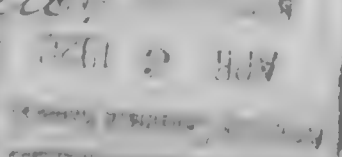
SEEN

American Consulate General
Barcelona, Spain, APR 6 1920

Courland Christiani

2nd American Consul

No changes in the
have been made in the
issue, Spain



Consulate of the United States
of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. No. 226

Vessel will probably sail for
New York, April 12, 1920.

Consul of the United
States of America.



Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Titan

5-3-20

5-3-20 - Titan

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be
havin

Vessel **OAKMORE**

ED ON

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

232

F CREW.

ntatives of any vessel

Sheet No.

REPORT OF DESERTION OF ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

231

LIVERPOOL.

Name of Vessel

Oakmore

Date May 13, 1920

To the Immigration Officer in Charge

Port of New York

You are hereby notified of the illegal landing from this vessel of the members of the crew named and described below, this notice being furnished pursuant to the requirements of section 36 of the Immigration act of February 5, 1917. I have noted the copy of that section printed on the reverse side of this form.

NAME	AGE	SUBJECT OF	PORT AT WHICH JOINED	FIRST PORT OF ARRIVAL IN UNITED STATES	VESSEL WHERE FROM
R. Brown	32	British	London	Y. P. R.	London
J. Smith	33		do	do	do
J. S. Atterley	32		do	do	do
Lukens & Rubick	23	Latvia	Stock	do	do

The following information is furnished to assist in apprehending the deserters named above:

R. Brown. Clasp hands true on left hand
J. S. Atterley. Mermaid on left forearm
Nicholas Stalling. Woman on left arm
Lukens & Rubick. Fingers mutilated

(Signed)

(Owner, Agent, Consignee, or Master)

(Ship)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL
1	Auderson James W
2	Burns Stanley
3	Beavers Harold
4	Jones Erich
5	Winnick William
6	Cox John W
7	Brown Robert
8	Mutting Grant
9	Place Alfred E
10	Lawell Richard M
11	Cunningham James
12	Wynn Thomas J
13	Wynn Robert
14	Smith Harry
15	Squibb Herbert
16	Keebler John W
17	Allen John
18	Williams Edwin
19	Maloney Michael
20	Fitzpatrick Patrick
21	Emmighart John
22	Collings Harry
23	Lyce Arthur
24	Watt William
25	Wassett Edward
26	Flaminget Peter
27	Stallony Nicholas
28	Shiff William J
29	Elliott George
30	Lawrence Frederick
31	Brown James
32	O'ram G.
33	Beddings William J
34	Lindley Sidney
35	Pearce Sydney
36	Cannon Charles
37	Samuels Robt. D. S
38	Chalmers Donald
39	Widger Norman
40	Money John W
41	Young Sidney
42	Luxton Percy W
43	Weatherington David
44	Porter Gail G. S
45	Rubick Lukens
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	

(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
12	Dragon on left arm
14 170	Nil
14 160	Nil
6 108	Nil
8 170	Nil st. arm
6 140	Clasp hands & true on left hand
1 140	Clasp hands & true on left hand
4 170	Ship on left hand
5 130	Woman's head both
1 130	Star on left hand
1 136	Nil
7 170	Both arms tattooed
7 150	Mermaid on left arm
8 160	Nil
8 165	Nil
5 148	Nil
9 142	Mole on back
10 160	Star flag & anchor
5 159	Clasp hands & true on left hand
11 142	Nil
8 170	Star on left arm
9 160	Nil
4 170	Marks cross & true
9 158	Clasp hands & true
1 140	Nil
9 180	Woman on left arm
8 154	W. J. S on
2 150	Star on left arm
8 162	Star on left arm
7 170	Nil
7 170	Nil
10 172	Nil
5 9 156	Nil
5 10 187	Nil
5 6 142	Nil
5 10 170	Star near right eye
5 6 90	Star between eyes
5 10 160	Star inside left
5 8 135	Mark on right cheek
5 7 111	Nil
5 6 130	Nil
5 6 140	Nil
5 6 133	Nil
144	Right forefinger disabled

P. S.
One work away

Passage Book

Yes

Ukraine Russian

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,
having

Vessel **OAKMORE**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) Family name	(4) Given name
1	Anderkan	James W	
2	Burns	Stanley	
3	Beavers	Harold	
4	James	Ernest	
5	Winnick	William	
6	Cox	John W	
7	Brown	Robert	
8	Hutting	Grant	
9	Place	Alfred E	
10	Lawell	Nicholas M	
11	Cumming	James	
12	Byam	Thomas J	
13	Byam	Robert	
14	Smith	Harvey	
15	Squibb	Robert	
16	Freemant	John W	
17	Allen	John	
18	Williams	Edwin J	
19	Maloney	Michael	
20	Fitzpatrick	Patrick	
21	Emwright	John	
22	Collings	Harry	
23	Lyce	Arthur	
24	Watt	William	
25	Wassett	Edward	
26	Flussinger	Peter	
27	Elathney	Nicholas	
28	Shiff	William J	
29	Elliott	George	
30	Lawrence	Fredrick S	
31	Brown	James	
32	Oram	James	
33	Giddings	William J	
34	Lindley	Sidney	
35	Pearce	Sydney	
36	Cannon	Charles	
37	Samuelson	Robert D. S	
38	Chalmers	Donald	
39	Widge	Norman J	
40	Money	John W	
41	Young	Sidney	
42	Luxton	Percy W	
43	Weatherington	David	
44	Porter	Carl E. S	
45	Kulub	Lubus	(Ukrainian)
46			Passage Worker
47			
48			
49			
50			
51			
52			
53			
54			
55			
56			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sheet No.

CREW.

atives of any vessel

of LIVERPOOL.

(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		233

6.12 Dragon on left arm
5.1 1/2 170 Nil
5.1 1/2 160 Nil
5.6 158 Nil
5.8 170 Nil st. arm
5.6 1/2 140 AB & hand on
5.1 155 Clasp hands & sc
5.7 1/2 161 Nil
5.4 1/2 138 Ship on left hand
5.5 1/2 130 Woman's head both
5.0 153 Star on left hand
5.0 136 Nil
5.7 1/2 170 Both arms tattooed
5.7 159 Mermaid on left arm
5.8 1/2 150 Nil
5.8 1/2 165 Nil
5.5 148 Nil
5.9 142 Mole on back
6.0 168 Heart flag & anchor
5.5 158 Clasp hands left
5.1 142 Nil
5.7 1/2 94 Scar over left eye
5.9 160 Nil
5.4 1/2 146 Macture cross sc
5.9 158 Clasp hands sc
5.6 1/2 140 Nil
5.9 180 Woman on left arm
5.8 1/2 154 W. J. S on
5.2 1/2 150 Star on R. arm
5.8 1/2 162 Bracelet & Back
5.7 1/2 170 Nil
5.7 1/2 170 Nil
5.10 172 Nil
5.9 156 Nil
5.10 187 Nil
5.6 142 Nil
5.10 170 Scar near right eye
5.6 90 Scar between eyes
5.10 160 Scar inside left
5.8 135 Mark on right cheek
5.7 171 Nil
5.6 130 Nil
5.6 140 Nil
5.6 133 Nil
Ukrainian Russian 144 Right forefinger
disabled

P.S.
One Gotaway

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. 20, 1917, for every vessel having on board any alien.

Vessel **OAKMORE**

E VESSL

MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

States immigrat

er by the representatives of any vessel

(of LIVERPOOL.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(11) (12) (13)
Height Weight Physical marks or peculiarities
233

6.6.12 Dragon on left arm
6.1 1/2 170 Nil
5.10 1/2 100 Nil
5.6 158 Nil
5.8 170 Nil
5.6 140 AB & be on
5.1 158 Clasp hands & shad
5.7 158 Nil
5.4 158 Ship on left hand
5.5 1/3 0 Woman's head both
1.0 153 Star on left hand
5.0 156 Nil
5.7 1/2 170 Both arms tattooed
5.7 154 Mermaid on left arm
5.8 1/2 150 Nil
5.8 1/2 165 Nil
5.5 148 Nil
5.9 142 Mole on back
6.0 164 Star on left hand
5.5 154 Clasp hands left
5.1 142 Nil
5.8 1/2 170 Scar over left eye
5.9 160 Nil
5.4 1/2 170 Malters cross
5.9 158 Clasp hands & shad
5.6 1/2 140 Nil
5.9 180 Woman on left arm
5.8 1/2 154 W. J. S on
5.2 1/2 150 Star on R. arm
5.8 1/2 162 Scar on back
5.7 1/2 170 Nil
5.7 158 Nil
5.10 172 Nil
5.9 156 Nil
5.10 184 Nil
5.6 142 Nil
5.10 1/2 158 Scar near right eye
5.6 172 Scar between eyes
5.10 160 Scar inside left
5.8 135 Mark on right cheek
5.7 158 Nil
5.6 130 Nil
5.6 140 Nil
5.6 133 Nil
Ukraine Russian 142 Right forefinger disabled

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Place of birth	Port of origin	Position	Remarks
1	Anderkan	James W							
2	Burns	Stanley							
3	Beavers	Harold							
4	Jones	Ernest							
5	Skinner	William							
6	Cox	John W							
7	Brown	Robert							
8	Butting	Grant							
9	Place	Alfred E							
10	Fawell	Richard M							
11	Cumming	James							
12	Byam	Thomas J							
13	Byam	Robert							
14	Smith	Harvey							
15	Squire	Robert							
16	Rehner	John W							
17	Allen	John							
18	Williams	Edwin J							
19	Maloney	Michael							
20	Fitzpatrick	Patrick							
21	Emmigh	John							
22	Collings	Harry							
23	Lyce	Arthur							
24	Watt	William							
25	Wassett	Edwards							
26	Glasinger	Peter							
27	Flaherty	Nicholas							
28	Shuff	William J							
29	Elliot	George							
30	Lawrence	Fredrick S							
31	Brown	James							
32	Oram	James							
33	Eddings	William J							
34	Lindley	Sidney							
35	Pearce	Sydney							
36	Cannon	Charles							
37	Samuels	Robt. D. S							
38	Chalmers	Donald G							
39	Widger	Norman J							
40	Maney	John W							
41	Young	Sidney							
42	Luxton	Percy W							
43	Weatherington	David							
44	Porter	Griff G. S							
45	Kulub	Lukub							
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

P.S.
One Workaway

Yes

LIST OR MANIFEST

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **OAKMORE**, arriving at *New York*, *5-3*, 19*20*, from the port of *LIVERPOOL*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED At Where	(5) Whether shipped or engaged at port of arrival	(6) Whether alien to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												233
1	Anderlan James H	Master	London	No	Yes	50	Male	Scotch	British	6-12		Dragon on left arm
2	Burns Stanley	Chief officer	166	"	"	24	"	English	"	6-1 1/2	170	Nil
3	Beavers Harold	2 nd	243	"	"	27	"	do	"	5-11 1/2	160	Nil
4	Jones Ernie	3 rd	497	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5-6	158	Nil
5	Winnick William	Comptroller	497	"	"	26	"	Dane	Danish	5-8	170	Nil
6	Cox John W	Bo'sun	154	"	"	51	"	English	Scotch	5-6 1/2	140	2 AB & 1 B on
7	Brown Robert	SB	154	"	"	52	"	Scotch	"	5-1	135	Clasp hands &c
8	Hutting Grant	SB	154	"	"	40	"	English	"	5-7 1/2	161	3 AB
9	Place Alfred E	SB	154	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	134	Star on left hand
10	Fawell Richard M	SB	154	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-5 1/2	130	Woman's head both
11	Cunningham James	SB	154	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5-0	153	Star on left hand
12	Byam Thomas J	SB	154	"	"	34	"	English	"	5-0	156	Nil
13	Byam Robert	SB	154	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	170	Both arms tattooed
14	Smith Harry	SB	154	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	154	Mermaid on left arm
15	Squire Robert	Chief Eng	446	"	"	31	"	English	"	5-8 1/2	150	Nil
16	Frederick John W	2 nd	243	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8 3/4	165	Nil
17	Allen John	3 rd	466	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	148	Nil
18	Williams Edwin J	4 th	209	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	142	Mole on back
19	Maloney Michael	Boysenman	435	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	6-0	164	Heart flag & anchor
20	Fitzpatrick Patrick	Treasurer	208	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	154	Clasp hands left
21	Emmighart John	do	301	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-11	142	Nil
22	Collings Harry	Steward	154	"	"	31	"	English	"	5-8 1/2	145	Scar over left eye
23	Lyce Arthur	do	154	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	160	Nil
24	Watt William	do	154	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	176	Mature cross &c
25	Wassett Edward	do	154	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5-9	158	Clasp hands &c
26	Flussinger Peter	do	154	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-6 1/2	140	Nil
27	Elabney Nicholas	do	154	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5-9	180	Woman on left arm
28	Shiff William J	do	154	"	"	(35) 35	"	English	"	6-8 1/2	154	W. J. 5 on
29	Elliot George	do	154	"	"	(59) 59	"	"	"	5-2 1/2	150	Star on N. arm
30	Lawrence Frederick S	do	35	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	162	Scar on N. arm
31	Brown James	do	154	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	170	Scar on N. arm
32	O'ram James	do	154	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	150	Nil
33	Geddings William J	do	154	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	172	Nil
34	Landley Sidney	Chief Stew	154	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	156	Nil
35	Pearce Sydney	Ass't	154	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	184	Nil
36	Cannon Charles	M. R. S.	154	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	142	Nil
37	Samuelson Robt. D. S	Third Cook	154	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-10	170	Scar near right eye
38	Chalmers Donald G	Ass't	154	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	138	Scar between eyes
39	Widger Norman J	1 st Wireless	154	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	160	Scar inside left
40	Marey John W	Ass't	154	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	135	Mark on right cheek
41	Young Sidney	Representative	154	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-7	111	Nil
42	Lupton Percy W	1 st Et	154	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	130	Nil
43	Weatherington David	do	154	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	140	Nil
44	Porter Cyril S. S	do	154	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	140	Nil
45	Kulub Lukub	(Ukrainian)	154	Yes	"	33	"	Ukrainian	Russian	5-6	153	Right forefinger disabled
46		Passage Worker										
47												
48												
49												
50												
51												
52												
53												
54												
55												
56												

P. S.
One lost key

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. W. Anderson, of the OAKMORE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of May, 1932

Immigrant Inspector.

S. W. Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Oakmore

5-5-20

Oakmore

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY, 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the ship-company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to furnish such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving vessels shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving vessel is required to manifest, that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the payment of such fine has been

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hawaiian.	Spanish.
Hondurensian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.

LIST OR MAP

SIGNED ON

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Emerald*, arriving at *New York*, *May 3rd*, 19*20*, from the port of *Lima, Peru* 236

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Hellison</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>24/17 New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Caucasian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>			

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

Klaus Salomon 23 *Norwegian* *Philadelphia* *10/20-19.*
Lars Johansen 36 *American* *New York* *3/18-19.*
Nedrik Strandell 26 *Swede* *Philadelphia* *8/15-19.*
Jens J. Jensen 25 *Danish* *Id.* *4/3-19.*
Theodor Reina 32 *Dutch* *Curacao* *2/28-20.*

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name Age Nationality Name Age Nationality

Arthur Jacobsen 19 *Norwegian*
Arvid Rønneby 23 *Id.*
Lars Hansen 20 *Id.*
Hakon Sörby 23 *Id.*
Pål I. Samstulien 18 *Swede*
Ernst Wilson 23 *British*

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on. Sickmess.

Rupert Gustafson 28 *Finnish* *New York* *4/3-20.*

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Hellison

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

28

29

30

Line

OWERS

Local Agents

* See list of names on back of sheet.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-5813

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

234

PORT OF *Norfolk Va.*
May 17th, 19*20*

I, master of the *Norwegian* S. S. *Sundaroyd*
from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *25* Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date *25*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *14th May*, 19*20*, consigned to *Revis Littlepage*, is now lying at *Hambert P.*, and is expected to sail *3 PM. May 17*, 19*20*, for *Santiago de Cuba* via United States port of *Quebec*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	<i>Sweetland</i>	<i>Conrad</i>	<i>11/2-19</i>	<i>Bureau</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Reine</i>	<i>Theodor</i>	<i>11/2-19</i>	<i>Bureau</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>11/4-20</i>	<i>Port Maria</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>2/4-20</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Moore</i>	<i>Clifton</i>	<i>11/6-19</i>	<i>St. Antonio</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Hunter</i>	<i>Vernon</i>	<i>11/4-20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Offedahl</i>	<i>Ole</i>	<i>11/4-19</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line *Atlantic Fruit Co.*
Owners *For Williams*
Local Agents *Samuel H. H. & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3

SEAMEN'SSSEL REAT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

John M. Warner

Master

No Changes

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Address	Age	Sex	Mar.	Prof.	Rel.	Notes
19	Sweetland	St. Louis						
20	Paine	Tipton	28 1/2-20	Female	Yes			
21	Brown	Albany in Iowa	14-20	Female	No			
22	Kamilton	Isaac	2 1/4-20	Philadelph				
23	Moore	Historical Mission	13 1/2-19	Philadelph				
24	Kamiter	Union Hall in Iowa	14-20					
25	Spencer	Clare	14-19	New York				
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line *Walter Smith*
 Owners *W. H. Smith*
 Local Agents *Benjamin H. Smith & Co.*
 14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

235

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

25-11-1991

PORT OF New-York.
May 21st
 1920

I, master of the Armenian S.S. Singapore
from port of Shrikane, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ...	25	Number of seamen deserted ...	none
Number of seamen discharged ...	5	Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port ...	6	Total crew this date ...	25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Monday May 3d 1920, consigned to Atlantic Coast ; is now lying at St. Marks, and is expected to sail May 12th 1920, for St. Marks - Cuba via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Scott	London	28/2-20	Yes	31		
19	Sweetland	London	"	"	31		
20	Paine	Toronto	28/2-20	Yes	31		
21	Brown	Albany	14/4-20	No	47		
22	Hamilton	Paris	21/4-20	"	26		
23	Moore	Albany	12/6-19	"	18		
24	Hunter	London	14/4-20	"	17		
25	Spencer	London	24/6-19	"	31		
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14-1440

* See list of races on back insert.

Your failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Hans Hansen	23	Norwegian	Philadelphia 10/20-19.
Lars Johansen	36	American	New York 3/18-19.
Niels Skandell	26	Swede	Philadelphia 8/15-19.
Jens J. Jensen	25	Danish	Do. 4/3-19.
Frederik Reina	32	Dutch	Curacao 2/28-20.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Arvid Jacobsen	19	Norwegian			
Arvid Jacobsen	23	Do.			
Lars Hansen	20	Do.			
Arvid Jacobsen	23	Do.			
Carl I. Sandström	18	Swede			
Ernst Wilson	23	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Rupert Gustafson	28	Finnish	New York 4/3-20.	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. H. Wilson

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

18	Scott	Do.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"
19	Sweetland	Do.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"
20	Reina	Do.	28/2-20	Curacao	Yes	31	"	"	Dutch	no
21	Brown	American	17/4-20	Do. M. S.	No	47	"	"	British	no
22	Hamilton	Isaac	24/4-20	Philadelphia	"	26	"	"	"	"
23	Moore	Clifton	12/6-19	Do. M. S.	"	18	"	"	"	"
24	Hunter	Donna	12/6-20	"	"	17	"	"	"	"
25	Spedding	Do.	24/6-19	New York	"	21	"	"	Norwegian	"
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.
 Owners Do. H. Wilson
 Local Agents Bennett & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MASTER

SIGNED ON

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 236

Required under Act of Congress of 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Smargad, arriving at New York, May 3rd, 1920, from the port of Lima, Peru

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Hellison	August	Master	22/5 17	New York	No	Yes	31	M	Norwegian			
2	Rang	William	Chief Engineer	6/12 16	Alaska	"	"	28	"	"			
3	Andersen	John	2nd	17/3 20	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	"			
4	Ceballos	Carlos	Chief Cook	11/1 19	"	"	"	43	"	"			
5	Chama	Abraham	2nd	1/4 18	"	"	"	26	"	"			
6	Yacobsen	Edel	3rd	2/2 20	"	"	"	32	"	"			
7	Bernardson	Birger	Harbor	21/12 18	"	"	"	29	"	"			
8	Wernersen	Nils	Boat	"	"	"	"	41	"	"			
9	Johansen	Lars	Sailor	18/3 19	"	"	"	36	"	"			
10	Handell	Fredrik	"	20/9 19	"	"	"	24	"	"			
11	Jensen	John	"	3/4 19	Philadelphia	"	"	24	"	"			
12	Antonsen	Hans	"	10/10 19	"	"	"	26	"	"			
13	Gustafson	Rupert	"	13/3 20	New York	Yes	"	28	"	"			
14	Mieim	John	"	21/4 20	Philadelphia	No	"	21	"	"			
15	Robinson	Nathan	Trimmer	4/2 20	New York	"	"	38	"	"			
16	Smith	Yosma	"	18/3 20	"	"	"	33	"	"			
17	Timiston	Yosx	"	12/4 20	San Antonio	"	"	28	"	"			
18	Scott	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"			
19	Sweetland	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"			
20	Pine	Truman	"	28/2 20	San Francisco	Yes	"	31	"	"			
21	Brown	William	Boat	17/4 20	St. Louis	No	"	47	"	"			
22	Hamilton	Isaac	"	21/4 20	Philadelphia	"	"	26	"	"			
23	Moore	William	Missory	13/6 19	Philadelphia	"	"	18	"	"			
24	Kimber	William	Trimmer	17/4 20	"	"	"	17	"	"			
25	Opedische	Carl	Trimmer	24/6 19	New York	"	"	27	"	"			
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line ...
Owner ...
Local Agents ...

* See list of names on back of form.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information on columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Hellen, Master, of the U. S. S. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 13 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1911

Immigrant Inspector.

J. H. Hellen
Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Weist.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Filed 5-5-20

5-1-20

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

237

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

arr. 5-1-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
T		

149 pd.

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs Service.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Sch. "Eleanor Taylor" U-10 Passengers sailing from *Fort de France, Martinique*, *March 27th*, 1920

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 1st, 1920

238

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union, or whether he is a member of a labor union.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		accompanied by family	Yes	No	friend Paul Henry Longat 135, Long Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Life	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	nt	57	Fr	Bl	nil	Madagascar, St. Louis
2					appeared at Ellis Island May 2/20															
3					for examination															
4																				
5					by immigration inspector															
6					Post office on the 1st of May 1920															
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, field engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by new name, properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether becoming a citizen*).—The answer should be either Yes (to be) or No (not to be).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether as passenger or crew, and if crew, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of alien. However, in answer to question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ELEANOR TAYLOR

MAY 1 - 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

239

Vessel *Sch. "Shannon"*, arriving at *New York*, *U. S. S. S.*, 1920, from the port of *Genoa, Italy and the Islands*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	McLellan	Charles	St. E.	Nov. 6, 1919	Mobile, Ala.	Sailed off	all	35	male	White	British	5.9	190 lbs.
2	Rivers	George	A. B.	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	19	- do -	Black	Honduras	5.9	160.
3	Campbell	George	A. B.	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	20	- do -	Black	Honduras	5.5	140
4	Gordon	Robert	C. S.	- do -	- do -	- do -	- do -	20	- do -	Black	Jamaica	5.6	160.
5	Allan	Antoine L.	Mess. Boy	Mar. 27, 1920	France	- do -	- do -	20	- do -	White	French	5.7	125.
6	Siel	Katharine A.	C. 1413	Apr. 27, 1920	Dutch Islands	- do -	- do -	23	- do -	Black	British	5.4	110.
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line ..

Owners ..

Local Agents ..

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. A. Reicher, Master, of the Ann. Sch. "Elmer Taylor", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

D. A. Reicher
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Elmer Taylor

5-1-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5-1-20 Elmer Taylor

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6417
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 10 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 10 1943
Date

Eric R. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6417
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 10 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 10 1943
Date

W. C. Jackson Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

240

LIST OR MANIFEST of American

M/S. Katherine

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

London

The at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		SHIPPED or ENGAGED.												RESIDENCE.	
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	
1920.																				
1	Tornstrom	Charles A.	American	9508	U.S.A.	Sept. 11.	U.S.A.	American	Feb. 6	Manila	1 st Mate	yes	male	caucasian		5-6			U.S.A.	
2	Willman	William	"	4432	"	Feb. 19.	Germany	German	"	"	2 nd	"	"	"		5-6			"	
3	Hakla	Martin	"	9516	"	Feb. 25.	Finland	Finn	"	"	3 rd	"	"	"		5-8 1/2			Philippine Islands	
4	Lutis	Eriberto	Philippino	9542	"	Aug. 15	Philipp. Isl.	Philippino	"	"	Boatman	"	"	Philippino		5-3			"	
5	Zamora	Bernaby	"	9529	"	April 18	"	"	"	"	Seaman	"	"	"		5-6			"	
6	Bordero	Augustin	"	9541	"	Aug. 12	"	"	"	"	"	no.	"	"		5-5			"	
7	Asejo	Monisio	"	9532	"	Feb. 14.	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"		5-2			"	
8	Escalona	Filippe	"	9526	"	Feb. 23.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5-7			"	
9	Arceo	Juan	"	7862	"	Jan. 15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5-6			"	
10	Batez	Epifanio	"	1553	Philipp. Isl.	Jan. 1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5-5			"	
11	Satero	Kalibho	"	1549	"	April 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5-6			"	
12	Swansing	Arcaudio	"	1550	"	Jan. 9.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6-			U.S.A.	
13	Uhlrich	Frank	American	39.	U.S.A.	Feb. 9.	U.S.A.	American	"	"	Chief Eng.	"	"	caucasian		5-8 1/2			"	
14	Nelson	Benjamin	Scottish	9339	"	May 18	"	"	"	"	1 st Mtl.	"	"	"		5-10			"	
15	Jamieson	George	American	9521	"	May 26	Scotland	Scottish	"	"	2 nd	"	"	"		5-6 1/2			"	
16	Scott	Frederic	"	101	"	April 9.	Ireland	Irish	"	"	3 rd	"	"	"		5-7			"	
17	Dunn	George	"	1926	"	Feb. 23	U.S.A.	American	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"		5-8			"	
18	Garry	Walter	British	16104	"	Aug. 24	Wales	British	"	"	"	"	"	"		5-6 1/2			"	
19	Stentrom	Charles	Swedish	1738	"	Oct. 18	Sweden	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	"		5-5			"	
20	Schreiner	Paul	American	9540	"	March 16	Germany	German	"	"	Steward	"	"	"		5-6			"	
21	Thoren	Harvey	Swedish	3038	"	Dec. 31	Sweden	Swedish	"	"	Cook	"	"	"		5-4			Philippine Islands	
22	Alvarez	Renzio	Philippino	9543	"	Aug. 1	Philipp. Isl.	Philippino	"	"	Waiter	"	"	Philippino		5-3			"	
23	Aguisap	Roman	"	1558	Philipp. Isl.	Feb. 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5-3 1/2			U.S.A.	
24	De la Cruz	Jose	"	9523	U.S.A.	Dec. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5-6			Philippine Islands	
25	Arriaga	Marciano	"	1551	Philipp. Isl.	Dec. 29	"	"	"	"	Wiper	"	"	"		5-4			"	
26	Rabeda	Fernando	"	9527	U.S.A.	May 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5-5			"	
27	Rosas	Virasio	"	1559	Philipp. Isl.	Sept. 17.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5-8			U.S.A.	
28	Walbert	Matson H.	American	7354	U.S.A.	Oct. 29.	U.S.A.	American	"	"	Witching	"	"	caucasian		5-9			U.S.A.	
29	Wopner	Herman W.	"	9513	"	Jan. 20	Germany	German	"	"	Master	"	"	"					"	
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

SEEN

Jan 31 1920

Total Crew 27

CHANGES IN CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Hopner - Master of the M/S Katherine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May, 19 20

H. Hopner
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Katherine

May - 3 - 20

5-3 - Katherine

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

241

PORT OF... New York N. Y. ...
May 15, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. "COLOM"
(Nationality) from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 118 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 118 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 119 Total crew this date 119

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 2, 1920, consigned to Panama Railroad Co.; is now lying at Pier 65, N.E., and is expected to sail May 15, 1920, for Cristobal, C.R. via Haiti via United States port of New York Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	Hernes,	George	"	"	"	"	21	M	Amer.	US		
18	Wilson,	Chas.	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	England	5-7	145
19	Wulff,	Hans	"	"	"	"	20	M	Amer.	US		
20	Christopher,	Terry	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	US		
21	Barchi,	J. P.	"	4/24/20	Cristobal	"	40	M	Amer.	US		
22	Paladino,	Henry	Ord. " 3/4/20	4/10/20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	Amer.	US	
23	King,	Harold	Ord. " 1/10	"	"	"	18	M	"	US		
24	Dahlgren,	John	Ord. " 3/2/20	"	"	"	32	M	"	US		
25	Matrustry,	J. J.	Mess Boy	"	"	"	19	M	"	US		
26	Olsen,	John	Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	35	M	Dane	US		
27	Smith,	Grover,	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	33	M	Amer.	US		
28	Patschke,	Richard	2nd. " 1/18	"	"	"	44	M	German	US		
29	Welker,	George	3rd. " 1/20	"	"	"	23	M	Amer.	US		
30	Fitzpatrick,	Gorden	Jr. Engr.	"	"	"	26	M	"	US		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Mallon	40	Estonia
H. Abrahamson	27	Norway
C. Wilson	20	England
T. Waters	21	Nicaragua
L. Sebel	27	Holland
G. Salori	24	Italy
M. Waltam	27	Finland
A. Peretsen	23	Denmark
L. Stenvén	28	"
B. Christensen	27	"
J. Scheidegger	43	Switz.
R. Marshall	30	Ecuador
M. Parado	22	Venez.
F. Galso	33	"
P. Gonzalez	44	"
I. Mogollon	27	Peru
J. Oros	36	Spain
J. Lopez	28	Chile
E. Garcia	34	Spain
E. Miguez	34	"
F. Soto A.	38	"

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Gonzalez	28	Portugal
O. Roncero	33	Spain
D. Maternalis	21	Chile
S. Salgado	25	"
E. Guzman	22	"
E. Rodriguez	46	Spain
A. Fernandez	24	"
J. Fernandez	27	"
L. Cobaledo	30	Colombia
J. Ortiz	35	Panama
J. Freitas	33	Portugal
" Cyrus	24	Panama
E. Rodriguez	22	Colombia
E. Olcott	32	Switz.
Y. Ietzen	37	Lux.
V. Marcus	38	Belgium
E. Holmes	22	Venz.
E. Adler	34	Spain
G. Olsen	24	Norway
	27	Norway
	33	Chile

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSTILITIES

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J. Cabayes	26	Colom		
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$40 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

A. U. Haynes, Master.

[OVER.]

16	Nova,	Frank											
17	Hernes,	George	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Amer.	US		
18	Wilson,	Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	England	5-7	146
19	Wulff,	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Amer.	US		
20	Christopher,	Terry	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	US		
21	Barchi,	J. P.	"	4/24/20	Cristobal	"	"	40	M	Amer.	US		
22	Paladino,	Henry	Ord. "	4/10/20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	Amer.	US		
23	King,	Harold	Ord. "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	US		
24	Dahlgren,	John	Ord. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	US		
25	Matrustry,	J.	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	US		
26	Olsen,	John	Conf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	35	M	Dane	US		
27	Smith,	Grover,	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	33	M	Amer.	US		
28	Patschke,	Richard	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	44	M	German	US		
29	Welker,	George	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Amer.	US		
30	Fitzpatrick,	Gorden	Jr. Engr.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	US		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

242

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLON", arriving at New York, May, 1920, from the port of CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thompson	O. B.	Master	4/10/20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	50	M	Amer.	US			
2	Martin,	John	Chf. Off.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	US			
3	Coggins,	Wilbur	2nd. Off.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	US			
4	Dunn,	Chas. E.	3rd. Off.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	US			
5	Lallop,	August	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	M	Russian	Russia	5-9	170	
6	Abrahamsen,	Harry	B'Swain	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scandi.	Norway	5-9	165	
7	Beckley,	Chas. H.	J. M.	"	"	"	"	21	M	Amer.	US			
8	Brannock,	James	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	US			
9	Bach,	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	US			
10	Procope,	Emil	Seaman	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scandi.	Sweden	5-7	160	
11	Sebel,	Abram	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Dutch	Holland	5-8	155	
12	Welch,	Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Russian	Russia	5-8	150	
13	Solari,	Guesseppe	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Italian	Italy	5-8	175	
14	Naters,	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Sp. Amer.	Mic.	5-6	135	
15	Silham,	William	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Amer.	US			
16	Nova,	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Sp. Amer.	Chile	5-8	160	
17	Hernes,	George	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Amer.	US			
18	Wilson,	Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	England	5-7	145	
19	Wulff,	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Amer.	US			
20	Christopher,	Terry	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	US			
21	Barchi,	J. P.	"	4/24/20	Cristobal	"	"	40	M	Amer.	US			
22	Paladino,	Henry	Ord. "	4/10/20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	Amer.	US			
23	King,	Harold	Ord. "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	US			
24	Dahlgren,	John	Ord. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	US			
25	Matrustry,	J.	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	US			
26	Olsen,	John	Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	35	M	Dane	US			
27	Smith,	Grover,	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	33	M	Amer.	US			
28	Patschke,	Richard	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	44	M	German	US			
29	Welker,	George	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	Amer.	US			
30	Fitzpatrick,	Gorden	Jr. Engr.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	US			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back of form.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the COLON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1918

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

243

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLON", arriving at New York, April 10, 1920, from the port of CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Perez,	Jose	Jr. Engr.	4/10/20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Spanish	US			
2	Floyd,	P. E.	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Amer.	US			
3	Kalmp,	Herman	Refg. Eng.	"	"	"	"	36	M	German	US			
4	Millward,	Harry,	Oiler	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	England	5-6	140	
5	Anderson,	Erlina	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Scandi.	Norway	5-7	145	
6	Lombardo,	Antonio,	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Sp. Amer.	Salvador	5-8	160	
7	Roe,	Otis E.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Amer.	US			
8	Galso,	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	
9	Scheidegger,	Steven	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Switz.	Switz.	5-10	175	
10	Falls,	Murry	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Amer.	US			
11	Messer,	Steve	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Sp. Amer.	Panama	5-10	180	
12	Ward,	John	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Amer.	US			
13	Chas,	Jose	Water tender	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	160	
14	Sanz,	H.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	150	
15	Weisbrot,	Jos.	141390-2	"	"	"	"	38	M	Polish	Poland	5-6	165	
16	Alvarado,	Antonio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-6	150	
17	Lopez, Naya	Emilio	141317-2	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	160	
18	Alva,	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5	140	
19	Fernandez,	Claudia	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-3	135	
20	Garcia,	Blas	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	165	
21	Rodriguez,	Venito	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-8	170	
22	Fernandez,	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	160	
23	Aguadero,	Gabriel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-5	150	
24	Farina,	Amato B.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	170	
25	Pasos,	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-5	155	
26	Basquez,	Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-4	140	
27	Fernandez,	Arliano	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	155	
28	Lopez,	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-5	150	
29	Cubeiro,	F.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-5	145	
30	Caceres,	Seg.	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Sp. Amer.	Chile	5-6	160	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the COLON, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLON", arriving at New York, May, 1920, from the port of Cristobal, C.Z.

244

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No. on list	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cobaledo,	Luis	Coal Passer	4/10/20	New York	Paid Off.	Yes	30	M	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	5-5	145	
2	Freitas,	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Portugues	Portugal	5-7	155	
3	Gracia,	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Sp.Amer.	Chile	5-5	140	
4	Yuzuaza,	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-0	130	
5	Matillo,	Polipo	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	
6	Alvarez,	Alberto	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-6	150	
7	Guzman,	Elesco	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Sp. Amer.	Chile	5-6	160	
8	Smith,	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Panama	5-5	135	
9	Porto,	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	Colombia	5-7	140	
10	Cyrus,	W.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Panama	5-4	150	
11	Mareiglla,	W.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	Colombia	5-4	145	
12	Beceiro,	C.	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	
13	Castro,	Luis	mess Boy	"	"	"	"	19	M	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	5-4	140	
14	Good,	Robert	Purser	"	"	"	"	30	M	Amer.	US			
15	Moran,	Martin	Art. Clerk	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	US			
16	Green,	Chas. W.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	US			
17	Davis,	Ernest	Wireless	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	US			
18	Boling,	Roy	Wireless	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	US			
19	Manning,	Chas. J.	Chf. Steward	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	US			
20	Hansen,	Holger	2nd. Steward	"	"	"	"	38	M	Dane	US			
21	Conlin,	Mrs. Emma	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	38	F	Amer.	US			
22	Glogg,	Emil	Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	53	M	Switz.	Switz.	5-9	160	
23	Morano,	Victor	3rd. Cook	4/22/20	Cristobal	"	"	22	M	Sp.Amer.	Venz.	5-4	130	
24	Scherez,	Frans	3rd. Cook	4/10/20	New York	paid off	Yes	19	M	Switz.	Switz.	5-7	145	
25	Schlagelmick,	Chas.	4th. Cook	"	"	"	"	47	M	German	US			
26	Smith,	Pat	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	53	M	Irish	Ireland	5-5	140	
27	Kerke, van den	John	Chf. Baker	"	"	"	"	39	M	Belgian	Belgium	5-7	160	
28	Polak,	H.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Dutch	Holland	5-7	150	
29	Yetzen,	John	Butcher	"	"	"	"	36	M	German	Luxemburg	5-11	140	
30	Melones,	John	Porter	"	"	"	"	27	M	Curacao	D.W.I.	5-5	145	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the COLEMAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Weist.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLON", arriving at New York, May 1920, from the port of Cristobal, C. Z.

245

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Schmitzer,	Peter	pantryman	4/10/20	New York	Paid Off.	Yes	51	M	German	US			
2	McLaughlin,	Wm.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	19	M	Amer.	US			
3	Diaz,	Miguel	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	21	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-4	135	
4	Ribbentrox,	Walter	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	M	Amer.	US			
5	Melia,	Joe	Messman	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	US			
6	Gellaze,	S.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	20	M	Sp.Amer.	Peru	5-5	145	
7	Palmas,	Mermin	Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5-11	150	
8	Sullivan,	John	Waiter	"	"	"	"	39	M	Amer.	US			
9	McLeod,	Dan	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Scotch	Scotland	5-7	135	
10	Healey,	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Amer.	US			
11	Mushcott,	Davis	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	England	5-6	155	
12	Rovers,	R.	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Italian	Italy	5-7	145	
13	Mannhort,	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Austrian	Austria	5-6	155	
14	Haft,	Theo	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Dutch	Holland	5-6	150	
15	Adler,	Fron	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scandi.	Norway	5-7	150	
16	Bakke,	Arni	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	145	
17	Simensen,	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	165	
18	Olsen,	Guirton	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	150	
19	Werkmeister,	Jonh	"	"	"	"	"	65	M	German	US			
20	Coyne,	Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	Amer.	US			
21	Jarnaillo,	Julio	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Sp.Amer.	Ecuador	5-6	140	
22	Mora,	A. S.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	Costa R.	5-7	150	
23	Olsen,	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	Dane	Denmark	5-8	145	
24	Watt,	Gavin	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scotch	Scotland	5-8	165	
25	Vloed,	Peter v.	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Dutch	Holland	5-10	160	
26	Jones,	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	England	5-6	145	
27	Mayes,	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-6	150	
28	Rios,	A.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Porto Rico	US			
29	Lambert,	A. W.	"	4/23/20	Cristobal	"	"	24	M	Amer.	US			
30	Lucas,	G. W.	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	US			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the COLON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLON", arriving at New York, May 1940, from the port of Cristobal, C.Z.

246

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Witherell,	R. C.	Seaman 140803	4/24/20	Cristobal	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Amer.	US			
2	Divas,	Ernest	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	27	M	Sp. Amer.	Colombia	5-4	145	
3	Nunez,	Ignacio	Fireman 141312	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	160	
4	DeCosta,	Victor	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	23	M	African	B. W. I.	5-6	150	
5	Grabowski,	R.	do	"	"	"	"	21	M	Amer.	US			
6	Dyer,	H. C.	4th. Off.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	US			
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the COLON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

Colon

5-3-17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

247

PORT OF New York
May 25, 1920
I, master of the British S. S. Agathis

from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted 9
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 3
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 3rd, 1920, consigned to A. P. Houston; is now lying at anchor, and is expected to sail May 25th, 1920, for Rio de Janeiro via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Joseph Reddy	31	British	Liverpool Aug 10 1919
Edward Keworth	34	do	do do do
Valere Edward	26	Canadian	do do do
James Huggins	27	British	do do do
John Cadwallader	32	do	Buenos Aires Feb 23 1920

[CONTINUED OVER]

16	Mc Gathcor	Morris	2	2. 2. 20	anyway				
17	Perry	Frederick	4	4		24	English	5' 7 1/2 10	On Left Arm
18	Herney	Thomas	Donkeyman			45	English	5' 5 9	On Right Arm
19	Gerard	Valere	Greaser			25	Canadian	5' 5 9 1/4	
20	Loran	James	Fireman			11	English	5' 8 11	
21	Usworth	Edward				33	English	5' 6 9	Womans Head Right Arm
22	Taylor	Alexander				40	English	5' 8 9 1/2	
23	Brown	George				26	English	5' 8 11 1/2	Ship On Left Arm
24	Maguire	Joseph				41	English	5' 7 9	On Right Arm
25	Traynor	Thomas				42	English	5' 7 9 1/2	On Right Hand
26	Fletcher	George				25	English	5' 3 10 1/2	
27	O'Connor	Michael		24. 2. 20	Buenos Aires	34	Irish	5' 5 10 1/2	Flag On Right Arm
28	Mc Gath	John		2 3. 20		39	English	5' 9 10	On Right Arm
29	Galdame	Jose		8. 3. 20	Montevideo	26	Chilean	5' 9 11	
30	Letelier	Ernesto				25		5' 9 11 1/4	

Line Houston
Owners P. P. Houston & Co.
Local Agents P. P. Houston & Co. Railway

* See list on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ernest Peters	38	Australian	Queens River Feb 28 1920
Michael Connor	34	British	do - Feb 24 1920.
Patrick Bennett	36	do -	do - Mar 3. 1920
John McGrath	33	do -	do - Mar 2 1920

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAFARERS ASSIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

EL AS			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	
J. Tallentings	71	British	J. Asha Robinson 78 Portuguese
T. Welch	71	do -	Marcelo Talderman 71 Mexican
Edw. Behamonde	71	Chilean	Antonio Ramos 71 Spanish
Guedrich Poseriz	71	Argentinian	V. Placencia 72 Chilean
Juan Gauron	34	Spanish	Coroniamisoff 74 Italian
Juan Maximoy	25	Spanish	
Seaguin Fuentes	23	Spanish	
Antonio Muniz	18	Argentinian	
José López García	79	Spanish	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Robert L. Davies	41	British	Liverpool Aug 16, 1919	Nervinal
James Moran	42	- do -	do do	Bronchitis
Alexander Taylor	41	do -	do do	Hemorrhoids

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1618

Master

[OVER.]

No.	Surname	Christian Name	Age	Profession	Age	Language	Height	Weight	Remarks
17	Henry	Thomas	Donkeyman	"	4	English	5'5	9	On left arm. Flowers on both arms.
18	Gerard	Valere	Greasier	"	25	Canadian	5'5	9 1/4	"
19	Loran	James	Fireman	"	41	English	5'8	11	"
20	Unsworth	Edward	"	"	33	English	5'6	9	Womans Head Right arm.
21	Taylor	Alexander	"	"	46	English	5'7	9 3/4	"
22	Brown	George	"	"	26	English	5'8	11 1/8	Ship on left arm.
23	Maguire	Joseph	"	"	41	English	5'7	9	Ship on Right arm.
24	Inaynor	Thomas	"	"	42	English	5'7	9 1/8	Anchor on right hand.
25	Fletcher	George	"	"	25	English	5'3	10 1/2	"
26	O'Connor	Michael	"	"	34	Irish	5'5 1/4	10 1/5	Flag on Right arm.
27	McGnath	John	"	"	39	English	5'7 1/2	10 3/8	E. M. & L. on Right arm.
28	Galdame	Jose	"	"	26	Chilean	5'9	11	"
29	Zeteliev	Ernesto	"	"	25	"	5'9	11 1/4	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of cases on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

248

Vessel S. S. Hyanthos, arriving at San Francisco, 19 May, from the port of Buenos Aires

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thomson	Andrew	Master	11.11.19	Montevideo	✓	Yes	52	Male	Scotch	British	5'9" 10	160	Scar on Right Arm
2	Clayton	Alfred	Chief Officer	15.8.19	Liverpool	✓		45		English		5'5" 14		
3	Kelly	John	2 nd					36		English		5'7 1/2 9 1/2		
4	Sewell	Thomas	3 rd	25.10.19	Buenos Aires	✓		23		English		5'8 1/2 11 1/2		
5	Farreker	William	Carpenter	15.8.19	Liverpool	✓		51		English		5'9" 10 1/2		
6	Wilkins	Albert	Boatman			✓		33		English		5'5" 10 1/2		Cross on Both Arms
7	Lyden	Joseph	A.B.			✓		30		Irish		5'8" 11 1/2		
8	Milligan	William				✓		40		Scotch		5'7 1/2 10 1/2		Flags on Both Arms
9	Hartley	Garrett		25.10.19	Buenos Aires	✓		21		Irish		5'6" 10 1/2		Cross on Right Hand
10	Davies	Robert	3 rd	15.8.19	Liverpool	✓		41		Welsh		5'4" 10		Clasped Hands Right Forearm
11	Peters	Errol		28.2.20	Buenos Aires	✓		25		New Yorker		5'5" 10 1/2		Flags on Right Forearm
12	Edwallader	John	Sea-man	25.2.20	Buenos Aires	✓		29		Welsh		5'6 1/2 11 1/2		Ship + Ensigns Right Arms
13	Duggan	James	13 th	15.8.19	Liverpool	✓		26		Irish		6'1" 12 1/2		
14	McLaughlin	John	Chief Engineer			✓		33		English		5'6" 10		Scar on Left Cheek
15	Wilson	Bert	2 nd	6.1.20	S ^t John N.B.	✓		39		English		5'8" 13 1/2		
16	McButcher	Morris	3 rd	15.8.19	Liverpool	✓		28		Manxman		5'5" 10 1/2		
17	Perry	Frederick	4 th			✓		24		English		5'7 1/2 10		Girls Head on Left Arm
18	Henney	Thomas	Donkeyman			✓		45		English		5'5" 9		Flowers on Both Arms
19	Gerard	Valere	Greasier			✓		25		Canadian		5'5" 9 1/2		
20	Loran	James	Fireman			✓		41		English		5'8" 11		
21	Masworth	Edward				✓		33		English		5'6" 9		Womans Head Right Arm
22	Taylor	Alexander				✓		46		English		5'7 1/2 9 1/2		
23	Brown	George				✓		26		English		5'8" 11 1/2		Ship on Left Arm
24	Maguire	Joseph				✓		41		English		5'7" 9		Ship on Right Arm
25	Traynor	Thomas				✓		42		English		5'7" 9 1/2		Anchor on Right Hand
26	Fletcher	George				✓		25		English		5'3" 10 1/2		
27	O'Connor	Michael		24.2.20	Buenos Aires	✓		34		Irish		5'5 1/2 10 1/2		Flag on Right Arm
28	McGrath	John		2.3.20		✓		39		English		5'9 1/2 10		E. M. G. on Right Arm
29	Galdame	Jose		8.3.20	Montevideo	✓		26		Chilean	Chilean	5'9" 11		
30	Letelier	Enrico				✓		25				5'9" 11 1/2		

Line House
Owners R. P. Anderson
Local Agents R. P. Anderson

* See list on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HYANTHOS
MAY 8 - 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Hyanties, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(Continued)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Kyanthes, arriving at 1, 1919, from the port of 249

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Moore	John	Steward	30.3.20	Barbados		Yes	37	Male	West Indian	British	5'6"	10	
32	Bennett	Tabrick		27.3.20	Buenos Aires			34		English	British	5'7"	10	Scar on Right Arm.
33	Boulton	Rogerald	Chief Steward	15.8.19	Liverpool			56		English		5'4"	13	
34	Cooper	William	Steward	3				26		English		5'10"	12'8"	
35	Bellington	William	Tanby Boy					19		English		5'7"	10'4"	
36	Thomas	John	M. N. Steward					19		Welsh		5'4"	10'3"	
37	Mother	Thomas	Ship's Cook					48		English		5'10"	14	
38	Bridger	Eric		24.3.27				24		English		5'5"	11	Wound in 2 Leg
39	Healy	Thomas	Senior Steward	28.8.19				21		Irish		5'7"	9'10"	
40	Middleton	Thomas	Junior	15.8.19				19		English		5'8"	10'8"	
41	Barber	William	Apprentice					19		English		5'9"	9	
42	Davidson	Stanley		13.3.27				19		Scotch		5'9"	9'4"	Scar on Forehead
43	Laurence	Clement						19		English		5'9"	9'6"	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line 1
Owners M. P. H.
Local Agents M. P. H.

* See li. on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. H. J. H. H. H., of the S.S. H. J. H. H., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

H. J. H. H.
5-3-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

250

PORT OF New York
May, 1920

I, master of the (F. S. Francis) British Glenburne
from port of China, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 24 Number of seamen deserted 31 Chinese
Number of seamen discharged 3 Both Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2 Ind
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 Total crew this date 60 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 1st, 1920 consigned to
Messrs. Sanderson & Sons; is now lying at Clinton dry dock, and is
expected to sail May 1st, 1920, for Japan
via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1. <u>Ho Han</u> ✓	<u>26</u>	<u>Chinese</u>	<u>Feb 6th 1919 Hong Kong</u>
2. <u>Wan Ho</u> ✓	<u>22</u>		
3. <u>Chen Pui</u> ✓	<u>27</u>		
4. <u>Chen Chung</u> ✓	<u>25</u>		
5. <u>Chen Yui</u> ✓	<u>24</u>		
6. <u>Chen Tsun</u> ✓	<u>25</u>		
7. <u>Chen So</u> ✓	<u>25</u>		
8. <u>Ka So</u> ✓	<u>24</u>		
9. <u>Ng Yui</u> ✓	<u>29</u>		
10. <u>Si Chai</u> ✓	<u>26</u>		
11. <u>Choi So</u> ✓	<u>25</u>		
12. <u>Choi Yui</u> ✓	<u>25</u>		
13. <u>Chen So</u> ✓	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
14. <u>Chong Kuen</u> ✓	<u>27</u>		

* [CONTINUED OVER.]

18	<u>at J. Milbank</u>	<u>app pre tie</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'6" 60</u>
19	<u>C. K. Fatshead</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'6" 67 Lean or R Eyebrow</u>
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Line Glen
Owners Glen Line Ltd
Local Agents Messrs. Sanderson & Sons

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Si Hwa	25		
Si Fook	27		
Si Nam	24	Chinese	Feb 6 th 1920 Hong Kong
Chau Sang	23		
Wook Fook	23		
Tang Fui	24		
Fan Nam	25		
Chau Lou	23		
My Sing	25		
Chau Kain	24		
Si Mou	23		
Chang Nam	26		
Ho Sing	25		
My So	27		
Chau Ye	24		
Chau Nam	25		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
W. Heron / 2 nd Eng	29	Bth	Sept. 11 th 1919 London
R. W. Lycas In Operati 23		Bth	Sept. 11 th 1919 London
R. Swaine In Operati 21		Bth	Sept. 11 th 1919 London

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
B. Y. Jones 2 nd Eng	27	Beth	Chang Sun	35	Chinese
J. P. Kelly 1 st Spanish	22	Beth	Chang Chung	17	"
A. G. Harris 1 st Spanish	21	Beth	Chung Keng Chi	25	"
J. Legue 4 th Hm	21	Beth	Chung Lung	31	"
J. Ling Long	27	Chinese	Chung Ya Sen	31	"
Li Khai So	53	Chinese	Chung Soob	40	"
Chen 9 th Hm	30	Chinese	Chang Soob	35	"
Lee Keng Tong	29	"	Leung Yoi	31	"
Lee Kung Kwong	38	"	Chung Oi	22	"
Lee Chung Chan	36	"	Lee Kung	22	"
Chen Mei	28	"	Young Fook	26	"
Sue Pan Chin	33	"	Lee Fook	38	"
Chen Mei	31	"	Chung Hung	24	"
Chen Yee	31	"	Chung Yung	27	"
Chang Sun Lee	43	"	Chang Lee	20	"
Chung Yee	35	"	Chun Ke Yuen	2	"
Chang Sun	40	"			
Chun Yee	30	"			
Lee Soob	40	"			
Chang Lo Yung	28	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		net		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. L. Lucas

Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Chen

Glen Line Ad

Prof Sanderson & Son

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

251

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(1-101)

PORT OF *Philadelphia*

1920

I, master of the

British

S. S.

*Glenham*from port of *London*

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *60* Number of seamen deserted *6*
 Number of seamen discharged *17* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*
 Number of seamen signed on at this port *24* Total crew this date *58*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

June 11th

1920, consigned to

Messrs. Thomas Withy & Co

is now lying at

River 7th 38

and is

expected to sail *Sept 3rd* 1920, for*Yokohama*via United States port of *Salem*

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>Inai King</i> ✓	<i>33</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>New York May 22nd</i>
<i>Ho Lung</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hong Kong Feb 6th</i>
<i>Ho Wan</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Ho Yow</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Shing Ku</i> ✓	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York May 22nd</i>

(CONTINUED OVER.)

17	<i>John Turnbull</i>	<i>apprentice</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>5' 6" 60</i>	"
18	<i>St. J. Milbank</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>5' 6" 67</i>	<i>dear on R eye</i>
19	<i>C. K. Fitchard</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>5' 6 1/2 97</i>	"
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Line

OWNERS

Local Agents

Glen
Glen Line Ltd
Imp. Sanderson & Sons

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Soo Pook. ✓	33	Chinese	New York May 22 nd
Uh Yang. X	27	"	" "
Hong Hing. ✓	41	"	Hong Kong 31 st
H. Lam. ✓	36	"	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Hong Sing. ✓	31	Chinese	New York May 22 nd
Mam Ke Ahnau. ✓	20	"	" "
Sept. J. Francis. ✓	34	British	London Sept 11 th 1914
A. Riles. ✓	20	"	" "
K. J. Munnors. ✓	38	"	" "
H. W. Jones. ✓	22	"	" "
J. Hays. ✓	22	"	New York May 22 nd 1920
J. M. Donald. ✓	34	"	London Sept 11 th 1914
B. J. Jones. ✓	21	"	" "
A. M. Douglas. ✓	32	"	" "
E. Sato. ✓	34	"	" "
W. Birman. X	41	"	" "
J. Simons. ✓	48	"	" "
A. M. Dudley. ✓	26	"	" "
H. M. Gail. ✓	24	"	" "
H. M. Gail. ✓	24	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Sept. J. Ingram.	30	British	L. Hansen	25	Swedish
J. H. Bennett.	26	"	A. Anderson	24	Swedish
Mr. E. Parrell.	24	"	Tong Sang	36	Chinese
W. E. Kallin.	24	"	Chong Lin	27	"
J. Ward.	36	"	Chi Lee	29	"
Stewart.	50	"	Hong Chu	42	"
W. B. Macdonald.	25	"	Chung Yew	43	"
D. Blackstock.	28	"	Chin Fa	28	"
J. Sweetman.	26	"	Chang Wah	33	"
J. Smith.	48	American	Ng Sing	32	"
J. Hays.	34	British	Lum Sam	27	"
			Ng Chow	40	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. F. Ingram
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Chas. Larubert	apprentice	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 6" 60	"
18	Ed. J. Milbark	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 6" 67	Lean on R. eye brow
19	C. E. Fatchard.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5' 6" 97	"
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Glen
Glen Line Ltd
Messrs Sanderson & Sons

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GLENSHANE MAY 2 - 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

252

Vessel *S.S. Glenashane*, arriving at *New York*, *20th April*, 1920, from the port of *London, Liverpool etc.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	F. S.	Francis	Master	11th September 1919	No	Yes	84	Male	British	British		5' 11 1/2"	114	None
2	St.	Peters	Chief Officer	11.9.19 London	"	Yes	36	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2"	114	"
3	R. J.	Manners	2nd Officer	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	114	"
4	B. D.	Jones	3rd Officer	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	100	"
5	St. McDonald		Chief Engineer	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	100	"
6	W.	Lerou	2nd	"	"	"	82	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	120	"
7	St. McDougall		3rd	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2"	163	Scar, left hand
8	St.	Clark	4th	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	104	None
9	W.	Benson	Carpenter	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	110	"
10	R.	Symon	Quartermaster	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	80	Scar on head
11	St. M.	Duggan	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	1010	Scar on forehead
12	D.	McNeil	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	104	None
13	H.	McNeil	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	109	"
14	E. Westlake		Chief Steward	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	116	Finger off left hand
15	A. W.	Lucas	1st W. Officer	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	106	None
16	R. B.	Swaine	2nd	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	5' 9 1/2"	110	"
17	St.	Larnach	Apprentice	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	610	"
18	St. J.	Milbank	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	67	Scar on R. eyebrow
19	C. H.	Fatchard	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	97	"
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Glen*
Owners *Glen Line Ltd*
Local Agents *Imp. Sanderson & Sons*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. P. Francis Master of the SS Glenhane, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. P. Francis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Glens Lane, arriving at New York, 30th April, 1920, from the port of Hong Kong etc 253

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bhan Shi	-	Boon.	4 th Sept 1919	Hong Kong	No.	No.	44	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'2"	76	None
2	Hong Ling	-	L. Tummee	6 th Feb. 1920.	"	"	"	32	"	Asiatic	Chinese	5'6"	84	None
3	Ho Kan	-	Sailor	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-1"	81	None
4	Han Ho.	-	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	4'-9"	72	None
5	My Hong	-	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4'-11"	76	None
6	Long Han	-	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'0"	7-10	None
7	Bhan Pui	-	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4'-10	72	None
8	Bhan Chung	-	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-0	6-9	None
9	Shui Shi	-	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-3	72	None
10	Shu Shui	-	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-9	84	None
11	Bhan So	-	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4'-8	67	None
12	Ho Sou	-	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	4'-10	69	None
13	My Kan	-	Sailor Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-1	71	None
14	Hong Lin	-	No. 1 Foreman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'-2 1/2	76	None
15	Ip Shui	-	No. 2 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4'-9	67	None
16	Cho. Sou	-	No. 3. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-0	70	None
17	Choi Lung	-	Dy Kan	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-1	73	None
18	Shui Sou	-	Plac. Keeper	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4'-10	69	Scars on back
19	Sit Kwai	-	Foreman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3	77	None
20	Sit Fook	-	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-0	83	None
21	Sit Kain	-	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4'-8	68	None
22	Bhu Sing	-	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-0	71	Scars on Cheek
23	Teook Fook	-	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-3	73	2 scars on forehead
24	Lung Tab	-	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-1 1/2	6-13	Scars on Cheek
25	Lan Kan	-	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4'-9	67	None
26	Bhan Loi	-	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4'-8	612	3 scars on face
27	My Sing	-	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-3	6-13	Mole on left cheek
28	Chau Kain	-	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-4	78	None
29	Bhan Han	-	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4'-10 1/2	69	None
30	Chong Kwai	-	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4'-8	6-10	None
												5'		None

Line Glens
Owners Glens Line Ltd
Local Agents Messrs. Sanderson & Sons

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Francis Master, of the S/S Glenahane, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. P. Francis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Glenahane

5-3-20

5-3-20 - Glenahane

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

254

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Glenahane*, arriving at *New York*, *April 30th*, 1920, from the port of *Hong Kong, Manila, Singapore*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Li	Mau	Fireman	6 th Feb. 1920.	Hong-Kong	No.	No. 27	Male	Asiatic	Chinese		5'5 1/2	143	None
2	Chan	Nau	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4'11	161	None
3	Ho	Lo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	144	None
4	Li	Sui	Fireman's Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4'9	168	None
5	Ng	So	Captain's Boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4'4	1613	None
6	Wan	Sue	Officer's Boy	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'1	141	None
7	Lo	You	Mess' Boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5	144	None
8	Chak	You	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4'10	1612	None
9	Ch	Suni	Ship Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	4'8	1613	None
10	Ho	Wain	2 nd Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4'11	140	None
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Glen Line*
Owners *Glen Line Ltd*
Local Agents *Messrs Sanderson & Sons*

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. P. Francis* Master, of the *s/s Glenohane*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. P. Francis

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1917

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-10112

18	Nilsen	✓ H. 901	Oiler	"	"	"	"
19	Pratt	✓ S. 1221	"	"	"	"	"
20	Barker	✓ Frank H. 647	"	3/26/20	"	"	"
21	Basques	✓ Jose. 8147	Fireman	3/17/20	"	"	"
22	Mario	✓ Laurico. 3017	"	"	"	"	"
23	Vidal	✓ Telesforo. 1-1623-6	"	3/18/20	"	"	"
24	Ballestero	✓ Antonio. 1123	"	3/17/20	"	"	"
25	Villanueva	✓ Fernand. 1774	"	3/30/20	"	"	"
26	VanVhit	✓ Sam. A. J. 4275	"	"	"	"	"
27	Garcia	✓ Manuel 7575	Coalpasser	3/18/20	"	"	"
28	Portillo	✓ Manuel 1055	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ramon	✓ P. 7986	"	3/17/20	"	"	"
30	Fing	✓ Wang 1076	Steward	3/19/20	"	"	"

Line Livermore, Dearborn & Co. Inc.
 Owners U. S. Shipping Board
 Local Agents Livermore, Dearborn & Co. Inc.
 48. Front Street, N. Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct info

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
 PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

255

PORT OF New York

I, master of the AM. S. S. Lake Nyette, 1920
 from port of Guyaballa, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted
 Number of seamen discharged 36 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 1st, 1920, consigned to Livermore, Dearborn & Co.; is now lying at Pier 7 N. River, and is expected to sail May 30, 1920, for Havana, Cuba via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>none</u>			

14-10112

[CONTINUED OVER.]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. F. Hessel	32	Am.	3/19/20 New York
J. F. Gaidick	25	Am.	" "
C. J. McIlhairs	22	Am.	" "
A. Arild X	26	Norway	}
W. Willmson	31	Russia	
J. H. Magonlion	20	Am.	
J. Largas	23	Am.	
Luis Munay ✓	23	Chile	
E. B. Swift	21	Am.	
J. J. Callahan	21	Am.	
L. J. Cable	24	Am.	
J. J. Callitti	27	Am.	
Squat Kruck ✓	27	Poland	
J. S. Davis	32	Am.	}
C. Ransstrom	25	Am.	
J. A. Jensen	31	Am.	
J. L. Gribbon	27	Am.	
J. Wilson ✓	28	Sweden	3/14/20 New York
J. Pratt	33	Am.	}
D. H. Barker	31	Am.	
José Basques X	26	Spain	
Laurico Mario ✓	29	Austria	
Isidoro Vidal	33	Chile	
J. Ballutero X	40	Spain	
A. Villanueva	24	Peru	
J. A. J. Van Whit	22	Holland	
Mamuel Garcia ✓	22	Spain	
Mamuel Partillo	26	Guatemala	
P. Korman	29	Spain	}
Wan Fung ✓	24	China	
Hing Tui	32	China	
Ha Tan	17	China	
Ah Main	24	China	
Joa Fung ✓	24	China	
Chay Kiu ✓	27	China	
Easton Jossie	17	Am.	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
ESSEL				
A. D. Heerd	Mr.	H. Greenwald	42	Am.
B. G. Gindrich	23 rd Am.	J. M. Lynum	42	Am.
C. J. McMains	23 Am.	Wm. Schirbel	16	Am.
A. Arild	26 Norway	J. J. Davis	32	Am.
W. Williamson	31 Russia	J. Martinson	27	Am.
N. Rantanen	30 Russia	Awn Thomas	41	Am.
M. Whitelan	24 Am.	J. L. Gribbon	26	Am.
J. Grunva	27 Russia	J. Pratt	32	Am.
Jos. Maskin	35 Am.	J. A. VanHut	24	Holland
E. Haas	23 Am.	J. Masius	24	Spain
G. Cimro	36 Spain	Pedro Nhillos	25	Spain
C. Johnson	32 Sweden	Vicente Fernandez	41	Spain
V. Kehayera	26 Greece	N. Garcia	25	Spain.
N. Athanofski	30 Greece	L. Brios	52	Spain
M. Pepper	29 Austria	Toje Conde	37	Spain
Blar. Rodriguez	29 Spain	Clayton Dossier	17	Am.
Dairi Winnif	35 Spain	Gustaso Laroche	30	Panama
P. Ramon	29 Spain			
J. Swarez	21 Spain			

Master.

[OVER.]

"	"	"	"	17	"	American	U.S.	5'8"
"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'10"
"	"	"	"	33	"	American	U.S.	5'10"
"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.	5'10"
"	"	"	"	37	"	Spain	Spain	5'10"
"	"	"	"	44	"	Austria	Austria	5'10"
"	"	"	"	53	"	Chile	Chile	5'10"
"	"	"	"	15	"	Spain	Spain	5'10"
"	"	"	"	24	"	Franklin	Peru	5'10"
"	"	"	"	37	"	British	Holland	5'10"
"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spain	5'10"
"	"	"	"	50	"	Polish	Poland	5'10"
"	"	"	"	55	"	Spanish	Spain	5'10"
"	"	"	"	60	"	Spanish	Spain	5'10"
"	"	"	"	65	"	Spanish	Spain	5'10"

RESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. J. Hessel	32	Am.	3/19/20 New York
J. B. Goidsick	25	Am.	" " "
C. J. McMillan	22	Am.	" " "
A. Arild X	26	Norway	" " "
W. Williamson	31	Russia	" " "
J. H. Magnuson	20	Am.	" " "
J. Largas	23	Am.	" " "
Luis Munoz	23	Chile	" " "
E. B. Swift	21	Am.	" " "
J. J. Callahan	21	Am.	" " "
L. J. Coble	24	Am.	" " "
J. J. Callitti	27	Am.	" " "
Squat Kruk	27	Poland	" " "
J. S. Davis	32	Am.	" " "
E. Ransstrom	25	Am.	" " "
J. A. Jensen	31	Am.	" " "
H. L. Gribben	27	Am.	" " "
J. Nilson	28	Sweden	3/14/20 New York
J. Pratt	33	Am.	" " "
J. H. Barker	31	Am.	" " "
José Basquas X	26	Spain	" " "
Laurico Mario	29	Austria	" " "
Atsuro Vidal	33	Chile	" " "
R. Ballistrero X	40	Spain	" " "
A. Villanueva	24	Peru	" " "
J. A. J. Van Whit	22	Holland	" " "
Mamert Garcia	22	Spain	" " "
Mamert Partillo	26	Guatemala	" " "
J. Harmon	29	Spain	" " "
Wan Sing	24	China	" " "
Hing Tui	32	China	" " "
Ha Lon	19	China	" " "
Ah Main	29	China	" " "
Joa Tung	29	China	" " "
Chay Kim	27	China	" " "
Baytan Lascie	17	Am.	" " "

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. J. Hessel	32	Am.	H. Greenwald	22	Am.
J. B. Goidsick	25	Am.	J. M. Lynum	27	Am.
C. J. McMillan	22	Am.	"	"	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1015

C. J. Hessel
Master.

[OVER.]

"	"	"	"	27	"	American	U.S.	5'8"
"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'10"
"	"	"	"	43	"	American	U.S.	5'8"
"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.	5'7"
"	"	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spain	5'10"
"	"	"	"	24	"	Austria	Austria	5'10"
"	"	"	"	25	"	Chile	Chile	5'10"
"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5'10"
"	"	"	"	24	"	Portuguese	Port.	5'6"
"	"	"	"	20	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"
"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5'10"
"	"	"	"	20	"	Guatemala	Guatemala	5'10"
"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5'10"
"	"	"	"	20	"	Chinese	China	5'10"

or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANI

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. one

257

Required under Act of Congress of Febru

1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Steam Vessel "LAKE KYTILE", arriving at New York, N.Y., May 1st, 1920, from the port of Manzanillo & Santa Cruz del Sur, Guayabal, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hessel	Oscar F.	Master	3/17/20	New York	Paid Off. Yes		32	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'10"	155 lbs.	
2	Gaidisick	E. C.	1st. Mate	3/30/20	" "	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.	6'0"		
3	McMains	C. T.	2nd. "	3/17/20	" "	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.	5'9"		
4	Arild	A.	3rd. "	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'9"		
5	Willenore	W.	Boatswain	" "	" "	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russia	5'6"		
6	Maprolien	J. M.	"	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	American	U.S.	5'4"		
7	Larzas	F.	"	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.	5'6"		
8	Munoz	Louis	AB.	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	Chile	Chile	5'7"		
9	Swift	E. B.	AB.	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.	5'8"		
10	Callahan	J. F.	AB.	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	"	U.S.	5'8"		
11	Coble	L. D.	AB.	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.	6'1"		
12	Colletti	John. T.	OS.	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	"	U.S.	5'4"		
13	Kruk	Ignat	OS.	3/18/20	" "	"	"	27	"	Polish	Poland	5'7"		
14	Davis	F. S.	Chief Engineer	3/17/20	" "	"	"	32	"	American	U.S.	5'9"		
15	Ranstrom	C.	1st. Asst. Eng.	" "	" "	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	6'0"		
16	Jensen	J. A.	2nd. "	" "	" "	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.	6'1"		
17	Gribbon	James L.	3rd. "	" "	" "	"	"	27	"	American	U.S.	5'6"		
18	Nilsen	H.	Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'5"		
19	Pratt	S.	"	" "	" "	"	"	33	"	American	U.S.	5'8"		
20	Barker	Frank H.	"	3/26/20	" "	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.	5'7"		
21	Basques	Jose.	Fireman	3/17/20	" "	"	"	26	"	Spain	Spain	5'6"		
22	Mario	Laurico.	"	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	Austria	Austria	5'7"		
23	Vidal	Telesforo.	"	3/18/20	" "	"	"	33	"	Chile	Chile	5'8"		
24	Ballestero	Antonio.	"	3/17/20	" "	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"		
25	Villanueva	Fernando	"	3/30/20	" "	"	"	24	"	Peruvian	Peru	5'6"		
26	VanVhit	Sam. A. J.	"	" "	" "	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	6'0"		
27	Garcia	Manuel	Coalpasser	3/18/20	" "	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5"		
28	Portillo	Manuel	"	" "	" "	"	"	26	"	Guatemala	Guatemala	5'6"		
29	Ramon	P.	"	3/17/20	" "	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5'5"		
30	Fing	Wang	Steward	3/19/20	" "	"	"	24	"	Chinese	China	5'6"		

Line Liverpool, Dearborn & Co. Ltd. Agents, S. S. Lines.

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents Liverpool, Dearborn & Co. Inc.
48. Front Street, N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Hesse, Master, of the San Yaka Kulle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

C. J. Hesse
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

258

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Steam Vessel "LAKE KYTLE"

arriving at New York, N.Y.

May 1st

1920

from the port of

Sanayabal

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Twl	Hing.	C. Cook	3/11/20	New York									
32	Ton	Ha.	2nd. Cook & P.	" " " "	" " " "									
33	Mian	Ab.	Master	" " " "	" " " "									
34	Fung	Jua.	"	3/11/20	" "									
35	Ken	Phoy.	Master	" " " "	" " " "									
36	Soscie	Cayton.	Radio Operator	3/11/20	" "									
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Hesse Master, of the S. S. Lake Kytle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

C. J. Hesse

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Kytle

5-3-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

5-3-20 Lake Kytle

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

No statistics

I, [Signature], Surgeon of the [Blank], do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [Blank] that I have had [Blank] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [Blank]
[Blank], and that I have made a personal examination of [Blank]
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [Blank] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

259

Sworn to before me this [Blank] day of [Blank], 19

arr. 5-2-20

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6417

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

194.

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

STATES IMMIGRATION (

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Genoa, Italy

14	15	16	17	18	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join what relative and (
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE 260
AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL

Genoa, Italy, March 14, 1930.

Re: Transportation of Destitute American Seaman to the United States.

The Inspector of Immigration,

New York City.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that Peter Brown, a destitute American seaman, is being sent to the United States, as required by law in such cases, on the American S.S. "AFRA AN LINCOLN".

Will you kindly facilitate his landing at your port?

Very respectfully yours,

W. J. Brown
American Consul General.

File No. 888.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

eliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

261

31	32	33
Color of—	Place of birth.	
Marks of identification.		
hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or town.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or touches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of office generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

261

Arriving at Port of New York, 1910

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Yves Berca, of the S. S. Albania, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Yves Berca
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1918
at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the name of the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$5, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 (San Francisco), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

262

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

July 8th, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Abraham Lincoln

(Nationality.)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 45 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 1., 1920 consigned to Christoffer Hannevig; is now lying at Pier 44 North River and is expected to sail , 19 , for Genoa and Naples, Italy via United States port of Philadelphia, Pa. First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		(None)	

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Greenwood	George L.	1st Engineer	"	"	do	"	40	"	English American	5.7 185	do
20	Cross	Murray R.	1st Asst. Eng	"	"	do	"	36	"	do do	5.9 145	do
21	Sommer	Fred.	2nd "	"	"	do	"	40	"	Russian	5.11 178	do
22	Conner	Walter J.	3rd "	"	"	do	"	38	"	English	5.8 176	do
23	Matte	Wm. E.	4th "	"	"	do	"	33	"	do	5.7 163	do
24	Allen	J. N.	Electrician	"	"	do	"	37	"	do	5.10 197	do
25	Nikourich	Roy H.	Storekeeper	"	"	do	"	32	"	Montenegrin	5.11 187	do
26	Johnson	Elliott W.	Cook	"	"	do	"	19	"	English American	5.8 147	do
27	Thompson	Harry J.	"	"	"	do	"	20	"	"	5.12 157	do
28	Ropey	Joseph	"	"	"	do	"	29	"	Polish	5.6 144	do
29	Finneyhoff	Reb	5.1 Reg. 1st Asst. Eng	"	"	do	"	30	"	Russian	5.10 179	do
30	Salonen	Frank	"	"	"	do	"	25	"	Finnish Finn	5.9 180	do

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

278.
don

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

263

PORT OF Philadelphia
Aug 21st, 1920

I, master of the American S. S. Abraham Lincoln
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 10th, 1920, consigned to Rapahel Line Cycle S.S. Co; is now lying at 98 W, and is expected to sail Aug 22nd, 1920, for Genoa and Naples via United States port of NY First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>H. J. Harloff</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	<u>Philadelphia Pa</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Greenwood	George L.	1st Engineer	"	"	"	do	"	40	"	English American	5.7 185	do
20	Cross	Murray R.	1st St. Eng	"	"	"	do	"	36	"	do do	5.9 145	do
21	Sommer	Fred.	2nd "	"	"	"	do	"	40	"	Russian	1 do 5.11 178	do
22	Conner	Walter J	3rd "	"	"	"	do	"	38	"	English	do 5.8 176	do
23	Matte	Wm. B.	4th "	"	"	"	do	"	33	"	do	do 5.7 163	do
24	Allen	J. H.	Electrician	"	"	"	do	"	37	"	do	do 5.10 191	do
25	Nikourich	Roy H.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	do	"	32	"	Montenegrin	Montenegrin 5.11 187	do
26	Johnson	Elliott W.	Cook	"	"	"	do	"	19	"	English American	5.8 147	do
27	Thompson	Harry J.	"	"	"	"	do	"	20	"	"	5.11 157	do
28	Ropey	Joseph	"	"	"	"	do	"	29	"	Black	5.6 144	do
29	Tinigenoff	Pete ^{E.I. Reg. No 500}	Stoker/Under	"	"	"	do	"	30	"	Russian	Russian 5.10 179	do
30	Salonen	Frank	"	"	"	"	do	"	25	"	Finnish	Finn 5.9 180	do

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ers.
pon

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

E. J. Johnson

Master.

[OVER.]

19	Greenwood	George L.	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Cross	Murray R.	1st Asst. Eng	"	"	"	do	"	36	"	do	do	5.9 145 do
21	Sommer	Fred.	2nd Asst. Eng	"	"	"	do	"	40	"	Russian	Russian	5.11 178 do
22	Conner	Walter J	3rd Asst. Eng	"	"	"	do	"	38	"	English	do	5.8 176 do
23	Matte	Wm. B.	4th Asst. Eng	"	"	"	do	"	33	"	do	do	5.7 163 do
24	Allen	J. N.	Electrician	"	"	"	do	"	31	"	do	do	5.10 191 do
25	Nikourch	Roy H.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	do	"	32	"	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	5.11 187 do
26	Johnson	Elliott W.	Clerk	"	"	"	do	"	19	"	English	American	5.8 147 do
27	Thompson	Harry A.	1st Asst. Eng	"	"	"	do	"	20	"	"	"	5.11 157 do
28	Rokey	Joseph	"	"	"	"	do	"	29	"	Polish	Poland	5.6 144 do
29	Tinegenoff	Pete ^{C.1. Reg.} _{n. 500}	Water tender	"	"	"	do	"	30	"	Russian	Russian	5.10 179 do
30	Salonen	Frank	"	"	"	"	do	"	25	"	Finnish	Finn	5.9 180 do

Line _____

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ers.
don

Form 689

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

264

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF Philadelphia Pa.

Aug. 3rd 19 20

I, master of the American

S. S. ABRAHAM-LINCOLN

from port of New York....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46. Number of seamen deserted none.

Number of seamen discharged 9 Number of seamen deserted none
Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 10th, 1920, consigned to

Report Line Clyde S. S. Co. ; is now lying at Pier. 98 a and is

expected to sail Aug 5th, 19 29 for Genoa and Naples, Italy

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage _____

this voyage was _____ First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

19	Greenwood	George L.	Mk Engineer	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"
20	Gross	Murray R.	Asst. Eng	"	"	"	do	"	36	"	do do 5.9 145 do
21	Sommer	Fred.	2 nd	"	"	"	do	"	40	"	Russian do 5.11 178 do
22	Konner	Walter J	3 rd	"	"	"	do	"	38	"	English do 5.8 176 do
23	Matte	Wm. C.	4 th	"	"	"	do	"	33	"	do do 5.7 163 do
24	Allen	J. N.	Electrician	"	"	"	do	"	37	"	do do 5.10 197 do
25	Nikowich	Roy H.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	do	"	32	"	Montenegrin Montenegrin 5.11 187 do
26	Johnson	Elliott W.	Cook	"	"	"	do	"	19	"	English American 5.8 147 do
27	Thompson	Harry A.	"	"	"	"	do	"	20	"	" " 5.11 157 do
28	Rokey	Joseph	"	"	"	"	do	"	29	"	Polish " 5.6 144 do
29	Tinezenoff	Neil ^{C.I. Reg.} n 500	Water tender	"	"	"	do	"	30	"	Russian Russian 5.10 179 do
30	Salonen	Frank	"	"	"	"	do	"	25	"	Finnish Finn 5.9 180 do

Line

() Winet -

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other **note**.

278

105

DEBERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Paets, Finogenoff ✓	31	Russia	New York
J. Strucenko ✓	33	"	"
J. Matsumoto ✓	24	Japan	"
G. F. Miller	27	U.S.	"
H. M. Morris	27	"	"
F. O. Schleep	26	"	"
S. Iskin ✓	30	Japan	"
S. Shilata	32	"	"
Z. Sasaki	37	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Pile	19	U.S.			
J. MC Lean	29	U.S.			
T. Frasur	21	"			
K. Kato	28	Japan			
I. Ikida	18	"			
T. Sato	26	"			
S. Egiclin	19	"			
S. J. Harloff	23	U.S.			
J. Park	30	U.S.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

E. J. Johnson

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Shimizu	Keichi	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th	13th	14th	15th	16th	17th	18th	19th	20th	21st	22nd	23rd	24th	25th	26th	27th	28th	29th	30th	31st	32nd	33rd	34th	35th	36th	37th	38th	39th	40th	41st	42nd	43rd	44th	45th	46th	47th	48th	49th	50th	51st	52nd	53rd	54th	55th	56th	57th	58th	59th	60th	61st	62nd	63rd	64th	65th	66th	67th	68th	69th	70th	71st	72nd	73rd	74th	75th	76th	77th	78th	79th	80th	81st	82nd	83rd	84th	85th	86th	87th	88th	89th	90th	91st	92nd	93rd	94th	95th	96th	97th	98th	99th	100th
18	Yoshida	S.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th	13th	14th	15th	16th	17th	18th	19th	20th	21st	22nd	23rd	24th	25th	26th	27th	28th	29th	30th	31st	32nd	33rd	34th	35th	36th	37th	38th	39th	40th	41st	42nd	43rd	44th	45th	46th	47th	48th	49th	50th	51st	52nd	53rd	54th	55th	56th	57th	58th	59th	60th	61st	62nd	63rd	64th	65th	66th	67th	68th	69th	70th	71st	72nd	73rd	74th	75th	76th	77th	78th	79th	80th	81st	82nd	83rd	84th	85th	86th	87th	88th	89th	90th	91st	92nd	93rd	94th	95th	96th	97th	98th	99th	100th
19	Greenwood	George L.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th	13th	14th	15th	16th	17th	18th	19th	20th	21st	22nd	23rd	24th	25th	26th	27th	28th	29th	30th	31st	32nd	33rd	34th	35th	36th	37th	38th	39th	40th	41st	42nd	43rd	44th	45th	46th	47th	48th	49th	50th	51st	52nd	53rd	54th	55th	56th	57th	58th	59th	60th	61st	62nd	63rd	64th	65th	66th	67th	68th	69th	70th	71st	72nd	73rd	74th	75th	76th	77th	78th	79th	80th	81st	82nd	83rd	84th	85th	86th	87th	88th	89th	90th	91st	92nd	93rd	94th	95th	96th	97th	98th	99th	100th
20	Cross	Murray R.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th	13th	14th	15th	16th	17th	18th	19th	20th	21st	22nd	23rd	24th	25th	26th	27th	28th	29th	30th	31st	32nd	33rd	34th	35th	36th	37th	38th	39th	40th	41st	42nd	43rd	44th	45th	46th	47th	48th	49th	50th	51st	52nd	53rd	54th	55th	56th	57th	58th	59th	60th	61st	62nd	63rd	64th	65th	66th	67th	68th	69th	70th	71st	72nd	73rd	74th	75th	76th	77th	78th	79th	80th	81st	82nd	83rd	84th	85th	86th	87th	88th	89th	90th	91st	92nd	93rd	94th	95th	96th	97th	98th	99th	100th
21	Sommer	Fred.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th	13th	14th	15th	16th	17th	18th	19th	20th	21st	22nd	23rd	24th	25th	26th	27th	28th	29th	30th	31st	32nd	33rd	34th	35th	36th	37th	38th	39th	40th	41st	42nd	43rd	44th	45th	46th	47th	48th	49th	50th	51st	52nd	53rd	54th	55th	56th	57th	58th	59th	60th	61st	62nd	63rd	64th	65th	66th	67th	68th	69th	70th	71st	72nd	73rd	74th	75th	76th	77th	78th	79th	80th	81st	82nd	83rd	84th	85th	86th	87th	88th	89th	90th	91st	92nd	93rd	94th	95th	96th	97th	98th	99th	100th
22	Conner	Walter J	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th	13th	14th	15th	16th	17th	18th	19th	20th	21st	22nd	23rd	24th	25th	26th	27th	28th	29th	30th	31st	32nd	33rd	34th	35th	36th	37th	38th	39th	40th	41st	42nd	43rd	44th	45th	46th	47th	48th	49th	50th	51st	52nd	53rd	54th	55th	56th	57th	58th	59th	60th	61st	62nd	63rd	64th	65th	66th	67th	68th	69th	70th	71st	72nd	73rd	74th	75th	76th	77th	78th	79th	80th	81st	82nd	83rd	84th	85th	86th	87th	88th	89th	90th	91st	92nd	93rd	94th	95th	96th	97th	98th	99th	100th
23	Matte	Wm. B.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th	13th	14th	15th	16th	17th	18th	19th	20th	21st	22nd	23rd	24th	25th	26th	27th	28th	29th	30th	31st	32nd	33rd	34th	35th	36th	37th	38th	39th	40th	41st	42nd	43rd	44th	45th	46th	47th	48th	49th	50th	51st	52nd	53rd	54th	55th	56th	57th	58th	59th	60th	61st	62nd	63rd	64th	65th	66th	67th	68th	69th	70th	71st	72nd	73rd	74th	75th	76th	77th	78th	79th	80th	81st	82nd	83rd	84th	85th	86th	87th	88th	89th	90th	91st	92nd	93rd	94th	95th	96th	97th	98th	99th	100th
24	Allen	J. N.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th	13th	14th	15th	16th	17th	18th	19th	20th	21st	22nd	23rd	24th	25th	26th	27th	28th	29th	30th	31st	32nd	33rd	34th	35th	36th	37th	38th	39th	40th	41st	42nd	43rd	44th	45th	46th	47th	48th	49th	50th	51st	52nd	53rd	54th	55th	56th	57th	58th	59th	60th	61st	62nd	63rd	64th	65th	66th	67th	68th	69th	70th	71st	72nd	73rd	74th	75th	76th	77th	78th	79th	80th	81st	82nd	83rd	84th	85th	86th	87th	88th	89th	90th	91st	92nd	93rd	94th	95th	96th	97th	98th	99th	100th
25	Nikourich	Roy H.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th	13th	14th	15th	16th	17th	18th	19th	20th	21st	22nd	23rd	24th	25th	26th	27th	28th	29th	30th	31st	32nd	33rd	34th	35th	36th	37th	38th	39th	40th	41st	42nd	43rd	44th	45th	46th	47th	48th	49th	50th	51st	52nd	53rd	54th	55th	56th	57th	58th	59th	60th	61st	62nd	63rd	64th	65th	66th	67th	68th	69th	70th	71st	72nd	73rd	74th	75th	76th	77th	78th	79th	80th	81st	82nd	83rd	84th	85th	86th	87th	88th	89th	90th	91st	92nd	93rd	94th	95th	96th	97th	98th	99th	100th
26	Johnson	Elliot W.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th	13th	14th	15th	16th	17th	18th	19th	20th	21st	22nd	23rd	24th	25th	26th	27th	28th	29th	30th	31st	32nd	33rd	34th	35th	36th	37th	38th	39th	40th	41st	42nd	43rd	44th	45th	46th	47th	48th	49th	50th	51st	52nd	53rd	54th	55th	56th	57th	58th	59th	60th	61st	62nd	63rd	64th	65th	66th	67th	68th	69th	70th	71st	72nd	73rd	74th	75th	76th	77th	78th	79th	80th	81st	82nd	83rd	84th	85th	86th	87th	88th	89th	90th	91st	92nd	93rd	94th	95th	96th	97th	98th	99th	100th
27	Thompson	Harry A.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th	13th	14th	15th	16th	17th	18th	19th	20th	21st	22nd	23rd	24th	25th	26th	27th	28th	29th	30th	31st	32nd	33rd	34th	35th	36th	37th	38th	39th	40th	41st	42nd	43rd	44th	45th	46th	47th	48th	49th	50th	51st	52nd	53rd	54th	55th	56th	57th	58th	59th	60th	61st	62nd	63rd	64th	65th	66th	67th	68th	69th	70th	71st	72nd	73rd	74th	75th	76th	77th	78th	79th	80th	81st	82nd	83rd	84th	85th	86th	87th	88th	89th	90th	91st	92nd	93rd	94th	95th	96th	97th	98th	99th	100th
28	Roxey	Joseph	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th	13th	14th	15th	16th	17th	18th	19th	20th	21st	22nd	23rd	24th	25th	26th	27th	28th	29th	30th	31st	32nd	33rd	34th	35th	36th	37th	38th	39th	40th	41st	42nd	43rd	44th	45th	46th	47th	48th	49th	50th	51st	52nd	53rd	54th	55th	56th	57th	58th	59th	60th	61st	62nd	63rd	64th	65th	66th	67th	68th	69th	70th	71st	72nd	73rd	74th	75th	76th	77th	78th	79th	80th	81st	82nd	83rd	84th	85th	86th	87th	88th	89th	90th	91st	92nd	93rd	94th	95th	96th	97th	98th	99th	100th
29	Tinigenoff	Pete ^{E.I. Reg.} _{No 500}	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th	13th	14th	15th	16th	17th	18th	19th	20th	21st	22nd	23rd	24th	25th	26th	27th	28th	29th	30th	31st	32nd	33rd	34th	35th	36th	37th	38th	39th	40th	41st	42nd	43rd	44th	45th	46th	47th	48th	49th	50th	51st	52nd	53rd	54th	55th	56th	57th	58th	59th	60th	61st	62nd	63rd	64th	65th	66th	67th	68th	69th	70th	71st	72nd	73rd	74th	75th	76th	77th	78th	79th	80th	81st	82nd	83rd	84th	85th	86th	87th	88th	89th	90th	91st	92nd	93rd	94th	95th	96th	97th	98th	99th	100th
30	Salonen	Frank	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th	13th	14th	15th	16th	17th	18th	19th	20th	21st	22nd	23rd	24th	25th	26th	27th	28th	29th	30th	31st	32nd	33rd	34th	35th	36th	37th	38th	39th	40th	41st	42nd	43rd	44th	45th	46th	47th	48th	49th	50th	51st	52nd	53rd	54th	55th	56th	57th	58th	59th	60th	61st	62nd	63rd	64th	65th	66th	67th	68th	69th	70th	71st	72nd	73rd	74th	75th	76th	77th	78th	79th	80th	81st	82nd	83rd	84th	85th	86th	87th	88th	89th	90th	91st	92nd	93rd	94th	95th	96th	97th	98th	99th	100th

Line

Owner

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ers
201

LIST OR MAN.

ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

265

Vessel *S.S. Abraham Lincoln*, arriving at *Genoa, Italy*, March 21, 1920, from the port of *New Orleans, La.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When 1919	Where								
1	Bevan	Wm. H.	Master	Dec 27	New York	Discharged	Yes	39	Male	English American	5.10	184	None
2	Schlip	Frank O.	1st Mate	"	"	do	"	25	"	"	5.9	159	None
3	Seike	Orlo J.	2nd Mate	"	"	do	"	24	"	"	5.8	156	do
4	Svenson	Iven, J.	3rd Mate	"	"	do	"	26	"	Scandinavian	5.8	163	do
5	Corry	Jack D.	4th Officer	"	"	do	"	19	"	English	5.8	145	do
6	Richardson	George D.	Radio Opr.	"	"	do	"	21	"	do	5.8 1/2	177	do
7	Larsen	Christian	Carpenter	"	"	do	"	52	"	Scandinavian Norwegian	5.9	152	do
8	Inouye	M.	Boatswain	"	"	do	"	34	"	Japanese Japanese	5.8	142	do
9	Suzuki	T.	Seaman	"	"	do	"	26	"	"	5.9	151	do
10	Nomura	Kajiro	"	"	"	do	"	35	"	"	5.4	134	do
11	Ianabe	Lakeo	"	"	"	do	"	23	"	"	5.5	138	do
12	Kitomura	T.	"	"	"	do	"	30	"	"	5.3	133	do
13	Kawamoto	I.	"	"	"	do	"	27	"	"	5.4	139	do
14	Matsumoto	Jujiro	"	"	"	do	"	24	"	"	5.5	140	do
15	Kurata	K.	"	"	"	do	"	33	"	"	5.5	139	do
16	Isonaka	Yasuto	"	"	"	do	"	41	"	"	5.4	141	do
17	Shimizu	Keichi	"	"	"	do	"	30	"	"	5.6	153	do
18	Yoshida	S.	"	"	"	do	"	25	"	"	5.4	145	do
19	Greenwood	George L.	1st Engineer	"	"	do	"	40	"	English American	5.9	185	do
20	Cross	Murray R.	1st Asst. Eng.	"	"	do	"	36	"	do do	5.9	145	do
21	Sommer	Fred.	2nd "	"	"	do	"	40	"	Russian do	5.11	178	do
22	Conner	Walter J.	3rd "	"	"	do	"	38	"	English do	5.8	176	do
23	Matte	Wm. B.	4th "	"	"	do	"	33	"	do do	5.7	163	do
24	Allen	J. N.	Electrician	"	"	do	"	37	"	do do	5.10	191	do
25	Nikourich	Roy H.	Storekeeper	"	"	do	"	32	"	Montenegrin Montenegrin	5.11	187	do
26	Johnson	Elliot W.	Cook	"	"	do	"	19	"	English American	5.8	147	do
27	Thompson	Harry A.	"	"	"	do	"	20	"	"	5.1 1/2	157	do
28	Roxey	Joseph	"	"	"	do	"	29	"	Polish	5.6	144	do
29	Tineynoff	Rek 500	Radio Operator	"	"	do	"	30	"	Russian Russian	5.10	179	do
30	Salonen	Frank	"	"	"	do	"	25	"	Finnish Finn	5.9	180	do

Line

Owner

Local Agent

* See list of reasons back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ers.
don

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William H. Bewaw, of the Abraham Lincoln, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 191

W. H. Bewaw
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and other things.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

pers.
upon

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 266

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Abraham Lincoln*, arriving at *Genoa, Italy*, *Mar 12*, 1920, from the port of *New Orleans, La. U.S.A.*

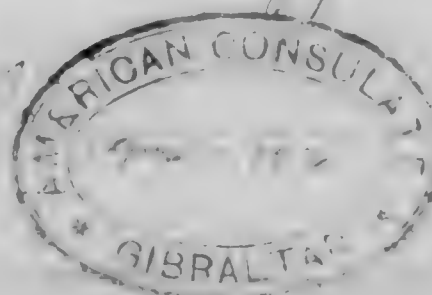
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Thompson	Charles A.	Water Tender	Jan 10 '20	New Orleans	Discharged	Yes	22	Mal	English	American	5.10	161	None
2	Hargrave	H.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	138	"
3	Muslund	Jan	"	Dec 27 '19	New York	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.7	149	"
4	Northcroft	A. L.	Wiper	March 13	Genoa	"	"	22	"	V.S.A.	V.S.A.	5.9	156	"
5	Fien	L. W.	Wiper	Jan 10 '20	New Orleans	"	"	23	"	English	Amer.	5.7	142	"
6	Churchill	Patrick	"	Dec 27 '19	New York	"	"	23	"	"	British	5.5	137	"
7	Alexander	J.	"	Feb 17 '20	Genoa, Italy	"	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	5.7	163	"
8	Sato	Takeshi	1st Steward	Dec 27 '19	New York	"	"	30	"	Japanese	Japanese	5.7	182	"
9	Hamada	Rikichi	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	196	"
10	Fujii	Go	2nd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	137	"
11	Sato	B.	3rd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	151	"
12	Kitatani	Kumataru	Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	137	"
13	Otsubo	Morie	Messman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.1	140	"
14	Uyeda	"	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	143	"
15	Masagatani	M.	do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	152	"
16	Hai	Tsunao	do	Jan 10 '20	New Orleans	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	133	"
17	Malone	J.	Wiper	March 13	Genoa	"	"	23	"	V.S.A.	V.S.A.	5.4	160	"
18	Andra	G.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Italy	Italy	5.4	145	"

March 12, 1920

New York via Malaga + Gibraltar
Pres N. Smith

SEEN

American Consulate



Seen

Vessel will probably sail for
New York via Malaga + Gibraltarpers.
upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William L. Bevan, of the Abraham Lincoln, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 1 which appear below.

W L Bevan
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When 1920	Where									
1	Fernandez	José	Wiper	March 31	Gibraltar	Yes		29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	139	None
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12	Brown	Peter	Consular Pass. Wiper	Mar 13	Genoa	Discharged	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Chilenean	5-7	185	None
13	Kellum	Wm. R.	K-1308 Son. Passenger	Apr. 16	Gibraltar	"	"	27	M	English	Amer.	5-8	157	None
14	Souza	Manuel	V-K-30407			"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7	141	None
15	Morris	Hubert M.	V-K-35606			"	"	27	M	"	"	5-10	162	None
16	Tinsman	Frederic	V-K-2536			"	"	34	M	"	"	5-9	154	None
17	Forbes	Percy	V-K-192			"	"	27	M	"	Canadian	5-9	140	None
18	Cooper	Milo	V-K-8794			"	"	18	M	"	Amer.	5-12	135	None
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, G. B.

Seen. 20th

Vessel will probably sail for

New York on April 1, 1920.

W. H. Bewan
Master

[Signature]
Consul of the United States of America.

W. H. Bewan
Master

IMPORT

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *W. H. Bevan*, of the *St. Abraham Lincoln*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Bevan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector

Abraham Lincoln

5-3-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (said 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

rs.
on

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of contin- United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

267

Number

S. S. *Alma* sailing from *Alma*

, *Mar 5*, 19*22*, Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 19*22*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Alma</i>	<i>Alma</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Alma, N.Y.</i>	<i>Alma, N.Y.</i>	<i>Alma, N.Y.</i>
2	<i>Alma</i>	<i>Alma</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Alma, N.Y.</i>	<i>Alma, N.Y.</i>	<i>Alma, N.Y.</i>
3	<i>Alma</i>	<i>Alma</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Alma, N.Y.</i>	<i>Alma, N.Y.</i>	<i>Alma, N.Y.</i>
4	<i>Alma</i>	<i>Alma</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Alma, N.Y.</i>	<i>Alma, N.Y.</i>	<i>Alma, N.Y.</i>
5	<i>Alma</i>	<i>Alma</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Alma, N.Y.</i>	<i>Alma, N.Y.</i>	<i>Alma, N.Y.</i>
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Billed 5-5-20

St. 5-1-20

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

268

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

arr. 5-1-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens named therein, shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	2	2
Total	2	2

SPOTAWAY

6417

Billed 5-3-20

St. 5-1-20

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

268

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

arr. 5-1-20

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	2	2
Total	2	2

STOWAWAY

6417

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Ulenburg, Ky., May, 1920, 269

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. M. Dwyer, of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1910
at New York, N.Y.
W. M. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of mass or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever left in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

270

PORT OF *New York*
mag.

1920

I, master of the American S.S. "Carland"

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	587	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	111	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	561	Total crew this date	561 111 111 111

The above-named vessel arrived at this port P. M. April 30th, 1920, consigned to International Red Cross is now lying at Pier 26 N. River, and is expected to sail May 10th, 1920, for Europe, England, via United States port of San Francisco. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Francisco.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
C. Gonzalez —	29	Columbian	New York May 10 th 1920, Fairbairn
J. Puelo ✓	24	Polynesian	San Francisco May 14 th 1920

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum, sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

16	Hengert ✓	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gensaley -	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Burubek ✓	Herrnan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rowe ✓	Harold	Kelly Thurd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mawitt -	Robert	Kelly back	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Perry ✓	Henry	Sund	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Brown &	(Frankville)	Sund	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Caldinan ✓	Ernest	Apt. boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Line... Wed. Mar. 1919
 Owners W. A. 13.
 Local Agents McClellan & Co. Wash. D. C.
 4-100

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

all hands to be
signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Phil Smith	43	Irish, Nat.			
John Colbert	40	"			
S. Ovarano	24	Spani			
Francisco Castillano	29	Chile			
Rico Arduina	22	Chile			
Silvestro Rodriguez	22	Spani			
E. Pinto	29	Portugal			
Henry Sherr	19	Chile			
J. Small	28	undisclosed			
Harvey Caballero	20	Spani			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. B. Brink

Master.

14-1013

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1013

17	Gonzalez	✓	Francisco	✓	"	"	2/20/20	"	"	27	"	"	Spanish 5'5" 130	Seaman	hand
18	Gonzalez	✓	Herrnan	✓	"	"	2/20/20	"	"	28	"	"	Argentine 5'4" 140	"	"
19	Rowe	✓	Harold	✓	John Shuard	"	2/11/20	"	"	29	"	"	British 5'5" 140	Moltenright	Seaman
20	Horvath	✓	Herbert	✓	John Shuard	"	2/10/20	"	"	38	"	"	Black 5'11" 160	right eye	"
21	Parry	✓	Henry	✓	John Shuard	"	2/11/20	"	"	21	"	"	5'7" 170	Seaman	gold teeth
22	Brown	×	Frankville	✓	John Shuard	"	2/11/20	"	"	21	"	"	5'5" 160	Seaman	gold teeth
23	Baldman	✓	Frank	✓	John Shuard	"	2/11/20	"	"	20	"	"	White British 5'4" 130	"	"

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1013

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Red Star Line
W. S. L. B.
Red Star Line

W. S. L. B.
Inspector

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEThis list should be attached to the Original Crew List
and delivered to the Shipping Officer at the final port of
discharge in the United States.DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICEPORT OF New York
May 15, 1920

271

Required under Act

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the Steamship called the "Cakland"
of San Francisco, U.S.A. bound for Liverpool, England, whereof H. B. Bentley is master.Vessel "Cakland"

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	BIRTHPLACE	NATURALIZED (Yes or No)	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				WAGE PER MONTH	IN PLACE OF—
						Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
						Feet	In.				
	Phil Smith	Wm. Smith 57 Commercial St., Yonkers	Ireland	Yes	42	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	W. Tard. 28 in. arched
	John Collier	May Collier, 24 Wickham St. Sunderland, Eng.	Ireland	"	40	5	10	"	"	"	" " 29 " "
	J. Arizano	Juan Arizano Barcelona	Spain	No	24	5	4	Dark	Dark	"	Thin 35 " "
1	Smith	Francisco	Chile	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	" " 36 " "
2	Smith	Francisco	Chile	"	22	5	4	"	"	"	" " 34 " "
3	Adelphson	Silvestre Adelphson	Spain	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	" " 38 " "
4	Heang	E. Panto	Portugal	"	27	5	9	"	"	"	Thin 54 " "
5	Rojas	Harry Rojas	Chile	U.S.	17	5	3	"	"	"	5' in place of 5' 3" 4' in place of 4' 3"
6	McInerney	J. Smail	Indiana, U.S.	U.S.	28	6	0	"	"	"	2' 6" 4' in place of 4' 3"
7	Partridge	Adolf Caballos	Spain	No	20	5	8	"	"	"	5' 8" in place of 5' 4"
8	Costello										
9	Heilario	Patric Luchan	Portugal								Stowaway being deported
10	Rodriguez										
11	Woollo										
12	Gutter										
13	Dorr										
14	Rodriguez	Ernesto Rodriguez	Chile								
15	Leary	Frederic	Chile								
16	Heuguit	Francisco									
17	Yensalcy	Francisco									
18	Curubito	Heronan									
19	Rowe	Harold	Chile								
20	Herwith	Herbert	Chile								
21	Parry	Henry	Chile								
22	Brown	Granville	Chile								
23	Bradman	Israel	Chile								
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

H. B. Bentley

11-504

Shipping Commissioner.

Master.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Red Star Line
W. S. S. B.
Red Star Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

272

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Oakland", arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Antwerp, near Sydney, Cape Breton

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bentley	John	Master	1/20/20	Osten			26	M	White	British	5'5"	140	Scar on back of left hand
2	Quapp	John	Captain	1/20/20				26	M	White	British	5'5"	140	
3	Adolfsson	Christian	Steward	1/20/20				22	M	White	Swedish	5'6"	138	Scar on back of left hand
4	Kang	Christian	(U.S.)	1/17/20	Phila.			33	M	White	Swedish	5'6"	160	Scar on back of left hand
5	Rojas	Adolfo		1/11/20				26	M	White	Swedish	5'5"	136	Scar on back of left hand
6	McInerney	John J.	(U.S.)	1/25/20	Osten			23	M	White	Irish	5'6"	148	Scar on back of left hand
7	Partridge	Robert	Steward	1/28/20				21	M	White	British	5'6"	160	
8	Costello	Richard H.	Master	2/8/20				29	M	White		5'8"	145	
9	Heilario	Julio	Steward	1/28/20				31	M	White	Portuguese	5'3"	140	Scar on back of left hand
10	Rodriguez	José		1/28/20				23	M	White		5'6"	145	
11	Quillo	José		1/28/20				26	M	White		5'6"	148	
12	Gutier	Rudolf		2/13/20	New York			28	M	White	Swiss	5'6"	148	
13	Dorr	Bastian		2/13/20				23	M	White	Dutch	5'6"	150	Scar on back of left hand
14	Rodriguez	Hermigeld	Steward	2/13/20				21	M	White	Columbian	5'5"	140	
15	Lopez	Fredero		2/14/20	Phila.			29	M	White	Spanish	5'6"	135	Scar on back of left hand
16	Hengert	Marcelo M.		1/20/20				21	M	White	Columbian	5'5"	130	Scar on back of left hand
17	Yensalaz	Francisco		2/20/20				27	M	White	Spanish	5'5"	130	Scar on back of left hand
18	Curule	Herman		2/20/20				21	M	White	Argentine	5'4"	140	
19	Rowe	Harold	Steward	1/11/20				23	M	White	British	5'6"	140	Scar on back of left hand
20	Horvitt	Herbert	Steward	2/10/20				38	M	Black	Black	5'6"	160	Scar on back of left hand
21	Curry	Henry	Steward	2/11/20				24	M	White		5'7"	170	Scar on back of left hand
22	Brown	Frankville	Steward	2/11/20				24	M	White		5'5"	160	Scar on back of left hand
23	Caldman	Israel	Steward	2/11/20				20	M	White	British	5'4"	130	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line 23
Owners W. L. B.
Local Agents W. L. B.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. M. Bentley, Master, of the SS. Oakland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. M. Bentley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1917

W. M. Bentley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Ch. 10

(I. M. M.)

arrived May 1st

, 1922.

11

Figure 1

225

1. Qu. T. 1000

Sm 2 to ~~Kennedy~~, Jacob

1 1 1 Slowsbury S. R. E. S. 1/2 5 1/2 S. R.

1 2 1 " " " " "

Date March 192

Sheet No. _____

272

Vessel S.S. Oakland, arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Antwerp, via Sydney, Cape Breton

RESIDENCE.
Permanent, or if none
Country last lived in

Philada., Pa.
 Boston, Mass.
 Westton, Mass.
 New York City
 Boston, Mass.
 Lawrenceville, Mass.
 Everett, Mass.
 Roxbury, Mass.
 Philada., Pa.
 Philada., Pa.
 Philada., Pa.
 Norfolk, Va.
 Sherborn, Mass.
 Lawrenceville, Mass.
 Philada., Pa.
 " "
 " "
 Roxbury, Mass.
 Boston, Mass.
 Rockland, Mass.
 Boston, Mass.
 Boston, "
 " "
 " "
 Dorchester, Mass.
 Homestead
 Elmstead Falls
 Albany, N.Y.
 Roxbury, Mass.
 W. Lawrenceville
 Samuel Keill, Jr.
 So. Boston, Mass.
 Tonawanda, Pa.
 Boston, Mass.
 " "
 " "
 " "
 " "
 Cambridge
 So. Boston, Mass.
 (Brooklyn N.Y.)
 New York City
 Rotterdam
 Baltimore, Md.
 New York City
 Philada., Pa.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANIFEST

Date 7 March 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, He M. Bentley, Master, of the SS "Oakland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of 12/16/81, 1981

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RESIDENCE.
Permanent, or if none
Country last lived in.

lada, Pa.
son, Mass.
town, Mass.
York City
son, Mass.
ville, Mass.
Mt. Mass.
bury, Mass.
lada, Pa.
lada, Pa.
lada, Pa.
folk, Va.
born Mass.
ville, Va.
lada, Pa.

bury (Mass
ston, Mass
Island (Mass
ton, Mass
ston

chester, (P
meatrad.
meatrad Fial

any, (N
bury, (H
nerville

Heil, I
Boston, MA
wanda, C

son, Mass.

Cambridge
Boston, 13
N.Y. 1

in York. See
afterd am,
ltimore, &

Philadelphia, O

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date March 1920.

273

LIST OR MANIFEST of American S.S. Oakland submitted for examination at the American Consulate Antwerp, Belgium
The _____ at _____ certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.				BIRTH.		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.													
Serial No.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.		
1	Monaghan John	American	Passport	P 13283	U.S.	1868	Ireland	Irish	Jan 25, 1920	Boston	1st Officer	yes	Male	White	yes	5-8	180	Scar on back of neck	Philada., Pa.		
2	Heabers Glenn D.	"	"	N 4413	"	1891	U.S.	Canadian	Jan 27, 1920	"	2nd	"	"	"	"	5-9	160	Scar on left hand	Boston, Mass.		
3	Woodman Warren A.	"	"	B 37330	"	1897	"	American	Jan 27, 1920	"	3rd	"	"	"	"	5-6	150	Scar on left hand	Westboro, Mass.		
4	Leupp John	Russian	"	NY 2464	"	1894	Russia	Russian	Jan 25, 1920	"	Leopold	"	"	"	"	5-5	140	Scar on right eye.	New York City		
5	Adolphson Ferdinand	Swiss	"	B 36156	"	1887	Denmark	Swiss	Jan 25, 1920	"	Backman	"	"	"	"	5-6 1/2	138	Scar on right forearm and under right forearm	Boston, Mass.		
6	Hudson James W.	American	"	B 4110	"	1893	U.S.	Canadian	Jan 25, 1920	"	"AB"	"	"	"	"	5-9	180	Scar on left arm above elbow	Somerville, Mass.		
7	Hood Andrick A.	"	"	B 35471	"	1899	"	English	Jan 29, 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	150	Small scar behind left ear	Everett, Mass.		
8	Leaman Edward J.	"	"	B 35465	"	1897	"	"	Jan 27, 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8 1/4	170	"	Roxbury, Mass.		
9	Leang Christians	Norway	"	NY 89035	"	1897	Norway	Norway	Feb 17, 1920	Philada	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	160	Tattoo mark left forearm	Philada., Pa.		
10	Corrigan Geo. J.	American	"	P 36266	"	1894	U.S.	Nova Scotia	2/17/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5 1/2	140	Scar on forehead and middle finger left hand	Philada., Pa.		
11	Rojas Edolfo	Mexican	"	P 6623	"	1896	Mexico	Mexican	2/17/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	136	"	Philada., Pa.		
12	Cope Geo. Edwin	American	"	N 8252	"	1890	U.S.	U.S.	3/19/20	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"	6-	150	Scar under right eye	Fordham, Pa.		
13	Kneuder Anthony D.	"	"	B 16126	"	1897	"	"	4/25/20	Boston	CS.	"	"	"	"	6	165	Wide on side of face	Shirborn, Mass.		
14	Pratt Harold E.	"	"	J-3950-S	"	1901	"	"	3/19/20	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	148	under right forearm	Somerville, Mass.		
15	Heills Robert	"	"	P 29988	"	1897	England	English	4/28/20	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	140	Scar on left middle finger	Philada., Pa.		
16	McJurney John J.	England	"	P 35768	"	1897	Ireland	"	4/25/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	148	Scar back of left hand	"		
17	Minihan Patrick J.	American	"	NY 3154	"	1903	U.S.	"	4/25/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8 1/4	138	Scar on forearm	Roxbury, Mass.		
18	Kelley Thomas J.	"	"	B 34446	"	1896	"	"	4/27/20	"	St. W. O.	"	"	"	"	5-10	150	Small scar on right side of chin	Boston, Mass.		
19	Canner George W.	"	"	P 36240	"	1897	"	U.S.	4/27/20	"	Jr.	"	"	"	"	5-4 1/2	130	Scar, below right eye	Rockland, Mass.		
20	Brennick John J.	"	"	NY 13978	"	1887	"	"	4/27/20	"	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	5-8	160	Heart + Cross R. V. A.	Boston, Mass.		
21	Carlson John	"	"	N 4004	"	1891	Norway	Norway	4/27/20	"	1st. inst.	"	"	"	"	5-6	180	"	Boston,		
22	Clark Walter M.	"	"	B 35265	"	1889	U.S.	U.S.	4/27/20	"	2nd	"	"	"	"	5-11	170	Scar on nose and mouth	"		
23	Lawson Harold B.	"	"	5317	"	1897	"	English	4/25/20	"	3rd	"	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	145	"	Dorchester, Mass.		
24	Smay Joseph H.	"	"	B 9187	"	1894	"	Austrian	4/28/20	"	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	5-8	160	Pamphlet right ankle	Honover, Pa.		
25	Quincy Michael J.	"	"	B 35428	"	1889	"	German	4/28/20	"	Stoker	"	"	"	"	5-6	170	"	Albion Falls, O.		
26	Calumet Walter J.	"	"	NY 16051	"	1898	"	U.S.	4/29/20	"	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	5-9 1/2	160	"	Albany, NY.		
27	Witcher Andrick J.	"	"	B 24246	"	1896	"	"	4/29/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	155	Scar on bridge of nose	Roxbury, Mass.		
	Cartidge Robt.	British	"	NY 46539	"	1898	"	British	4/29/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	160	"	W. Somerville, Mass.		
	Bedford Lee	U.S.	"	NY 10083	"	1891	"	U.S.	4/29/20	"	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	150	Scar left hand	Leamington, Ill.		
	Allo Richard H.	British	"	B 4261	"	1881	Nova Scotia	British	4/29/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8 1/4	145	"	So. Boston, Mass.		
	Light William D.	U.S.	"	NY 19942	"	1895	U.S.	"	4/29/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	140	Scar right chin	Conawanda, N.Y.		
	Corio Julio	Portuguese	"	B 3199	"	1889	Portugal	Portugal	4/28/20	"	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	5-3	140	Scar on right side of right eye	Boston, Mass.		
	Corio Joe	"	"	B 33783	"	1897	"	"	4/28/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-1	145	"	"		
	Corio Joe M.	"	"	P 22581	"	1894	"	"	4/28/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	148	"	"		
	Corio Frank J.	American	"	N 10807	"	1889	U.S.	U.S.	4/27/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	170	Tattoo both forearms	Cambridge, Mass.		
	Corio Stephen J.	"	"	N 10812	"	1898	"	British	4/27/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	150	Scar right chin	So. Boston, Mass.		
	Corio James	"	"	NY 3721	"	1876	Ireland	"	4/27/20	New York	"	"	"	"	"	5-9 1/2	150	Scar left hand and under left hand	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
	Corio Rudolf	Swiss	"	2479	"	1882	Swiss	Swiss	4/27/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	148	"	New York City		
	Corio Walter	Holland	"	N 23239	"	1897	Holland	Holland	4/27/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	150	Name + scarred hands left arm	Rosterdam,		
	Corio Walter	U.S.	"	P 2500	"	1897	U.S.	U.S.	4/27/20	Philada.	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	170	Scar back right hand and on right middle finger	Baltimore, Md.		
	Corio Walter	"	"	6555	"	1897	Portugal	"	4/27/20	New York	Local Pass.	"	"	"	"	5-7	160	Scar left eyebrow	New York City		
	Corio Walter	"	"	86932	"	1880	Columbia	Columbia	4/27/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	140	"	"		
	Corio Walter	"	"	P 32363	"	1881	Spain	Spain	4/27/20	Philada.	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	135	Tattoo R. F. A.	Philada., Pa.		
	Corio Walter	"	"	P 34877	"	1897	Columbia	Columbia	4/27/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	130	Scar on back of left hand and on right middle finger	"		

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Date March 1920.

LIST OR MANIFEST of American

S.S. "Oakland"

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

Antwerp, Belgium

273

The at

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

herein

NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		SHIPPED or ENGAGED.			Whether able to read.		Sex.	Race.	Age.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.								
1	Monaghan	John	American	P 1283	U.S.	1868	Ireland	Irish	Jan 25, 1919	Boston	1st Officer	Yes	Male	White	45	5'8	180	Scar on back of neck	Philada., Pa.
2	Heavens	Glenn D.	"	N 4113	"	1891	U.S.	Canadian	Jan 27, 1919	"	2nd	"	"	"	"	5'9	160	Scar on left hand.	Boston, Mass.
3	Woodman	Morris A.	"	B 37330	"	1897	"	American	Jan 27, 1920	"	3rd	"	"	"	"	5'6	150	Scar on left hand.	Westboro, Mass.
4	Lemp	John	Russian	NV 2464	"	1894	Russia	Russian	Jan 25, 1920	"	Boatman	"	"	"	"	5'5	140	Scar on right eye.	New York City
5	Adolphson	Bernard	Swedish	B 36156	"	1887	Sweden	Swedish	Jan 25, 1920	"	Boatman	"	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	138	Scar on right eye.	Boston, Mass.
6	Kidson	James M.	American	B 4110	"	1893	U.S.	Canadian	Jan 25, 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9	180	Scar on left arm above elbow	Leicester, Mass.
7	Heed	Andrick A.	"	B 35471	"	1894	"	English	Jan 29, 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	150	Scar on left arm	Everett, Mass.
8	Leannon	Edward J.	"	B 35475	"	1897	"	"	Jan 27, 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8 1/4	170	"	Roxbury, Mass.
9	Heang	Christian	Norwegian	NV 89035	"	1897	Norway	Norwegian	Feb 17, 1920	Philada.	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	160	Scar on neck	Philada., Pa.
10	Perrier	Geo. J.	American	P 36266	"	1894	U.S.	Scottish	2/17/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5 1/2	140	Scar on right arm + middle finger left hand	Philada., Pa.
11	Rojas	Edolfo	Mexican	P 6623	"	1896	Mexico	Mexican	2/17/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	136	"	Philada., Pa.
12	Pope	Geo. Edwin	American	N 8252	"	1890	U.S.	U.S.	3/19/20	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"	6'	150	Scar under right eye.	Fairfax, Va.
13	Knowles	Gibney D.	"	B 16126	"	1897	"	"	1/25/20	Boston	U.S.	"	"	"	"	6'	165	Scar on side of face	Sharborn Mass.
14	Cratt	Harold L.	"	J 3950 S	"	1901	"	"	3/19/20	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	148	Scar on right arm	Leicester, Mass.
15	Heils	Robert	"	P 24988	"	1897	England	English	7/28/20	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	140	Scar on left arm	Philada., Pa.
16	McQuinn	John J.	England	P 35765	"	1897	Ireland	"	1/25/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	148	Scar on left hand.	"
17	Minihan	Patrick J.	American	N 3154	"	1903	U.S.	"	1/25/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8 1/4	138	Scar on forearm	Roxbury Mass.
18	Kelly	Thomas J.	"	B 34446	"	1896	"	"	7/27/20	"	1st	"	"	"	"	5'10	150	Scar on right side of chin	Boston, Mass.
19	Gunn	George W.	"	P 36240	"	1897	"	U.S.	1/27/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	130	Scar on forehead	Rockland Mass.
20	Brennick	John J.	"	NV 13978	"	1889	"	"	1/27/20	"	1st	"	"	"	"	5'8	160	Scar on forehead	Boston, Mass.
21	Carlson	John	"	N 4004	"	1891	Norway	Norwegian	1/27/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	180	"	Boston,
22	Clark	Walter M.	"	B 35265	"	1889	U.S.	U.S.	1/27/20	"	2nd	"	"	"	"	5'11	170	Scar on nose and wrist	"
23	Gawson	Harold D.	"	5317	"	1897	"	English	1/25/20	"	3rd	"	"	"	"	5'1 1/2	145	"	Dorchester, Mass.
24	May	Joseph H.	"	B 9117	"	1894	"	Austrian	1/25/20	"	1st	"	"	"	"	5'8	160	Scar on right arm	Leicester, Pa.
25	Gunn	Michael W.	"	P 35428	"	1889	"	German	1/25/20	"	Boatman	"	"	"	"	5'6	170	"	Leicester Falls, Ct.
26	Calumet	Walter J.	"	NV 16051	"	1898	"	U.S.	1/29/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9 1/2	160	"	Albany, N.Y.
27	Watkins	Andrew J.	"	B 2426	"	1896	"	"	1/29/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	155	Scar on back of neck	Roxbury, Mass.
28	Partridge	Robt	British	NV 46537	"	1878	"	British	1/29/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	160	"	W. Somerville, Mass.
29	Bedford	Lee	U.S.	NV 10083	"	1891	"	U.S.	1/29/20	"	Boatman	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	150	Scar on left hand	Cambridge, Mass.
30	Hill	Richard H.	British	B 4261	"	1881	Norway	British	1/29/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8 1/4	145	"	Leicester, Mass.
31	Light	William D.	U.S.	NV 19942	"	1895	"	"	1/29/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8 1/2	140	Scar on right arm	Leicester, Mass.
32	Corio	Julio	Portuguese	B 3199	"	1889	Portugal	Portuguese	1/28/20	"	Boatman	"	"	"	"	5'3	140	Scar on right arm	Boston, Mass.
33	Adriano	Joe	"	B 33783	"	1897	"	"	1/28/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1	145	"	"
34	Rebello	Joe M.	"	P 22581	"	1894	"	"	1/28/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	148	"	"
35	White	Frank J.	American	N 10807	"	1889	U.S.	U.S.	1/27/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10	170	Scar on both forearms	Cambridge, Mass.
36	Morgan	Stephen J.	"	N 10812	"	1898	"	British	1/27/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	150	Scar on right arm	Leicester, Mass.
37	Mulcahey	James	"	NV 3721	"	1876	Ireland	"	1/23/20	New York	"	"	"	"	"	5'9 1/2	150	Scar on left arm	Brown N.Y.C.
38	Quiter	Rudolf	Swiss	2479	"	1882	Switzerland	Swiss	1/23/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	148	"	New York City
39	Doer	Barth	Holland	N 23239	"	1897	Holland	Holland	1/23/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	150	Scar on left arm	Leicester, Mass.
40	Doer	Barth	U.S.	P 2800	"	1897	U.S.	U.S.	1/23/20	Philada.	"	"	"	"	"	5'11	170	Scar on right arm	Leicester, Mass.
41	Doer	Barth	"	6555	"	1897	Portugal	"	1/23/20	New York	Boatman	"	"	"	"	5'7	160	Scar on right arm	New York City
42	Doer	Rodriguez	Colombian	86932	"	1880	Colombia	Colombian	1/23/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	140	"	"
43	Doer	Fred	Spain	P 32363	"	1881	Spain	Spanish	1/23/20	Philada.	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	135	Scar on right arm	Philada., Pa.
44	Doer	Harold M.	Colombian	P 34871	"	1887	Colombia	Colombian	1/23/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	130	Scar on right arm	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date March 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST of American S.S. "Oakland"
The _____ at _____

submitted for examination at the American Consulate Antwerp, Belgium
certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

274

NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.											RESIDENCE.	
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	
1	Gonzalez	Spanish	Passport	2892	U.S.	1893	Spain	Spain	2/20/20	Phila.	Coal Passer	Yes	Male	White	Yes.	5-2	130	Scar on left hand	Philada., Pa.	
2	Herubito	Argentine	"	N4 70639	"	1900	Argentina	Argentine	2/25/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	140	"	"	
3	Rowe	British	"	P 34770	"	1897	England	England	2/29/20	"	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	5-4	140	"	"	
4	Herwitt	"	"	P 18626	"	1882	B. W. I.	British	2/10/20	"	Ch. Cook	"	"	Black	"	5-6	160	"	"	
5	Carry	"	"	P 23560	"	1896	"	"	2/19/20	"	2nd	"	"	"	"	5-7	170	"	"	
6	Brown	"	"	P 27552	"	1896	"	"	2/11/20	"	3rd	"	"	"	"	5-8	160	"	"	
7	Dick	American	"	P 36315	"	1882	U.S.	U.S.	2/20/20	"	Fireman	"	"	White	"	5-8 1/2	148	"	"	
8	Williams	"	"	P 4475	"	1900	"	"	2/19/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	138	"	"	
9	Dixie	"	"	P 4688	"	1886	"	Germany	2/19/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	145	"	"	
10	Heur	"	"	2304	"	1901	"	British	2/19/20	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5-4	130	"	"	
11	Oraldman	British	"	B 3048	"	1900	England	"	2/17/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	140	"	"	
12	Branock	American	"	B 30070	"	1900	U.S.	Austria	2/17/20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	130	"	"	
13	Brutley	British	"	N4 13622	"	1870	England	British	2/25/20	Boston	Master	"	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	160	"	"	
14	Mannion	American	"	455	"	1891	U.S.	U.S.	1/25/20	"	Supercargo	"	"	"	"	5-9	140	"	"	
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				

Inspector

SEEN at American Consulate General
ANTWERP-BELGIUM
MAR 29. 1920
Vice-Consul of the United States
of America at Antwerp, Belgium

Inspector

SEEN at American Consulate General
ANTWERP-BELGIUM
MAR 29 1920

VIC-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. M. Bentley Capt'n of the 815 "Oakland", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1920
W. H. Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector.

H. M. Bentley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Oakland

5-3-20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

64-17

may 2-3, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of...DEC-10-1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Bacon
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC-10-1943.....
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

